

3 1761 11632894 9

2-501

Government
Publications

NORTH **A**MERICAN **I**NDUSTRY **C**LASSIFICATION **S**YSTEM


C A N A D A 1 9 9 7



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761116328949>



Statistics Canada
Standards Division

NORTH
AMERICAN
INDUSTRY
CLASSIFICATION
SYSTEM

C A N A D A 1 9 9 7

Published by authority of the Minister
responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 1998

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced,
stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means,
electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise
without prior written permission from Licence Services, Marketing Division,
Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

March 1998

Catalogue no. 12-501-XPE

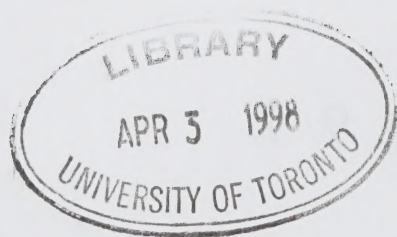
Frequency: Occasional

ISBN 0-660-17234-8

Ottawa

Note of appreciation

*Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing
co-operation involving Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada,
its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely
statistical information could not be produced without their continued
co-operation and goodwill.*

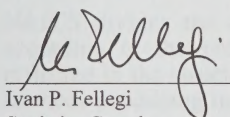


Foreword

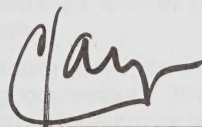
The contents of this volume mark an important landmark in the history of the statistical offices that made its creation possible. The Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática (INEGI) of Mexico, Statistics Canada, and the United States Office of Management and Budget, through its Economic Classification Policy Committee, have jointly developed a system of classification of economic activities that will make the industrial statistics produced in the three countries comparable. The new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) is scheduled to go into effect for reference year 1997 in Canada and the United States, and 1998 in Mexico. It was developed to provide a consistent framework for the collection, analysis, and dissemination of industrial statistics used by government policy analysts, by academics and researchers, by the business community, and by the public.

Classifications serve as a lens through which to view the data they classify. NAICS is the first industry classification system that was developed in accordance with a single principle of aggregation, the principle that producing units that use similar production processes should be grouped together. NAICS also reflects, in a much more explicit way, the enormous changes in technology and in the growth and diversification of services that have marked recent decades. Though NAICS differs from other industry classification systems, statistics compiled on NAICS are comparable with statistics compiled according to the latest revision of the United Nations' International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC, Revision 3) for some sixty high level groupings.

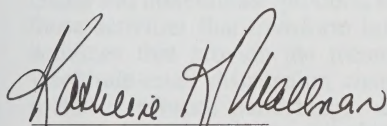
The actual classification reveals only the tip of the work carried out by dedicated staff from INEGI, Statistics Canada, and U.S. statistical agencies. It is through their efforts, painstaking analysis, and spirit of accommodation that NAICS has emerged as a harmonized international classification of economic activities.



Ivan P. Fellegi
Statistics Canada



Carlos M. Jarque
Instituto Nacional de
Estadística, Geografía e
Informática, Mexico



Katherine K. Wallman
United States Office of
Management and Budget

December 10/1996
Date

Preface

Statistics Canada, Mexico's Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática (INEGI), and the Economic Classification Policy Committee (ECPC) of the United States, acting on behalf of the Office of Management and Budget, have created a common classification system to replace the existing classification of each country, the Standard Industrial Classification (1980) of Canada, the Mexican Classification of Activities and Products (1994), and the Standard Industrial Classification (1987) of the United States.

The North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) is unique among industry classifications in that it is constructed within a single conceptual framework. Economic units that have similar production processes are classified in the same industry, and the lines drawn between industries demarcate, to the extent practicable, differences in production processes. This supply-based, or production-oriented, economic concept was adopted for NAICS because an industry classification system is a framework for collecting and publishing information on both inputs and outputs, for statistical uses that require that inputs and outputs be used together and be classified consistently. Examples of such uses include measuring productivity, unit labour costs, and the capital intensity of production, estimating employment-output relationships, constructing input-output tables, and other uses that imply the analysis of production relationships in the economy. The classification concept for NAICS will produce data that facilitate such analyses.

In the design of NAICS, attention was given to developing production-oriented classifications for (a) new and emerging industries, (b) service industries in general, and (c) industries engaged in the production of advanced technologies. These special emphases are embodied in the particular features of NAICS, discussed below. These same areas of special emphasis account for many of the differences between the structure of NAICS and the structures of industry classification systems in use elsewhere. NAICS provides enhanced industry comparability among the three NAFTA trading partners, while also increasing compatibility with the two-digit level of the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC Rev.3) of the United Nations.

NAICS divides the economy into twenty sectors. Industries within these sectors are grouped according to the production criterion. Though the goods/services distinction is not explicitly reflected in the structure of NAICS, five sectors are largely goods-producing and fifteen are entirely services-producing industries.

A new feature of NAICS is the creation of an Information sector that groups industries that primarily create and disseminate products subject to copyright. The NAICS Information sector brings together those activities that transform information into a commodity that is produced and distributed, and activities that provide the means for distributing those products, other than through traditional wholesale-retail distribution channels. A few of the new and important industries in this sector include: software publishing; database and directory publishing; satellite telecommunications; paging, cellular and other wireless telecommunications; and on-line and other information services. Also included in the Information sector are newspaper, book, and periodical publishers (formerly included in manufacturing); motion picture and sound recording industries; libraries; and other information services.

Another feature of NAICS is a sector for Professional, Scientific and Technical services, which comprises establishments engaged in activities where human capital is the major input. The industries within this sector are each defined by the expertise and training of the service provider. The sector includes such industries as offices of lawyers; engineering services; architectural services; advertising agencies; and interior design services. Thirty-five NAICS industries comprise this sector, many of which are now recognized for the first time.

A new sector for Arts, Entertainment and Recreation greatly expands the number of industries providing services in these three areas.

Another new sector, Health Care and Social Assistance, recognizes the merging of the boundaries of health care and social assistance. The industries in this new sector are arranged in an order that reflects the range and extent of health care and social assistance provided. Some new industries are family planning centres, out-patient mental health and substance abuse centres, and community care facilities for the elderly.

In the Manufacturing sector, an important new subsector, Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing, brings together industries producing electronic products and their components. The manufacture of computers, communications equipment, and semiconductors, for example, are grouped into the same subsector because of the inherent technological similarities of their production processes, and the likelihood that these technologies will continue to converge in the future. An important change is that reproduction of packaged software is placed in this sector, rather than in the services sector, because the reproduction of packaged software is a manufacturing process, and the product moves through the wholesale and retail distribution systems like any other manufactured product. NAICS acknowledges the importance of these electronic industries, their rapid growth over the past several years and the likelihood that these industries will, in the future, become even more important in the economies of the three North American countries.

This NAICS structure reflects the levels at which data comparability was agreed upon by the three statistical agencies. The boundaries of all the sectors of NAICS have been delineated. In most sectors, NAICS provides for compatibility at the industry (five-digit) level. However, for real estate; utilities; finance and insurance; and for three of the four subsectors in other services (except public administration), three-country compatibility will occur either at the industry group (four-digit) or subsector (three-digit) levels. For these sectors, differences in the economies of the three countries prevent full compatibility at the NAICS industry level. For retail trade, wholesale trade, construction, and public administration, the three countries' statistical agencies have agreed, at this time, only on the boundaries of the sector (two-digit level). Below the agreed upon level of compatibility, each country may add additional detailed industries, as necessary to meet national needs, provided that this additional detail aggregates to the NAICS level.

The new classification will be adopted by Canada in their annual surveys of economic statistics for reference year 1997 and by Mexico and the United States in their economic censuses for reference years 1998 and 1997, respectively.

Acknowledgements

The development of the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) was an immense undertaking, requiring the time, energy and co-operation of numerous people and organisations in three countries: Canada, Mexico and the United States. The work that has been accomplished is a testament to the individual and collective willingness of many persons and organisations in government, business and the private sector to contribute to its development. NAICS is the result of the co-operative effort of Statistics Canada, the Economic Classification Policy Committee (ECPC) of the United States, and Mexico's Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática (INEGI).

In Canada, NAICS was developed under the guidance of Jacob Ryten, Assistant Chief Statistician, Business and Trade Statistics, of Statistics Canada. Shaila Nijhowne, Director of Standards Division, chaired the Canadian Co-ordinating Committee composed of the Chairmen of the Sub-Committees, set up to develop the various sectors of NAICS, in co-operation with the US and Mexico. The Canadian Sub-Committee Chairmen were, Wayne Silver, for Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Mining and Health, Social Assistance and Public Administration; Ken Young for Manufacturing, Construction and Transportation; Richard Collins for Finance and Insurance; Daniel April for Trade, Communications, Business and Personal Services. Kim Farrall co-ordinated communication with the US sub-committees, INEGI, and users in Canada. Jack Bailey and Rodger Lee deserve special mention for the classification expertise they provided throughout the entire project. Other members of Standards Division who contributed to the work of the Sub-Committees were Mary Allen, Daphne Bennett, Robert Boucher, Tony Malfara, Janet Robertson, and Annalisa Salonijs. Marc Germaine and Nathalie Cyr provided administrative support.

NAICS Canada could not have been developed without input from the subject matter Divisions of Statistics Canada, federal and provincial government departments and agencies; business and trade associations, and economic analysts, the contribution of all of whom is gratefully acknowledged.

Kim Farrall was responsible for organising the publication of NAICS Canada. Those who contributed to preparing the manuscript for publication were Claudette Bourque, JoAnn Casey, Cathy Connors, Yvonne de Jonge and Carl Kritsch of Standards Division. Special thanks go to Yves Theriault for providing quality control on the French language version of the manuscript. The contribution of the staff of Dissemination Division, in particular Danielle Baum, helped to make the publication possible.

Introduction 3

Classification Structure 15

Descriptions 73

11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting 73

21 Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction 93

22 Utilities 103

23 Construction 106

31-33 Manufacturing 122

41 Wholesale Trade 249

44-45 Retail Trade 284

48-49 Transportation and Warehousing 315

51 Information and Cultural Industries 339

52 Finance and Insurance 356

53 Real Estate and Rental and Leasing 374

54 Professional, Scientific and Technical Services 385

55 Management of Companies and Enterprises 404

56 Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services 405

61 Educational Services 420

62 Health Care and Social Assistance 427

71 Arts, Entertainment and Recreation 443

72 Accommodation and Food Services 460

81 Other Services (except Public Administration) 468

91 Public Administration 486

Concordance Tables 501

 Sector 505

 Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC 505

 Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada 515

 Industry 521

 Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC 521

 Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada 617

Short Titles 709

Alphabetical Index 737

Introduction

Introduction

NAICS

The North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) is an industry classification system developed by the statistical agencies of Canada, Mexico and the United States. Created against the background of the North American Free Trade Agreement, it is designed to provide common definitions of the industrial structure of the three countries and a common statistical framework to facilitate the analysis of the three economies. NAICS is based on supply side or production oriented principles, to ensure that industrial data, classified to NAICS, is suitable for the analysis of production related issues such as industrial performance.

Economic statistics describe the behaviour and activities of economic transactors and of the transactions that take place among them. The economic transactors for which NAICS is designed are businesses (and other organisations) engaged in the production of goods and services. They include farms, incorporated and unincorporated business and government business enterprises. They also include government institutions and agencies engaged in the production of marketed and non-marketed services, as well as organizations such as professional associations and unions and charitable or non-profit organizations and the employees of households.

Businesses (and other organisations) undertake activities and produce goods and services. Economic activities can be described in terms of the combination of resources (the labour, capital, raw material and service inputs associated with a production process) that are used to produce goods and services. Businesses maintain accounting records about their activities. Their accounts mirror their management or operating structure. In its simplest form, the operating structure of a business will be composed of a single producing unit in which the function of management and production are combined. In large businesses, the producing units at which, or from which, production takes place may be grouped into an organisational unit for financial management, administrative or accounting purposes. In complex businesses, there may be a hierarchical grouping of producing units into more than one level of organisational units, for which different accounting records are maintained.

For single unit businesses, the financial and production data that will be available through their accounting records will be about the same unit. In the case of complex businesses, consolidated financial and balance sheet accounts are maintained for the higher-level organisational units of the operating structure and production accounts are maintained for producing units.

The organizational unit of the business that has autonomy with respect to financial and investment decision making, as well as the authority to allocate resources for the production of goods and services, is described as the enterprise. It is the level at which consolidated financial and balance sheet accounts are maintained. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities, from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. They may produce goods and services for sale to other establishments, or they may produce goods for further processing by other establishments within the same enterprise. Producing units are described as ancillary units when they are separate units that manage, administer or produce services for the use of other establishments belonging to the same enterprise. In small businesses the establishment and the enterprise often coincide. Generally, financial statistics are compiled for enterprises and production statistics are compiled for establishments (and ancillary units).

NAICS is a comprehensive system encompassing all economic activities. It has a hierarchical structure. At the highest level, it divides the economy into 20 sectors. At lower levels, it further distinguishes the different economic activities in which businesses are engaged.

NAICS is designed for the compilation of production statistics and, therefore, for the classification of data relating to establishments (and locations). It takes into account the specialisation of activities generally found at the level of the producing units of businesses. The criteria used to group establishments into industries in NAICS are similarity of input structures, labour skills or production processes used.

While NAICS is designed for the classification of units engaged in market and non-market production, as defined by the System of National Accounts, it can also be used to classify own-account production, such as the unpaid work of households.

NAICS can also be used for classifying enterprises (and companies). However, when NAICS is used for the classification of enterprises and the compilation of financial statistics of businesses, the following caveat applies: NAICS has not been specially designed to take account of the wide range of vertically or horizontally integrated activities of large and complex, multi-establishment enterprises. Hence, there will be a few large and complex enterprises whose activities may be spread over the different sectors of NAICS, in such a way that classifying them to one sector will misrepresent the range of their activities. However, in general, the larger proportion of the activities of each complex enterprise are more likely to fall within the sector, sub-sector and industry group levels of the classification than within the industry levels. Hence, the higher levels of the classification are more suitable for the classification of enterprises than are the lower levels. It should also be kept in mind that when businesses are composed of establishments belonging to different NAICS industries, their enterprise level data will show a different industrial distribution, when classified to NAICS, than will their establishment level data, and the two sets of data will not be directly comparable.

NAICS Canada has been designed for statistical purposes. Government departments and agencies and other users that use it for administrative, legislative and other non-statistical purposes, are responsible for interpreting the classification for the purpose or purposes for which they use it.

Structure and coding system of NAICS and NAICS Canada

NAICS is the agreed upon common framework for the production of comparable statistics by the statistical agencies of the three countries, Canada, Mexico and the United States. Its hierarchical structure is composed of sectors, subsectors, industry groups, and industries.

NAICS agreements define the boundaries of the twenty sectors into which the classification divides the economies of the three countries. Although, typically, agreement has been reached that comparable data will be made available for Canada, Mexico and the United States up to the five-digit industry level of NAICS, differences in the organisation of production in the economies of the three countries or time constraints necessitated certain exceptions. For certain of the sectors or subsectors, three-country agreement was reached only on their boundaries rather than on detailed industry structures. The sectors (subsectors) falling into this category are construction; utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; real estate; lessors of other non-financial intangible assets (except copyrighted works); waste management and remediation services; personal and laundry services; religious, grant-making, civic and professional and other membership organizations; and public administration. In other instances, agreement was reached only up to the industry group level.

Because of the similarity in the way their economic activities are organised, greater comparability was reached between Canada and the United States. For each of the sectors named above, except wholesale trade and public administration, Canada and the United States have agreed upon a structure that maximises data comparability between them.

NAICS agreements permit each country to create industries below the NAICS level to meet national needs. Canada and the US have established the same or comparable national industries where possible.

The numbering system that has been adopted is a six-digit code, of which the first five digits are used to describe the NAICS levels that will be used by the three countries to produce comparable data. The first two digits designate the sector, the third digit designates the subsector, the fourth digit designates the industry group and the fifth digit designates industries. The sixth digit is used to designate national industries.

In general, the use of the same code indicates that the sector, subsector, industry group, industry or national industry are comparable, even if the title used in the three countries may differ because of differences in the use of language. In only a few cases, because it was necessary for the U.S. to use all of the numbers available to establish their national detail, has the same code been used for different industries (the codes are 323119, 332999 and 334512).

NAICS with Canadian detail will be designated NAICS Canada, while Mexico and the United States will produce NAICS with their own six-digit detail, which they will publish as SCIAN Mexico and NAICS United States.

NAICS Canada will replace both the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification and the 1980 Classification of Companies and Enterprises. Concordances showing the relationship between NAICS Canada and the 1980 SIC are shown in the Concordance chapter of this manual.

NAICS Canada consists of 20 sectors, 99 subsectors, 321 industry groups, 734 industries and 921 national industries. In the structure, different symbols are used to indicate three country comparability and comparability between Canada and the United States. A rectangle in front of a NAICS Canada class indicates comparability between the three countries. These are the NAICS classes for which the statistical agencies of Canada, Mexico, and the United States can compile comparable data. In addition, when a NAICS Canada class is exactly the same as a NAICS US class, a diamond has been placed in front of the NAICS Canada class to indicate this relationship.

The structure and hierarchy of NAICS has been designed to allow for maximum data comparability among three countries whose economies differ in size and complexity, rather than to reflect the size or importance of industries in each country. Therefore, some Canadian industries that were at the three-digit level of the 1980 SIC can now be found at the five- and six-digit levels of NAICS Canada.

Historical Background

Statistics Canada has developed and used Standard Industrial Classifications of different vintages since 1948. The first Canadian Standard Industrial Classification was developed in 1948 to meet the government's need to establish a more comprehensive and fully integrated system of economic reporting, in support of the key objectives of its post war reconstruction programme outlined in the 1945 White Paper (on Employment and Income). The 1948 SIC brought together different industry descriptions in use, at the time, each of which was applied to data about different aspects of the economy based on different definitions. It facilitated data comparability, by providing a framework of common concepts, terminology and groupings of industries for their use. The introduction to the 1948 SIC manual stated that it was designed for the classification of the establishment but a precise definition was not provided.

In the major revision of the SIC in 1960, the importance of the need for a standard unit of observation was emphasized by the provision of a standard definition of the establishment. The variables needed to assemble the "basic industrial statistics" required for the analysis of the different sectors of the economy were specified and, among other characteristics, the establishment became the smallest unit capable of reporting that set of variables. The 1970 revision updated the industry groupings to reflect changes in the industrial structure of the economy.

The 1980 revision of the SIC was again a major one. This revision more directly linked the SIC to the System of National Accounts. It specified the universe of production to be as defined for the production accounts of the SNA. It drew a picture of all the variables that needed to be collected from

or allocated to the establishment, in order to calculate value added by establishment for the Input Output accounts and Real Domestic Product by industry. It gave more emphasis to the role of "ancillary" activities in the collection of an integrated system of economic statistics and emphasized the difference between technical and ancillary activities and the role of ancillary units in accounting for total production. By using available statistics, it more explicitly used measures of specialisation and coverage to delineate manufacturing industries. It recommended the use of the 1980 SIC for the classification of establishments and the compilation of production statistics.

In 1980 a separate Classification of Companies and Enterprises was produced for the compilation of financial statistics related to enterprises. This classification designed for the classification of companies and enterprises, took account of vertically integrated enterprises and created special classes for them at the lowest level of the classification. The higher levels of the classification cut across the traditional groupings of industrial classifications based on separating primary, secondary and tertiary activities in the economy and created sector groupings that drew together single and vertically integrated enterprises engaged in the production of similar product groups.

It was customary to revise the SIC at ten-year intervals. However, by 1990 not all the economic statistics programs of Statistics Canada had implemented the 1980 SIC. It was decided to postpone the revision and to take into account the statistical needs of the Free Trade Agreement signed in January 1994. The needs were met by developing an industrial classification common to Canada, Mexico and the United States.

The Conceptual Framework of NAICS

NAICS is based on a production-oriented, or supply based conceptual framework in that establishments are grouped into industries according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. A production oriented industry classification system ensures that statistical agencies in the three countries can produce information on inputs and outputs, industrial performance, productivity, unit labour costs, employment, and other statistics that reflect structural changes occurring in the three economies.

The activity of an establishment can be described in terms of what is produced, namely the type of goods and services produced, or how they are produced namely, the raw material and service inputs used and the process of production or skills and technology used.

To create industries, establishments can be grouped using the criterion of the similarity of output or the criterion of similarity of inputs, processes, skills and technology used. Previous Canadian SIC's and for that matter the International Standard Industrial Classifications of the United Nations (ISIC, ISIC Rev 1, ISIC Rev 2 and ISIC Rev 3) have all used mixed criteria to create the industries of the classification.

NAICS is based on a single production-oriented concept. Producing units are grouped into industries according to similarities in their production processes. The boundaries between industries demarcate, in principle, differences in production processes and production technologies. This means that, in the language of economics, producing units within an industry have similar production functions that differ from those of producing units in other industries.

It is possible to view the production process as consisting of two dimensions, industries and products. The unit of observation of the industrial classification for the production of industrial statistics is the producing unit or the establishment, and the industrial classification is primarily a grouping of producing units, not products. Groupings of producing units permit the collection of industrial statistics that bring together information about the outputs and inputs of establishments. Because establishments each produce a number of products, in different combinations, using different technologies, it is hardly possible to bring together and group all the establishments producing a particular product. It is more useful to use a production-oriented approach to bring together, into industries, establishments with common input structures, and to compile data on their product

outputs. This permits the compilation of comprehensive data on the total output of each product by industry and across all industries. The needs of analysts to study market shares and the demand for products can more effectively be met by compiling data relating to the products produced by industries and using a product classification based on demand-oriented criteria to group products by markets served.

The development of NAICS

NAICS was developed by Statistics Canada, Mexico's Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática (INEGI) and the Economic Classification Policy Committee (ECPC) of the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

The three countries agreed upon the conceptual framework of the new system and the principles upon which NAICS was to be developed.

- 1 NAICS would be based on a production-oriented or supply-based conceptual framework. This means that producing units that use similar production processes would be grouped together in NAICS.
- 2 Special attention would be given to developing production-oriented classifications for (a) new and emerging industries (b) services industries in general and (c) industries engaged in the production of advanced technologies.
- 3 Time series continuity would be maintained to the extent possible. However, changes in the economy and proposals from data users would be considered. In addition, in order to create a common system for all three countries, adjustments would be required for sectors where the United States, Canada and Mexico had incompatible definitions.
- 4 In the interest of a wider range of international comparisons, the three countries would strive for greater compatibility with the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC Rev 3) by minimising the extent to which the lowest levels of NAICS crossed the boundaries of the 2 digit level of ISIC Rev 3.

To help with the development of NAICS, a User Committee meeting was called in November 1994 and extensive consultation was undertaken in Canada with Federal and Provincial Government Departments and Agencies, Business and Trade Associations, economic analysts and the advisory committees of Statistics Canada.

A Co-ordinating Committee and subcommittees, which covered Agriculture, Mining and Manufacturing, Construction, Distribution Networks (retail and wholesale trade, transportation, communications and utilities), Finance, Insurance and Real Estate, Business and Personal Services and Health, Social Assistance and Public Administration, were responsible for developing the proposed structure of NAICS, in co-operation with representatives from INEGI and the statistical agencies of the US. Proposals from all three countries, concerning individual industries were considered for acceptance, if the proposed industry was based on the production-oriented concept of the system. The structure of NAICS was developed in a series of three-country meetings and formally accepted by the senior representatives of the ECPC, INEGI and Statistics Canada.

The final structure of NAICS was accepted by the Heads of Statistics Canada, INEGI and the Office of Management and Budget of the US on December 10, 1996.

Statistical Units

Businesses have an operating structure, they also have a legal structure. They define and register themselves in terms of legal units for the ownership of assets. The legal structure forms the legal base of the business. A business derives its autonomy from the common ownership and control of its

resources irrespective of the number of legal units under which it registers them. Businesses usually submit corporate tax returns to government revenue authorities for the units of which its legal structure is composed.

Though in the case of most businesses the legal and operating structures of the business coincide, particularly when the whole business constitutes one legal and operating entity, this is not always the case. In some cases they come together only at the highest level. Accounting practices of businesses differ. It therefore becomes necessary to delineate the statistical structure of businesses and to define statistical units or the unit of observation about which economic data will be compiled and classified. This is done by a process known as 'profiling'. Businesses are consulted about their legal and operating structures and their accounting practices. A four-tier statistical structure is then delineated.

Definitions

NAICS is principally a classification system for establishments and for the compilation of production statistics. At the lowest level of the operating structure of businesses are producing units, such as the mill, plant, factory, farm, mine, warehouse, store, airline terminal and movie theatre. The establishment, as a statistical unit, is defined as the most homogeneous unit of production for which the business maintains accounting records from which it is possible to assemble all the data elements required to compile the full structure of the gross value of production (total sales or shipments, and inventories), the cost of materials and services, and labour and capital used in production. Provided that the necessary accounts are available, the statistical structure replicates the operating structure of the business. In delineating the establishment, however, producing units may be grouped.

The *location*, as a statistical unit, is defined as a producing unit at a single geographical location at which or from which economic activity is conducted and for which, at a minimum, employment data are available. The activities of an establishment are generally undertaken at or from a single location but the establishment can also be composed of more than one location.

In situations in which accounting records can provide all the data needed to identify a separate establishment for each distinct activity being undertaken from the same premises, particularly if they are activities belonging to different industries, two separate establishments may be delineated at that geographical location. An example would be the case of restaurants or shops in a hotel. In such cases, each activity is delineated as a separate establishment provided that no one industry description in the classification includes such combined activities, all the data required to define an establishment is available for each activity, and output and employment are significant for both activities. If an establishment crosses provincial boundaries, it is split into two establishments.

In the areas of Construction, Transportation and Communication, activities tend to be dispersed. The individual sites, projects, fields, networks, lines or systems of such activities are not normally treated as establishments. The establishment is represented by those relatively permanent main or branch offices, terminals, stations etc. that are either (1) directly responsible for supervising such activities or (2) the base from which personnel operate to carry out these activities.

Units producing goods for further processing by other establishments within the enterprise are treated as separate establishments, provided that they are a profit centre or a cost centre for which, at a minimum, transfer prices and the quantity of goods transferred for further processing can be reported by the business.

A producing unit is regarded as a separate ancillary unit when it produces services in support of the activity of producing goods and services for the market of more than one establishment within the enterprise, and it is a cost centre or a discretionary expense centre for which data on all its costs including labour and depreciation can be reported by the business. When the ancillary activity manages or serves only one establishment, it is simply combined with the establishment. If the ancillary unit and the establishment that it manages or serves are in different provinces, the two are

delineated as separate units. Examples of separate ancillary units are transportation units, central administrative units and head offices.

In complex businesses, there may be an organisational unit above the establishment but below the enterprise. The company, as a statistical unit, is defined as the organisational unit for which income and expenditure accounts and balance sheets are maintained from which operating profit and the rate of return on capital can be derived.

Financial statistics are compiled for the enterprise. The *enterprise*, as a statistical unit, is defined as the organisational unit of a business that directs and controls the allocation of resources relating to its domestic operations, and for which consolidated financial and balance sheet accounts are maintained from which international transactions, an international investment position and a consolidated financial position for the unit can be derived. It corresponds to the institutional unit as defined for the System of National Accounts. In the case of most small and medium sized businesses, the enterprise and the establishment are identical. Large and complex enterprises consist of more than one establishment, which may belong to different NAICS industries.

Reporting arrangements

Information required about a statistical unit, as defined above, may or may not be available from the unit itself. Particularly in the case of businesses with complex operating structures, reporting arrangements will have to be made with the business to collect the required data about the statistical unit or to attribute all production costs to the producing establishments. These arrangements will differ from one business to the next, depending upon their particular record keeping practices. For example, it may be necessary to obtain information about goods and services purchased for the use of establishments from a Head Office, which could be at the company level, and to allocate the costs back to the using establishments, whether this is done in the accounting records of the business or not.

Determining the unit's industry classification

The classification of establishments

An *establishment* is classified to an industry when its activity meets the definition for that industry. Because establishments may perform more than one activity, it is necessary to determine procedures for identifying the principal or primary activity of the establishment.

In most cases, when an establishment is engaged in more than one activity, the activities are treated as independent. The activity with the largest value-added is identified as the establishment's primary activity, and the establishment is classified to the industry corresponding to that activity. (In practice, it is often necessary to use other variables, such as revenue, shipments or employment, as proxies for value-added.)

In some cases, however, combined activities including those of vertical integration and joint production are given special recognition. These combinations occur in both goods-producing and services-producing sectors. They are a consequence of the technology of production or of efficiencies to be gained from combining certain activities in the same establishment. Some of these combinations occur so commonly or frequently that the combination can be treated as a third activity in its own right, and explicitly classified to an existing industry or to an industry created for the combination.

The ratio of the various outputs of a combined activity can change with the business cycle. It is a principle of NAICS that an establishment should remain classified in the same industry unless its production process changes. Once the combined activity is recognised to be a distinct activity or production process, rather than using the primary activity rule, it is in the interest of stability that the

combination be coded to one industry, irrespective of the relative importance of the different activities as sources of revenue in any given period and, further, that different agencies code the same establishment, or type of establishment, to the same industry.

Vertical integration involves consecutive stages of fabrication or production processes in which the output of one step is the input of another. In certain cases these are classified in the industry representing the first stage of production. For example, establishments that make steel and then undertake further activities such as producing steel castings, are classified in Iron and Steel Mills and Ferro-Alloy Manufacturing (33111), the first stage of the integrated process because this stage is normally the predominant one and accounts for the larger share of value added. In others, for example, establishments engaged in the integrated manufacture of pulp and paper, or those engaged in the integrated process of producing pulp, paper and paper products, they are classified in the industry representing the second stage of the process, Paper Mills (32212), again because in these cases, that is normally the predominant activity that accounts for the larger value added.

Vertically integrated activities are also defined in the services-producing sectors. For example, establishments that design software to customer specifications are classified in Computer Systems Design and Related Services (54151). Establishments that publish software produced by establishments classified in other industries are classified in Software Publishers (51121). Integrated establishments that both design and publish software are also classified in Software Publishers (51121).

Instances of joint production of goods and services are also recognized in NAICS. As with vertical integration, these are activities that involve the production of two or more commodities, with the same factors of production, in the same establishment. An example is the production of meat and of raw hides, both of which are the product of animal slaughtering. They are produced simultaneously by the same production process. They are treated as joint products of the Animal (except poultry) slaughtering industry (311611). Another example is that of sugar and molasses, which are treated as joint products of the Sugar manufacturing industry (31131).

Another example of a combined activity for which a single industry has been created is shipbuilding and repairing. Shipyards have production facilities, such as drydocks, that can be used either to build new ships or to repair ships. A typical establishment will do both in varying degrees depending upon the relative demand for new ships and repair services. A single industry, Shipbuilding and Repairing (336611), has therefore been created for classifying all establishments engaged in this combination of activities. A different type of combination of activities is that of establishments engaged in the sale of new cars that often also engage in providing repair services. In NAICS they are coded to New Car Dealers (44111), irrespective of their major source of revenue in any given period.

The classification does not attempt to take account of all possible combinations of activities, but rather identifies those that normally occur together and are economically significant. The primary value-added rule is used in other cases. Vertically integrated establishments classified in this way will usually be classified to the industry corresponding to the last stage of the production process.

The classification of 'ancillary' units

Ancillary units can be classified in two ways. They can be classified to the industry of their own activity or to the principal industry of the establishments managed or served. The System of National Accounts¹ advocates the allocation of the costs of central ancillary units to the output of all the establishments managed or served by them.

For the compilation of provincially disaggregated industrial statistics, it is necessary to show the employment and value-added of separate ancillary units against their own activity, in the province in

1. Inter-Secretariat Working Group on National Accounts, System of National Accounts 1993 (Brussels/Luxembourg, New York, Paris, Washington, D.C.: 1993), p.116.

which they are located. At the same time, to achieve the best overall provincial allocation of value-added, it is necessary to attribute the costs of ancillary units to all the establishments supported or, at the very least, to the predominant industry managed or served.

Separate ancillary units will therefore be classified to their own geographical location and to their own activity. At the level of the location and of the establishment, head offices will be classified to NAICS sector 55, Management of Companies and Enterprises. Information relating to all the industries, and the predominant industry managed and supported by each ancillary unit, will be recorded, to permit the allocation of its costs to the industry of its own activity, to the main industry supported or to all the industries supported by the ancillary unit.

The classification of companies

The statistical *company* can be classified to NAICS by using the principle of assigning it to the industry of the establishment or group of establishments that account for the majority of its value-added.

The classification of enterprises

It has been pointed out above that NAICS is not specially designed for the classification of complex enterprises, with establishments in different NAICS sectors. However, *enterprises* can be classified to NAICS by using the principle of assigning the enterprise to the industry of the establishment or group of establishments that account for the largest proportion of the value added of the enterprise. In general, the higher levels of NAICS better represent the activities of businesses at the enterprise level than does the industry level of NAICS.

The relationship of NAICS Canada and the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC Rev 3)²

Recognizing that economic statistics are substantially more useful if they are also internationally comparable, the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations adopted the original version of the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) in 1948. Since then, ISIC has been revised in 1958, 1968 and most recently in 1989. At this time, the Council recommended that member states adopt, as soon as possible, ISIC Revision 3, with such modifications as may be necessary to meet national requirements, without disturbing the framework of the classification and use, for the purposes of international comparison, ISIC Rev 3 in reporting data classified according to kind of economic activity.

In accordance with these recommendations and mindful of the need to provide data classified to ISIC Rev 3 for purposes of international comparability, the statistical agencies of the three North American countries agreed that, in the development of NAICS, they would strive to create industries that, at least, did not cross the two digit boundaries of ISIC Rev 3. This minimal agreement was reached in the knowledge that very detailed comparison would not be possible without considerably greater harmonization.

NAICS, like ISIC, was principally designed to provide a classification for grouping establishments based on the kind of activity in which they are primarily engaged. Whereas the main criteria employed in delineating the divisions, groups and classes of ISIC are (a) the character of the goods and services produced; (b) the uses to which the goods and services are put; and (c) the inputs, the process and technology of production, it is the third criterion of ISIC Rev 3 that forms the conceptual

2. United Nations, International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities, Statistical Papers Series M No. 4, Rev. 3

basis of NAICS. NAICS is unique among industrial classifications in being based on a single criterion.

In ISIC Rev 3, economic activities are grouped into 17 Tabulation categories, 60 Divisions, 159 Groups and 292 Classes. NAICS Canada groups economic activities into 20 Sectors, 99 Sub-sectors, 321 Industry Groups, 734 Industries and 921 National Industries. A detailed concordance showing the relationship between the industries of NAICS Canada and the two-digit level of ISIC Rev 3, as well as one that shows the relationship at all levels of both classifications, will be produced and made available on the Statistics Canada Internet Website at: <http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standards/index.htm>. It will also be available on request from

Standards Division
Statistics Canada
12 A8 Jean Talon Building
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa (Ontario)
K1A 0T6

Classification Structure

Classification Structure

The Classification Structure displays the codes and titles of the sectors, sub-sectors, industry groups and industries of NAICS Canada. Comparable sectors, sub-sectors, industry groups and industries carry the same code in NAICS Canada, NAICS US and NAICS Mexico.

The codes, against which a rectangle appears, constitute the structure of NAICS and the classes of which it is composed. These are the classes, agreed upon by the statistical agencies of Canada, Mexico and the US, for which comparable data can be compiled.

The codes against which a diamond appears are national industries, which are the same in NAICS Canada and NAICS US. (There are other national industries in NAICS Canada that are similar to those of NAICS US, but there was no simple way to indicate their degree of similarity in this summary table).

☒ 11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting

☒ 111 Crop Production

☒ 1111 Oilseed and Grain Farming

- ☒ 11111 Soybean Farming
- ◆ 111110 Soybean Farming
- ☒ 11112 Oilseed (except Soybean) Farming
- ◆ 111120 Oilseed (except Soybean) Farming
- ☒ 11113 Dry Pea and Bean Farming
- ◆ 111130 Dry Pea and Bean Farming
- ☒ 11114 Wheat Farming
- ◆ 111140 Wheat Farming
- ☒ 11115 Corn Farming
- ◆ 111150 Corn Farming
- ☒ 11116 Rice Farming
- ◆ 111160 Rice Farming
- ☒ 11119 Other Grain Farming
- 111190 Other Grain Farming

☒ 1112 Vegetable and Melon Farming

- ☒ 11121 Vegetable and Melon Farming
- ◆ 111211 Potato Farming
- ◆ 111219 Other Vegetable (except Potato) and Melon Farming

☒ 1113 Fruit and Tree Nut Farming

- ☒ 11131 Orange Groves
- 111310 Orange Groves
- ☒ 11132 Citrus (except Orange) Groves
- 111320 Citrus (except Orange) Groves
- ☒ 11133 Non-Citrus Fruit and Tree Nut Farming
- 111330 Non-Citrus Fruit and Tree Nut Farming

☒ 1114 Greenhouse, Nursery and Floriculture Production

- ☒ 11141 Food Crops Grown Under Cover
- ◆ 111411 Mushroom Production
- ◆ 111419 Other Food Crops Grown Under Cover
- ☒ 11142 Nursery and Floriculture Production
- ◆ 111421 Nursery and Tree Production
- ◆ 111422 Floriculture Production

☒ 1119 Other Crop Farming

- ☒ 11191 Tobacco Farming
- ◆ 111910 Tobacco Farming
- ☒ 11192 Cotton Farming
- 111920 Cotton Farming

☒	11193	Sugar-Cane Farming
	<i>111930</i>	<i>Sugar-Cane Farming</i>
☒	11194	Hay Farming
◆	<i>111940</i>	<i>Hay Farming</i>
☒	11199	All Other Crop Farming
	<i>111993</i>	<i>Fruit and Vegetable Combination Farming</i>
	<i>111999</i>	<i>All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming</i>
☒	112	Animal Production
☒	1121	Cattle Ranching and Farming
☒	11211	Beef Cattle Ranching and Farming, including Feedlots
	<i>112110</i>	<i>Beef Cattle Ranching and Farming, including Feedlots</i>
☒	11212	Dairy Cattle and Milk Production
◆	<i>112120</i>	<i>Dairy Cattle and Milk Production</i>
☒	1122	Hog and Pig Farming
☒	11221	Hog and Pig Farming
◆	<i>112210</i>	<i>Hog and Pig Farming</i>
☒	1123	Poultry and Egg Production
☒	11231	Chicken Egg Production
◆	<i>112310</i>	<i>Chicken Egg Production</i>
☒	11232	Broiler and Other Meat-Type Chicken Production
◆	<i>112320</i>	<i>Broiler and Other Meat-Type Chicken Production</i>
☒	11233	Turkey Production
◆	<i>112330</i>	<i>Turkey Production</i>
☒	11234	Poultry Hatcheries
◆	<i>112340</i>	<i>Poultry Hatcheries</i>
☒	11239	Other Poultry Production
◆	<i>112390</i>	<i>Other Poultry Production</i>
☒	1124	Sheep and Goat Farming
☒	11241	Sheep Farming
◆	<i>112410</i>	<i>Sheep Farming</i>
☒	11242	Goat Farming
◆	<i>112420</i>	<i>Goat Farming</i>
☒	1125	Animal Aquaculture
☒	11251	Animal Aquaculture
	<i>112510</i>	<i>Animal Aquaculture</i>
☒	1129	Other Animal Production
☒	11291	Apiculture
◆	<i>112910</i>	<i>Apiculture</i>
☒	11292	Horse and Other Equine Production
◆	<i>112920</i>	<i>Horse and Other Equine Production</i>

☒	11293	Fur-Bearing Animal and Rabbit Production
◆	112930	<i>Fur-Bearing Animal and Rabbit Production</i>
☒	11299	All Other Animal Production
	112991	<i>Livestock Combination Farming</i>
	112999	<i>All Other Miscellaneous Animal Production</i>
☒	113	Forestry and Logging
☒	1131	Timber Tract Operations
☒	11311	Timber Tract Operations
◆	113110	<i>Timber Tract Operations</i>
☒	1132	Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products
☒	11321	Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products
◆	113210	<i>Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products</i>
☒	1133	Logging
☒	11331	Logging
	113311	<i>Logging (except Contract)</i>
	113312	<i>Contract Logging</i>
☒	114	Fishing, Hunting and Trapping
☒	1141	Fishing
☒	11411	Fishing
	114113	<i>Salt Water Fishing</i>
	114114	<i>Inland Fishing</i>
☒	1142	Hunting and Trapping
☒	11421	Hunting and Trapping
◆	114210	<i>Hunting and Trapping</i>
☒	115	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry
☒	1151	Support Activities for Crop Production
☒	11511	Support Activities for Crop Production
	115110	<i>Support Activities for Crop Production</i>
☒	1152	Support Activities for Animal Production
☒	11521	Support Activities for Animal Production
◆	115210	<i>Support Activities for Animal Production</i>
☒	1153	Support Activities for Forestry
☒	11531	Support Activities for Forestry
◆	115310	<i>Support Activities for Forestry</i>

☒ 21 Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction

☒ 211 Oil and Gas Extraction

☒ 2111 Oil and Gas Extraction

- ☒ 21111 Oil and Gas Extraction
 - 211113 *Conventional Oil and Gas Extraction*
 - 211114 *Non-Conventional Oil Extraction*

☒ 212 Mining (except Oil and Gas)

☒ 2121 Coal Mining

- ☒ 21211 Coal Mining
 - 212114 *Bituminous Coal Mining*
 - 212115 *Subbituminous Coal Mining*
 - 212116 *Lignite Coal Mining*

☒ 2122 Metal Ore Mining

- ☒ 21221 Iron Ore Mining
 - ◆ 212210 *Iron Ore Mining*
- ☒ 21222 Gold and Silver Ore Mining
 - 212220 *Gold and Silver Ore Mining*
- ☒ 21223 Copper, Nickel, Lead and Zinc Ore Mining
 - ◆ 212231 *Lead-Zinc Ore Mining*
 - 212232 *Nickel-Copper Ore Mining*
 - 212233 *Copper-Zinc Ore Mining*
- ☒ 21229 Other Metal Ore Mining
 - ◆ 212291 *Uranium Ore Mining*
 - ◆ 212299 *All Other Metal Ore Mining*

☒ 2123 Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying

- ☒ 21231 Stone Mining and Quarrying
 - 212314 *Granite Mining and Quarrying*
 - 212315 *Limestone Mining and Quarrying*
 - 212316 *Marble Mining and Quarrying*
 - 212317 *Sandstone Mining and Quarrying*
- ☒ 21232 Sand, Gravel, Clay, and Ceramic and Refractory Minerals Mining and Quarrying
 - 212323 *Sand and Gravel Mining and Quarrying*
 - 212326 *Shale, Clay and Refractory Mineral Mining and Quarrying*
- ☒ 21239 Other Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying
 - 212394 *Asbestos Mining*
 - 212395 *Gypsum Mining*
 - 212396 *Potash Mining*
 - 212397 *Peat Extraction*
 - 212398 *All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying*

☒ **213 Support Activities for Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction**

☒ **2131 Support Activities for Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction**

- ☒ 21311 Support Activities for Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction
- ✦ 213111 *Oil and Gas Contract Drilling*
- 213117 *Contract Drilling (except Oil and Gas)*
- 213118 *Services to Oil and Gas Extraction*
- 213119 *Other Support Activities for Mining*

☒ **22 Utilities**

☒ **221 Utilities**

2211 Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

- 22111 Electric Power Generation
- ✦ 221111 *Hydro-Electric Power Generation*
- ✦ 221112 *Fossil-Fuel Electric Power Generation*
- ✦ 221113 *Nuclear Electric Power Generation*
- ✦ 221119 *Other Electric Power Generation*
- 22112 Electric Power Transmission, Control and Distribution
- ✦ 221121 *Electric Bulk Power Transmission and Control*
- ✦ 221122 *Electric Power Distribution*

2212 Natural Gas Distribution

- 22121 Natural Gas Distribution
- ✦ 221210 *Natural Gas Distribution*

2213 Water, Sewage and Other Systems

- 22131 Water Supply and Irrigation Systems
- ✦ 221310 *Water Supply and Irrigation Systems*
- 22132 Sewage Treatment Facilities
- ✦ 221320 *Sewage Treatment Facilities*
- 22133 Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply
- ✦ 221330 *Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply*

☒ **23 Construction**

231 Prime Contracting

2311 Land Subdivision and Land Development

- 23111 Land Subdivision and Land Development
- 231110 *Land Subdivision and Land Development*

2312 Building Construction

- 23121 Residential Building Construction
- 231210 *Residential Building Construction*
- 23122 Non-Residential Building Construction
- 231220 *Non-Residential Building Construction*

2313 Engineering Construction

- 23131 Highway, Street and Bridge Construction
- 231310 *Highway, Street and Bridge Construction*
- 23132 Water and Sewer Construction
- 231320 *Water and Sewer Construction*
- 23133 Oil and Gas Pipelines and Related Industrial Complexes Construction
- 231330 *Oil and Gas Pipelines and Related Industrial Complexes Construction*
- 23139 Other Engineering Construction
- 231390 *Other Engineering Construction*

2314 Construction Management

- 23141 Construction Management
- 231410 *Construction Management*

232 Trade Contracting**2321 Site Preparation Work**

- 23211 Site Preparation Work
- 232110 *Site Preparation Work*

2322 Building Structure Work

- 23221 Forming Work
- 232210 *Forming Work*
- 23222 Concrete Pouring and Finishing Work
- 232220 *Concrete Pouring and Finishing Work*
- 23223 Structural Steel and Precast Concrete Erection Work
- 232230 *Structural Steel and Precast Concrete Erection Work*
- 23224 Crane Rental Services
- 232240 *Crane Rental Services*
- 23225 Framing and Rough Carpentry Work
- 232250 *Framing and Rough Carpentry Work*
- 23229 Other Building Structure Work
- 232290 *Other Building Structure Work*

2323 Building Exterior Finishing Work

- 23231 Masonry Work
- 232310 *Masonry Work*
- 23232 Glass and Glazing Work
- 232320 *Glass and Glazing Work*
- 23233 Roofing and Related Work
- 232330 *Roofing and Related Work*
- 23234 Metallic and Other Siding Work
- 232340 *Metallic and Other Siding Work*
- 23239 Other Building Exterior Finishing Work
- 232390 *Other Building Exterior Finishing Work*

2324 Building Interior Finishing Work

- 23241 Drywall and Plaster Work
- 232410 *Drywall and Plaster Work*
- 23242 Terrazzo and Tile Work

- 232420 *Terrazzo and Tile Work*
- 23243 *Carpet and Resilient Flooring Work*
- 232430 *Carpet and Resilient Flooring Work*
- 23244 *Insulation Work*
- 232440 *Insulation Work*
- 23245 *Building Painting and Paperhanging Work*
- 232450 *Building Painting and Paperhanging Work*
- 23246 *Finish Carpentry and Wood Flooring Work*
- 232460 *Finish Carpentry and Wood Flooring Work*
- 23249 *Other Building Interior Finishing Work*
- 232490 *Other Building Interior Finishing Work*

2325 Building Equipment Installation

- 23251 *Electrical Work*
- 232510 *Electrical Work*
- 23252 *Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Installation*
- 232520 *Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Installation*
- 23253 *Automatic Sprinkler System Installation*
- 232530 *Automatic Sprinkler System Installation*
- 23254 *Commercial Refrigeration Installation*
- 232540 *Commercial Refrigeration Installation*
- 23255 *Elevator and Escalator Installation*
- 232550 *Elevator and Escalator Installation*
- 23259 *Other Building Equipment Installation*
- 232590 *Other Building Equipment Installation*

2329 Other Special Trade Contracting

- 23291 *Fencing and Interlocking Stone Contracting*
- 232910 *Fencing and Interlocking Stone Contracting*
- 23292 *Residential and Commercial Paving Contracting*
- 232920 *Residential and Commercial Paving Contracting*
- 23299 *All Other Special Trade Contracting*
- 232990 *All Other Special Trade Contracting*

☒ 31-33 Manufacturing

☒ 311 Food Manufacturing

☒ 3111 Animal Food Manufacturing

- ☒ 31111 *Animal Food Manufacturing*
- ✦ 311111 *Dog and Cat Food Manufacturing*
- ✦ 311119 *Other Animal Food Manufacturing*

☒ 3112 Grain and Oilseed Milling

- ☒ 31121 *Flour Milling and Malt Manufacturing*
- ✦ 311211 *Flour Milling*
- 311214 *Rice Milling and Malt Manufacturing*
- ☒ 31122 *Starch and Vegetable Fat and Oil Manufacturing*
- ✦ 311221 *Wet Corn Milling*

	311224	Oilseed Processing
◆	311225	Fat and Oil Refining and Blending
☒	31123	Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing
◆	311230	Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing
☒	3113	Sugar and Confectionery Product Manufacturing
☒	31131	Sugar Manufacturing
	311310	Sugar Manufacturing
☒	31132	Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans
◆	311320	Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans
☒	31133	Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate
◆	311330	Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate
☒	31134	Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing
◆	311340	Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing
☒	3114	Fruit and Vegetable Preserving and Specialty Food Manufacturing
☒	31141	Frozen Food Manufacturing
	311410	Frozen Food Manufacturing
☒	31142	Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying
	311420	Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying
☒	3115	Dairy Product Manufacturing
☒	31151	Dairy Product (except Frozen) Manufacturing
◆	311511	Fluid Milk Manufacturing
	311515	Butter, Cheese, and Dry and Condensed Dairy Products Manufacturing
☒	31152	Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing
◆	311520	Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing
☒	3116	Meat Product Manufacturing
☒	31161	Animal Slaughtering and Processing
◆	311611	Animal (except Poultry) Slaughtering
	311614	Rendering and Meat Processing from Carcasses
◆	311615	Poultry Processing
☒	3117	Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging
☒	31171	Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging
	311710	Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging
☒	3118	Bakeries and Tortilla Manufacturing
☒	31181	Bread and Bakery Product Manufacturing
◆	311811	Retail Bakeries
	311814	Commercial Bakeries and Frozen Bakery Product Manufacturing
☒	31182	Cookie, Cracker and Pasta Manufacturing
◆	311821	Cookie and Cracker Manufacturing
◆	311822	Flour Mixes and Dough Manufacturing from Purchased Flour
◆	311823	Dry Pasta Manufacturing

☒	31183	Tortilla Manufacturing
◆	311830	<i>Tortilla Manufacturing</i>
☒	3119	Other Food Manufacturing
☒	31191	Snack Food Manufacturing
◆	311911	<i>Roasted Nut and Peanut Butter Manufacturing</i>
◆	311919	<i>Other Snack Food Manufacturing</i>
☒	31192	Coffee and Tea Manufacturing
◆	311920	<i>Coffee and Tea Manufacturing</i>
☒	31193	Flavouring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing
◆	311930	<i>Flavouring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing</i>
☒	31194	Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing
	311940	<i>Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing</i>
☒	31199	All Other Food Manufacturing
	311990	<i>All Other Food Manufacturing</i>
☒	312	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing
☒	3121	Beverage Manufacturing
☒	31211	Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing
	312110	<i>Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing</i>
☒	31212	Breweries
◆	312120	<i>Breweries</i>
☒	31213	Wineries
◆	312130	<i>Wineries</i>
☒	31214	Distilleries
◆	312140	<i>Distilleries</i>
☒	3122	Tobacco Manufacturing
☒	31221	Tobacco Stemming and Redrying
◆	312210	<i>Tobacco Stemming and Redrying</i>
☒	31222	Tobacco Product Manufacturing
	312220	<i>Tobacco Product Manufacturing</i>
☒	313	Textile Mills
☒	3131	Fibre, Yarn and Thread Mills
☒	31311	Fibre, Yarn and Thread Mills
	313110	<i>Fibre, Yarn and Thread Mills</i>
☒	3132	Fabric Mills
☒	31321	Broad-Woven Fabric Mills
◆	313210	<i>Broad-Woven Fabric Mills</i>
☒	31322	Narrow Fabric Mills and Schiffli Machine Embroidery
	313220	<i>Narrow Fabric Mills and Schiffli Machine Embroidery</i>
☒	31323	Nonwoven Fabric Mills
◆	313230	<i>Nonwoven Fabric Mills</i>

☒	31324	Knit Fabric Mills
	313240	<i>Knit Fabric Mills</i>
☒	3133	Textile and Fabric Finishing and Fabric Coating
☒	31331	Textile and Fabric Finishing
	313310	<i>Textile and Fabric Finishing</i>
☒	31332	Fabric Coating
◆	313320	<i>Fabric Coating</i>
☒	314	Textile Product Mills
☒	3141	Textile Furnishings Mills
☒	31411	Carpet and Rug Mills
◆	314110	<i>Carpet and Rug Mills</i>
☒	31412	Curtain and Linen Mills
	314120	<i>Curtain and Linen Mills</i>
☒	3149	Other Textile Product Mills
☒	31491	Textile Bag and Canvas Mills
	314910	<i>Textile Bag and Canvas Mills</i>
☒	31499	All Other Textile Product Mills
	314990	<i>All Other Textile Product Mills</i>
☒	315	Clothing Manufacturing
☒	3151	Clothing Knitting Mills
☒	31511	Hosiery and Sock Mills
	315110	<i>Hosiery and Sock Mills</i>
☒	31519	Other Clothing Knitting Mills
	315190	<i>Other Clothing Knitting Mills</i>
☒	3152	Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing
	31521	Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting
	315210	<i>Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting</i>
	31522	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing
◆	315221	<i>Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Underwear and Nightwear Manufacturing</i>
◆	315222	<i>Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat and Overcoat Manufacturing</i>
	315226	<i>Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Shirt Manufacturing</i>
	315227	<i>Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Trouser, Slack and Jean Manufacturing</i>
	315229	<i>Other Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing</i>
	31523	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing
◆	315231	<i>Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear and Nightwear Manufacturing</i>
◆	315232	<i>Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Blouse and Shirt Manufacturing</i>
◆	315233	<i>Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing</i>
◆	315234	<i>Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, Tailored Jacket and Skirt Manufacturing</i>
◆	315239	<i>Other Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing</i>
	31529	Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing
◆	315291	<i>Infants' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing</i>

◆	315292	<i>Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing</i>
◆	315299	<i>All Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing</i>
☒	3159	Clothing Accessories and Other Clothing Manufacturing
☒	31599	Clothing Accessories and Other Clothing Manufacturing
	315990	<i>Clothing Accessories and Other Clothing Manufacturing</i>
☒	316	Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing
☒	3161	Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing
☒	31611	Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing
◆	316110	<i>Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing</i>
☒	3162	Footwear Manufacturing
☒	31621	Footwear Manufacturing
	316210	<i>Footwear Manufacturing</i>
☒	3169	Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing
☒	31699	Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing
	316990	<i>Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing</i>
☒	321	Wood Product Manufacturing
☒	3211	Sawmills and Wood Preservation
☒	32111	Sawmills and Wood Preservation
	321111	<i>Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)</i>
	321112	<i>Shingle and Shake Mills</i>
◆	321114	<i>Wood Preservation</i>
☒	3212	Veneer, Plywood and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing
☒	32121	Veneer, Plywood and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing
◆	321211	<i>Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Mills</i>
◆	321212	<i>Softwood Veneer and Plywood Mills</i>
	321215	<i>Structural Wood Product Manufacturing</i>
	321216	<i>Particle Board and Fibreboard Mills</i>
	321217	<i>Waferboard Mills</i>
☒	3219	Other Wood Product Manufacturing
☒	32191	Millwork
◆	321911	<i>Wood Window and Door Manufacturing</i>
	321919	<i>Other Millwork</i>
☒	32192	Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing
◆	321920	<i>Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing</i>
☒	32199	All Other Wood Product Manufacturing
◆	321991	<i>Manufactured (Mobile) Home Manufacturing</i>
◆	321992	<i>Prefabricated Wood Building Manufacturing</i>
◆	321999	<i>All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing</i>

☒ 322 Paper Manufacturing

☒ 3221 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Mills

- ☒ 32211 Pulp Mills
 - 322111 *Mechanical Pulp Mills*
 - 322112 *Chemical Pulp Mills*
- ☒ 32212 Paper Mills
 - ◆ 322121 *Paper (except Newsprint) Mills*
 - ◆ 322122 *Newsprint Mills*
- ☒ 32213 Paperboard Mills
 - ◆ 322130 *Paperboard Mills*

☒ 3222 Converted Paper Product Manufacturing

- ☒ 32221 Paperboard Container Manufacturing
 - ◆ 322211 *Corrugated and Solid Fibre Box Manufacturing*
 - ◆ 322212 *Folding Paperboard Box Manufacturing*
 - 322219 *Other Paperboard Container Manufacturing*
- ☒ 32222 Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing
 - 322220 *Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing*
- ☒ 32223 Stationery Product Manufacturing
 - 322230 *Stationery Product Manufacturing*
- ☒ 32229 Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing
 - ◆ 322291 *Sanitary Paper Product Manufacturing*
 - ◆ 322299 *All Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing*

☒ 323 Printing and Related Support Activities

☒ 3231 Printing and Related Support Activities

- ☒ 32311 Printing
 - ◆ 323113 *Commercial Screen Printing*
 - ◆ 323114 *Quick Printing*
 - ◆ 323115 *Digital Printing*
 - ◆ 323116 *Manifold Business Forms Printing*
 - 323119 *Other Printing*
- ☒ 32312 Support Activities for Printing
 - 323120 *Support Activities for Printing*

☒ 324 Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing

☒ 3241 Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing

- ☒ 32411 Petroleum Refineries
 - ◆ 324110 *Petroleum Refineries*
- ☒ 32412 Asphalt Paving, Roofing and Saturated Materials Manufacturing
 - ◆ 324121 *Asphalt Paving Mixture and Block Manufacturing*
 - ◆ 324122 *Asphalt Shingle and Coating Material Manufacturing*
- ☒ 32419 Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing
 - 324190 *Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing*

☒ **325 Chemical Manufacturing**

☒ **3251 Basic Chemical Manufacturing**

- ☒ 32511 Petrochemical Manufacturing
- ◆ 325110 *Petrochemical Manufacturing*
- ☒ 32512 Industrial Gas Manufacturing
- ◆ 325120 *Industrial Gas Manufacturing*
- ☒ 32513 Synthetic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing
- 325130 *Synthetic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing*
- ☒ 32518 Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing
- ◆ 325181 *Alkali and Chlorine Manufacturing*
- 325189 *All Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing*
- ☒ 32519 Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing
- 325190 *Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing*

☒ **3252 Resin, Synthetic Rubber, and Artificial and Synthetic Fibres and Filaments Manufacturing**

- ☒ 32521 Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing
- 325210 *Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing*
- ☒ 32522 Artificial and Synthetic Fibres and Filaments Manufacturing
- 325220 *Artificial and Synthetic Fibres and Filaments Manufacturing*

☒ **3253 Pesticide, Fertilizer and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing**

- ☒ 32531 Fertilizer Manufacturing
- 325313 *Chemical Fertilizer (except Potash) Manufacturing*
- ◆ 325314 *Mixed Fertilizer Manufacturing*
- ☒ 32532 Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing
- ◆ 325320 *Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing*

☒ **3254 Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing**

- ☒ 32541 Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing
- 325410 *Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing*

☒ **3255 Paint, Coating and Adhesive Manufacturing**

- ☒ 32551 Paint and Coating Manufacturing
- ◆ 325510 *Paint and Coating Manufacturing*
- ☒ 32552 Adhesive Manufacturing
- ◆ 325520 *Adhesive Manufacturing*

☒ **3256 Soap, Cleaning Compound and Toilet Preparation Manufacturing**

- ☒ 32561 Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing
- 325610 *Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing*
- ☒ 32562 Toilet Preparation Manufacturing
- ◆ 325620 *Toilet Preparation Manufacturing*

☒ **3259 Other Chemical Product Manufacturing**

- ☒ 32591 Printing Ink Manufacturing
- ◆ 325910 *Printing Ink Manufacturing*

☒	32592	Explosives Manufacturing
◆	325920	<i>Explosives Manufacturing</i>
☒	32599	All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing
◆	325991	<i>Custom Compounding of Purchased Resins</i>
	325999	<i>All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product Manufacturing</i>
☒	326	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing
☒	3261	Plastic Product Manufacturing
☒	32611	Unsupported Plastic Film, Sheet and Bag Manufacturing
◆	326111	<i>Unsupported Plastic Bag Manufacturing</i>
	326114	<i>Unsupported Plastic Film and Sheet Manufacturing</i>
☒	32612	Plastic Pipe, Pipe Fitting and Unsupported Profile Shape Manufacturing
◆	326121	<i>Unsupported Plastic Profile Shape Manufacturing</i>
◆	326122	<i>Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing</i>
☒	32613	Laminated Plastic Plate, Sheet and Shape Manufacturing
◆	326130	<i>Laminated Plastic Plate, Sheet and Shape Manufacturing</i>
☒	32614	Polystyrene Foam Product Manufacturing
◆	326140	<i>Polystyrene Foam Product Manufacturing</i>
☒	32615	Urethane and Other Foam Product (except Polystyrene) Manufacturing
◆	326150	<i>Urethane and Other Foam Product (except Polystyrene) Manufacturing</i>
☒	32616	Plastic Bottle Manufacturing
◆	326160	<i>Plastic Bottle Manufacturing</i>
☒	32619	Other Plastic Product Manufacturing
◆	326191	<i>Plastic Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing</i>
	326193	<i>Motor Vehicle Plastic Parts Manufacturing</i>
	326198	<i>All Other Plastic Product Manufacturing</i>
☒	3262	Rubber Product Manufacturing
☒	32621	Tire Manufacturing
	326210	<i>Tire Manufacturing</i>
☒	32622	Rubber and Plastic Hose and Belting Manufacturing
◆	326220	<i>Rubber and Plastic Hose and Belting Manufacturing</i>
☒	32629	Other Rubber Product Manufacturing
	326290	<i>Other Rubber Product Manufacturing</i>
☒	327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
☒	3271	Clay Product and Refractory Manufacturing
☒	32711	Pottery, Ceramics and Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing
	327110	<i>Pottery, Ceramics and Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing</i>
☒	32712	Clay Building Material and Refractory Manufacturing
	327120	<i>Clay Building Material and Refractory Manufacturing</i>
☒	3272	Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
☒	32721	Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
	327214	<i>Glass Manufacturing</i>

◆	327215	<i>Glass Product Manufacturing from Purchased Glass</i>
☒	3273	Cement and Concrete Product Manufacturing
☒	32731	Cement Manufacturing
◆	327310	<i>Cement Manufacturing</i>
☒	32732	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing
◆	327320	<i>Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing</i>
☒	32733	Concrete Pipe, Brick and Block Manufacturing
	327330	<i>Concrete Pipe, Brick and Block Manufacturing</i>
☒	32739	Other Concrete Product Manufacturing
◆	327390	<i>Other Concrete Product Manufacturing</i>
☒	3274	Lime and Gypsum Product Manufacturing
☒	32741	Lime Manufacturing
◆	327410	<i>Lime Manufacturing</i>
☒	32742	Gypsum Product Manufacturing
◆	327420	<i>Gypsum Product Manufacturing</i>
☒	3279	Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
☒	32791	Abrasive Product Manufacturing
◆	327910	<i>Abrasive Product Manufacturing</i>
☒	32799	All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
	327990	<i>All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing</i>
☒	331	Primary Metal Manufacturing
☒	3311	Iron and Steel Mills and Ferro-Alloy Manufacturing
☒	33111	Iron and Steel Mills and Ferro-Alloy Manufacturing
	331110	<i>Iron and Steel Mills and Ferro-Alloy Manufacturing</i>
☒	3312	Steel Product Manufacturing from Purchased Steel
☒	33121	Iron and Steel Pipes and Tubes Manufacturing from Purchased Steel
◆	331210	<i>Iron and Steel Pipes and Tubes Manufacturing from Purchased Steel</i>
☒	33122	Rolling and Drawing of Purchased Steel
◆	331221	<i>Cold-Rolled Steel Shape Manufacturing</i>
◆	331222	<i>Steel Wire Drawing</i>
☒	3313	Alumina and Aluminum Production and Processing
☒	33131	Alumina and Aluminum Production and Processing
	331313	<i>Primary Production of Alumina and Aluminum</i>
	331317	<i>Aluminum Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying</i>
☒	3314	Non-Ferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Production and Processing
☒	33141	Non-Ferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Smelting and Refining
	331410	<i>Non-Ferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Smelting and Refining</i>
☒	33142	Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying
	331420	<i>Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying</i>

- ☒ 33149 Non-Ferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying
- 331490 *Non-Ferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying*
- ☒ **3315 Foundries**
- ☒ 33151 Ferrous Metal Foundries
- ◆ 331511 *Iron Foundries*
- 331514 *Steel Foundries*
- ☒ 33152 Non-Ferrous Metal Foundries
- 331523 *Non-Ferrous Die-Casting Foundries*
- 331529 *Non-Ferrous Foundries (except Die-Casting)*
- ☒ **332 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing**
- ☒ **3321 Forging and Stamping**
- ☒ 33211 Forging and Stamping
- 332113 *Forging*
- 332118 *Stamping*
- ☒ **3322 Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33221 Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing
- 332210 *Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3323 Architectural and Structural Metals Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33231 Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing
- ◆ 332311 *Prefabricated Metal Building and Component Manufacturing*
- 332314 *Concrete Reinforcing Bar Manufacturing*
- 332319 *Other Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33232 Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing
- ◆ 332321 *Metal Window and Door Manufacturing*
- 332329 *Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3324 Boiler, Tank and Shipping Container Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33241 Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing
- ◆ 332410 *Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33242 Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing
- ◆ 332420 *Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33243 Metal Can, Box and Other Metal Container (Light Gauge) Manufacturing
- ◆ 332431 *Metal Can Manufacturing*
- ◆ 332439 *Other Metal Container Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3325 Hardware Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33251 Hardware Manufacturing
- ◆ 332510 *Hardware Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3326 Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33261 Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
- ◆ 332611 *Spring (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing*
- 332619 *Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing*

- ☒ **3327 Machine Shops, Turned Product, and Screw, Nut and Bolt Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33271 Machine Shops
- ◆ 332710 *Machine Shops*
- ☒ 33272 Turned Product and Screw, Nut and Bolt Manufacturing
- 332720 *Turned Product and Screw, Nut and Bolt Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3328 Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating and Allied Activities**
- ☒ 33281 Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating and Allied Activities
- 332810 *Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating and Allied Activities*
- ☒ **3329 Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33291 Metal Valve Manufacturing
- 332910 *Metal Valve Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33299 All Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
- ◆ 332991 *Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturing*
- 332999 *All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing*
- ☒ **333 Machinery Manufacturing**
- ☒ **3331 Agricultural, Construction and Mining Machinery Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33311 Agricultural Implement Manufacturing
- 333110 *Agricultural Implement Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33312 Construction Machinery Manufacturing
- ◆ 333120 *Construction Machinery Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33313 Mining and Oil and Gas Field Machinery Manufacturing
- 333130 *Mining and Oil and Gas Field Machinery Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3332 Industrial Machinery Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33321 Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing
- ◆ 333210 *Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33322 Rubber and Plastics Industry Machinery Manufacturing
- ◆ 333220 *Rubber and Plastics Industry Machinery Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33329 Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing
- ◆ 333291 *Paper Industry Machinery Manufacturing*
- 333299 *All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3333 Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33331 Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing
- 333310 *Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3334 Ventilation, Heating, Air-Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33341 Ventilation, Heating, Air-Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing
- 333413 *Industrial and Commercial Fan and Blower and Air Purification Equipment Manufacturing*
- 333416 *Heating Equipment and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3335 Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33351 Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing

- ◆ 333511 *Industrial Mould Manufacturing*
- 333519 *Other Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3336 Engine, Turbine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33361 Engine, Turbine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing
- ◆ 333611 *Turbine and Turbine Generator Set Unit Manufacturing*
- 333619 *Other Engine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3339 Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33391 Pump and Compressor Manufacturing
- 333910 *Pump and Compressor Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33392 Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing
- 333920 *Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33399 All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing
- 333990 *All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing*
- ☒ **334 Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing**
- ☒ **3341 Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33411 Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing
- 334110 *Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3342 Communications Equipment Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33421 Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing
- ◆ 334210 *Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33422 Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing
- ◆ 334220 *Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33429 Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing
- ◆ 334290 *Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3343 Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33431 Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing
- ◆ 334310 *Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3344 Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33441 Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing
- 334410 *Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3345 Navigational, Measuring, Medical and Control Instruments Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33451 Navigational, Measuring, Medical and Control Instruments Manufacturing
- ◆ 334511 *Navigational and Guidance Instruments Manufacturing*
- 334512 *Measuring, Medical and Controlling Devices Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3346 Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media**
- ☒ 33461 Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media
- 334610 *Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media*

- ☒ **335 Electrical Equipment, Appliance and Component Manufacturing**
- ☒ **3351 Electric Lighting Equipment Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33511 Electric Lamp Bulb and Parts Manufacturing
- ◆ 335110 *Electric Lamp Bulb and Parts Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33512 Lighting Fixture Manufacturing
- 335120 *Lighting Fixture Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3352 Household Appliance Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33521 Small Electrical Appliance Manufacturing
- 335210 *Small Electrical Appliance Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33522 Major Appliance Manufacturing
- 335223 *Major Kitchen Appliance Manufacturing*
- 335229 *Other Major Appliance Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3353 Electrical Equipment Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33531 Electrical Equipment Manufacturing
- ◆ 335311 *Power, Distribution and Specialty Transformers Manufacturing*
- ◆ 335312 *Motor and Generator Manufacturing*
- 335315 *Switchgear and Switchboard, and Relay and Industrial Control Apparatus Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3359 Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33591 Battery Manufacturing
- 335910 *Battery Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33592 Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing
- 335920 *Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33593 Wiring Device Manufacturing
- 335930 *Wiring Device Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33599 All Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing
- 335990 *All Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing*
- ☒ **336 Transportation Equipment Manufacturing**
- ☒ **3361 Motor Vehicle Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33611 Automobile and Light-Duty Motor Vehicle Manufacturing
- 336110 *Automobile and Light-Duty Motor Vehicle Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33612 Heavy-Duty Truck Manufacturing
- ◆ 336120 *Heavy-Duty Truck Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3362 Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33621 Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing
- ◆ 336211 *Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing*
- ◆ 336212 *Truck Trailer Manufacturing*
- 336215 *Motor Home, Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3363 Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33631 Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing
- 336310 *Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing*

- ☒ 33632 Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing
- 336320 *Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33633 Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing
- ◆ 336330 *Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33634 Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing
- ◆ 336340 *Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33635 Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing
- ◆ 336350 *Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33636 Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing
- ◆ 336360 *Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33637 Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping
- ◆ 336370 *Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping*
- ☒ 33639 Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing
- 336390 *Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3364 Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33641 Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing
- 336410 *Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3365 Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33651 Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing
- ◆ 336510 *Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3366 Ship and Boat Building**
- ☒ 33661 Ship and Boat Building
- ◆ 336611 *Ship Building and Repairing*
- ◆ 336612 *Boat Building*
- ☒ **3369 Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33699 Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing
- 336990 *Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing*
- ☒ **337 Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing**
- ☒ **3371 Household and Institutional Furniture and Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33711 Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing
- ◆ 337110 *Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33712 Household and Institutional Furniture Manufacturing
- ◆ 337121 *Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing*
- 337123 *Other Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing*
- 337126 *Household Furniture (except Wood and Upholstered) Manufacturing*
- ◆ 337127 *Institutional Furniture Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3372 Office Furniture (including Fixtures) Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33721 Office Furniture (including Fixtures) Manufacturing
- 337213 *Wood Office Furniture, including Custom Architectural Woodwork, Manufacturing*
- ◆ 337214 *Office Furniture (except Wood) Manufacturing*

- ◆ 337215 *Showcase, Partition, Shelving and Locker Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3379 Other Furniture-Related Product Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33791 *Mattress Manufacturing*
- ◆ 337910 *Mattress Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33792 *Blind and Shade Manufacturing*
- ◆ 337920 *Blind and Shade Manufacturing*
- ☒ **339 Miscellaneous Manufacturing**
- ☒ **3391 Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33911 *Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing*
- 339110 *Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing*
- ☒ **3399 Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing**
- ☒ 33991 *Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing*
- 339910 *Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33992 *Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing*
- ◆ 339920 *Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33993 *Doll, Toy and Game Manufacturing*
- 339930 *Doll, Toy and Game Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33994 *Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing*
- 339940 *Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33995 *Sign Manufacturing*
- ◆ 339950 *Sign Manufacturing*
- ☒ 33999 *All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing*
- 339990 *All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing*

☒ **41 Wholesale Trade**

411 Farm Product Wholesaler-Distributors

4111 Farm Product Wholesaler-Distributors

- 41111 *Live Animal Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 411110 *Live Animal Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41112 *Oilseed and Grain Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 411120 *Oilseed and Grain Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41113 *Nursery Stock and Plant Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 411130 *Nursery Stock and Plant Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41119 *Other Farm Product Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 411190 *Other Farm Product Wholesaler-Distributors*

412 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distributors

4121 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distributors

- 41211 *Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 412110 *Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distributors*

413 Food, Beverage and Tobacco Wholesaler-Distributors**4131 Food Wholesaler-Distributors**

- 41311 General-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors
- 413110 *General-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41312 Dairy and Milk Products Wholesaler-Distributors
- 413120 *Dairy and Milk Products Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41313 Poultry and Egg Wholesaler-Distributors
- 413130 *Poultry and Egg Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41314 Fish and Seafood Product Wholesaler-Distributors
- 413140 *Fish and Seafood Product Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41315 Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaler-Distributors
- 413150 *Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41316 Red Meat and Meat Product Wholesaler-Distributors
- 413160 *Red Meat and Meat Product Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41319 Other Specialty-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors
- 413190 *Other Specialty-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors*

4132 Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors

- 41321 Non-Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors
- 413210 *Non-Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41322 Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors
- 413220 *Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors*

4133 Cigarette and Tobacco Product Wholesaler-Distributors

- 41331 Cigarette and Tobacco Product Wholesaler-Distributors
- 413310 *Cigarette and Tobacco Product Wholesaler-Distributors*

414 Personal and Household Goods Wholesaler-Distributors**4141 Textile, Clothing and Footwear Wholesaler-Distributors**

- 41411 Clothing and Clothing Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors
- 414110 *Clothing and Clothing Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41412 Footwear Wholesaler-Distributors
- 414120 *Footwear Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41413 Piece Goods, Notions and Other Dry Goods Wholesaler-Distributors
- 414130 *Piece Goods, Notions and Other Dry Goods Wholesaler-Distributors*

4142 Home Entertainment Equipment and Household Appliance Wholesaler-Distributors

- 41421 Home Entertainment Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors
- 414210 *Home Entertainment Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41422 Household Appliance Wholesaler-Distributors
- 414220 *Household Appliance Wholesaler-Distributors*

4143 Home Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors

- 41431 China, Glassware, Crockery and Pottery Wholesaler-Distributors
- 414310 *China, Glassware, Crockery and Pottery Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41432 Floor Covering Wholesaler-Distributors
- 414320 *Floor Covering Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41433 Linen, Drapery and Other Textile Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors
- 414330 *Linen, Drapery and Other Textile Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors*

41439 Other Home Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors

414390 *Other Home Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors*

4144 Personal Goods Wholesaler-Distributors

41441 Jewellery and Watch Wholesaler-Distributors

414410 *Jewellery and Watch Wholesaler-Distributors*

41442 Book, Periodical and Newspaper Wholesaler-Distributors

414420 *Book, Periodical and Newspaper Wholesaler-Distributors*

41443 Photographic Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

414430 *Photographic Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors*

41444 Sound Recording Wholesalers

414440 *Sound Recording Wholesalers*

41445 Video Cassette Wholesalers

414450 *Video Cassette Wholesalers*

41446 Toy and Hobby Goods Wholesaler-Distributors

414460 *Toy and Hobby Goods Wholesaler-Distributors*

41447 Amusement and Sporting Goods Wholesaler-Distributors

414470 *Amusement and Sporting Goods Wholesaler-Distributors*

4145 Pharmaceuticals, Toiletries, Cosmetics and Sundries Wholesaler-Distributors

41451 Pharmaceuticals and Pharmacy Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

414510 *Pharmaceuticals and Pharmacy Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors*

41452 Toiletries, Cosmetics and Sundries Wholesaler-Distributors

414520 *Toiletries, Cosmetics and Sundries Wholesaler-Distributors*

415 Motor Vehicle and Parts Wholesaler-Distributors

4151 Motor Vehicle Wholesaler-Distributors

41511 New and Used Automobile and Light-Duty Truck Wholesaler-Distributors

415110 *New and Used Automobile and Light-Duty Truck Wholesaler-Distributors*

41512 Truck, Truck Tractor and Bus Wholesaler-Distributors

415120 *Truck, Truck Tractor and Bus Wholesaler-Distributors*

41519 Recreational and Other Motor Vehicles Wholesaler-Distributors

415190 *Recreational and Other Motor Vehicles Wholesaler-Distributors*

4152 New Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors

41521 Tire Wholesaler-Distributors

415210 *Tire Wholesaler-Distributors*

41529 Other New Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors

415290 *Other New Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors*

4153 Used Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors

41531 Used Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors

415310 *Used Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors*

416 Building Material and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

4161 Electrical, Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

41611 Electrical Wiring and Construction Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

416110 *Electrical Wiring and Construction Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors*

- 41612 Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors
- 416120 *Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors*

4162 Metal Service Centres

- 41621 Metal Service Centres
- 416210 *Metal Service Centres*

4163 Lumber, Millwork, Hardware and Other Building Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

- 41631 General-Line Building Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors
- 416310 *General-Line Building Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41632 Lumber, Plywood and Millwork Wholesaler-Distributors
- 416320 *Lumber, Plywood and Millwork Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41633 Hardware Wholesaler-Distributors
- 416330 *Hardware Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41634 Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Wholesaler-Distributors
- 416340 *Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41639 Other Specialty-Line Building Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors
- 416390 *Other Specialty-Line Building Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors*

417 Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

4171 Farm, Lawn and Garden Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors

- 41711 Farm, Lawn and Garden Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors
- 417110 *Farm, Lawn and Garden Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors*

4172 Construction, Forestry, Mining, and Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

- 41721 Construction and Forestry Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors
- 417210 *Construction and Forestry Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41722 Mining and Oil and Gas Well Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors
- 417220 *Mining and Oil and Gas Well Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41723 Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors
- 417230 *Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors*

4173 Computer and Communications Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

- 41731 Computer, Computer Peripheral and Pre-Packaged Software Wholesaler-Distributors
- 417310 *Computer, Computer Peripheral and Pre-Packaged Software Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41732 Electronic Components, Navigational and Communications Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors
- 417320 *Electronic Components, Navigational and Communications Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors*

4179 Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

- 41791 Office and Store Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors
- 417910 *Office and Store Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41792 Service Establishment Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors
- 417920 *Service Establishment Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41793 Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors
- 417930 *Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41799 All Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors
- 417990 *All Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors*

418 Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distributors**4181 Recyclable Material Wholesaler-Distributors**

- 41811 Recyclable Metal Wholesaler-Distributors
- 418110 *Recyclable Metal Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41812 Recyclable Paper and Paperboard Wholesaler-Distributors
- 418120 *Recyclable Paper and Paperboard Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41819 Other Recyclable Material Wholesaler-Distributors
- 418190 *Other Recyclable Material Wholesaler-Distributors*

4182 Paper, Paper Product and Disposable Plastic Product Wholesaler-Distributors

- 41821 Stationery and Office Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors
- 418210 *Stationery and Office Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41822 Other Paper and Disposable Plastic Product Wholesaler-Distributors
- 418220 *Other Paper and Disposable Plastic Product Wholesaler-Distributors*

4183 Agricultural Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

- 41831 Agricultural Feed Wholesaler-Distributors
- 418310 *Agricultural Feed Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41832 Seed Wholesaler-Distributors
- 418320 *Seed Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41839 Agricultural Chemical and Other Farm Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors
- 418390 *Agricultural Chemical and Other Farm Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors*

4184 Chemical (except Agricultural) and Allied Product Wholesaler-Distributors

- 41841 Chemical (except Agricultural) and Allied Product Wholesaler-Distributors
- 418410 *Chemical (except Agricultural) and Allied Product Wholesaler-Distributors*

4189 Other Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distributors

- 41891 Log and Wood Chip Wholesaler-Distributors
- 418910 *Log and Wood Chip Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41892 Mineral, Ore and Precious Metal Wholesaler-Distributors
- 418920 *Mineral, Ore and Precious Metal Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41893 Second-Hand Goods (except Machinery and Automotive) Wholesaler-Distributors
- 418930 *Second-Hand Goods (except Machinery and Automotive) Wholesaler-Distributors*
- 41899 All Other Wholesaler-Distributors
- 418990 *All Other Wholesaler-Distributors*

419 Wholesale Agents and Brokers**4191 Wholesale Agents and Brokers**

- 41911 Farm Product Agents and Brokers
- 419110 *Farm Product Agents and Brokers*
- 41912 Petroleum Product Agents and Brokers
- 419120 *Petroleum Product Agents and Brokers*
- 41913 Food, Beverage and Tobacco Agents and Brokers
- 419130 *Food, Beverage and Tobacco Agents and Brokers*
- 41914 Personal and Household Goods Agents and Brokers
- 419140 *Personal and Household Goods Agents and Brokers*
- 41915 Motor Vehicle and Parts Agents and Brokers
- 419150 *Motor Vehicle and Parts Agents and Brokers*

- 41916 Building Material and Supplies Agents and Brokers
- 419160 *Building Material and Supplies Agents and Brokers*
- 41917 Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Agents and Brokers
- 419170 *Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Agents and Brokers*
- 41919 Other Wholesale Agents and Brokers
- 419190 *Other Wholesale Agents and Brokers*

▣ 44-45 Retail Trade

441 Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers

4411 Automobile Dealers

- 44111 New Car Dealers
- 441110 *New Car Dealers*
- 44112 Used Car Dealers
- 441120 *Used Car Dealers*

4412 Other Motor Vehicle Dealers

- 44121 Recreational Vehicle Dealers
- 441210 *Recreational Vehicle Dealers*
- 44122 Motorcycle, Boat and Other Motor Vehicle Dealers
- 441220 *Motorcycle, Boat and Other Motor Vehicle Dealers*

4413 Automotive Parts, Accessories and Tire Stores

- 44131 Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores
- 441310 *Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores*
- 44132 Tire Dealers
- 441320 *Tire Dealers*

442 Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores

4421 Furniture Stores

- 44211 Furniture Stores
- 442110 *Furniture Stores*

4422 Home Furnishings Stores

- 44221 Floor Covering Stores
- 442210 *Floor Covering Stores*
- 44229 Other Home Furnishings Stores
- 442291 *Window Treatment Stores*
- 442292 *Print and Picture Frame Stores*
- 442298 *All Other Home Furnishings Stores*

443 Electronics and Appliance Stores

4431 Electronics and Appliance Stores

- 44311 Appliance, Television and Other Electronics Stores
- 443110 *Appliance, Television and Other Electronics Stores*
- 44312 Computer and Software Stores
- 443120 *Computer and Software Stores*
- 44313 Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores

◆ 443130 *Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores*

444 Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers

4441 Building Material and Supplies Dealers

- 44411 Home Centres
- ◆ 444110 *Home Centres*
- 44412 Paint and Wallpaper Stores
- ◆ 444120 *Paint and Wallpaper Stores*
- 44413 Hardware Stores
- ◆ 444130 *Hardware Stores*
- 44419 Other Building Material Dealers
- ◆ 444190 *Other Building Material Dealers*

4442 Lawn and Garden Equipment and Supplies Stores

- 44421 Outdoor Power Equipment Stores
- ◆ 444210 *Outdoor Power Equipment Stores*
- 44422 Nursery and Garden Centres
- ◆ 444220 *Nursery and Garden Centres*

445 Food and Beverage Stores

4451 Grocery Stores

- 44511 Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores
- ◆ 445110 *Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores*
- 44512 Convenience Stores
- ◆ 445120 *Convenience Stores*

4452 Specialty Food Stores

- 44521 Meat Markets
- ◆ 445210 *Meat Markets*
- 44522 Fish and Seafood Markets
- ◆ 445220 *Fish and Seafood Markets*
- 44523 Fruit and Vegetable Markets
- ◆ 445230 *Fruit and Vegetable Markets*
- 44529 Other Specialty Food Stores
- ◆ 445291 *Baked Goods Stores*
- ◆ 445292 *Confectionery and Nut Stores*
- ◆ 445299 *All Other Specialty Food Stores*

4453 Beer, Wine and Liquor Stores

- 44531 Beer, Wine and Liquor Stores
- ◆ 445310 *Beer, Wine and Liquor Stores*

446 Health and Personal Care Stores

4461 Health and Personal Care Stores

- 44611 Pharmacies and Drug Stores
- ◆ 446110 *Pharmacies and Drug Stores*
- 44612 Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies and Perfume Stores

- ◆ 446120 *Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies and Perfume Stores*
- 44613 Optical Goods Stores
- ◆ 446130 *Optical Goods Stores*
- 44619 Other Health and Personal Care Stores
- ◆ 446191 *Food (Health) Supplement Stores*
- ◆ 446199 *All Other Health and Personal Care Stores*

447 Gasoline Stations

4471 Gasoline Stations

- 44711 Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores
- ◆ 447110 *Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores*
- 44719 Other Gasoline Stations
- ◆ 447190 *Other Gasoline Stations*

448 Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores

4481 Clothing Stores

- 44811 Men's Clothing Stores
- ◆ 448110 *Men's Clothing Stores*
- 44812 Women's Clothing Stores
- ◆ 448120 *Women's Clothing Stores*
- 44813 Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores
- ◆ 448130 *Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores*
- 44814 Family Clothing Stores
- ◆ 448140 *Family Clothing Stores*
- 44815 Clothing Accessories Stores
- ◆ 448150 *Clothing Accessories Stores*
- 44819 Other Clothing Stores
- 448191 *Fur Stores*
- 448199 *All Other Clothing Stores*

4482 Shoe Stores

- 44821 Shoe Stores
- ◆ 448210 *Shoe Stores*

4483 Jewellery, Luggage and Leather Goods Stores

- 44831 Jewellery Stores
- ◆ 448310 *Jewellery Stores*
- 44832 Luggage and Leather Goods Stores
- ◆ 448320 *Luggage and Leather Goods Stores*

451 Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book and Music Stores

4511 Sporting Goods, Hobby and Musical Instrument Stores

- 45111 Sporting Goods Stores
- ◆ 451110 *Sporting Goods Stores*
- 45112 Hobby, Toy and Game Stores
- ◆ 451120 *Hobby, Toy and Game Stores*
- 45113 Sewing, Needlework and Piece Goods Stores

◆ 451130 *Sewing, Needlework and Piece Goods Stores*

45114 Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores

◆ 451140 *Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores*

4512 Book, Periodical and Music Stores

45121 Book Stores and News Dealers

451210 *Book Stores and News Dealers*

45122 Pre-Recorded Tape, Compact Disc and Record Stores

◆ 451220 *Pre-Recorded Tape, Compact Disc and Record Stores*

452 General Merchandise Stores

4521 Department Stores

45211 Department Stores

◆ 452110 *Department Stores*

4529 Other General Merchandise Stores

45291 Warehouse Clubs and Superstores

◆ 452910 *Warehouse Clubs and Superstores*

45299 All Other General Merchandise Stores

452991 *Home and Auto Supplies Stores*

452999 *All Other Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores*

453 Miscellaneous Store Retailers

4531 Florists

45311 Florists

◆ 453110 *Florists*

4532 Office Supplies, Stationery and Gift Stores

45321 Office Supplies and Stationery Stores

◆ 453210 *Office Supplies and Stationery Stores*

45322 Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores

◆ 453220 *Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores*

4533 Used Merchandise Stores

45331 Used Merchandise Stores

◆ 453310 *Used Merchandise Stores*

4539 Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers

45391 Pet and Pet Supplies Stores

◆ 453910 *Pet and Pet Supplies Stores*

45392 Art Dealers

◆ 453920 *Art Dealers*

45393 Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers

◆ 453930 *Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers*

45399 All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers

453992 *Beer and Wine-Making Supplies Stores*

453999 *All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Beer and Wine-Making Supplies Stores)*

454 Non-Store Retailers**4541 Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses**

45411 Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses

◆ 454110 *Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses***4542 Vending Machine Operators**

45421 Vending Machine Operators

◆ 454210 *Vending Machine Operators***4543 Direct Selling Establishments**

45431 Fuel Dealers

454310 *Fuel Dealers*

45439 Other Direct Selling Establishments

◆ 454390 *Other Direct Selling Establishments*☒ **48-49 Transportation and Warehousing**☒ **481 Air Transportation**☒ **4811 Scheduled Air Transportation**

☒ 48111 Scheduled Air Transportation

481110 *Scheduled Air Transportation*☒ **4812 Non-Scheduled Air Transportation**

☒ 48121 Non-Scheduled Air Transportation

481214 *Non-Scheduled Chartered Air Transportation*481215 *Non-Scheduled Specialty Flying Services*☒ **482 Rail Transportation**☒ **4821 Rail Transportation**

☒ 48211 Rail Transportation

◆ 482112 *Short-Haul Freight Rail Transportation*482113 *Mainline Freight Rail Transportation*482114 *Passenger Rail Transportation*☒ **483 Water Transportation**☒ **4831 Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation**

☒ 48311 Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation

483115 *Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation (except by Ferries)*483116 *Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation by Ferries*☒ **4832 Inland Water Transportation**

☒ 48321 Inland Water Transportation

483213 *Inland Water Transportation (except by Ferries)*483214 *Inland Water Transportation by Ferries*

☒ **484 Truck Transportation**

☒ **4841 General Freight Trucking**

- ☒ 48411 General Freight Trucking, Local
- ◆ 484110 *General Freight Trucking, Local*
- ☒ 48412 General Freight Trucking, Long Distance
- ◆ 484121 *General Freight Trucking, Long Distance, Truck-Load*
- ◆ 484122 *General Freight Trucking, Long Distance, Less Than Truck-Load*

☒ **4842 Specialized Freight Trucking**

- ☒ 48421 Used Household and Office Goods Moving
- ◆ 484210 *Used Household and Office Goods Moving*
- ☒ 48422 Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Local
 - 484221 *Bulk Liquids Trucking, Local*
 - 484222 *Dry Bulk Materials Trucking, Local*
 - 484223 *Forest Products Trucking, Local*
 - 484229 *Other Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Local*
- ☒ 48423 Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Long Distance
 - 484231 *Bulk Liquids Trucking, Long Distance*
 - 484232 *Dry Bulk Materials Trucking, Long Distance*
 - 484233 *Forest Products Trucking, Long Distance*
 - 484239 *Other Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Long Distance*

☒ **485 Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation**

☒ **4851 Urban Transit Systems**

- ☒ 48511 Urban Transit Systems
- 485110 *Urban Transit Systems*

☒ **4852 Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation**

- ☒ 48521 Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation
- ◆ 485210 *Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation*

☒ **4853 Taxi and Limousine Service**

- ☒ 48531 Taxi Service
- ◆ 485310 *Taxi Service*
- ☒ 48532 Limousine Service
- ◆ 485320 *Limousine Service*

☒ **4854 School and Employee Bus Transportation**

- ☒ 48541 School and Employee Bus Transportation
- ◆ 485410 *School and Employee Bus Transportation*

☒ **4855 Charter Bus Industry**

- ☒ 48551 Charter Bus Industry
- ◆ 485510 *Charter Bus Industry*

- ☒ **4859 Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation**
- ☒ 48599 Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation
- ☒ 485990 *Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation*
- ☒ **486 Pipeline Transportation**
- ☒ **4861 Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil**
- ☒ 48611 Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil
- ◆ 486110 *Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil*
- ☒ **4862 Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas**
- ☒ 48621 Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas
- ◆ 486210 *Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas*
- ☒ **4869 Other Pipeline Transportation**
- ☒ 48691 Pipeline Transportation of Refined Petroleum Products
- ◆ 486910 *Pipeline Transportation of Refined Petroleum Products*
- ☒ 48699 All Other Pipeline Transportation
- ◆ 486990 *All Other Pipeline Transportation*
- ☒ **487 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation**
- ☒ **4871 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land**
- ☒ 48711 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land
- ◆ 487110 *Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land*
- ☒ **4872 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water**
- ☒ 48721 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water
- ◆ 487210 *Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water*
- ☒ **4879 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other**
- ☒ 48799 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other
- ◆ 487990 *Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other*
- ☒ **488 Support Activities for Transportation**
- ☒ **4881 Support Activities for Air Transportation**
- ☒ 48811 Airport Operations
- ◆ 488111 *Air Traffic Control*
- ◆ 488119 *Other Airport Operations*
- ☒ 48819 Other Support Activities for Air Transportation
- ◆ 488190 *Other Support Activities for Air Transportation*
- ☒ **4882 Support Activities for Rail Transportation**
- ☒ 48821 Support Activities for Rail Transportation
- ◆ 488210 *Support Activities for Rail Transportation*

☒	4883 Support Activities for Water Transportation
☒	48831 Port and Harbour Operations
◆	488310 <i>Port and Harbour Operations</i>
☒	48832 Marine Cargo Handling
◆	488320 <i>Marine Cargo Handling</i>
☒	48833 Navigational Services to Shipping
	488331 <i>Marine Salvage Services</i>
	488332 <i>Ship Piloting Services</i>
	488339 <i>Other Navigational Services to Shipping</i>
☒	48839 Other Support Activities for Water Transportation
◆	488390 <i>Other Support Activities for Water Transportation</i>
☒	4884 Support Activities for Road Transportation
☒	48841 Motor Vehicle Towing
◆	488410 <i>Motor Vehicle Towing</i>
☒	48849 Other Support Activities for Road Transportation
◆	488490 <i>Other Support Activities for Road Transportation</i>
☒	4885 Freight Transportation Arrangement
☒	48851 Freight Transportation Arrangement
	488511 <i>Marine Shipping Agencies</i>
	488519 <i>Other Freight Transportation Arrangement</i>
☒	4889 Other Support Activities for Transportation
☒	48899 Other Support Activities for Transportation
	488990 <i>Other Support Activities for Transportation</i>
☒	491 Postal Service
☒	4911 Postal Service
☒	49111 Postal Service
◆	491110 <i>Postal Service</i>
☒	492 Couriers and Messengers
☒	4921 Couriers
☒	49211 Couriers
◆	492110 <i>Couriers</i>
☒	4922 Local Messengers and Local Delivery
☒	49221 Local Messengers and Local Delivery
◆	492210 <i>Local Messengers and Local Delivery</i>
☒	493 Warehousing and Storage
☒	4931 Warehousing and Storage
☒	49311 General Warehousing and Storage
◆	493110 <i>General Warehousing and Storage</i>

☒	49312	Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage
◆	493120	<i>Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage</i>
☒	49313	Farm Product Warehousing and Storage
◆	493130	<i>Farm Product Warehousing and Storage</i>
☒	49319	Other Warehousing and Storage
◆	493190	<i>Other Warehousing and Storage</i>

☒ 51 Information and Cultural Industries

☒ 511 Publishing Industries

☒ 5111 Newspaper, Periodical, Book and Database Publishers

☒	51111	Newspaper Publishers
◆	511110	<i>Newspaper Publishers</i>
☒	51112	Periodical Publishers
◆	511120	<i>Periodical Publishers</i>
☒	51113	Book Publishers
◆	511130	<i>Book Publishers</i>
☒	51114	Database and Directory Publishers
◆	511140	<i>Database and Directory Publishers</i>
☒	51119	Other Publishers
	511190	<i>Other Publishers</i>

☒ 5112 Software Publishers

☒	51121	Software Publishers
◆	511210	<i>Software Publishers</i>

☒ 512 Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries

☒ 5121 Motion Picture and Video Industries

☒	51211	Motion Picture and Video Production
◆	512110	<i>Motion Picture and Video Production</i>
☒	51212	Motion Picture and Video Distribution
◆	512120	<i>Motion Picture and Video Distribution</i>
☒	51213	Motion Picture and Video Exhibition
	512130	<i>Motion Picture and Video Exhibition</i>
☒	51219	Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries
	512190	<i>Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries</i>

☒ 5122 Sound Recording Industries

☒	51221	Record Production
◆	512210	<i>Record Production</i>
☒	51222	Integrated Record Production/Distribution
◆	512220	<i>Integrated Record Production/Distribution</i>
☒	51223	Music Publishers
◆	512230	<i>Music Publishers</i>
☒	51224	Sound Recording Studios

◆	512240	<i>Sound Recording Studios</i>
☒	51229	Other Sound Recording Industries
◆	512290	<i>Other Sound Recording Industries</i>
☒	513	Broadcasting and Telecommunications
☒	5131	Radio and Television Broadcasting
☒	51311	Radio Broadcasting
	513110	<i>Radio Broadcasting</i>
☒	51312	Television Broadcasting
◆	513120	<i>Television Broadcasting</i>
☒	5132	Pay TV, Specialty TV and Program Distribution
☒	51321	Pay and Specialty Television
◆	513210	<i>Pay and Specialty Television</i>
☒	51322	Cable and Other Program Distribution
◆	513220	<i>Cable and Other Program Distribution</i>
☒	5133	Telecommunications
☒	51331	Wired Telecommunications Carriers
◆	513310	<i>Wired Telecommunications Carriers</i>
☒	51332	Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (except Satellite)
	513320	<i>Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (except Satellite)</i>
☒	51333	Telecommunications Resellers
◆	513330	<i>Telecommunications Resellers</i>
☒	51334	Satellite Telecommunications
◆	513340	<i>Satellite Telecommunications</i>
☒	51339	Other Telecommunications
◆	513390	<i>Other Telecommunications</i>
☒	514	Information Services and Data Processing Services
☒	5141	Information Services
☒	51411	News Syndicates
◆	514110	<i>News Syndicates</i>
☒	51412	Libraries and Archives
	514121	<i>Libraries</i>
	514122	<i>Archives</i>
☒	51419	Other Information Services
◆	514191	<i>On-Line Information Services</i>
◆	514199	<i>All Other Information Services</i>
☒	5142	Data Processing Services
☒	51421	Data Processing Services
◆	514210	<i>Data Processing Services</i>

☒ 52 Finance and Insurance

☒ 521 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank

☒ 5211 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank

☒ 52111 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank

◆ 521110 *Monetary Authorities - Central Bank*

☒ 522 Credit Intermediation and Related Activities

5221 Depository Credit Intermediation

52211 Banking

522111 *Personal and Commercial Banking Industry*

522112 *Corporate and Institutional Banking Industry*

52213 Local Credit Unions

◆ 522130 *Local Credit Unions*

52219 Other Depository Credit Intermediation

◆ 522190 *Other Depository Credit Intermediation*

5222 Non-Depository Credit Intermediation

52221 Credit Card Issuing

◆ 522210 *Credit Card Issuing*

52222 Sales Financing

◆ 522220 *Sales Financing*

52229 Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation

◆ 522291 *Consumer Lending*

522299 *All Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation*

5223 Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

52231 Mortgage and Non-mortgage Loan Brokers

◆ 522310 *Mortgage and Non-mortgage Loan Brokers*

52232 Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve and Clearing House Activities

◆ 522320 *Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve and Clearing House Activities*

52239 Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

◆ 522390 *Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation*

☒ 523 Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investment and Related Activities

☒ 5231 Securities and Commodity Contracts Intermediation and Brokerage

52311 Investment Banking and Securities Dealing

◆ 523110 *Investment Banking and Securities Dealing*

52312 Securities Brokerage

◆ 523120 *Securities Brokerage*

52313 Commodity Contracts Dealing

◆ 523130 *Commodity Contracts Dealing*

52314 Commodity Contracts Brokerage

◆ 523140 *Commodity Contracts Brokerage*

- ☒ **5232 Securities and Commodity Exchanges**
 - ☒ 52321 Securities and Commodity Exchanges
 - ◆ 523210 *Securities and Commodity Exchanges*
- ☒ **5239 Other Financial Investment Activities**
 - 52391 Miscellaneous Intermediation
 - ◆ 523910 *Miscellaneous Intermediation*
 - 52392 Portfolio Management
 - ◆ 523920 *Portfolio Management*
 - 52393 Investment Advice
 - ◆ 523930 *Investment Advice*
 - 52399 All Other Financial Investment Activities
 - 523990 *All Other Financial Investment Activities*
- ☒ **524 Insurance Carriers and Related Activities**
 - ☒ **5241 Insurance Carriers**
 - 52411 Direct Life, Health and Medical Insurance Carriers
 - 524111 *Direct Individual Life, Health and Medical Insurance Carriers*
 - 524112 *Direct Group Life, Health and Medical Insurance Carriers*
 - 52412 Direct Insurance (except Life, Health and Medical) Carriers
 - 524121 *Direct General Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers*
 - 524122 *Direct, Private, Automobile Insurance Carriers*
 - 524123 *Direct, Public, Automobile Insurance Carriers*
 - 524124 *Direct Property Insurance Carriers*
 - 524125 *Direct Liability Insurance Carriers*
 - 524129 *Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health and Medical) Carriers*
 - 52413 Reinsurance Carriers
 - 524131 *Life Reinsurance Carriers*
 - 524132 *Accident and Sickness Reinsurance Carriers*
 - 524133 *Automobile Reinsurance Carriers*
 - 524134 *Property Reinsurance Carriers*
 - 524135 *Liability Reinsurance Carriers*
 - 524139 *General and Other Reinsurance Carriers*
 - ☒ **5242 Agencies, Brokerages and Other Insurance Related Activities**
 - 52421 Insurance Agencies and Brokerages
 - ◆ 524210 *Insurance Agencies and Brokerages*
 - 52429 Other Insurance Related Activities
 - ◆ 524291 *Claims Adjusters*
 - 524299 *All Other Insurance Related Activities*
- 526 Funds and Other Financial Vehicles**
 - 5261 Pension Funds**
 - 52611 Pension Funds
 - 526111 *Trusteed Pension Funds*
 - 526112 *Non-Trusteed Pension Funds*

5269 Other Funds and Financial Vehicles

- 52691 Open-End Investment Funds
- 526910 *Open-End Investment Funds*
- 52692 Mortgage Investment Funds
- 526920 *Mortgage Investment Funds*
- 52693 Segregated (except Pension) Funds
- 526930 *Segregated (except Pension) Funds*
- 52698 All Other Funds and Financial Vehicles
- 526980 *All Other Funds and Financial Vehicles*

▣ 53 Real Estate and Rental and Leasing**▣ 531 Real Estate****▣ 5311 Lessors of Real Estate**

- 53111 Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings
- 531111 *Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings (except Social Housing Projects)*
- 531112 *Lessors of Social Housing Projects*
- 53112 Lessors of Non-Residential Buildings (except Mini-Warehouses)
- ◆ 531120 *Lessors of Non-Residential Buildings (except Mini-Warehouses)*
- 53113 Self-Storage Mini-Warehouses
- ◆ 531130 *Self-Storage Mini-Warehouses*
- 53119 Lessors of Other Real Estate Property
- ◆ 531190 *Lessors of Other Real Estate Property*

▣ 5312 Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers

- 53121 Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers
- ◆ 531210 *Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers*

▣ 5313 Activities Related to Real Estate

- 53131 Real Estate Property Managers
- 531310 *Real Estate Property Managers*
- 53132 Offices of Real Estate Appraisers
- ◆ 531320 *Offices of Real Estate Appraisers*
- 53139 Other Activities Related to Real Estate
- ◆ 531390 *Other Activities Related to Real Estate*

▣ 532 Rental and Leasing Services**▣ 5321 Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing**

- 53211 Passenger Car Rental and Leasing
- ◆ 532111 *Passenger Car Rental*
- ◆ 532112 *Passenger Car Leasing*
- 53212 Truck, Utility Trailer and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing
- ◆ 532120 *Truck, Utility Trailer and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing*

▣ 5322 Consumer Goods Rental

- 53221 Consumer Electronics and Appliance Rental

- ◆ 532210 *Consumer Electronics and Appliance Rental*
- ☒ 53222 Formal Wear and Costume Rental
- ◆ 532220 *Formal Wear and Costume Rental*
- ☒ 53223 Video Tape and Disc Rental
- ◆ 532230 *Video Tape and Disc Rental*
- ☒ 53229 Other Consumer Goods Rental
- 532290 *Other Consumer Goods Rental*
- ☒ **5323 General Rental Centres**
- ☒ 53231 General Rental Centres
- ◆ 532310 *General Rental Centres*
- ☒ **5324 Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing**
- ☒ 53241 Construction, Transportation, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
- 532410 *Construction, Transportation, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing*
- ☒ 53242 Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
- ◆ 532420 *Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing*
- ☒ 53249 Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
- ◆ 532490 *Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing*
- ☒ **533 Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets (Except Copyrighted Works)**
- ☒ **5331 Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets (Except Copyrighted Works)**
- ☒ 53311 Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets (Except Copyrighted Works)
- ◆ 533110 *Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets (Except Copyrighted Works)*
- ☒ **54 Professional, Scientific and Technical Services**
- ☒ **541 Professional, Scientific and Technical Services**
- ☒ **5411 Legal Services**
- ☒ 54111 Offices of Lawyers
- ◆ 541110 *Offices of Lawyers*
- ☒ 54112 Offices of Notaries
- ◆ 541120 *Offices of Notaries*
- ☒ 54119 Other Legal Services
- 541190 *Other Legal Services*
- ☒ **5412 Accounting, Tax Preparation, Bookkeeping and Payroll Services**
- ☒ 54121 Accounting, Tax Preparation, Bookkeeping and Payroll Services
- 541212 *Offices of Accountants*
- ◆ 541213 *Tax Preparation Services*
- 541215 *Bookkeeping, Payroll and Related Services*
- ☒ **5413 Architectural, Engineering and Related Services**
- ☒ 54131 Architectural Services

◆	541310	<i>Architectural Services</i>
☒	54132	Landscape Architectural Services
◆	541320	<i>Landscape Architectural Services</i>
☒	54133	Engineering Services
◆	541330	<i>Engineering Services</i>
☒	54134	Drafting Services
◆	541340	<i>Drafting Services</i>
☒	54135	Building Inspection Services
◆	541350	<i>Building Inspection Services</i>
☒	54136	Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services
◆	541360	<i>Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services</i>
☒	54137	Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services
◆	541370	<i>Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services</i>
☒	54138	Testing Laboratories
◆	541380	<i>Testing Laboratories</i>
☒	5414	Specialized Design Services
☒	54141	Interior Design Services
◆	541410	<i>Interior Design Services</i>
☒	54142	Industrial Design Services
◆	541420	<i>Industrial Design Services</i>
☒	54143	Graphic Design Services
◆	541430	<i>Graphic Design Services</i>
☒	54149	Other Specialized Design Services
◆	541490	<i>Other Specialized Design Services</i>
☒	5415	Computer Systems Design and Related Services
☒	54151	Computer Systems Design and Related Services
	541510	<i>Computer Systems Design and Related Services</i>
☒	5416	Management, Scientific and Technical Consulting Services
☒	54161	Management Consulting Services
◆	541611	<i>Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services</i>
◆	541612	<i>Human Resource and Executive Search Consulting Services</i>
	541619	<i>Other Management Consulting Services</i>
☒	54162	Environmental Consulting Services
◆	541620	<i>Environmental Consulting Services</i>
☒	54169	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services
◆	541690	<i>Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services</i>
☒	5417	Scientific Research and Development Services
☒	54171	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering and Life Sciences
◆	541710	<i>Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering and Life Sciences</i>
☒	54172	Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities
◆	541720	<i>Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities</i>

☒ **5418 Advertising and Related Services**

- ☒ 54181 Advertising Agencies
- ◆ 541810 *Advertising Agencies*
- ☒ 54182 Public Relations Services
- ◆ 541820 *Public Relations Services*
- ☒ 54183 Media Buying Agencies
- ◆ 541830 *Media Buying Agencies*
- ☒ 54184 Media Representatives
- ◆ 541840 *Media Representatives*
- ☒ 54185 Display Advertising
- ◆ 541850 *Display Advertising*
- ☒ 54186 Direct Mail Advertising
- ◆ 541860 *Direct Mail Advertising*
- ☒ 54187 Advertising Material Distribution Services
- ◆ 541870 *Advertising Material Distribution Services*
- ☒ 54189 Other Services Related to Advertising
- 541891 *Specialty Advertising Distributors*
- 541899 *All Other Services Related to Advertising*

☒ **5419 Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Services**

- ☒ 54191 Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling
- ◆ 541910 *Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling*
- ☒ 54192 Photographic Services
- 541920 *Photographic Services*
- ☒ 54193 Translation and Interpretation Services
- ◆ 541930 *Translation and Interpretation Services*
- ☒ 54194 Veterinary Services
- ◆ 541940 *Veterinary Services*
- ☒ 54199 All Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Services
- ◆ 541990 *All Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Services*

☒ **55 Management of Companies and Enterprises**

☒ **551 Management of Companies and Enterprises**

☒ **5511 Management of Companies and Enterprises**

- ☒ 55111 Management of Companies and Enterprises
- 551113 *Holding Companies*
- ◆ 551114 *Head Offices*

☒ **56 Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services**

☒ **561 Administrative and Support Services**

☒ **5611 Office Administrative Services**

- ☒ 56111 Office Administrative Services

◆	561110	Office Administrative Services
☒	5612	Facilities Support Services
☒	56121	Facilities Support Services
	561210	Facilities Support Services
☒	5613	Employment Services
☒	56131	Employment Placement Agencies
◆	561310	Employment Placement Agencies
☒	56132	Temporary Help Services
◆	561320	Temporary Help Services
☒	56133	Employee Leasing Services
	561330	Employee Leasing Services
☒	5614	Business Support Services
☒	56141	Document Preparation Services
◆	561410	Document Preparation Services
☒	56142	Telephone Call Centres
	561420	Telephone Call Centres
☒	56143	Business Service Centres
	561430	Business Service Centres
☒	56144	Collection Agencies
◆	561440	Collection Agencies
☒	56145	Credit Bureaus
◆	561450	Credit Bureaus
☒	56149	Other Business Support Services
	561490	Other Business Support Services
☒	5615	Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services
☒	56151	Travel Agencies
◆	561510	Travel Agencies
☒	56152	Tour Operators
◆	561520	Tour Operators
☒	56159	Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services
	561590	Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services
☒	5616	Investigation and Security Services
☒	56161	Investigation, Guard and Armoured Car Services
◆	561611	Investigation Services
◆	561612	Security Guard and Patrol Services
◆	561613	Armoured Car Services
☒	56162	Security Systems Services
◆	561621	Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths)
◆	561622	Locksmiths

- ☒ **5617 Services to Buildings and Dwellings**
 - ☒ 56171 Exterminating and Pest Control Services
 - ◆ 561710 *Exterminating and Pest Control Services*
 - ☒ 56172 Janitorial Services
 - 561721 *Window Cleaning Services*
 - 561722 *Janitorial Services (except Window Cleaning)*
 - ☒ 56173 Landscaping Services
 - ◆ 561730 *Landscaping Services*
 - ☒ 56174 Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services
 - ◆ 561740 *Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services*
 - ☒ 56179 Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings
 - 561791 *Duct and Chimney Cleaning Services*
 - 561799 *All Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings*

- ☒ **5619 Other Support Services**
 - ☒ 56191 Packaging and Labelling Services
 - ◆ 561910 *Packaging and Labelling Services*
 - ☒ 56192 Convention and Trade Show Organizers
 - ◆ 561920 *Convention and Trade Show Organizers*
 - ☒ 56199 All Other Support Services
 - ◆ 561990 *All Other Support Services*

- ☒ **562 Waste Management and Remediation Services**

- ☒ **5621 Waste Collection**

- 56211 Waste Collection
 - 562110 *Waste Collection*

- ☒ **5622 Waste Treatment and Disposal**

- 56221 Waste Treatment and Disposal
 - 562210 *Waste Treatment and Disposal*

- ☒ **5629 Remediation and Other Waste Management Services**

- 56291 Remediation Services
 - ◆ 562910 *Remediation Services*
 - 56292 Material Recovery Facilities
 - ◆ 562920 *Material Recovery Facilities*
 - 56299 All Other Waste Management Services
 - 562990 *All Other Waste Management Services*

- ☒ **61 Educational Services**

- ☒ **611 Educational Services**

- ☒ **6111 Elementary and Secondary Schools**

- ☒ 61111 Elementary and Secondary Schools
 - ◆ 611110 *Elementary and Secondary Schools*

☒	6112 Community Colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s
☒	61121 Community Colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s
◆	611210 Community Colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s
☒	6113 Universities
☒	61131 Universities
◆	611310 Universities
☒	6114 Business Schools and Computer and Management Training
☒	61141 Business and Secretarial Schools
◆	611410 Business and Secretarial Schools
☒	61142 Computer Training
◆	611420 Computer Training
☒	61143 Professional and Management Development Training
◆	611430 Professional and Management Development Training
☒	6115 Technical and Trade Schools
☒	61151 Technical and Trade Schools
	611510 Technical and Trade Schools
☒	6116 Other Schools and Instruction
☒	61161 Fine Arts Schools
◆	611610 Fine Arts Schools
☒	61162 Athletic Instruction
◆	611620 Athletic Instruction
☒	61163 Language Schools
◆	611630 Language Schools
☒	61169 All Other Schools and Instruction
	611690 All Other Schools and Instruction
☒	6117 Educational Support Services
☒	61171 Educational Support Services
◆	611710 Educational Support Services
☒	62 Health Care and Social Assistance
☒	621 Ambulatory Health Care Services
☒	6211 Offices of Physicians
☒	62111 Offices of Physicians
	621110 Offices of Physicians
☒	6212 Offices of Dentists
☒	62121 Offices of Dentists
◆	621210 Offices of Dentists

☒ **6213 Offices of Other Health Practitioners**

- ☒ 62131 Offices of Chiropractors
- ◆ 621310 *Offices of Chiropractors*
- ☒ 62132 Offices of Optometrists
- ◆ 621320 *Offices of Optometrists*
- ☒ 62133 Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)
- ◆ 621330 *Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)*
- ☒ 62134 Offices of Physical, Occupational, and Speech Therapists and Audiologists
- ◆ 621340 *Offices of Physical, Occupational, and Speech Therapists and Audiologists*
- ☒ 62139 Offices of All Other Health Practitioners
- 621390 *Offices of All Other Health Practitioners*

☒ **6214 Out-Patient Care Centres**

- ☒ 62141 Family Planning Centres
- ◆ 621410 *Family Planning Centres*
- ☒ 62142 Out-Patient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centres
- ◆ 621420 *Out-Patient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centres*
- ☒ 62149 Other Out-Patient Care Centres
- 621494 *Community Health Centres*
- 621499 *All Other Out-Patient Care Centres*

☒ **6215 Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories**

- ☒ 62151 Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories
- 621510 *Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories*

☒ **6216 Home Health Care Services**

- ☒ 62161 Home Health Care Services
- ◆ 621610 *Home Health Care Services*

☒ **6219 Other Ambulatory Health Care Services**

- ☒ 62191 Ambulance Services
- 621911 *Ambulance (except Air Ambulance) Services*
- 621912 *Air Ambulance Services*
- ☒ 62199 All Other Ambulatory Health Care Services
- 621990 *All Other Ambulatory Health Care Services*

☒ **622 Hospitals**

☒ **6221 General Medical and Surgical Hospitals**

- ☒ 62211 General Medical and Surgical Hospitals
- 622111 *General (except Paediatric) Hospitals*
- 622112 *Paediatric Hospitals*

☒ **6222 Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals**

- ☒ 62221 Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals
- ◆ 622210 *Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals*

- ☒ **6223 Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals**
- ☒ 62231 Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals
- ◆ 622310 *Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals*
- ☒ **623 Nursing and Residential Care Facilities**
- ☒ **6231 Nursing Care Facilities**
- ☒ 62311 Nursing Care Facilities
- ◆ 623110 *Nursing Care Facilities*
- ☒ **6232 Residential Developmental Handicap, Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities**
- ☒ 62321 Residential Developmental Handicap Facilities
- ◆ 623210 *Residential Developmental Handicap Facilities*
- ☒ 62322 Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities
- 623221 *Residential Substance Abuse Facilities*
- 623222 *Homes for the Psychiatrically Disabled*
- ☒ **6233 Community Care Facilities for the Elderly**
- ☒ 62331 Community Care Facilities for the Elderly
- 623310 *Community Care Facilities for the Elderly*
- ☒ **6239 Other Residential Care Facilities**
- ☒ 62399 Other Residential Care Facilities
- 623991 *Transition Homes for Women*
- 623992 *Homes for Emotionally Disturbed Children*
- 623993 *Homes for the Physically Handicapped or Disabled*
- 623999 *All Other Residential Care Facilities*
- ☒ **624 Social Assistance**
- ☒ **6241 Individual and Family Services**
- ☒ 62411 Child and Youth Services
- ◆ 624110 *Child and Youth Services*
- ☒ 62412 Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities
- ◆ 624120 *Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities*
- ☒ 62419 Other Individual and Family Services
- ◆ 624190 *Other Individual and Family Services*
- ☒ **6242 Community Food and Housing, and Emergency and Other Relief Services**
- ☒ 62421 Community Food Services
- 624210 *Community Food Services*
- ☒ 62422 Community Housing Services
- 624220 *Community Housing Services*
- ☒ 62423 Emergency and Other Relief Services
- ◆ 624230 *Emergency and Other Relief Services*
- ☒ **6243 Vocational Rehabilitation Services**
- ☒ 62431 Vocational Rehabilitation Services

- ◆ 624310 Vocational Rehabilitation Services
- ☒ 6244 Child Day-Care Services
 - ☒ 62441 Child Day-Care Services
 - ◆ 624410 Child Day-Care Services
- ☒ 71 Arts, Entertainment and Recreation
 - ☒ 711 Performing Arts, Spectator Sports and Related Industries
 - ☒ 7111 Performing Arts Companies
 - ☒ 71111 Theatre Companies and Dinner Theatres
 - 711111 Theatre (except Musical) Companies
 - 711112 Musical Theatre and Opera Companies
 - ☒ 71112 Dance Companies
 - ◆ 711120 Dance Companies
 - ☒ 71113 Musical Groups and Artists
 - ◆ 711130 Musical Groups and Artists
 - ☒ 71119 Other Performing Arts Companies
 - ◆ 711190 Other Performing Arts Companies
 - ☒ 7112 Spectator Sports
 - ☒ 71121 Spectator Sports
 - ◆ 711211 Sports Teams and Clubs
 - 711213 Horse Race Tracks
 - 711218 Other Spectator Sports
 - ☒ 7113 Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events
 - ☒ 71131 Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events with Facilities
 - 711311 Live Theatres and Other Performing Arts Presenters with Facilities
 - 711319 Sports Stadiums and Other Presenters with Facilities
 - ☒ 71132 Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events without Facilities
 - 711321 Performing Arts Promoters (Presenters) without Facilities
 - 711322 Festivals without Facilities
 - 711329 Sports Presenters and Other Presenters without Facilities
 - ☒ 7114 Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures
 - ☒ 71141 Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures
 - ◆ 711410 Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures
 - ☒ 7115 Independent Artists, Writers and Performers
 - ☒ 71151 Independent Artists, Writers and Performers
 - ◆ 711510 Independent Artists, Writers and Performers
 - ☒ 712 Heritage Institutions
 - ☒ 7121 Heritage Institutions
 - ☒ 71211 Museums
 - 712111 Non-Commercial Art Museums and Galleries

	712119	<i>Museums (except Art Museums and Galleries)</i>
☒	71212	Historic and Heritage Sites
◆	712120	<i>Historic and Heritage Sites</i>
☒	71213	Zoos and Botanical Gardens
◆	712130	<i>Zoos and Botanical Gardens</i>
☒	71219	Other Heritage Institutions
◆	712190	<i>Other Heritage Institutions</i>
☒	713	Amusement, Gambling and Recreation Industries
☒	7131	Amusement Parks and Arcades
☒	71311	Amusement and Theme Parks
◆	713110	<i>Amusement and Theme Parks</i>
☒	71312	Amusement Arcades
◆	713120	<i>Amusement Arcades</i>
☒	7132	Gambling Industries
☒	71321	Casinos (except Casino Hotels)
◆	713210	<i>Casinos (except Casino Hotels)</i>
☒	71329	Other Gambling Industries
	713291	<i>Lotteries</i>
	713299	<i>All Other Gambling Industries</i>
☒	7139	Other Amusement and Recreation Industries
☒	71391	Golf Courses and Country Clubs
◆	713910	<i>Golf Courses and Country Clubs</i>
☒	71392	Skiing Facilities
◆	713920	<i>Skiing Facilities</i>
☒	71393	Marinas
◆	713930	<i>Marinas</i>
☒	71394	Fitness and Recreational Sports Centres
◆	713940	<i>Fitness and Recreational Sports Centres</i>
☒	71395	Bowling Centres
◆	713950	<i>Bowling Centres</i>
☒	71399	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries
◆	713990	<i>All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries</i>
☒	72	Accommodation and Food Services
☒	721	Accommodation Services
☒	7211	Traveller Accommodation
☒	72111	Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels
	721111	<i>Hotels</i>
	721112	<i>Motor Hotels</i>
	721113	<i>Resorts</i>
	721114	<i>Motels</i>

☒	72112	Casino Hotels
◆	721120	<i>Casino Hotels</i>
☒	72119	Other Traveller Accommodation
◆	721191	<i>Bed and Breakfast</i>
	721192	<i>Housekeeping Cottages and Cabins</i>
	721198	<i>All Other Traveller Accommodation</i>
☒	7212	RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Recreational Camps
☒	72121	RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Recreational Camps
◆	721211	<i>RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Campgrounds</i>
	721212	<i>Hunting and Fishing Camps</i>
	721213	<i>Recreational (except Hunting and Fishing) and Vacation Camps</i>
☒	7213	Rooming and Boarding Houses
☒	72131	Rooming and Boarding Houses
◆	721310	<i>Rooming and Boarding Houses</i>
☒	722	Food Services and Drinking Places
☒	7221	Full-Service Restaurants
☒	72211	Full-Service Restaurants
◆	722110	<i>Full-Service Restaurants</i>
☒	7222	Limited-Service Eating Places
☒	72221	Limited-Service Eating Places
	722210	<i>Limited-Service Eating Places</i>
☒	7223	Special Food Services
☒	72231	Food Service Contractors
◆	722310	<i>Food Service Contractors</i>
☒	72232	Caterers
◆	722320	<i>Caterers</i>
☒	72233	Mobile Food Services
◆	722330	<i>Mobile Food Services</i>
☒	7224	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)
☒	72241	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)
◆	722410	<i>Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)</i>
☒	81	Other Services (except Public Administration)
☒	811	Repair and Maintenance
☒	8111	Automotive Repair and Maintenance
☒	81111	Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance
◆	811111	<i>General Automotive Repair</i>
◆	811112	<i>Automotive Exhaust System Repair</i>
	811119	<i>Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance</i>

- ☒ 81112 Automotive Body, Paint, Interior and Glass Repair
 - ◆ 811121 *Automotive Body, Paint and Interior Repair and Maintenance*
 - ◆ 811122 *Automotive Glass Replacement Shops*
 - ☒ 81119 Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance
 - ◆ 811192 *Car Washes*
 - 811199 *All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance*
- ☒ 8112 Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance
 - ☒ 81121 Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance
 - 811210 *Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance*
- ☒ 8113 Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance
 - ☒ 81131 Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance
 - ◆ 811310 *Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance*
- ☒ 8114 Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance
 - ☒ 81141 Home and Garden Equipment and Appliance Repair and Maintenance
 - ◆ 811411 *Home and Garden Equipment Repair and Maintenance*
 - ◆ 811412 *Appliance Repair and Maintenance*
 - ☒ 81142 Reupholstery and Furniture Repair
 - ◆ 811420 *Reupholstery and Furniture Repair*
 - ☒ 81143 Footwear and Leather Goods Repair
 - ◆ 811430 *Footwear and Leather Goods Repair*
 - ☒ 81149 Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance
 - ◆ 811490 *Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance*
- ☒ 812 Personal and Laundry Services
 - 8121 Personal Care Services
 - 81211 Hair Care and Esthetic Services
 - 812114 *Barber Shops*
 - 812115 *Beauty Salons*
 - 812116 *Unisex Hair Salons*
 - 81219 Other Personal Care Services
 - 812190 *Other Personal Care Services*
 - 8122 Funeral Services
 - 81221 Funeral Homes
 - ◆ 812210 *Funeral Homes*
 - 81222 Cemeteries and Crematoria
 - ◆ 812220 *Cemeteries and Crematoria*
 - 8123 Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services
 - 81231 Coin-Operated Laundries and Dry Cleaners
 - ◆ 812310 *Coin-Operated Laundries and Dry Cleaners*
 - 81232 Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)

- ◆ 812320 *Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)*
- 81233 Linen and Uniform Supply
- 812330 *Linen and Uniform Supply*
- 8129 Other Personal Services
 - 81291 Pet Care (except Veterinary) Services
 - ◆ 812910 *Pet Care (except Veterinary) Services*
 - 81292 Photo Finishing Services
 - ◆ 812921 *Photo Finishing Laboratories (except One-Hour)*
 - ◆ 812922 *One-Hour Photo Finishing*
 - 81293 Parking Lots and Garages
 - ◆ 812930 *Parking Lots and Garages*
 - 81299 All Other Personal Services
 - ◆ 812990 *All Other Personal Services*
- ☒ 813 Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, and Professional and Similar Organizations
 - 8131 Religious Organizations
 - 81311 Religious Organizations
 - ◆ 813110 *Religious Organizations*
 - 8132 Grant-Making and Giving Services
 - 81321 Grant-Making and Giving Services
 - 813210 *Grant-Making and Giving Services*
 - 8133 Social Advocacy Organizations
 - 81331 Social Advocacy Organizations
 - 813310 *Social Advocacy Organizations*
 - 8134 Civic and Social Organizations
 - 81341 Civic and Social Organizations
 - ◆ 813410 *Civic and Social Organizations*
 - 8139 Business, Professional, Labour and Other Membership Organizations
 - 81391 Business Associations
 - ◆ 813910 *Business Associations*
 - 81392 Professional Organizations
 - ◆ 813920 *Professional Organizations*
 - 81393 Labour Organizations
 - ◆ 813930 *Labour Organizations*
 - 81394 Political Organizations
 - ◆ 813940 *Political Organizations*
 - 81399 Other Membership Organizations
 - ◆ 813990 *Other Membership Organizations*
- ☒ 814 Private Households
 - ☒ 8141 Private Households
 - 81411 Private Households
 - ◆ 814110 *Private Households*

▣ 91 Public Administration**911 Federal Government Public Administration****9111 Defence Services**

91111 Defence Services

911110 *Defence Services***9112 Federal Protective Services**

91121 Federal Courts of Law

911210 *Federal Courts of Law*

91122 Federal Correctional Services

911220 *Federal Correctional Services*

91123 Federal Police Services

911230 *Federal Police Services*

91124 Federal Regulatory Services

911240 *Federal Regulatory Services*

91129 Other Federal Protective Services

911290 *Other Federal Protective Services***9113 Federal Labour, Employment and Immigration Services**

91131 Federal Labour and Employment Services

911310 *Federal Labour and Employment Services*

91132 Immigration Services

911320 *Immigration Services*

91139 Other Federal Labour, Employment and Immigration Services

911390 *Other Federal Labour, Employment and Immigration Services***9114 Foreign Affairs and International Assistance**

91141 Foreign Affairs

911410 *Foreign Affairs*

91142 International Assistance

911420 *International Assistance***9119 Other Federal Government Public Administration**

91191 Other Federal Government Public Administration

911910 *Other Federal Government Public Administration***912 Provincial and Territorial Public Administration****9121 Provincial Protective Services**

91211 Provincial Courts of Law

912110 *Provincial Courts of Law*

91212 Provincial Correctional Services

912120 *Provincial Correctional Services*

91213 Provincial Police Services

912130 *Provincial Police Services*

91214 Provincial Fire-Fighting Services

912140 *Provincial Fire-Fighting Services*

91215 Provincial Regulatory Services

912150 *Provincial Regulatory Services*

91219 Other Provincial Protective Services

912190 *Other Provincial Protective Services*

9122 Provincial Labour and Employment Services

91221 Provincial Labour and Employment Services

912210 *Provincial Labour and Employment Services*

9129 Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration

91291 Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration

912910 *Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration*

913 Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration

9131 Municipal Protective Services

91311 Municipal Courts of Law

913110 *Municipal Courts of Law*

91312 Municipal Correctional Services

913120 *Municipal Correctional Services*

91313 Municipal Police Services

913130 *Municipal Police Services*

91314 Municipal Fire-Fighting Services

913140 *Municipal Fire-Fighting Services*

91315 Municipal Regulatory Services

913150 *Municipal Regulatory Services*

91319 Other Municipal Protective Services

913190 *Other Municipal Protective Services*

9139 Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration

91391 Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration

913910 *Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration*

914 Aboriginal Public Administration

9141 Aboriginal Public Administration

91411 Aboriginal Public Administration

914110 *Aboriginal Public Administration*

919 International and Other Extra-Territorial Public Administration

9191 International and Other Extra-Territorial Public Administration

91911 International and Other Extra-Territorial Public Administration

919110 *International and Other Extra-Territorial Public Administration*

Descriptions

Descriptions

The codes and titles of the classes of NAICS Canada are shown with a detailed description of the activities of which, each is comprised. The description is followed by a select list of examples of activities that belong to the class. Finally, a few important exclusions are indicated, with the code to which the activity is classified. A longer, but not exhaustive, list of activities can be found at the back of the manual.

11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing crops, raising animals, harvesting timber, harvesting fish and other animals from their natural habitats and providing related support activities.

Establishments primarily engaged in agricultural research or that supply veterinary services are not included in this sector.

111 Crop Production

This subsector comprises establishments, such as farms, orchards, groves, greenhouses and nurseries, primarily engaged in growing crops, plants, vines, trees and their seeds (excluding those engaged in forestry operations). Industries have been created taking into account input factors, such as suitable land, climatic conditions, type of equipment, and the amount and type of labour required. The production process is typically completed when the raw product or commodity grown reaches the “farm gate” for market, that is, at the point of first sale or price determination. An establishment is classified to a NAICS industry or a national level industry within this subsector provided that fifty percent or more of the establishment’s agricultural production consists of the crops of the industry. Establishments with fifty percent or more crop production and with no one product or family of products of an industry accounting for fifty percent of the production are treated as combination crop farms and classified to 11199, All Other Crop Farming, except for establishments with fifty percent or more in the production of oilseeds and grain, which are classified to 11119, Other Grain Farming.

1111 Oilseed and Grain Farming

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing oilseeds and grains. Establishments primarily engaged in producing seeds are classified in the appropriate crop industry.

11111 Soybean Farming

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing soybeans.

Soya bean farming	Soybeans (soya beans), growing
-------------------	--------------------------------

111110 Soybean Farming

See industry description for 11111, above.

11112 Oilseed (except Soybean) Farming

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing fibrous plants that produce oilseeds.

Canola (rapeseed) farming
Flaxseed farming
Linseed (flaxseed), growing

Mustard seed farming
Safflower farms
Sunflower farms

111120 Oilseed (except Soybean) Farming

See industry description for 11112, above.

11113 Dry Pea and Bean Farming

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing dry peas, beans and lentils.

Dry field beans, growing
Dry field peas, growing
Faba beans, growing

Field pea (dry) growing
Lentils, dry, growing
Pulses, dry, growing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- growing fresh green beans and peas (11121, Vegetable and Melon Farming).

111130 Dry Pea and Bean Farming

See industry description for 11113, above.

11114 Wheat Farming

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing wheat.

Durum wheat, growing
Spring wheat, growing

Wheat farming
Winter wheat, growing

111140 Wheat Farming

See industry description for 11114, above.

11115 Corn Farming

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing corn.

Corn for grain, growing

Corn for popping, growing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- growing sweet corn (11121, Vegetable and Melon Farming).

111150 Corn Farming

See industry description for 11115, above.

11116 Rice Farming

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing rice, except wild rice.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- growing wild rice (11119, Other Grain Farming).

111160 Rice Farming

See industry description for 11116, above.

11119 Other Grain Farming

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in growing grains. Farms primarily engaged in growing a combination of oilseeds and grains are also included.

Barley farming
Buckwheat farming
Canary seed farming
Millet, growing

Oat farming
Oil seed and grain farming, combination
Rye, growing
Wild rice, growing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- growing wheat (11114, Wheat Farming);
- growing corn, except sweet corn (11115, Corn Farming);
- growing rice, except wild rice (11116, Rice Farming); and
- growing sweet corn (11121, Vegetable and Melon Farming).

111190 Other Grain Farming

See industry description for 11119, above.

1112 Vegetable and Melon Farming

See industry description for 11121, below.

11121 Vegetable and Melon Farming

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing vegetables and melons. Establishments primarily engaged in producing vegetable and melon seeds and vegetable and melon bedding plants are also included in this industry.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- growing corn, except sweet corn (11115, Corn Farming); and
- growing vegetables and melons under glass or protective cover (11141, Food Crops Grown Under Cover).

111211 Potato Farming

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing potatoes and seed potatoes, except sweet potatoes; or primarily engaged in growing a combination of potatoes, vegetables and melons, with potatoes being predominant.

Potato farming (except sweet and yams)

Seed potatoes, growing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- growing sweet potatoes, cassava and yams (111219, Other Vegetable (except Potato) and Melon Farming).

111219 Other Vegetable (except Potato) and Melon Farming

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in growing vegetables and melons; or primarily engaged in growing a combination of vegetables, melons and potatoes, with vegetables and melons being predominant. Establishments primarily engaged in producing vegetable and melon seeds, except seed potatoes, and vegetable and melon bedding plants are also included in this industry.

Market gardening
Melon farming
Sweet corn farming
Sweet potato farming

Vegetable bedding plants, growing of
Vegetable crops, growing
Vegetable seed growing
Yam farming

1113 Fruit and Tree Nut Farming

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing fruit and nuts.

11131 Orange Groves

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing oranges.

111310 Orange Groves

See industry description for 11131, above.

11132 Citrus (except Orange) Groves

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing citrus fruit, except oranges.

111320 Citrus (except Orange) Groves

See industry description for 11132, above.

11133 Non-Citrus Fruit and Tree Nut Farming

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing tree nuts and non-citrus fruit.

Berry farming
Cranberry bogs
Fruit orchard

Strawberries, growing
Tree nut groves and farms
Vineyard

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- harvesting berries and nuts from native and non-cultivated plants (11321, Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products).

111330 Non-Citrus Fruit and Tree Nut Farming

See industry description for 11133, above.

1114 Greenhouse, Nursery and Floriculture Production

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing crops of any kind under cover, growing nursery crops and growing flowers. “Under cover” includes in greenhouses, cold frames, cloth houses, and lath houses. The crops grown are removed at various stages of maturity.

11141 Food Crops Grown Under Cover

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing food crops under glass or protective cover.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- growing vegetable and melon bedding plants, not under protective cover (11121, Vegetable and Melon Farming).

111411 Mushroom Production

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing mushrooms under cover; or primarily engaged in growing a combination of mushrooms and other food crops under cover with mushrooms being predominant.

111419 Other Food Crops Grown Under Cover

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in growing food crops under glass or protective cover; or primarily engaged in growing a combination of other food crops and mushrooms under cover with other food crops being predominant.

Food crops (except mushrooms) grown under cover
Hydroponic crops, grown under cover
Market gardening, greenhouse

Seaweed grown under cover
Vegetables grown under cover

11142 Nursery and Floriculture Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing, under cover or in open fields, nursery and floriculture products, such as nursery stock, shrubbery, cut flowers, flower seeds, potted flowering and foliage plants, flower bedding plants, ornamental plants, or some combination of these, and propagating materials, for example, plugs, cuttings, and tissue cultures. The growing of short rotation woody crops, such as cut Christmas trees and cottonwoods for pulpwood, that have a typical growth cycle of ten years or less, are also included in this industry.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- growing vegetable and melon bedding plants (11121, Vegetable and Melon Farming);
- the operation of timber tracts that have a growth cycle of greater than ten years (11311, Timber Tract Operations);
- growing seedling trees for reforestation (11321, Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products); and
- retailing nursery, tree stock and floriculture products primarily purchased from others (44422, Nursery and Garden Centres).

111421 Nursery and Tree Production

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing, under cover or in open fields, nursery products and trees, and short rotation woody crops, for pulp and tree stock, that have a typical growth cycle of ten years or less; or primarily engaged in growing a combination of nursery products, trees and floriculture products with nursery products and trees being predominant.

Christmas tree farming
Fruit trees, nursery stock, growing
Nursery (tree and plant)
Nursery stock, growing of

Ornamental shrubs, nursery grown
Rose bushes, nursery, growing
Turf (sod) farming

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- the operation of timber tracts that have a growth cycle of greater than ten years (113110, Timber Tract Operations); and
- retailing nursery, tree stock, and floriculture products primarily purchased from others (444220, Nursery and Garden Centres).

111422 Floriculture Production

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing, under cover or in open fields, floriculture products and propagating materials; or primarily engaged in growing a combination of floriculture products, nursery products and trees with floriculture products being predominant.

Bulb growing, flower, greenhouse
Flower growing, greenhouse
Flower nursery
Flower seed growing

Greenhouses, growing of floral products
Holly growing
Tropical foliage and green plants, greenhouse grown

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing floriculture products primarily purchased from others (444220, Nursery and Garden Centres).

1119 Other Crop Farming

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in growing crops, such as tobacco, peanuts, sugarbeets, cotton, sugar-cane, hay, agave, herbs and spices, mint, hops, and hay and grass seeds. Combination crop farming and the gathering of maple sap are included in this industry group.

11191 Tobacco Farming

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing tobacco.

111910 Tobacco Farming

See industry description for 11191, above.

11192 Cotton Farming

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing cotton.

111920 Cotton Farming

See industry description for 11192, above.

11193 Sugar-Cane Farming

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing sugar-cane.

111930 Sugar-Cane Farming

See industry description for 11193, above.

11194 Hay Farming

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing hay, grasses and mixed hay.

Alfalfa farming
Clover farming

Forage crops (except corn for grain), farming
Hay farming

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- growing grain hay or forage/silage production (1111, Oilseed and Grain Farming); and
- growing grass and hay seeds (11199, All Other Crop Farming).

111940 Hay Farming

See industry description for 11194, above.

11199 All Other Crop Farming

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in growing crops, such as peanuts, sugarbeets, agave, hay and grass seeds, herbs and spices, mint, hops and algae, and gathering tea and maple sap. Establishments primarily engaged in general crop farming or combination crop farming, such as combination fruit and vegetable farming, are also included in this industry.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- growing wheat, corn, rice, soybeans, and other grains and oilseeds (1111, Oilseed and Grain Farming);
- growing a combination of oilseeds and grains (11119, Other Grain Farming);
- growing vegetables and melons (11121, Vegetable and Melon Farming);
- growing tree nuts and fruit (1113, Fruit and Tree Nut Farming);
- growing greenhouse, nursery and floriculture products (1114, Greenhouse, Nursery and Floriculture Production);
- growing tobacco (11191, Tobacco Farming);
- growing cotton (11192, Cotton Farming);
- growing sugar-cane (11193, Sugar-Cane Farming); and
- growing hay (11194, Hay Farming).

111993 Fruit and Vegetable Combination Farming

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing a combination of fruit and vegetables; or primarily engaged in growing a combination of fruit and vegetables and crops not classified to any other Canadian industry with fruit and vegetables being predominant.

Fruit and vegetable farming, combination
Small fruit and vegetable farming, combination

Tree fruit and vegetable farming, combination

111999 All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in growing crops and gathering maple sap. Establishments primarily engaged in general crop farming or combination crop farming (except combination fruit and vegetable farming), are also included in this Canadian industry.

Crop and livestock combination farm (primarily crop)
Crop farms, general
Field crop combination farm (except grain and oil seeds)
Ginseng farming
Grass seed farming
Hops, growing

Maple sap, gathering of
Maple sugar bush
Maple syrup and products production
Mint farming
Peanut farms
Sugar beet farming

112 Animal Production

This subsector comprises establishments, such as ranches, farms and feedlots, primarily engaged in raising animals, producing animal products and fattening animals. Industries have been created taking into account input factors such as suitable grazing or pasture land, specialized buildings, type of equipment, and the amount and type of labour required. An establishment is classified to a NAICS industry or a national level industry within this subsector provided that fifty percent or more of the establishment's agricultural production consists of the products of that industry. Establishments with fifty percent or more animal production and with no one product or family of products of an industry accounting for fifty percent of the production are treated as combination animal farms and classified to 11299, All Other Animal Production.

1121 Cattle Ranching and Farming

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising, milking and fattening cattle.

11211 Beef Cattle Ranching and Farming, including Feedlots

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising and fattening cattle. The raising of cattle for dairy herd replacements is also included in this industry.

Beef cattle feedlots
Beef cattle ranching

Dairy heifer replacement stock, raising

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- milking dairy cattle (11212, Dairy Cattle and Milk Production).

112110 Beef Cattle Ranching and Farming, including Feedlots

See industry description for 11211, above.

11212 Dairy Cattle and Milk Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in milking dairy cattle.

Dairy farming

Milk, fluid, raw

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- raising dairy herd replacements (11211, Beef Cattle Ranching and Farming, including Feedlots); and
- milking goats (11242, Goat Farming).

112120 Dairy Cattle and Milk Production

See industry description for 11212, above.

1122 Hog and Pig Farming

See industry description for 11221, below.

11221 Hog and Pig Farming

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising hogs and pigs.

Farrow to finish hog farm
Hog feedlot
Hog raising

Pig farming
Swine farrow to finish (farming)
Weanling (feeder) pigs, raising

112210 Hog and Pig Farming

See industry description for 11221, above.

1123 Poultry and Egg Production

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in breeding, hatching and raising poultry for meat or egg production.

11231 Chicken Egg Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising chickens for the production of eggs, including hatching eggs.

112310 Chicken Egg Production

See industry description for 11231, above.

11232 Broiler and Other Meat-Type Chicken Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising chickens for the production of meat.

112320 Broiler and Other Meat-Type Chicken Production

See industry description for 11232, above.

11233 Turkey Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising turkeys.

Turkey egg farms and ranches	Turkey farming
------------------------------	----------------

112330 Turkey Production

See industry description for 11233, above.

11234 Poultry Hatcheries

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in hatching poultry of any kind.

Chick hatchery service	Poultry hatchery
------------------------	------------------

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- raising aviary birds, such as parakeets, canaries and love birds (11299, All Other Animal Production).

112340 Poultry Hatcheries

See industry description for 11234, above.

11239 Other Poultry Production

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in raising poultry.

Duck farming
Egg farms, poultry (except chicken and turkey)
Geese farming
Guinea fowl, raising

Pheasant farming
Quail farming
Squab farming

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- raising chickens for egg production (11231, Chicken Egg Production);
- raising broilers and other meat-type chickens (11232, Broiler and Other Meat-Type Chicken Production);
- raising turkeys (11233, Turkey Production); and
- raising aviary birds, such as parakeets, canaries and love birds (11299, All Other Animal Production).

112390 Other Poultry Production

See industry description for 11239, above.

1124 Sheep and Goat Farming

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising sheep and goats, and feeding or fattening lambs.

11241 Sheep Farming

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising sheep and lambs, and feeding or fattening lambs.

Feedlots, lamb
Lamb raising

Sheep farming
Wool production, farming

112410 Sheep Farming

See industry description for 11241, above.

11242 Goat Farming

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising goats.

Goat farming
Milk production, goat farm

Mohair production

112420 Goat Farming

See industry description for 11242, above.

1125 Animal Aquaculture

See industry description for 11251, below.

11251 Animal Aquaculture

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in farm-raising finfish, shellfish, or any other kind of aquatic animal. These establishments use some form of intervention in the rearing process to enhance production, such as keeping animals in captivity, regular stocking and feeding of animals, and protecting them from predators.

Fingerlings (hatchery fish), raising, fisheries service
Fish farming
Fish hatcheries

Frog farming
Shellfish farming

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- catching or taking fish and other aquatic animals from their natural habitats (11411, Fishing).

112510 Animal Aquaculture

See industry description for 11251, above.

1129 Other Animal Production

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in raising animals, such as bees, horses and other equines, rabbits and other fur-bearing animals, llamas, deer, worms, crickets, laboratory animals and companion animals, for example dogs, cats, pet birds and other pets. The production of animal products, such as honey and other bee products, are also included. Establishments primarily engaged in raising a combination of animals, classified in other industries with no one predominating, are also included in this industry group.

11291 Apiculture

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising bees, collecting and gathering honey, and performing other apiculture activities.

Beekeeping

Honey and beeswax production

112910 Apiculture

See industry description for 11291, above.

11292 Horse and Other Equine Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising horses, mules, donkeys and other equines.

Equines, raising
Horse ranching

Mule farms
Pregnant mares' urine (pmu)

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- boarding horses (11521, Support Activities for Animal Production).

112920 Horse and Other Equine Production

See industry description for 11292, above.

11293 Fur-Bearing Animal and Rabbit Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising fur-bearing animals, including rabbits.

Chinchilla raising
Fur-bearing animal skins (ranch raised), undressed
Fur-bearing animals, raising

Game farm (fur bearing animals)
Rabbit raising

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- trapping or hunting wild fur-bearing animals (11421, Hunting and Trapping).

112930 Fur-Bearing Animal and Rabbit Production

See industry description for 11293, above.

11299 All Other Animal Production

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in raising animals, such as llamas, deer, worms, crickets, laboratory animals and companion animals, for example dogs, cats, pet birds and other pets. Establishments primarily engaged in raising a combination of animals, classified in other industries with no one predominating, are also included in this industry.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- raising cattle (1121, Cattle Ranching and Farming);
- raising hogs and pigs (11221, Hog and Pig Farming);
- raising poultry (1123, Poultry and Egg Production);
- raising sheep and goats (1124, Sheep and Goat Farming);
- raising aquatic animals (11251, Animal Aquaculture);
- raising bees (11291, Apiculture);

- raising horses and other equines (11292, Horse and Other Equine Production); and
- raising fur-bearing animals, including rabbits (11293, Fur-Bearing Animal and Rabbit Production).

112991 Livestock Combination Farming

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising a combination of animals, classified in other industries with no one predominating.

Crop and livestock farming, combination (primarily livestock)	Livestock and animal specialty farms, general Livestock combination farm
---	---

112999 All Other Miscellaneous Animal Production

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in raising animals.

Aviaries (e.g., parakeet, canary, love birds) Laboratory animal farms (rats, mice, guinea pigs)	Pet animal, raising Worm farming
--	-------------------------------------

113 Forestry and Logging

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing and harvesting timber on a long production cycle (of ten years or more). Long production cycles use different production processes than short production cycles, which require more horticultural interventions prior to harvest, resulting in processes more similar to those found in the Crop Production subsector. Consequently, Christmas tree production and other production involving production cycles of less than ten years, are classified to the Crop Production subsector.

Industries in this subsector specialize in different stages of the production cycle. Reforestation requires production of seedlings in specialized nurseries. Timber production requires natural forests or suitable areas of land that are available for a long duration. The maturation time for timber depends upon the species of tree, the climatic conditions of the region, and the intended purpose of the timber. The harvesting of timber, except when done on an extremely small scale, requires specialized machinery unique to the industry. The gathering of forest products, such as gums, barks, balsam needles and Spanish moss, are also included in this subsector.

1131 Timber Tract Operations

See industry description for 11311, below.

11311 Timber Tract Operations

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the operation of timber tracts, for the purpose of selling standing timber.

Forestry farms	Timber tracts
----------------	---------------

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- growing short rotation woody crops, such as Christmas trees and cottonwood for pulpwood, where the typical life cycle for growing and harvesting is ten years or less (11142, Nursery and Floriculture Production);
- cutting timber (11331, Logging); and
- holding timbered property as real property and not for the sale of timber (53119, Lessors of Other Real Estate Property).

113110 Timber Tract Operations

See industry description for 11311, above.

1132 Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products

See industry description for 11321, below.

11321 Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products

This industry comprises establishments with two different production processes, those primarily engaged in growing trees for the purpose of reforestation, and those primarily engaged in gathering forest products.

Balsam needles, gathering of
Barks, gathering of
Cone gathering service
Forest nurseries
Gathering of forest products (e.g., gums, barks, seeds)

Ginseng, wild, gathering of
Gum gathering, forestry service
Moss, gathering of
Nurseries, forest
Tree seeds gathering

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- gathering maple sap (11199, All Other Crop Farming).

113210 Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products

See industry description for 11321, above.

1133 Logging

See industry description for 11331, below.

11331 Logging

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cutting timber, producing rough, round, hewn, or riven primary wood, and producing wood chips in the forest. Establishments primarily engaged in cutting and transporting timber are also included in this industry.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- trucking timber (48422, Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Local); and
- trucking timber (484233, Forest Products Trucking, Long Distance).

113311 Logging (except Contract)

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cutting timber, producing rough, round, hewn, or riven primary wood, and producing wood chips in the forest, on an own-account basis. Establishments primarily engaged in cutting and transporting timber are also included.

Booming, bunching, rafting, driving logs	Poles and pilings, wooden, untreated, cutting
Christmas tree cutting	Poles, wood, untreated, cutting
Felling trees (logging)	Railroad ties, hewn
Fuelwood cutting	Wood chips produced in the forest
Log cutting (forest trees)	

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- trucking timber (484223, Forest Products Trucking, Local); and
- trucking timber (484233, Forest Products Trucking, Long Distance).

113312 Contract Logging

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cutting timber, producing rough, round, hewn, or riven primary wood, and producing wood chips in the forest, on a fee or contract basis. Establishments primarily engaged in cutting and transporting timber are also included.

Logging contractor (felling, cutting, bucking)	Timber cutting, on contract
--	-----------------------------

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- trucking timber (484223, Forest Products Trucking, Local); and
- trucking timber (484233, Forest Products Trucking, Long Distance).

114 Fishing, Hunting and Trapping

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in harvesting fish and other wild animals from their natural habitats. These establishments are dependent upon a continued supply of the natural resource. The harvesting of fish is the predominant economic activity of this subsector and it usually requires specialized vessels that, by the nature of their size, configuration and equipment, are not suitable for any other type of production, such as transportation. Hunting and trapping utilize a wide variety of production processes and are classified in the same subsector as fishing because the availability of resources and the constraints imposed, such as conservation requirements and proper habitat maintenance, are similar.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- raising animals in captivity or producing animal products, for eventual sale or gain in product value (112, Animal Production).

1141 Fishing

See industry description for 11411, below.

11411 Fishing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the commercial catching or taking of finfish, shellfish, and other marine animals from their natural habitats.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- farm-raising finfish, shellfish or other marine animals within a confined space and under controlled feeding and harvesting conditions (11251, Animal Aquaculture); and
- the commercial catching or taking and processing of fresh fish, such as canning, freezing, etc., on the fishing vessel (31171, Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging).

114113 Salt Water Fishing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in catching all types of finfish, trapping or otherwise catching shellfish, and harvesting other sea products.

Clams, digging of
Commercial fishing, salt water
Crabs, catching of
Cultured pearl production
Fishing, salt water
Lobster catching

Marine products harvesting, salt water
Oyster fishing
Seal hunting
Seaweed gathering (uncultivated)
Turtles, catching of, salt water

114114 Inland Fishing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in catching or gathering freshwater species of finfish and shellfish, and harvesting other freshwater products.

Bait catching, inland
Commercial fishing, inland
Finfish, freshwater, fishing
Frogs, catching of (not raised on farms)

Inland fishing, freshwater
Marine products harvesting, freshwater
Shellfish digging, freshwater

1142 Hunting and Trapping

See industry description for 11421, below.

11421 Hunting and Trapping

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in commercial hunting and trapping, and operating and managing commercial game preserves.

Animal trapping, wild, for zoo or game farm
Hunting and trapping, wild animals for furs (except seals)
Hunting carried on as a business enterprise

Hunting preserves, operation of
Trapping
Worm gathering

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- farm-raising rabbits and other fur-bearing animals (11293, Fur-Bearing Animal and Rabbit Production); and
- operating nature preserves (71219, Other Heritage Institutions).

114210 Hunting and Trapping

See industry description for 11421, above.

115 Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing support services that are essential to agricultural and forestry production.

1151 Support Activities for Crop Production

See industry description for 11511, below.

11511 Support Activities for Crop Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing support activities for growing crops.

Agricultural product sterilization service
Combining service, crop
Crop harvesting service
Crop spraying, with/without fertilizing
Farm labour contractors
Farm management service
Farm product sorting, grading or packing (for the grower)

Fertilizer application
Orchard fruit picking, hand
Planting crops, with or without fertilizing
Soil preparation service
Spraying crops, with/without fertilizing
Surgery on orchard trees and vines
Threshing service, agricultural crop and plant

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing support activities for forestry (11531, Support Activities for Forestry);
- providing water for irrigation (22131, Water Supply and Irrigation Systems);
- artificially drying and dehydrating fruits and vegetables (31142, Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying);
- stemming and redrying tobacco (31221, Tobacco Stemming and Redrying);

- buying farm products, such as fruits or vegetables, for resale, other than to the general public for household consumption, and incidentally preparing them for market or further processing (41315, Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- providing landscaping and horticultural services, such as lawn care services and ornamental shrub and tree services (56173, Landscaping Services).

115110 Support Activities for Crop Production

See industry description for 11511, above.

1152 Support Activities for Animal Production

See industry description for 11521, below.

11521 Support Activities for Animal Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing support activities related to raising livestock, including companion animals.

Animal pedigree service	Horses, boarding or training (except racehorses)
Breeding services, livestock	Horseshoeing
Breeding services, pet and small animal	Sheep dipping and shearing
Breeding services, poultry	

115210 Support Activities for Animal Production

See industry description for 11521, above.

1153 Support Activities for Forestry

See industry description for 11531, below.

11531 Support Activities for Forestry

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing particular support activities, related to harvesting timber.

Forestfire fighting services	Reforestation services
Log hauling in the bush (i.e., within the logging limits)	Timber cruising
Pest control, forest	Timber valuation

115310 Support Activities for Forestry

See industry description for 11531, above.

21 Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in extracting naturally occurring minerals. These can be solids, such as coal and ores; liquids, such as crude petroleum; and gases, such as natural gas. The term “mining” is used in the broad sense to include quarrying, well operations, milling (for example, crushing, screening, washing, or flotation) and other preparation customarily done at the mine site, or as a part of mining activity. Establishments engaged in exploration for minerals, development of mineral properties and mining operations are included in this sector. Establishments performing similar activities, on a contract or fee basis, are also included.

211 Oil and Gas Extraction

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating oil and gas field properties. Such activities may include exploration for crude petroleum and natural gas; drilling, completing and equipping wells; operating separators, emulsion breakers, desilting equipment and field gathering lines for crude petroleum; and all other activities in the preparation of oil and gas up to the point of shipment from the producing property. This subsector includes the production of oil, the mining and extraction of oil from oil shale and oil sands, and the production of gas and hydrocarbon liquids, through gasification, liquefaction and pyrolysis of coal at the mine site.

2111 Oil and Gas Extraction

See industry description for 21111, below.

21111 Oil and Gas Extraction

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating oil and gas field properties. Such activities may include exploration for crude petroleum and natural gas; drilling, completing and equipping wells; operating separators, emulsion breakers, desilting equipment and field gathering lines for crude petroleum; and all other activities in the preparation of oil and gas up to the point of shipment from the producing property. This industry includes the production of oil, the mining and extraction of oil from oil shale and oil sands, and the production of gas and hydrocarbon liquids, through gasification, liquefaction and pyrolysis of coal at the mine site.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- performing oil field services for operators, on a contract or fee basis (21311, Support Activities for Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction);
- recovering liquefied petroleum gases incidental to petroleum refining (32411, Petroleum Refineries); and
- recovering helium from natural gas (32512, Industrial Gas Manufacturing).

211113 Conventional Oil and Gas Extraction

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the exploration for, and/or production of, petroleum or natural gas from wells in which the hydrocarbons will initially flow or can be produced using normal pumping techniques.

Gas well, natural
Natural gas cleaning plant

Natural gas liquids production
Oil well, crude, conventional

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- producing crude oil from surface shales or tar sands or from reservoirs in which the hydrocarbons are semisolids and conventional production methods are not possible (211114, Non-Conventional Oil Extraction);
- performing oil field services for operators, on a contract or fee basis (213118, Services to Oil and Gas Extraction); and
- recovering liquefied petroleum gases incidental to petroleum refining (324110, Petroleum Refineries).

211114 Non-Conventional Oil Extraction

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing crude oil from surface shales or tar sands or from reservoirs in which the hydrocarbons are semisolids and conventional production methods are not possible.

Heavy oil in place, solution gas drive recovering
Shale, oil, mining

Tar sand mining for oil extraction

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- the exploration for, and/or production of, petroleum or natural gas from wells in which the hydrocarbons will initially flow or can be produced using normal pumping techniques (211113, Conventional Oil and Gas Extraction);
- performing oil field services for operators, on a contract or fee basis (213118, Services to Oil and Gas Extraction); and
- recovering liquefied petroleum gases incidental to petroleum refining (324110, Petroleum Refineries).

212 Mining (except Oil and Gas)

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing metallic and non-metallic minerals, including coal.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing support services, on a contract or fee basis, required for the mining and quarrying of minerals (21311, Support Activities for Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction).

2121 Coal Mining

See industry description for 21211, below.

21211 Coal Mining

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining bituminous coal, anthracite and lignite by underground mining, and auger mining, strip mining, culm bank mining and other surface

mining. Mining operations and preparation plants (also known as cleaning plants and washeries), whether or not such plants are operated in conjunction with mine sites, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- producing coal fuel briquettes and packaged fuel (32419, Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing).

212114 Bituminous Coal Mining

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining bituminous coal. Mining operations and preparation plants (also known as cleaning plants and washeries), whether or not such plants are operated in conjunction with mine sites, are included.

Anthracite mining	Preparation plants, bituminous coal
Bituminous coal washeries	Strip mining, bituminous coal (except on a contract basis)
Bituminous coal, mining	
Culm bank recovery, anthracite (except on a contract basis)	

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- producing coal fuel briquettes and packaged fuel (324190, Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing).

212115 Subbituminous Coal Mining

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining subbituminous coal. Mining operations and preparation plants (also known as cleaning plants and washeries), whether or not such plants are operated in conjunction with mine sites, are included.

Breaking, washing, grading, subbituminous coal	Subbituminous coal mining
Semibituminous coal mining	

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- producing coal fuel briquettes and packaged fuel (324190, Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing).

212116 Lignite Coal Mining

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining lignite coal. Mining operations and preparation plants (also known as cleaning plants and washeries), whether or not such plants are operated in conjunction with mine sites, are included.

Brown coal mining	Lignite mining
-------------------	----------------

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- producing coal fuel briquettes and packaged fuel (324190, Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing).

2122 Metal Ore Mining

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining metallic minerals (ores). Also included are establishments engaged in ore dressing and beneficiating operations, whether performed at mills operated in conjunction with the mines served or at mills, such as custom mills, operated separately. These include mills that crush, grind, wash, dry, sinter, calcine or leach ore, or perform gravity separation or flotation operations.

21221 Iron Ore Mining

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing iron ores, and manganiferous ores valued chiefly for their iron content. Establishments engaged in the production of sinter and other agglomerates, except those associated with blast furnace operations, are included.

Iron ore dressing (beneficiation) plants Iron ore mining	Manganiferous ore mining, valued chiefly for iron content
---	--

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating blast furnaces to produce pig iron from iron ore (33111, Iron and Steel Mills and Ferro-Alloy Manufacturing).

212210 Iron Ore Mining

See industry description for 21221, above.

21222 Gold and Silver Ore Mining

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing ores valued chiefly for their gold and/or silver content.

Gold bullion production at mine site Gold ore mining	Silver bullion, produced at mine site Silver ore mining
---	--

212220 Gold and Silver Ore Mining

See industry description for 21222, above.

21223 Copper, Nickel, Lead and Zinc Ore Mining

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing ores valued chiefly for their copper, nickel, lead or zinc content.

212231 Lead-Zinc Ore Mining

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing lead ores, zinc ores or lead-zinc ores.

Lead ore mining Lead, zinc, ore, beneficiating	Lead-zinc ore mining Zinc ore, mining
---	--

212232 Nickel-Copper Ore Mining

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing nickel and/or nickel-copper ores.

Nickel ore dressing and beneficiating Nickel ore mining	Nickel-copper ore mining
--	--------------------------

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- mining copper ores combined with zinc or any mineral other than nickel (212233 Copper-Zinc Ore Mining).

212233 Copper-Zinc Ore Mining

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing copper and/or copper-zinc ores. Establishments engaged in the recovery of copper concentrates by the precipitation and leaching of copper ore are also included.

Copper ore dressing and beneficiating Copper ore, mining	Copper-zinc ore mining
---	------------------------

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- mining nickel-copper ores (212232, Nickel-Copper Ore Mining); and
- the recovery of refined copper by leaching copper concentrates (331410, Non-Ferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Smelting and Refining).

21229 Other Metal Ore Mining

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing metallic ores, such as uranium-radium-vanadium ores,

molybdenum ores, antimony ores, columbium ores, illmenite ores, magnesium ores, tantalum ores and tungsten ores.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing iron ores (21221, Iron Ore Mining);
- mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing ores valued chiefly for their gold and/or silver content (21222, Gold and Silver Ore Mining); and
- mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing ores valued chiefly for their copper, nickel, lead or zinc content (21223, Copper, Nickel, Lead and Zinc Ore Mining).

212291 Uranium Ore Mining

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing uranium-radium-vanadium ores.

Leaching of uranium or radium ore at mine site
Radium ore mining
Rare-earths ore mining

Uranium ore milling
Vanadium ore mining

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing molybdenum ores, antimony ores, columbium ores, illmenite ores, magnesium ores, tantalum ores and tungsten ores (212299, All Other Metal Ore Mining).

212299 All Other Metal Ore Mining

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing metallic ores.

Chromium ore mining
Cobalt ore dressing and beneficiating
Cobalt ore mining
Columbium (niobium) ore mining
Manganese ore dressing and beneficiating
Manganese ore mining

Molybdenum ore mining
Tantalum ore dressing and beneficiating
Tantalum ore mining
Tungsten ore dressing and beneficiating
Tungsten ore mining

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing uranium-radium-vanadium ores (212291, Uranium Ore Mining).

2123 Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying non-metallic minerals, except coal. Primary preparation plants, such as those engaged in crushing, grinding and washing, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing brick and other structural clay products (32712, Clay Building Material and Refractory Manufacturing);
- manufacturing cement (32731, Cement Manufacturing);
- manufacturing lime (32741, Lime Manufacturing); and
- cutting and finishing stone and stone products (32799, All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing).

21231 Stone Mining and Quarrying

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying dimension stone, rough blocks or slabs of stone, and crushed and broken stone.

212314 Granite Mining and Quarrying

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying dimension granite, rough blocks or slabs of granite, and crushed and broken granite, including related rocks.

Diorite, quarrying	Granite quarry
Gneiss, quarrying	Syenite (except nepheline), quarrying

212315 Limestone Mining and Quarrying

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying dimension limestone, rough blocks or slabs of limestone, and crushed and broken limestone, including related rocks. Establishments engaged in the grinding or pulverizing of limestone are also included.

Agricultural limestone, ground	Chalk, ground or otherwise treated
Cement rock, quarrying	Limestone quarry
Chalk mine or quarry	Travertine, quarrying

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- producing lime (327410, Lime Manufacturing).

212316 Marble Mining and Quarrying

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying dimension marble, rough blocks or slabs of marble, and crushed and broken marble. Establishments engaged in mining or quarrying slate are also included.

Diabase, quarrying	Riprap quarrying (except limestone or granite)
Flagstone mining	Slate, quarrying
Gabbro, quarrying	Volcanic rock, quarrying
Marble quarry	

212317 Sandstone Mining and Quarrying

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying dimension sandstone, rough blocks or slabs of sandstone, and crushed and broken sandstone.

Ganister, quarrying
Grits mining (crushed stone)

Quartzite, quarrying
Sandstone quarry

21232 Sand, Gravel, Clay, and Ceramic and Refractory Minerals Mining and Quarrying

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating sand and gravel pits, including dredging for sand and gravel; mining or quarrying shale; and mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing kaolin or ball clay, including china clay, paper and slip clays, and other clays and refractory minerals.

212323 Sand and Gravel Mining and Quarrying

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating sand and gravel pits, including dredging for sand and gravel, and washing, screening or otherwise preparing sand and gravel.

Fill dirt pits
Gravel pit operating

Sand pit or quarry

212326 Shale, Clay and Refractory Mineral Mining and Quarrying

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying shale and mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing kaolin or ball clay and other clays and refractory minerals. Mines operated in conjunction with plants that manufacture cement, brick or other structural clay products, or pottery and related products, are included in this Canadian industry when separate reports are available.

Clay pits

Shale quarry

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- grinding, pulverizing or otherwise treating ceramic minerals, not in conjunction with mining or quarrying operations (327110, Pottery, Ceramics and Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing); and
- grinding, pulverizing or otherwise treating clay and refractory minerals, not in conjunction with mining or quarrying operations (327120, Clay Building Material and Refractory Manufacturing).

21239 Other Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing non-metallic minerals, such as asbestos, gypsum and potash, and extracting peat.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- mining or quarrying dimension stone (21231, Stone Mining and Quarrying);
- operating sand and gravel pits and dredging for sand and gravel (21232, Sand, Gravel, Clay, and Ceramic and Refractory Minerals Mining and Quarrying);
- mining or quarrying shale and mining, beneficiating, or otherwise preparing clays and refractory minerals (21232, Sand, Gravel, Clay, and Ceramic and Refractory Minerals Mining and Quarrying); and
- the production of phosphoric acid, superphosphates or other manufactured phosphate compounds or chemicals (32531, Fertilizer Manufacturing).

212394 Asbestos Mining

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing asbestos.

212395 Gypsum Mining

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing gypsum.

212396 Potash Mining

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing potash.

Muriate of potash, mining
Potash mining

Potash screening and pulverizing, mining
Potassium compounds mining

212397 Peat Extraction

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in extracting and processing peat.

212398 All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing non-metallic minerals.

Earth, coloured, mine
Epsomite, mining
Fluorspar mining
Gem stone mining
Rock salt mining

Rock salt processing at the mine site
Rubbing stone quarrying
Sienna mining
Soapstone mining
Talc mining

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- mining or quarrying dimension stone (21231, Stone Mining and Quarrying);
- operating sand and gravel pits and dredging for sand and gravel (21232, Sand and Gravel Mining and Quarrying);
- mining or quarrying shale and mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing clays and refractory minerals (21236, Shale, Clay and Refractory Mineral Mining and Quarrying);
- mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing asbestos (21239, Asbestos Mining);
- mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing gypsum (21235, Gypsum Mining);
- mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing potash (21236, Potash Mining); and
- extracting and processing peat (21237, Peat Extraction).

213 Support Activities for Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction

See industry description for 21311, below.

2131 Support Activities for Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction

See industry description for 21311, below.

21311 Support Activities for Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing support services, on a contract or fee basis, required for the mining and quarrying of minerals and for the extraction of oil and gas. Establishments engaged in the exploration for minerals, other than oil or gas, are included. Exploration includes traditional prospecting methods, such as taking ore samples and making geological observations at prospective sites.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- performing geophysical surveying services for minerals, on a contract or fee basis (54136, Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services).

213111 Oil and Gas Contract Drilling

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drilling wells for oil or gas field operations, for others, on a contract or fee basis.

Directional drilling of oil and gas wells, on a contract basis
Gas well drilling, on a contract basis

Oil well drilling, contract
Redrilling oil and gas wells, on a contract basis

213117 Contract Drilling (except Oil and Gas)

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in diamond, test, prospect and other types of drilling, for minerals, other than oil and gas.

Contract diamond drilling, metallic minerals
Prospect drilling for nonmetallic minerals (except fuels), on contract basis

Test drilling for nonmetallic minerals (except fuels), on a contract basis

213118 Services to Oil and Gas Extraction

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing oil and gas field services, except contract drilling, for others, on a contract or fee basis.

Acidizing wells, on a contract basis	Cutting casings, tubes and rods, oil field
Building oil and gas well foundations on site, on a contract basis	Drilling water intake wells, on a contract basis
Cementing oil and gas well casings, on a contract basis	Excavating slush pits and cellars, on a contract basis
Cleaning out, bailing and swabbing oil and gas wells	Shot-hole drilling service, oil and gas field, on a contract basis
Contract battery operators	

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- performing exploration for oil or gas, other than geophysical (21111, Oil and Gas Extraction); and
- contract drilling for oil and gas (213111, Oil and Gas Contract Drilling).

213119 Other Support Activities for Mining

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in performing mining services, for others, on a contract or fee basis. Establishments engaged in the exploration for minerals are included. Such exploration is often accomplished using purchased services of specialty service businesses, such as contract drilling services to obtain core samples.

Draining or pumping of mines, on a contract basis	Stripping services, coal and lignite, on a contract basis
Firefighting service, other than forestry or public	Tunneling, coal and lignite mining, on a contract basis
Overburden removal, mines, on a contract basis	

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- performing geophysical surveying services for oil and gas, on a contract or fee basis (541360, Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services).

22 Utilities

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating electric, gas and water utilities. These establishments generate, transmit, control and distribute electric power; distribute natural gas; treat and distribute water; operate sewer systems and sewage treatment facilities; and provide related services, generally through a permanent infrastructure of lines, pipes and treatment and processing facilities.

221 Utilities

See sector description for 22, above.

2211 Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in the generation of bulk electric power, transmission from generating facilities to distribution centres, and/or distribution to end users.

22111 Electric Power Generation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the generation of bulk electric power, by hydro-electric, fossil fuel, nuclear or other processes.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- transmitting and/or distributing electric power (22112, Electric Power Transmission, Control and Distribution);
- manufacturing batteries for the production of electricity (33591, Battery Manufacturing); and
- operating incinerators that generate electricity (56221, Waste Treatment and Disposal).

221111 Hydro-Electric Power Generation

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the generation of electricity using hydro-electric generation processes. Establishments that use pumped hydro storage generation processes are included.

221112 Fossil-Fuel Electric Power Generation

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the generation of electricity using fossil fuels (coal, gas, oil) in internal combustion or combustion-turbine conventional steam processes.

221113 Nuclear Electric Power Generation

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the generation of electric power using nuclear-powered generating plants.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating nuclear research reactors (541710, Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering and Life Sciences).

221119 Other Electric Power Generation

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in the generation of electricity, such as wind, solar or tidal power generation.

Solar electric power generation
Tidal generated electric power

Wind generated electric power

22112 Electric Power Transmission, Control and Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the transmission, distribution or control of electric power.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- the generation of electric power (22111, Electric Power Generation).

221121 Electric Bulk Power Transmission and Control

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the transmission of electric power from the generating source to the distribution centre, or in transmission and distribution. The transmission system includes transmission lines and the transformer stations that are integral to transmission. The control of electric power, which includes arranging, facilitating or co-ordinating the transmission of electric power between or among electric utilities, is included.

221122 Electric Power Distribution

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the distribution of electric power to the individual user or consumer. The electric power distribution system includes distribution lines and transformer stations integral to power distribution, as well as any dedicated generating stations. Electric power brokers and agents, that arrange the sale of electricity over power distribution systems operated by others, are included.

2212 Natural Gas Distribution

See industry description for 22121, below.

22121 Natural Gas Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the distribution of natural or synthetic gas to the ultimate consumers through a system of mains. Gas marketers or brokers, that arrange the sale of natural gas over distribution systems operated by others, are included.

221210 Natural Gas Distribution

See industry description for 22121, above.

2213 Water, Sewage and Other Systems

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating water, sewage and related systems.

22131 Water Supply and Irrigation Systems

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating water collection, treatment and distribution systems for domestic and industrial needs. Establishments primarily engaged in operating irrigation systems are included.

221310 Water Supply and Irrigation Systems

See industry description for 22131, above.

22132 Sewage Treatment Facilities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating sewer systems and sewage treatment facilities that collect, treat and dispose of waste.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating waste treatment or disposal facilities, except sewer systems and sewage treatment facilities (56221, Waste Treatment and Disposal).

221320 Sewage Treatment Facilities

See industry description for 22132, above.

22133 Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the production and/or distribution of steam and heated or cooled air.

Heating plant

Steam generation plant

221330 Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply

See industry description for 22133, above.

23 Construction

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in constructing, repairing and renovating buildings and engineering works, and in subdividing and developing land. These establishments may operate on their own account or under contract to other establishments. They may produce complete projects or just parts of projects. Establishments often subcontract some or all of the work involved in a project. Establishments may produce new construction, or undertake repairs and renovations to existing structures.

A construction establishment may be the only establishment of an enterprise, or one of several establishments of an integrated real estate enterprise engaged in the land assembly, development, financing, building and sale of large projects.

Establishments classified in this sector are known by a variety of trade designations depending on the scope of the projects they undertake, the degree of responsibility and risk that they assume, and the type of structure that they produce. Prime contractors are primarily engaged in the construction of complete works, while trade contractors primarily undertake a component of a project, under contract to a prime contractor or a principal.

There are two main types of construction produced - buildings and engineering works. Buildings are distinguished by their primary function, such as residential, commercial and industrial. Engineering works include dams; non-building industrial works such as refineries; highways, roads and streets; bridges; sewers; power and communications transmission lines; and similar structures and works.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing and installing building equipment, such as power boilers; manufacturing pre-fabricated buildings (31-33, Manufacturing);
- operating highways, streets and bridges (48-49, Transportation and Warehousing); and
- project management (56, Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services).

231 Prime Contracting

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in constructing complete works, whether buildings or engineering works. Projects undertaken by these establishments typically have several components, varying proportions of which can be subcontracted to trade contractors or done by the establishment's own labour force.

Establishments in this subsector operate under a variety of contractual arrangements, and assume varying degrees of risk. General contractors bid on contracts let by principals; they assume responsibility for successfully completing the structure but not for its sale. Developers build on own account, that is, for sale, or for transfer to a real estate operating establishment of an integrated enterprise. This type of establishment is often known in the trade as an own-account or speculative builder. Construction managers are paid to manage a construction project on a fee-for-service basis.

Prime contractors may operate under standard contractual arrangements between client and builder, or may employ arrangements such as joint venture, design-build and turnkey. In all cases, establishments in this subsector primarily undertake or manage the construction activity, as distinct from doing design work, project financing, building operation or similar activities classified to other sectors.

Establishments primarily engaged in erecting prefabricated buildings on site, and establishments acting as the prime contractor on repair projects involving more than one construction trade, are also included in this subsector.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- undertaking a component of a project (232, Trade Contracting).

2311 Land Subdivision and Land Development

See industry description for 23111, below.

23111 Land Subdivision and Land Development

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the acquisition, assembly, subdivision into lots and servicing of raw land for subsequent sale to builders.

- Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- developing land and building upon it (2312, Building Construction).

231110 Land Subdivision and Land Development

See industry description for 23111, above.

2312 Building Construction

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in constructing residential and non-residential buildings. Contractors primarily engaged in work on existing buildings, involving more than one trade, are included in this industry group. Work on existing buildings includes repairs, renovations, additions, rehabilitation, retro-fitting and conversions.

- Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- constructing heavy industrial plants and mills, of which a building is incidental to the complex (2313, Engineering Construction).

23121 Residential Building Construction

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in constructing residential buildings, such as houses, garden homes, cottages, apartments and townhouses. Establishments primarily engaged in erecting prefabricated homes are also included.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Apartment building, construction | Mobile home repair, on site, contractors |
| Condominium developers | Prefabricated homes, erecting |
| Cottages, construction | Residential house construction |
| Custom builders, residential | Residential renovation, contractors |
| Log home, construction | |

- Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- constructing hotels and motels (23122, Non-Residential Building Construction).

231210 Residential Building Construction

See industry description for 23121, above.

23122 Non-Residential Building Construction

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in constructing commercial, institutional and industrial buildings. Important types of commercial and institutional buildings are offices,

hotels, restaurants, arenas, churches and penitentiaries. Important types of industrial buildings are factories, and heavy industrial plants for the production of such products as aluminum and cement. The erection of prefabricated commercial or institutional buildings is also included.

Arena, construction
Building alterations, renovation and repairs, non-residential, general contractors
Cement plants, construction
Design-build non-residential contractors
Hotel, construction

Industrial building construction, general contractors
Institutional buildings, construction
Office buildings and complexes, construction
Pre-engineered non-residential buildings, installation
Schools and other educational buildings, construction
Shopping centres and complexes, construction

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- constructing apartment buildings (23121, Residential Building Construction);
- constructing heavy industrial plants and mills, of which a building is incidental to the complex (23139, Other Engineering Construction); and
- constructing water filtration, sewage treatment and garbage disposal plants (23139, Other Engineering Construction).

231220 Non-Residential Building Construction

See industry description for 23122, above.

2313 Engineering Construction

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in construction projects other than buildings. Engineering works include dams; non-building industrial works, such as refineries; highways, roads and streets; bridges; sewers; power and communications transmission lines; and similar structures and works.

Establishments providing specialized services of a type related to engineering construction, and not normally performed on buildings or building-related projects, are included.

23131 Highway, Street and Bridge Construction

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in constructing, maintaining and repairing highways, streets and bridges, public sidewalks and airport runways. A general contractor building a new roadway would normally be responsible for preparing the road bed, surfacing it, and installing any sidewalks and landscaping. Special trade contractors primarily engaged in the installation and repair of guardrails and roadway signs, and in line-painting on roadways and parking areas, are included.

Airport runway construction, general contractors
Bridge approaches, construction
Bridge, construction
Culvert, construction
Guardrail construction on highways
Gutters and curbing (except residential), installation

Highway sign, installation
Highway, street and road, construction (except maintenance)
Road resurfacing
Road surfaces and parking areas, marking

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- steel erection (23223, Structural Steel and Precast Concrete Erection Work);
- roadside lamppost erection (23251, Electrical Work);
- asphalt paving other than on highways, streets, bridges and runways (23292, Residential and Commercial Paving Contracting); and
- operating highways, streets and bridges (48849, Other Support Activities for Road Transportation).

231310 Highway, Street and Bridge Construction

See industry description for 23131, above.

23132 Water and Sewer Construction

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in constructing gas and water mains, sewers and drains.

Gas mains, construction
Pumping stations, water, construction
Sanitary sewers, construction

Storm sewers, construction
Water mains and hydrants, construction

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- constructing water filtration and sewage treatment plants (23139, Other Engineering Construction).

231320 Water and Sewer Construction

See industry description for 23132, above.

23133 Oil and Gas Pipelines and Related Industrial Complexes Construction

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in constructing oil and gas pipelines; compressor, metering and pumping stations; storage tanks; natural gas cleaning and processing plants; and petroleum refineries and chemical complexes.

Chemical complex or facilities construction, general contractors
Compressor, metering and pumping stations, gas and oil, construction
Natural gas processing plants, construction

Petroleum refineries, construction
Pipeline wrapping, contractors
Pipelines, oil and gas, construction
Storage tanks, natural gas or oil, construction

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- constructing gas mains (23132, Water and Sewer Construction).

231330 Oil and Gas Pipelines and Related Industrial Complexes Construction

See industry description for 23133, above.

23139 Other Engineering Construction

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in constructing engineering works.

Causeway, construction
 Dock and pier construction
 Electric power transmission lines and towers, construction
 Filtration plant, construction
 Flood control project construction
 Generating station, construction (hydro)
 Industrial incinerator construction, general contractors

Power plant construction, general contractors
 Railway construction (track, roadbed, trestles, signals, interlockers)
 Sewage treatment and disposal plants, construction
 Subway construction, general contractors
 Telecommunication transmission lines, construction
 Tunnel, construction
 Utilities, underground, construction

231390 Other Engineering Construction

See industry description for 23139, above.

2314 Construction Management

See industry description for 23141, below.

23141 Construction Management

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in managing a construction project for a fee. These establishments provide day-to-day co-ordination, supervision and management of a construction site. These activities would otherwise be performed by a general contractor.

231410 Construction Management

See industry description for 23141, above.

232 Trade Contracting

This subsector comprises establishments engaged in one aspect common to different structures, requiring specialized skills or equipment. They are known as trade contractors, and are classified by the specific component they contribute to the total structure or work. Trade contractors normally supply their specialized service under contract to a general contractor. In repair construction, and to a lesser degree in new construction, trade contractors, included in this subsector, may be engaged as "prime contractors", or jobbers, dealing directly with the principals involved.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing specialized services of a type related to engineering construction, and not normally performed on buildings or building-related projects (2313, Engineering Construction).

2321 Site Preparation Work

See industry description for 23211, below.

23211 Site Preparation Work

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in site preparation activities, such as agricultural land clearing; land drainage and reclamation; demolition of buildings and other structures; excavating and grading; cutting of rights-of-way; pile driving; concrete breaking for roads; water well drilling; septic system installation; and house moving. Establishments primarily engaged in equipment rental with operator (except cranes) are also included.

Concrete breaking for streets and highways, contractor
Cutting of rights-of-way contractor
Demolishing buildings and structures
Excavating contractors
Grading, construction site
House moving services
Land clearing contractor

Land drainage contractor
Land reclamation contractor
Pile driving, contractors
Septic tanks and weeping tile, installation
Water well drilling (except water intake wells in oil and gas fields)

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- crane rental with operator (23224, Crane Rental Services);
- equipment rental without operator (53241, Construction, Transportation, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing); and
- maintenance of rights-of-way by mowing, spraying and otherwise controlling vegetation (56173, Landscaping Services).

232110 Site Preparation Work

See industry description for 23211, above.

2322 Building Structure Work

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in erecting the basic structure of buildings by pouring concrete; framing with lumber; welding, bolting or tying steel; and placing precast or pre-stressed concrete members. Crane rental services with operator are also included because they support the erection process.

23221 Forming Work

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in placing and stripping wooden or steel forms for poured-in-place concrete or installing insulated foundation systems. Establishments primarily engaged in erecting falsework used to support concrete until it sets are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- installing rigid foam insulation as an incidental activity of sealing and coating foundations (23229, Other Building Structure Work).

232210 Forming Work

See industry description for 23221, above.

23222 Concrete Pouring and Finishing Work

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in pouring or gunning concrete, and concrete finishing.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- concrete sealing, coating, waterproofing or damp-proofing (23229, Other Building Structure Work); and
- paving with concrete (23292, Residential and Commercial Paving Contracting).

232220 Concrete Pouring and Finishing Work

See industry description for 23222, above.

23223 Structural Steel and Precast Concrete Erection Work

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in structural and related steel erection by welding, rivetting or bolting purchased fabricated parts; installing precast and manufactured concrete panels and other concrete shapes, such as pre-stressed concrete beams, precast stairs and precast balconies; and placing and tying steel reinforcing rods or bars for reinforced concrete.

Balconies, precast, concrete, installation
Pre-stressed concrete beams, slabs or other
components, installation
Reinforcing rods, bars, mesh and cage, installation

Stairs, precast concrete, installation
Structural steel erection
Welding, rivetting or bolting purchased fabricated
parts for steel erection

232230 Structural Steel and Precast Concrete Erection Work

See industry description for 23223, above.

23224 Crane Rental Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting cranes with operators. The crane operator takes direction from the contractor responsible for the building erection work, when hoisting steel beams, concrete or other materials.

232240 Crane Rental Services

See industry description for 23224, above.

23225 Framing and Rough Carpentry Work

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in structural wood framing and sheathing, installing prefabricated wooden roof trusses, exterior and interior wall components, and other related carpentry work. While carpenters work mainly with wood, other materials may also be used, such as steel wall studs.

Framing house or building wood construction
Partitions, wooden, rough installation
Prefabricated wood trusses and other building wood-frame components, installation

Sheathing (house, building, structure), wood, construction
Stud walls, wood or steel, installation
Wood frame components, installation

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- finish carpentry (23246, Finish Carpentry and Wood Flooring Work).

232250 Framing and Rough Carpentry Work

See industry description for 23225, above.

23229 Other Building Structure Work

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in building structure work.

Cathodic protection, installation
Concrete damp-proofing
Epoxy application, contractors

Fireproofing buildings, contractors
Waterproofing concrete
Welding contractors, operating at site of construction

232290 Other Building Structure Work

See industry description for 23229, above.

2323 Building Exterior Finishing Work

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in closing-in and finishing the exterior structure of buildings.

23231 Masonry Work

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in bricklaying, stone setting and stucco work.

Blocklaying
Bricklaying
Field stone, installation

Masonry work, construction
Stone cutting and setting, construction

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- concrete work (23222, Concrete Pouring and Finishing Work); and
- laying precast stones or bricks for patios, driveways and the like (23291, Fencing and Interlocking Stone Contracting).

232310 Masonry Work

See industry description for 23231, above.

23232 Glass and Glazing Work

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in installing glass window units, glass cladding, mirrors and other glass products, and in glazing work.

Decorative glass and mirrors, installation	Glazing work, contractors
Glass cladding installation	Hermetically sealed glass for window units,
Glass installation (except automotive), contractors	installation
Glass tinting, construction	

232320 Glass and Glazing Work

See industry description for 23232, above.

23233 Roofing and Related Work

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in installing shingles, built-up roofing and other roofing materials; and associated work, such as installing flashing and eavestroughs.

Asphalt roof shingles, installation	Sheet metal roofing, installation
Built-up roofing, installation	Skylights, installation
Eavestroughing, contractors	Wooden roof shingles and shakes, installation
Roof membrane, installation	

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- installing sheet metal duct work (23252, Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Installation).

232330 Roofing and Related Work

See industry description for 23233, above.

23234 Metallic and Other Siding Work

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in installing and repairing siding and cladding of aluminum, steel, asbestos, vinyl and hardboard.

Architectural sheet metal work, contractors
 Door and window frames, metal, installation
 Exterior siding, metal, hardboard and vinyl,
 installation

Fascia and soffit, metal and plastic, installation
 Siding, contractors (installation and repair)
 Vinyl siding, soffit and fascia, installation
 Wood siding, installation

232340 Metallic and Other Siding Work

See industry description for 23234, above.

23239 Other Building Exterior Finishing Work

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in building exterior finishing work.

Awnings, canopies and shutters, metal, installation
 Balconies, metal, installation
 Caulking installation
 Fire escapes and stairways, metal, installation
 Ornamental metal work, installation

Overhead door installation, commercial
 Revolving doors, installation
 Store front frames, metal, installation
 Weatherstripping installation

232390 Other Building Exterior Finishing Work

See industry description for 23239, above.

2324 Building Interior Finishing Work

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in finishing building interiors. This work generally involves covering the interior structure with various materials.

23241 Drywall and Plaster Work

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drywall installation, including related taping of joints, sanding and other finishing, or in applying plain or ornamental plaster, including the installation of lathing or other fixtures to receive plaster.

Ceiling tiles, installation
 Fresco work (i.e., decorative plaster finishing)
 Gypsum wallboard, installation
 Lath installation

Plastering, plain or ornamental, contractors
 Suspended ceilings, installation
 Taping and finishing drywall, contractors

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- applying stucco (23231, Masonry Work).

232410 Drywall and Plaster Work

See industry description for 23241, above.

23242 Terrazzo and Tile Work

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in setting and installing ceramic tile, marble, granite, slate and mosaic, and in mixing marble particles and cement for poured-in-place terrazzo at the site of construction.

Finishing (e.g., grinding, polishing) terrazzo or tile
Interior marble, granite or slate work, installation
Mantel work (stone) installation
Marble installation, interior (including finishing),
contractors

Mosaic installation
Plastic wall tile installation, contractors
Terrazzo, pouring, setting and finishing
Tiling (ceramic, plastic, stone), installation

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing precast terrazzo steps, benches and other terrazzo articles (32739, Other Concrete Product Manufacturing).

232420 Terrazzo and Tile Work

See industry description for 23242, above.

23243 Carpet and Resilient Flooring Work

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in installing and repairing resilient flooring, carpeting and underlay.

Carpet and underlay (including carpet tiles),
installation
Mastic flooring

Resilient floor laying, contractors
Rubber composition tile or floor covering, installation
Vinyl floor tile and sheet installation, contractors

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- laying ceramic floor tile (23242, Terrazzo and Tile Work).

232430 Carpet and Resilient Flooring Work

See industry description for 23243, above.

23244 Insulation Work

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in weather-proofing exterior wall cavities and roof attic spaces, by installing various insulating materials.

Blown-in insulation (e.g., vermiculite, cellulose),
installation
Installation of glass fibre or mineral wool materials

Insulation work
Wall cavities and attic space, insulating
Weatherproofing (i.e., insulation), contractor

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- installing insulated foundation systems (23221, Forming Work);
- installing rigid foam insulation as an incidental activity of sealing and coating foundations (23229, Other Building Structure Work), installing roofs (23233, Sheet Metal and Roofing Work), or installing siding (23234, Metallic and Other Siding Work); and
- insulating pipes and duct runs (23259, Other Building Equipment Installation).

232440 Insulation Work

See industry description for 23244, above.

23245 Building Painting and Paperhanging Work

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in painting, paperhanging and decorating in buildings and painting heavy (engineering) structures. Paint or paper stripping, including sandblasting, is included in this industry, because it is usually an incidental part of these activities.

Bridges and structures, painting	Rustproofing contractor, buildings and structures
General contractor, painting and decorating	(except automotive)
House painting, contractors	Wallpaper hanging and removing
Painting ships, contractors	

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- painting lines on roadways and parking lots (23131, Highway, Street and Bridge Construction); and
- stripping furniture (81142, Reupholstery and Furniture Repair).

232450 Building Painting and Paperhanging Work

See industry description for 23245, above.

23246 Finish Carpentry and Wood Flooring Work

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in finish carpentry and installing wood flooring, including related floor sanding and other finishing. Some important finish carpentry activities are on-site cabinetwork, millwork installation, and prefabricated sash and door installation.

Cabinet work performed at the construction site	Hardwood flooring, installation
Floor laying, scraping, finishing, and refinishing, contractors	Joinery, ship, contractors
Garage door, wooden, installation	Millwork installation
	Wood moulding and trim, installation

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- laying resilient flooring (23243, Carpet and Resilient Flooring Work).

232460 Finish Carpentry and Wood Flooring Work

See industry description for 23246, above.

23249 Other Building Interior Finishing Work

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in building interior finishing work, such as bathtub refinishing and installing drapery hardware, window shades and blinds.

232490 Other Building Interior Finishing Work

See industry description for 23249, above.

2325 Building Equipment Installation

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in installing or erecting building equipment.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing and installing building equipment, such as power boilers (31-33, Manufacturing).

23251 Electrical Work

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in installing and repairing electrical and communication wiring systems, including panel boxes, wires, outlets, lights and appliances. The installation and repair of environmental controls, security systems and fire detection devices are also included.

Cable television hookup, contractors
Electric power control panels and outlets, installation
Electrical wiring contractors
Environmental control systems, central, installation
Highway lighting and electrical signal construction, contractors

Intercommunication systems, installation
Lighting systems, electric, installation
Telephone and telephone equipment installation, contractors
Wire installation, houses, buildings and structures, electrical, construction

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- installing power transmission and distribution lines (23139, Other Engineering Construction).

232510 Electrical Work

See industry description for 23251, above.

23252 Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Installation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in installing primary water piping systems, plumbing fixtures, secondary piping systems for wet heating, natural gas pipe fitting for dry heating, and central air-conditioning equipment. The installation of sheet metal duct work is included.

Air-conditioning systems, installation or repair
Bathroom plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware, installation
Central air-conditioning equipment, installation
Central dry heating equipment, installation
Cooling towers, installation
Duct work (e.g., heating, cooling, exhaust, dust collection), installation

Furnace conversion from one fuel to another
Heating system installation or repair
Natural gas piping, installation
Primary hot water plumbing, installation
Snow melting systems (hot water or glycol), installation
Sprinkler systems, lawn and garden, installation

232520 Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Installation

See industry description for 23252, above.

23253 Automatic Sprinkler System Installation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in installing automatic sprinkler fire protection systems, by cutting and threading pipe, hanging it from ceilings and attaching sprinkler heads.

232530 Automatic Sprinkler System Installation

See industry description for 23253, above.

23254 Commercial Refrigeration Installation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in installing and repairing commercial, industrial and scientific refrigeration and cold storage or freezer systems.

232540 Commercial Refrigeration Installation

See industry description for 23254, above.

23255 Elevator and Escalator Installation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in installing and repairing elevators and escalators, moving sidewalks and similar conveying equipment in buildings.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- installing and dismantling construction elevators (23229, Other Building Structure Work).

232550 Elevator and Escalator Installation

See industry description for 23255, above.

23259 Other Building Equipment Installation

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in building equipment installation.

Conveyor system, installation	Rigging large-scale equipment
Dismantling large-scale machinery and equipment	Service station equipment installation, maintenance and repair, contractors
Insulation of pipes and boilers, contractors	Television and radio stations, service and repair of, contractors
Millwrighting service for industrial machinery	Vacuum cleaning systems, built-in, contractors
Power boilers, purchased, erection	
Process piping, installation	

232590 Other Building Equipment Installation

See industry description for 23259, above.

2329 Other Special Trade Contracting

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in specialized trades.

23291 Fencing and Interlocking Stone Contracting

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in erecting fencing of any material and laying precast stones or bricks for patios, driveways and the like.

Fences and enclosures, any material, installation	Precast stones or bricks for patios or driveways, installation
Patio construction, concrete, contractors	Sound barriers (fences), construction

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- a combination of landscaping services (installing and/or maintaining trees, shrubs, plants, lawns or gardens), and fencing and interlocking stone work (56173, Landscaping Services).

232910 Fencing and Interlocking Stone Contracting

See industry description for 23291, above.

23292 Residential and Commercial Paving Contracting

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in paving and repairing residential driveways, commercial parking lots and other private parking areas. The establishments in this industry may pave with asphalt or concrete.

Asphalt paving contractors (driveways and parking lots)
Concrete work, private driveways, sidewalks and parking areas, contractors

Sidewalks and curbs of concrete, residential, construction

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- paving public roads (23131, Highway, Street and Bridge Construction); and
- paving with precast stone and brick (23291, Fencing and Interlocking Stone Contracting).

232920 Residential and Commercial Paving Contracting

See industry description for 23292, above.

23299 All Other Special Trade Contracting

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in specialized trades. Some important examples of work done by these establishments are coating and sealing driveways and parking areas; steeplejack work; sign installation, maintenance and repair, except roadway; scaffold erecting and dismantling; mobile home set-up and tie-down; non-electrical cable splicing; antenna installation; and lightning rod and conductor installation.

Antennas, household, installation and service
Cable splicing service, non-electrical, contractors
Coating and sealing driveways and parking areas
Core drilling (concrete)
Lightning rods and conductors, installation
Mobile home site set up and tie down, contractors

Scaffolds, erecting and dismantling
Signs, installation, maintenance and repair (except road)
Steeplejack work
Swimming pool construction (residential)

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- installing, maintaining and repairing highway road signs (23131, Highway, Street and Bridge Construction).

232990 All Other Special Trade Contracting

See industry description for 23299, above.

31-33 Manufacturing

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in the physical or chemical transformation of materials or substances into new products. These products may be finished, in the sense that they are ready to be used or consumed, or semi-finished, in the sense of becoming a raw material for an establishment to use in further manufacturing. Related activities, such as the assembly of the component parts of manufactured goods; the blending of materials; and the finishing of manufactured products by dyeing, heat-treating, plating and similar operations are also treated as manufacturing activities. Manufacturing establishments are known by a variety of trade designations, such as plants, factories or mills.

Manufacturing establishments may own the materials which they transform or they may transform materials owned by other establishments. Manufacturing may take place in factories or in workers' homes, using either machinery or hand tools.

Certain activities involving the transformation of goods are classified in other sectors. Some examples are post-harvest activities of agricultural establishments, such as crop drying; logging; the beneficiating of mineral ores; the production of structures by construction establishments; and various activities conducted by retailers, such as meat cutting and the assembly of products such as bicycles and computers.

311 Food Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing food for human or animal consumption.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing beverages or tobacco (312, Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing).

3111 Animal Food Manufacturing

See industry description for 31111, below.

31111 Animal Food Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing food and feed for animals, including pets.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- slaughtering animals for feed (31161, Animal Slaughtering and Processing); and
- manufacturing hormones or other pharmaceutical products for use in animal feed (32541, Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing).

311111 Dog and Cat Food Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dog and cat food.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- slaughtering animals for feed (311611, Animal (except Poultry) Slaughtering); and
- slaughtering poultry for dog and cat food (311615, Poultry Processing).

311119 Other Animal Food Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing animal food.

Complete feed, livestock, manufacturing
 Feed premixes, animal, manufacturing
 Feed supplements, animal (except cat and dog),
 manufacturing

Hay, cubed, manufacturing
 Mineral feed supplements, manufacturing
 Pet food (except cat and dog), manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing hormones or other pharmaceutical products for use in animal feed (325410, Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing).

3112 Grain and Oilseed Milling

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in milling grains and oilseeds; refining and blending fats and oils; and making breakfast cereal products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- milling grain to make animal feed (3111, Animal Food Manufacturing).

31121 Flour Milling and Malt Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in grinding grains or vegetables; milling, cleaning and polishing rice; or manufacturing malt. Integrated mills, which grind grain and further process the milling products into such products as prepared flour mixes or doughs, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- milling grain to make animal feed (3111, Animal Food Manufacturing);
- crushing oilseeds or wet-milling corn (31122, Starch and Vegetable Fat and Oil Manufacturing);
- milling grain to make breakfast cereals (31123, Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing);
- manufacturing prepared flour mixes or doughs from purchased flour (31182, Cookie, Cracker and Pasta Manufacturing);
- mixing purchased rice with other dried ingredients (31199, All Other Food Manufacturing); and
- brewing malt beverages (31212, Breweries).

311211 Flour Milling

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in grinding grains, fruits or vegetables, except rice. Integrated mills, which grind grain and further process the milling products into such products as prepared flour mixes or doughs, are included.

Dough, prepared, made in flour mills
 Flour mixes (e.g., pancake, cake, biscuit, doughnut),
 made in flour mills
 Flour, bran, sharps and other products of milling grain
 (except rice)

Fruit flour, meal and powders, manufacturing
 Grain mills (except rice, breakfast cereal and animal
 feed)
 Vegetable flour, meal and powders, made in flour mills

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- milling grain to make animal feed (31119, Other Animal Food Manufacturing);
- milling rice (311214, Rice Milling and Malt Manufacturing);

- wet-milling corn and other vegetables (311221, Wet Corn Milling);
- crushing oilseeds (311224, Oilseed Processing);
- milling grain to make breakfast cereals (311230, Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing prepared flour mixes or doughs from purchased flour (311822, Flour Mixes and Dough Manufacturing from Purchased Flour).

311214 Rice Milling and Malt Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in milling rice; cleaning and polishing rice; manufacturing rice flour or meal; or manufacturing malt from barley, rye or other grains.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing malt extract (311940, Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing);
- mixing rice with other dried ingredients (311990, All Other Food Manufacturing); and
- brewing malt beverages (312120, Breweries).

31122 Starch and Vegetable Fat and Oil Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wet-milling corn and vegetables; crushing oilseeds and tree nuts and extracting oils; or processing or blending purchased fats and oils.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- grinding flour and edible meal from grains and vegetables (31121, Flour Milling and Malt Manufacturing);
- manufacturing butter (31151, Dairy Product (except Frozen) Manufacturing);
- manufacturing lard (31161, Animal Slaughtering and Processing);
- processing marine fats and oils (31171, Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging);
- manufacturing table syrups from corn syrup, and starch-based dessert powders (31199, All Other Food Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing ethyl alcohol by the wet-mill process (32519, Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing).

311221 Wet Corn Milling

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wet-milling corn and other vegetables. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing starch are included.

Corn oil, crude and refined, made by wet-milling corn
Corn starch, manufacturing
Corn sweeteners (e.g., dextrose, fructose, glucose),
made by wet-milling corn

HFCS (High fructose corn syrup), manufacturing
Vegetable and grain starches, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- reducing maple sap to maple syrup (111999, All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming);
- grinding (dry-milling) corn (311211, Flour Milling);

- manufacturing table syrups from corn syrup; and starch-based dessert powders (311990, All Other Food Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing ethyl alcohol by the wet-mill process (325190, Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing).

311224 Oilseed Processing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in crushing oilseeds and tree nuts and extracting oils. Both edible and inedible products may be produced.

Canola (rapeseed) oil, cake and meal, made in crushing mills
Margarine, cooking oil and similar oil and fat products, made in oilseed crushing mills

Oilseed crushing mills
Soybean oil, cake and meal, made in crushing mills
Tree nut oils (e.g., tung and walnut), made in crushing mills

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing corn oil by wet corn milling (311221, Wet Corn Milling); and
- processing purchased vegetable oils (311225, Fat and Oil Refining and Blending).

311225 Fat and Oil Refining and Blending

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fats and oils by processing crude or partially refined oils, for example to deodorize them; or blending purchased fats and oils. Both edible and inedible products may be produced. Both animal and vegetable fats and oils may be used.

Blending purchased fats and oils
Cooking oil, made from purchased fats and oils
Hydrogenating purchased oils (either fully or partially)
Margarine (including imitation), made from purchased fats and oils

Re-refining purchased fats and oils
Shortening, made from purchased fats and oils
Tree nut oils (e.g., tung and walnut), made from purchased oils

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing corn oil by wet corn milling (311221, Wet Corn Milling);
- manufacturing vegetable fats and oils by crushing oilseeds (311224, Oilseed Processing);
- manufacturing butter (311515, Butter, Cheese, and Dry and Condensed Dairy Products Manufacturing);
- manufacturing lard (311614, Rendering and Meat Processing from Carcasses); and
- processing marine fats and oils (311710, Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging).

31123 Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing breakfast cereal foods.

Breakfast cereals, manufacturing
Infants' cereals, dry type, manufacturing

Ready-to-serve breakfast cereal foods, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing chocolate-coated granola and breakfast bars (31133, Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate); and
- manufacturing granola and breakfast bars, except chocolate-coated (31134, Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing).

311230 Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing

See industry description for 31123, above.

3113 Sugar and Confectionery Product Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sugar and confectionery products.

31131 Sugar Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing raw sugar, sugar syrup and refined sugar from sugar cane, raw cane sugar or sugar beets.

Beet sugar refining
Cane sugar refining
Confectioners' sugar, manufacturing

Granulated sugar, manufacturing
Invert sugar, manufacturing
Molasses, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- reducing maple sap to maple syrup (11199, All Other Crop Farming);
- manufacturing corn sweeteners (31122, Starch and Vegetable Fat and Oil Manufacturing);
- manufacturing table syrups from corn syrup; manufacturing starch-based dessert powders; and pasteurizing honey (31199, All Other Food Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing artificial sweeteners, such as aspartame and saccharine (32519, Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing).

311310 Sugar Manufacturing

See industry description for 31131, above.

31132 Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in shelling, roasting and grinding cacao beans into chocolate cacao products and chocolate confectionery.

Cacao beans, shelling, roasting and grinding
Chocolate confectionery, made from cacao beans

Chocolate, made from cacao beans

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing chocolate and chocolate confectionery from purchased chocolate (31133, Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate); and
- manufacturing non-chocolate confectionery (31134, Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing).

311320 Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans

See industry description for 31132, above.

31133 Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chocolate confectionery from purchased chocolate.

Chocolate bars, made from purchased chocolate
Chocolate confectionery, made from purchased chocolate

Chocolate instant drinks, made from purchased chocolate

Chocolate-coated granola bars, made from purchased chocolate

Chocolate-coated nuts, made from purchased chocolate

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing chocolate confectionery from cacao beans (31132, Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans); and
- manufacturing non-chocolate confectionery (31134, Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing).

311330 Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate

See industry description for 31133, above.

31134 Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-chocolate confectionery.

Candy (except chocolate), manufacturing
Candy bars (except chocolate), manufacturing
Chewing gum, manufacturing
Cough drops (except pharmaceutical preparations), manufacturing

Fruit, candied, glazed or crystallized, manufacturing

Granola bars (except chocolate-coated), manufacturing
Marshmallows, manufacturing
Nuts, candy-covered, manufacturing
Popcorn balls and other candy-covered popcorn products, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing chocolate confectionery from cacao beans (31132, Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans);
- manufacturing chocolate confectionery from purchased chocolate (31133, Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate); and
- roasting, salting, drying, cooking or canning nuts and seeds (31191, Snack Food Manufacturing).

311340 Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing

See industry description 31134, above.

3114 Fruit and Vegetable Preserving and Specialty Food Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen fruits and vegetables; frozen entrées and side dishes of several ingredients, except seafood; and fruits and vegetables preserved by pickling, canning, dehydrating and similar processes.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing frozen, canned or dried dairy products (3115, Dairy Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing frozen, canned or dried meat products (3116, Meat Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing frozen, canned or dried seafood products (3117, Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging);
- manufacturing frozen or canned bakery products (3118, Bakeries and Tortilla Manufacturing);
- mixing purchased dehydrated potatoes, rice, pasta and other ingredients; freezing, canning or dehydrating eggs; or canning puddings; (3119, Other Food Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing canned fruit-flavoured drinks (3121, Beverage Manufacturing).

31141 Frozen Food Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen fruits and vegetables; and frozen dinners and side dishes of several ingredients, except seafood.

French fries, frozen, manufacturing
Frozen food entrées and side dishes (except seafood-based), manufacturing
Frozen fruits, fruit juices and vegetables, manufacturing

Fruit juice concentrates, frozen, manufacturing
Pizza, frozen, manufacturing
Quick freezing of fruit and vegetables

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- freeze-drying fruits and vegetables (31142, Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying);
- manufacturing frozen dairy products (31152, Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing);
- manufacturing frozen meat products (31161, Animal Slaughtering and Processing);
- manufacturing frozen seafood products (31171, Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging);
- manufacturing frozen bakery products (31181, Bread and Bakery Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing frozen doughs, made from purchased flour (31182, Cookie, Cracker and Pasta Manufacturing); and
- freezing eggs; (31199, All Other Food Manufacturing).

311410 Frozen Food Manufacturing

See industry description for 31141, above.

31142 Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in preserving fruits and vegetables by canning, pickling, brining and dehydrating (including freeze-drying). Canning uses heat sterilization;

pickling uses vinegar solutions and brining uses salt solutions. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mixtures of dried ingredients, such as soup mixes and salad dressing mixes, are included provided they dehydrate at least one of the ingredients.

Baby foods (including meats), canning
Bouillon, made in a dehydration plant
Canning fruits and vegetables
Canning soups (except seafood)
Dehydrating fruits and vegetables
Freeze-dried fruit and vegetable processing
Jelly and jam, manufacturing
Juice, fruit or vegetable, canned, manufacturing
Juice, fruit or vegetable, fresh, manufacturing

Ketchup, manufacturing
Pasta-based products, canning
Pickling fruits and vegetables
Pork and beans, canning
Preparations (except fresh and frozen), of meat,
poultry and other ingredients (e.g., pork and beans,
baby food), manufacturing
Sauce mixes, made in a dehydration plant
Soup mixes, made in a dehydration plant

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing canned dairy products (31151, Dairy Product (except Frozen) Manufacturing);
- manufacturing canned meat products (31161, Animal Slaughtering and Processing);
- manufacturing canned seafood products, including soups (31171, Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging);
- mixing purchased dehydrated potatoes, rice, pasta and other ingredients; canning or dehydrating eggs; or canning puddings; (31199, All Other Food Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing canned fruit-flavoured drinks (31211, Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing).

311420 Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying

See industry description for 31142, above.

3115 Dairy Product Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dairy products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing substitute products are included.

31151 Dairy Product (except Frozen) Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dairy products, except frozen. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing substitute products are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing margarine or margarine-butter blends (31122, Starch and Vegetable Fat and Oil Manufacturing);
- manufacturing ice cream, frozen yogurt and other frozen dairy desserts (31152, Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing cheese-based salad dressings (31194, Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing).

311511 Fluid Milk Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing milk and processed milk products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing substitute products are included.

Cottage cheese, manufacturing
Cream, sour, manufacturing
Dips, sour cream-based, manufacturing
Eggnog, fresh, nonalcoholic, manufacturing
Milk processing (pasteurizing, homogenizing, vitaminizing, bottling), manufacturing

Milk substitutes, manufacturing
Non-dairy creamers, liquid, manufacturing
Sour cream, manufacturing
Whipped toppings (except frozen or dry mix), manufacturing
Yogurt (except frozen), manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing frozen whipped toppings (311410, Frozen Food Manufacturing);
- manufacturing dry mix whipped toppings and canned milk (311515, Butter, Cheese, and Dry and Condensed Dairy Products Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing ice cream, frozen yogurt and other frozen dairy desserts (311520, Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing).

311515 Butter, Cheese, and Dry and Condensed Dairy Products Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing butter, cheese, and dry and condensed dairy products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing substitute products are included.

Butter, manufacturing
Cheese (except cottage cheese), manufacturing
Cheese spreads, manufacturing
Cheese, imitation or substitute, manufacturing
Condensed, evaporated or powdered milk, manufacturing

Curds, cheese, manufacturing
Dips, cheese-based, manufacturing
Non-dairy creamers, dry, manufacturing
Processed cheese, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing margarine or margarine-butter blends (311225, Fat and Oil Refining and Blending);
- manufacturing cottage cheese (311511, Fluid Milk Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing cheese-based salad dressings (311940, Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing).

31152 Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ice cream and other frozen desserts.

Ice cream, manufacturing
Ice milk, manufacturing
Pops, dessert, frozen (i.e., flavoured ice, fruit, pudding and gelatin), manufacturing

Sherbets, manufacturing
Tofu frozen desserts, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing frozen bakery products (31181, Bread and Bakery Product Manufacturing).

311520 Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing

See industry description for 31152, above.

3116 Meat Product Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing meat products.

31161 Animal Slaughtering and Processing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in slaughtering animals, including poultry; preparing processed meats and meat by-products; or rendering animal fat, bones and meat scraps.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- producing animal feed from purchased meat products (31111, Animal Food Manufacturing);
- processing or blending purchased animal fats and oils (31122, Starch and Vegetable Fat and Oil Manufacturing);
- manufacturing frozen preparations of meat, poultry and other ingredients, such as frozen dinners (31141, Frozen Food Manufacturing);
- manufacturing preparations, except frozen or fresh, of meat, poultry and other ingredients, such as baby food and pork and beans (31142, Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying); and
- manufacturing fresh preparations of meat, poultry and other ingredients, such as pizza and egg rolls (31199, All Other Food Manufacturing).

311611 Animal (except Poultry) Slaughtering

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in slaughtering animals, except poultry and small game. Establishments that slaughter animals and then prepare meat products are included.

Beef carcasses, half-carcasses, primal and sub-primal cuts, produced in slaughtering plants
Boxed meat (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants
Canning meat (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants
Frozen meat and meat products (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants
Lamb carcasses, half-carcasses, primal and sub-primal cuts, produced in slaughtering plants
Lard, produced in slaughtering plants

Pork carcasses, half-carcasses, primal and sub-primal cuts, produced in slaughtering plants
Slaughterhouses (except poultry and small game)
Variety meats (i.e., edible organs), produced in slaughtering plants
Veal carcasses, half-carcasses, primal and sub-primal cuts, produced in slaughtering plants
Weiners, sausages, luncheon meats and other prepared meat products (except poultry), produced in a slaughtering plant

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- rendering animal fat, bones and meat scraps, or processing purchased meat carcasses (311614, Rendering and Meat Processing from Carcasses); and
- slaughtering poultry and small game (311615, Poultry Processing).

311614 Rendering and Meat Processing from Carcasses

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in rendering animal fat, bones and meat scraps; or preparing meat and meat by-products from carcasses. Establishments known as boxed meat plants, primarily engaged in assembly-line cutting and packing of purchased carcasses, are included.

Boxed meat (except poultry), made by assembly-line cutting of purchased carcasses
 Canning meat (except poultry, small game, pet food and baby food), from purchased carcasses
 Hams, preserved (except poultry), made from purchased carcasses
 Hot dogs (except poultry), made from purchased carcasses
 Meat and bone meal, and tankage, produced in a rendering plants

Meat smoking, drying, salting or pickling, from purchased carcasses
 Rendering plants
 Tallow, produced in rendering plants
 Tourtière meat pies, frozen, made from purchased carcasses
 Weiners, sausages, luncheon meats and other prepared meat products (except poultry and small game), made from purchased carcasses

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- producing dog and cat food from purchased meat (311111, Dog and Cat Food Manufacturing);
- producing animal feed, except dog and cat food, from purchased meat (311119, Other Animal Food Manufacturing);
- processing or blending purchased animal fats and oils (311225, Fat and Oil Refining and Blending);
- manufacturing frozen preparations of meat and other ingredients, such as frozen dinners (311410, Frozen Food Manufacturing);
- manufacturing preparations, except frozen or fresh, of meat and other ingredients, such as baby food and pork and beans (311420, Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying);
- manufacturing fresh preparations of meat, poultry and other ingredients, such as pizza and egg rolls (311990, All Other Food Manufacturing); and
- cutting and packing of purchased meat, except boxed meat cut on an assembly-line basis (413160, Red Meat and Meat Product Wholesaler-Distributors).

311615 Poultry Processing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in slaughtering poultry and small game or preparing processed poultry and small game meat and meat by-products.

Hot dogs, poultry, manufacturing
 Luncheon meat, poultry, manufacturing
 Poultry processing, fresh, frozen, canned or cooked (except baby or pet food)

Poultry, slaughtering, dressing and packing
 Rabbits, slaughtering, dressing and packing
 Small game, slaughtering, dressing and packing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- producing dog and cat food from poultry products (311111, Dog and Cat Food Manufacturing);
- manufacturing frozen preparations of poultry and other ingredients, such as frozen dinners (311410, Frozen Food Manufacturing);
- manufacturing preparations, except frozen or fresh, of poultry and other ingredients, such as baby food (311420, Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying); and
- manufacturing fresh preparations of poultry and other ingredients, such as fresh pot pies (311990, All Other Food Manufacturing).

3117 Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging

See industry description for 31171, below.

31171 Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in canning seafood, including soup; smoking, salting and drying seafood; preparing fresh fish by removing heads, fins, scales, bones and entrails; shucking and packing fresh shellfish; processing marine fats and oils; and freezing seafood. Establishments known as “floating factory ships”, that are engaged in shipboard processing of seafood, are included.

Canning fish, crustacea and molluscs	Seafood dinners (e.g., fish and chips), frozen, manufacturing
Fish freezing (e.g., blocks, fillets, ready-to-serve products)	Seafood, fresh, chilled or frozen, manufacturing
Floating factory ships (seafood)	Seaweed processing (e.g., dulse)
Marine fats, oils and meal, manufacturing	Shucking and packing fresh shellfish
	Soup, fish and shellfish, canning

311710 Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging

See industry description for 31171, above.

3118 Bakeries and Tortilla Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing baked goods. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bakery products, for retail sale, but not for immediate consumption, are included.

31181 Bread and Bakery Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bakery products, except cookies and crackers. Establishments classified in this industry may sell to commercial or retail customers, for consumption off the premises.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing cookies and crackers (31182, Cookie, Cracker and Pasta Manufacturing);
- selling bakery products, not manufactured on the premises, not for immediate consumption; or made from prepared doughs, for retail sale (44529, Other Specialty Food Stores); and
- selling bakery products for immediate consumption, e.g. food court outlets, fast food outlets (72221, Limited-Service Eating Places).

311811 Retail Bakeries

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bakery products, for retail sale, but not for immediate consumption. Establishments in this industry make bakery products from flour, not from prepared doughs.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing bakery products, other than for retail sale (311814, Commercial Bakeries and Frozen Bakery Product Manufacturing);
- selling bakery products, not manufactured on the premises, not for immediate consumption; or made from prepared doughs, for retail sale (445291, Baked Goods Stores); and
- selling bakery products, for immediate consumption, e.g. food court outlets, fast food outlets (722210, Limited-Service Eating Places).

311814 Commercial Bakeries and Frozen Bakery Product Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bakery products, other than for retail sale. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen baked products are included.

Bakery products (e.g., bread, cakes, doughnuts, and pastries), frozen, made in a commercial bakery
Bread baking, in a commercial bakery
Buns, bread-type (e.g., hamburger, hot dog), made in a commercial bakery

Cake baking, in a commercial bakery
Croissant baking, in a commercial bakery
Doughnuts, made in a commercial bakery
Pastries (e.g., Danish, French), made in a commercial bakery

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing bakery products, for retail sale, not for immediate consumption (311811, Retail Bakeries);
- selling bakery products, not manufactured on the premises, not for immediate consumption; or made from prepared doughs, for retail sale (445291, Baked Goods Stores); and
- selling bakery products, for immediate consumption (722210, Limited-Service Eating Places).

31182 Cookie, Cracker and Pasta Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cookies and crackers; preparing flour mixes and dough from purchased flour; and manufacturing dry pasta.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- grinding flour and preparing flour mixes or dough (31121, Flour Milling and Malt Manufacturing);
- manufacturing canned pasta specialties (31142, Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying); and
- manufacturing fresh pasta (31199, All Other Food Manufacturing).

311821 Cookie and Cracker Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cookies, crackers, biscuits and similar products.

Bakery products, dry (e.g., biscuits, cookies, crackers), manufacturing

Crackers (e.g., graham, soda), manufacturing
Ice cream cones and wafers, manufacturing

311822 Flour Mixes and Dough Manufacturing from Purchased Flour

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prepared flour mixes or dough from purchased flour.

Dough, refrigerated or frozen, made from purchased flour
Flour mixes (e.g., pancake, cake, biscuit, doughnut), made from purchased flour

Pastries, uncooked, refrigerated or frozen, made from purchased flour
Pie crust shells, uncooked, made from purchased flour

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- grinding flour and preparing flour mixes or dough (311211, Flour Milling).

311823 Dry Pasta Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry pasta.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing frozen pasta dinners (311410, Frozen Food Manufacturing);
- manufacturing canned pasta products (311420, Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying); and
- manufacturing fresh pasta, or mixes of purchased dry pasta and other ingredients (311990, All Other Food Manufacturing).

31183 Tortilla Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tortillas.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing frozen tortillas (31141, Frozen Food Manufacturing);
- manufacturing canned tortillas (31142, Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying); and
- manufacturing tortilla chips (31191, Snack Food Manufacturing).

311830 Tortilla Manufacturing

See industry description for 31183, above.

3119 Other Food Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in manufacturing food.

31191 Snack Food Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in salting, roasting, drying, cooking or canning nuts; processing grains or seeds into snacks; manufacturing peanut butter; or manufacturing potato chips, corn chips, popped popcorn, hard pretzels, pork rinds and similar snacks.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing chocolate-coated nuts from cacao beans (31132, Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans);
- manufacturing chocolate-coated nuts from purchased chocolate (31133, Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate);
- manufacturing candy-coated nuts and candy-covered popcorn (31134, Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing);
- manufacturing cookies and crackers (31182, Cookie, Cracker and Pasta Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing corn for popping (31199, All Other Food Manufacturing).

311911 Roasted Nut and Peanut Butter Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in salting, roasting, drying, cooking or canning nuts; processing grains or seeds into snacks; or manufacturing peanut butter.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- processing grains and seeds for animal consumption (31119, Other Animal Food Manufacturing);
- manufacturing chocolate-coated nuts from cacao beans (31132, Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans);
- manufacturing chocolate-coated nuts from purchased chocolate (31133, Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate); and
- manufacturing candy-coated nuts (31134, Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing).

311919 Other Snack Food Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing snack foods.

Cheese curls and puffs, manufacturing
Corn chips and related corn snacks, manufacturing
Hard pretzels, manufacturing

Popcorn, popped (except candy-coated),
manufacturing
Pork rinds, manufacturing
Potato chips, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing candy-covered popcorn (31134, Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing);
- manufacturing cookies and crackers (31182, Cookie and Cracker Manufacturing);
- salting, roasting, drying, cooking or canning nuts and seeds (31191, Roasted Nut and Peanut Butter Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing corn for popping (31199, All Other Food Manufacturing).

31192 Coffee and Tea Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in roasting coffee; manufacturing coffee and tea extracts and concentrates, including instant and freeze dried; blending tea; or manufacturing herbal tea. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coffee and tea substitutes are included.

Coffee substitutes, manufacturing	Herbal tea, manufacturing
Extracts, essences and preparations, coffee, manufacturing	Instant coffee, manufacturing
Extracts, essences and preparations, tea, manufacturing	Roasting coffee
	Tea blending

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- bottling and canning iced tea or coffee (31211, Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing).

311920 Coffee and Tea Manufacturing

See industry description for 31192, above.

31193 Flavouring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soft drink concentrates and syrup, and related products for soda fountain use or for making soft drinks.

Beverage bases, manufacturing	Fruit syrups for flavouring, manufacturing
Flavouring concentrates (except coffee-based), manufacturing	Soda fountain syrups, manufacturing
	Soft drink bases, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- reducing maple sap to maple syrup (11199, All Other Crop Farming);
- manufacturing chocolate syrup (31132, Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans);
- manufacturing flavouring extracts (31194, Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing);
- manufacturing powdered drink mixes (except coffee, tea and chocolate); and table syrup from corn syrup (31199, All Other Food Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing soft drinks (31211, Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing).

311930 Flavouring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing

See industry description for 31193, above.

31194 Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dressings and seasonings.

Cider, non-alcoholic, manufacturing
Dips (except cheese and sour cream-based), manufacturing
Flavouring extracts (except meat and coffee), manufacturing
Food colourings, natural, manufacturing
Food seasonings, manufacturing
Gravy mixes, dry, manufacturing
Malt extract, liquors and syrups, manufacturing

Mayonnaise, manufacturing
Mustard, prepared, manufacturing
Salad dressings and mixes, manufacturing
Sandwich spreads (except cheese), manufacturing
Soy sauce, manufacturing
Spice grinding and blending
Table salt, manufacturing
Vinegar, manufacturing
Worcestershire sauce, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing ketchup and other tomato-based sauces; canning gravy; manufacturing boullion and dry salad dressing mixes by dehydrating ingredients (31142, Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying);
- manufacturing flavouring syrups (31193, Flavouring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing industrial salts (32599, All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing).

311940 Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing

See industry description for 31194, above.

31199 All Other Food Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing food. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and packaging for individual resale, perishable prepared foods such as salads, fresh pizza, fresh pasta, and peeled or cut vegetables, are included.

Baking powder, manufacturing
Desserts, ready-to-mix, manufacturing
Drink powder mixes (except chocolate, milk, coffee or tea-based), manufacturing
Eggs, processing
Pasta mixes, made from purchased dried ingredients
Pasta, fresh, manufacturing
Pizza, fresh, manufacturing

Prepared meals, perishable, packaged for individual resale
Rice mixes, made from purchased dried ingredients
Salads, fresh or refrigerated, manufacturing
Soup mixes, dry, made from purchased dry ingredients
Syrups, table, artificially flavoured, manufacturing
Tofu (except frozen desserts), manufacturing
Yeast, manufacturing

311990 All Other Food Manufacturing

See industry description for 31199, above.

312 Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing beverages and tobacco products.

3121 Beverage Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing beverages.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- canning fruit and vegetable juices; freezing juices and drinks (3114, Fruit and Vegetable Preserving and Specialty Food Manufacturing);
- manufacturing milk-based drinks (3115, Dairy Product Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing soft drink bases or fruit syrups for flavouring; coffee and tea, except ready-to-drink; powdered drink mixes; and non-alcoholic cider (3119, Other Food Manufacturing).

31211 Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soft drinks, ice or bottled water, including that which is naturally carbonated. Water-bottling establishments in this industry purify the water before bottling it.

Fruit drinks (except juice), manufacturing
Ice (except dry ice), manufacturing
Iced tea, bottling or canning

Soft drinks, manufacturing
Water, purifying and bottling

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- freezing juices and drinks (31141, Frozen Food Manufacturing);
- canning fruit and vegetable juices (31142, Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying);
- manufacturing milk-based drinks (31151, Dairy Product (except Frozen) Manufacturing);
- manufacturing coffee and tea, except ready-to-drink (31192, Coffee and Tea Manufacturing);
- manufacturing soft drink bases or fruit syrups for flavouring (31193, Flavouring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing);
- manufacturing non-alcoholic cider (31194, Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing);
- manufacturing non-alcoholic beer (31212, Breweries);
- manufacturing non-alcoholic wine (31213, Wineries);
- manufacturing dry ice (32512, Industrial Gas Manufacturing); and
- bottling water without purification (41321, Non-Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors).

312110 Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing

See industry description for 31211, above.

31212 Breweries

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in brewing beer, ale, malt liquors and non-alcoholic beer.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing malt (31121, Flour Milling and Malt Manufacturing); and
- bottling purchased malt beverages (41322, Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors).

312120 Breweries

See industry description for 31212, above.

31213 Wineries

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wine or brandy, from grapes or other fruit. Establishments primarily engaged in growing grapes and manufacturing wine; manufacturing wine from purchased grapes and other fruit; blending wines; or distilling brandy are included.

Blending wines	Integrated grape growing and wine manufacturing
Brandy, distilling	Non-alcoholic wine, manufacturing
Cider, alcoholic, manufacturing	Winery
Fruit brandy, distilling	

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- bottling purchased wine (41322, Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors).

312130 Wineries

See industry description for 31213, above.

31214 Distilleries

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in distilling liquor, except brandy; blending liquor; or blending and mixing liquor and other ingredients.

Blending distilled beverages (except brandy)	Ethyl alcohol, potable, manufacturing
Distilleries	Mixed drinks, alcoholic, manufacturing
Eggnog, alcoholic, manufacturing	Whisky, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing brandy (31213, Wineries);
- manufacturing non-potable ethanol (ethyl alcohol) (32519, Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing); and
- bottling purchased liquor (41322, Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors).

312140 Distilleries

See industry description for 31214, above.

3122 Tobacco Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tobacco products.

31221 Tobacco Stemming and Redrying

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in stemming or redrying tobacco. These establishments perform the final sorting, grading, redrying, treating and packing of tobacco leaf, and they typically age the tobacco.

312210 Tobacco Stemming and Redrying

See industry description for 31221, above.

31222 Tobacco Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cigarettes and other tobacco products.

Cigarettes, imitation tobacco, manufacturing
Cigarettes, manufacturing

Tobacco products, manufacturing
Tobacco, chewing, smoking or snuff, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- stemming and redrying tobacco (31221, Tobacco Stemming and Redrying).

312220 Tobacco Product Manufacturing

See industry description for 31222, above.

313 Textile Mills

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing yarn or textile fabrics, or finishing yarn, textile fabrics or clothing. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing both fabrics and textile products, except knitted clothing, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing textile products, except clothing, from purchased fabric (314, Textile Product Mills); and
- manufacturing clothing (315, Clothing Manufacturing).

3131 Fibre, Yarn and Thread Mills

See industry description for 31311, below.

31311 Fibre, Yarn and Thread Mills

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in spinning yarn from fibres; texturing, throwing or twisting man-made fibre filaments or purchased yarns; or manufacturing thread for sewing, crocheting, embroidery, tatting and similar uses.

Hemp bags or ropes, made in spinning mills
 Paper yarn, manufacturing
 Spinning yarn
 Spooling of yarn
 Thread mills

Throwing and texturizing purchased yarns
 Twisting yarn, silk and man-made fibre continuous
 filaments
 Winding, spooling, beaming and rewinding of yarn

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- finishing yarn or thread (31331, Textile and Fabric Finishing);
- manufacturing artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments (32522, Artificial and Synthetic Fibres and Filaments Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing glass fibres (32721, Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing).

313110 Fibre, Yarn and Thread Mills

See industry description for 31311, above.

3132 Fabric Mills

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile fabrics. Establishments classified in this industry group may finish the fabrics that they manufacture. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing both fabrics and textile products, except knitted clothing, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- finishing textile fabrics; and coating fabrics (3133, Textile and Fabric Finishing and Fabric Coating); and
- manufacturing tire cord fabric (3149, Other Textile Product Mills).

31321 Broad-Woven Fabric Mills

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in weaving broad fabrics. Establishments classified in this industry may finish the fabrics that they weave. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile products from broad-woven fabrics made in the same establishment are included.

Blankets and bedspreads, made in weaving mills
 Broad-woven fabrics, manufacturing
 Elastic fabrics, broad-woven, manufacturing
 Fabrics, broad-woven, manufacturing

Glass fibre weaving
 Handweaving broad (more than 30 cm/12 in. wide)
 fabrics
 Sheets and pillow cases, made in weaving mills

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- knitting fabrics (31324, Knit Fabric Mills); and
- manufacturing tire cord fabric (31499, All Other Textile Product Mills).

313210 Broad-Woven Fabric Mills

See industry description for 31321, above.

31322 Narrow Fabric Mills and Schiffli Machine Embroidery

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in weaving or braiding narrow fabrics; or manufacturing embroideries with Schiffli machines. Establishments classified in this industry may finish the fabrics that they manufacture. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fabric-covered elastic thread, yarn and cord are included.

Braiding narrow fabrics
Cords and braids, made in a narrow fabric mill
Elastic thread, yarn and cord, fabric-covered, manufacturing
Fibreglass fabric, narrow woven (i.e., 30 cm/12 in. or less in width), weaving
Handweaving narrow (30 cm/12 in. wide or less) fabrics

Labels, narrow woven, made in a narrow fabric mill
Laces (e.g., shoe), made in a narrow fabric mill
Ribbon, made in a narrow fabric mill
Schiffli machine embroideries, manufacturing
Weaving narrow fabrics
Yarn, elastic, fabric-covered, manufacturing
Zipper tape, made in a narrow fabric mill

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- embroidering textile products (31499, All Other Textile Product Mills).

313220 Narrow Fabric Mills and Schiffli Machine Embroidery

See industry description for 31322, above.

31323 Nonwoven Fabric Mills

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonwoven fabrics, by bonding and/or interlocking fibres. Mechanical, chemical, thermal and solvent methods, and combinations thereof, are used. Establishments classified in this industry may finish the fabrics that they manufacture.

Carpet padding, nonwoven felt, manufacturing
Nonwoven fabrics, manufacturing
Nonwoven felts, manufacturing

Padding and wadding, nonwoven, manufacturing
Ribbon, nonwoven, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing woven felts or papermakers' felts (31321, Broad-Woven Fabric Mills).

313230 Nonwoven Fabric Mills

See industry description for 31323, above.

31324 Knit Fabric Mills

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in knitting fabrics, on both circular (weft fabric) and flat-bed (warp fabric) machines. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing double and single knits, warp knits and interlock knits; manufacturing special construction fabrics by the Malimo, Arachne and similar processes; manufacturing knit lace; and making textile products in

knitting mills are included. Establishments classified in this industry may finish the fabrics that they knit.

Bedspreads and bed sets, made in knitting mills
Curtains, made in knitting mills
Hand knitting
Knitting fabric
Knitting lace

Lace, knit, manufacturing
Netting, made in knitting mills
Pile fabrics, made in knitting mills
Towels and washcloths, made in knitting mills

313240 Knit Fabric Mills

See industry description for 31324, above.

3133 Textile and Fabric Finishing and Fabric Coating

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in finishing yarn and thread, textile fabrics, textile products (except carpets and rugs), and clothing; and manufacturing coated or laminated fabrics.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- finishing carpets and rugs (3141, Textile Furnishings Mills);
- embroidering textile products and clothing (3149, Other Textile Product Mills);
- knitting and finishing clothing in the same establishment (3151, Clothing Knitting Mills);
- manufacturing (cut-and-sew) and finishing clothing in the same establishment (3152, Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing);
- fur dressing and dyeing (3161, Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing); and
- printing on articles of clothing, not made in the same establishment (3231, Printing and Related Support Activities).

31331 Textile and Fabric Finishing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in finishing yarn and thread, textile fabrics, textile products (except carpets and rugs), and clothing, not made in the same establishment. Finishing operations include bleaching; dyeing; printing fabrics (roller, screen, flock, plisse); chemical finishing for water repellency, fire resistance and mildew proofing; and mechanical finishing, such as preshrinking, calendering, napping and stone-washing. Establishments, known as converters, primarily engaged in buying fabric in the grey and having it finished by contractors, are included.

Bleaching textile fibres, thread, yarn or fabrics
Bleaching textile products (including clothing)
Burling and mending fabrics, for the trade
Calendering textile fabrics
Carbonizing textile fibres
Carding textile fibres
Chemical finishing of textile fabrics for mildew resistance
Chemical finishing of textile fabrics for water repellency
Chemical finishing of textile fabrics with flame retardants
Dyeing clothing
Dyeing textile fibres, thread, yarn or fabrics

Embossing textile fabrics and products
Fabric converters (i.e., that buy fabric in the grey and have it finished by contractors)
Mercerizing of textile fabrics
Printing on textile fabrics
Scouring and combing textile fibres
Shrinking textile fabrics and clothing
Sponging textile fabrics
Stonewashing apparel
Stonewashing textile fabrics
Sueding textile fabrics
Teaseling textile fabrics
Thread bleaching, dyeing and finishing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- coating, rubberizing, varnishing or waxing fabrics (31332, Fabric Coating);
- finishing carpets and rugs (31411, Carpet and Rug Mills);
- embroidering textile products and clothing (31499, All Other Textile Product Mills);
- knitting and finishing hosiery and socks, in the same establishment (31511, Hosiery and Sock Mills);
- knitting and finishing clothing, except hosiery and socks, in the same establishment (31519, Other Clothing Knitting Mills);
- manufacturing and finishing men's and boys' cut-and-sew clothing, in the same establishment (31522, Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing);
- manufacturing and finishing women's and girls' cut-and-sew clothing, in the same establishment (31523, Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing);
- manufacturing and finishing other cut-and-sew clothing, in the same establishment (31529, Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing);
- fur dressing and dyeing (31611, Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing); and
- printing on clothing (323113, Commercial Screen Printing).

313310 Textile and Fabric Finishing

See industry description for 31331, above.

31332 Fabric Coating

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coated or laminated fabrics; and in finishing textile fabrics or clothing by coating, laminating, rubberizing, varnishing, waxing or similar processes.

Impregnating and coating of fabrics
Laminating textile fabrics
Metallizing textile fabrics
Oiling or waterproofing textile fabrics and clothing

Rubberizing textile fabrics and apparel
Varnishing textile fabrics and apparel
Waxing textile fabrics and clothing

313320 Fabric Coating

See industry description for 31332, above.

314 Textile Product Mills

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile products, except clothing.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing yarn or textile fabrics, or finishing yarn or fabrics, or manufacturing both fabrics and textile products (313, Textile Mills); and
- manufacturing clothing (315, Clothing Manufacturing).

3141 Textile Furnishings Mills

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carpets and rugs, and curtains and linens.

31411 Carpet and Rug Mills

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carpets and rugs, including tufted, woven and needle-punched; or in finishing carpets and rugs.

Dyeing and finishing of rugs and carpets
Mats, carpets and rugs, made in carpet mills

Matting, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing rugs from purchased carpet material; binding rugs (31499, All Other Textile Product Mills); and
- manufacturing rubber mats and matting, such as bath and door (32629, Other Rubber Product Manufacturing).

314110 Carpet and Rug Mills

See industry description for 31411, above.

31412 Curtain and Linen Mills

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing curtains, draperies, linens and other home furnishings, from purchased materials.

Bedspreads and bed sets, made from purchased fabric
Blankets (except electric), made from purchased fabric
Curtains, window, made from purchased fabric
Napkins, made from purchased fabric
Pads and protectors (e.g., mattress, ironing board, table), made from purchased material

Sheets, made from purchased fabric
Shower curtains, made from purchased material
Tablecloths, made from purchased fabric
Towels and washcloths, made from purchased fabric

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing canvas exterior shades and awnings (31491, Textile Bag and Canvas Mills);
- manufacturing electric blankets (335210, Small Electrical Appliance Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing blinds and shades (33792, Blind and Shade Manufacturing).

314120 Curtain and Linen Mills

See industry description for 31412, above.

3149 Other Textile Product Mills

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in manufacturing textile products.

31491 Textile Bag and Canvas Mills

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile bags, such as shipping and other industrial bags; or products from canvas or canvas substitutes, such as tarpaulins and tents.

Bags, made from purchased woven or knitted material
 Canvas awnings, manufacturing
 Drop cloths, fabric, made from purchased fabric
 Duffel bags, canvas, manufacturing
 Sacks, shipping, textile, manufacturing

Seed and feed bags, made from purchased woven or knitted material
 Shades, canvas, manufacturing
 Shipping and other industrial bags, manufacturing
 Tarpaulins, made from purchased fabric
 Tents, made from purchased fabric

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing hemp bags in integrated hemp mills (31311, Fibre, Yarn and Thread Mills).

314910 Textile Bag and Canvas Mills

See industry description for 31491, above.

31499 All Other Textile Product Mills

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing textile products. Establishments primarily engaged in garneting textile waste or other textile recycling; or embroidering textile products, including clothing, whether or not on a contract basis, are included.

Badges, fabric, manufacturing
 Bath mats and bath sets, made from purchased carpet
 Binding carpets and rugs for the trade
 Carpets and rugs, made from purchased fabric
 Diapers (except disposable), made from purchased fabric
 Embroidering on made-up textile articles and clothing, for the trade
 Fishing line, natural or man-made fibre, manufacturing
 Fishing nets and seines (except sport fishing), manufacturing

Flags, textile (including bunting, pennants, banners and emblems), made from purchased fabric
 Lace, burnt-out, manufacturing
 Mouse pads, manufacturing
 Pleating and hemstitching of made up textile articles (except clothing), for the trade
 Rope (except wire), manufacturing
 Sleeping bags, manufacturing
 Textile waste processing
 Tire cord and fabric, of all materials, manufacturing
 Weatherstripping, textile, made from purchased materials

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing embroideries using Schiffli machines (313220, Narrow Fabric Mills and Schiffli Machine Embroidery); and
- manufacturing wire cable and rope (332619, Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing).

314990 All Other Textile Product Mills

See industry description for 31499, above.

315 Clothing Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clothing.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- finishing clothing not made in the same establishment (313, Textile Mills);
- embroidering clothing not made in the same establishment (314, Textile Product Mills);
- printing on articles of clothing not made in the same establishment (323, Printing and Related Support Activities); and
- manufacturing safety clothing (339, Miscellaneous Manufacturing).

3151 Clothing Knitting Mills

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in knitting clothing from yarn; or manufacturing clothing from knit fabrics made in the same establishment. Establishments classified in this industry group may finish the clothing that they knit.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- finishing clothing not made in the same establishment (3133, Textile and Fabric Finishing and Fabric Coating); and
- manufacturing clothing from knit fabrics not produced in the same establishment (3152, Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing).

31511 Hosiery and Sock Mills

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in knitting hosiery for men, women and children. Establishments classified in this industry may finish the clothing that they knit.

Hosiery mill
Panty hose, manufacturing

Socks, made in knitting mills

315110 Hosiery and Sock Mills

See industry description for 31511, above.

31519 Other Clothing Knitting Mills

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in knitting clothing. Establishments classified in this industry may finish the clothing that they knit.

Gloves, made in knitting mills
Sweaters, made in knitting mills
Swimsuits, made in knitting mills
T-shirts, made in knitting mills

Ties, made in knitting mills
Tuques, made in knitting mills
Underwear and nightwear, made in knitting mills

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- knitting hosiery and socks (31511, Hosiery and Sock Mills).

315190 Other Clothing Knitting Mills

See industry description for 31519, above.

3152 Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clothing from fabric made in other establishments.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing clothing from woven fabric made in the same establishment (3132, Fabric Mills);
- finishing clothing not made in the same establishment (3133, Textile and Fabric Finishing and Fabric Coating);
- manufacturing clothing from knit fabric made in the same establishment (3151, Clothing Knitting Mills); and
- printing on articles of clothing not made in the same establishment (3231, Printing and Related Support Activities).

31521 Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clothing from materials owned by others. These establishments are commonly referred to as contractors. This industry is limited to contract establishments that perform cutting and sewing operations, such as sewing arms to shirt bodies.

Buttonholing and button covering

Clothing contractors, cut-and-sew operations, on materials owned by others

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- finishing clothing, on a contract basis (31331, Textile and Fabric Finishing);
- embroidering clothing, on a contract basis (31499, All Other Textile Product Mills);
- knitting hosiery and socks, on a contract basis (31511, Hosiery and Sock Mills);
- knitting clothing, except hosiery and socks, on a contract basis (31519, Other Clothing Knitting Mills); and
- manufacturing men's and boys' clothing by cutting and sewing purchased fabric (31522, Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing);
- manufacturing women's and girls' clothing by cutting and sewing purchased fabric (31523, Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing); and
- printing on articles of clothing, on a contract basis (32311, Printing).

315210 Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting

See industry description for 31521, above.

31522 Men’s and Boys’ Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men’s and boys’ clothing from purchased fabric. Clothing jobbers, who perform entrepreneurial functions involved in clothing manufacture, such as buying raw materials, designing and preparing samples, arranging for clothing to be made from their materials, and marketing the finished apparel, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- knitting men’s and boys’ hosiery and socks from yarn (31511, Hosiery and Sock Mills);
- knitting men’s and boys’ clothing, except hosiery and socks, from yarn (31519, Other Clothing Knitting Mills);
- manufacturing men’s and boys’ clothing from materials owned by others (31521, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting); and
- manufacturing men’s and boys’ fur and leather clothing (31529, Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing).

315221 Men’s and Boys’ Cut and Sew Underwear and Nightwear Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men’s and boys’ underwear and nightwear from purchased fabric.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- knitting underwear and nightwear from yarn (315190, Other Clothing Knitting Mills); and
- manufacturing men’s and boys’ underwear and nightwear from materials owned by others (315210, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting).

315222 Men’s and Boys’ Cut and Sew Suit, Coat and Overcoat Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men’s and boys’ suits, coats and overcoats from purchased fabric. Establishments known as tailors, primarily engaged in producing men’s and boys’ clothing for retail sale, are included.

Custom tailors, men’s
Jackets, tailored suit-type, men’s and boys’, made
from purchased fabric
Mens’ and boys’ tailored uniforms, made from
purchased fabric

Overcoats, tailored, men’s and boys’, made from
purchased fabric
Suits, tailored, men’s and boys’, made from purchased
fabric

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- knitting suits, coats and overcoats from yarn (315190, Other Clothing Knitting Mills);
- manufacturing men’s and boys’ suits, coats and overcoats from materials owned by others (315210, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting);
- manufacturing men’s and boys’ non-tailored coats and jackets, such as ski jackets, ski suits and windbreakers (315229, Other Men’s and Boys’ Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing fur and leather suits, coats and overcoats (315292, Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing).

315226 Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Shirt Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' shirts from purchased fabric. Some important products of this Canadian industry are tailored shirts and T-shirts.

Shirts, custom made, manufacturing
Shirts, men's, youths' and boys', made from purchased fabric

T-shirts, outerwear, men's and boys', made from purchased fabric

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- knitting shirts from yarn (315190, Other Clothing Knitting Mills); and
- manufacturing men's and boys' shirts from materials owned by others (315210, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting).

315227 Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Trouser, Slack and Jean Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' trousers, slacks and jeans from purchased fabric.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- knitting trousers and slacks from yarn (315190, Other Clothing Knitting Mills);
- manufacturing men's and boys' trousers, slacks and jeans from materials owned by others (315210, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting); and
- manufacturing leather trousers and slacks, (315292, Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing).

315229 Other Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' clothing from purchased fabric.

Ski suits, men's, youths' and boys', made from purchased fabric
Sweaters, men's and boys', made from purchased fabric
Sweatsuits, men's, youths' and boys', made from purchased fabric

Swimwear, men's, and boys', made from purchased fabric
Windbreakers (except leather), men's, youths' and boys', made from purchased fabric

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- knitting men's and boys' hosiery and socks from yarn (315110, Hosiery and Sock Mills);
- knitting men's and boys' sweaters and swimwear from yarn (315190, Other Clothing Knitting Mills);
- manufacturing men's and boys' clothing from materials owned by others (315210, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting); and
- manufacturing fur and leather clothing (315292, Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing men's and women's athletic uniforms (315299, All Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing).

31523 Women’s and Girls’ Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women’s and girls’ clothing from purchased fabric. Clothing jobbers, who perform entrepreneurial functions involved in clothing manufacture, such as buying raw materials, designing and preparing samples, arranging for clothing to be made from their materials, and marketing the finished apparel, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- knitting women’s and girls’ hosiery and socks from yarn (31511, Hosiery and Sock Mills);
- knitting women’s and girls’ clothing, except hosiery and socks, from yarn (31519, Other Clothing Knitting Mills);
- manufacturing women’s and girls’ clothing from materials owned by others (31521, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting); and
- manufacturing women’s and girls’ fur and leather clothing (31529, Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing).

315231 Women’s and Girls’ Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear and Nightwear Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women’s and girls’ lingerie, loungewear and nightwear from purchased fabric.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- knitting lingerie, loungewear and nightwear from yarn (315190, Other Clothing Knitting Mills); and
- manufacturing women’s and girls’ lingerie, loungewear and nightwear from materials owned by others (315210, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting).

315232 Women’s and Girls’ Cut and Sew Blouse and Shirt Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women’s and girls’ blouses and shirts from purchased fabric.

Blouses, women’s, misses’ and girls’, made from purchased fabric
Shirts, outerwear, women’s, misses’ and girls’, made from purchased fabric
Sweat shirts, women’s, misses’ and girls’, made from purchased fabric

T-shirts, outerwear, women’s, misses’ and girls’, made from purchased fabric
Tank tops, women’s, misses’ and girls’, made from purchased fabric

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- knitting blouses and shirts from yarn (315190, Other Clothing Knitting Mills);
- manufacturing women’s and girls’ blouses and shirts from materials owned by others (315210, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting); and
- manufacturing women’s and girls’ sweat suits and sweat pants, from purchased fabric (315239, Other Women’s and Girls’ Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing).

315233 Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's and girls' dresses from purchased fabric. Establishments known as dressmakers, primarily engaged in producing women's and girls' clothing for retail sale, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- knitting dresses from yarn (315190, Other Clothing Knitting Mills);
- manufacturing dresses from materials owned by others (315210, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting); and
- manufacturing leather dresses (315292, Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing).

315234 Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, Tailored Jacket and Skirt Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's and girls' suits, coats, tailored jackets and skirts from purchased fabric.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- knitting suits, coats, tailored jackets and skirts from yarn (315190, Other Clothing Knitting Mills);
- manufacturing women's and girls' suits, coats, tailored jackets and skirts from materials owned by others (315210, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting); and
- manufacturing fur and leather suits, coats, tailored jackets and skirts (315292, Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing).

315239 Other Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing women's and girls' clothing from purchased fabric.

Jeans, women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric
 Jogging suits, women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric
 Shorts, outerwear, women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric
 Slacks, women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric
 Sportswear, women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric
 Suits (e.g., ski, swim, snow, play, warmup and jogging), women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric

Sweat suits and pants, women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric
 Sweaters, women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric
 Swimwear, women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric
 Uniforms, washable service apparel (e.g., nurses', maids', waitresses', laboratory), women's, misses' and juniors', made from purchased fabric
 Windbreakers (except leather), women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- knitting women's and girls' hosiery and socks from yarn (315110, Hosiery and Sock Mills);
- knitting women's and girls' sweaters and swimwear from yarn (315190, Other Clothing Knitting Mills);
- manufacturing women's and girls' clothing from materials owned by others (315210, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting);

- manufacturing leather clothing (315292, Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing men’s and women’s athletic uniforms (315299, All Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing).

31529 Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing clothing from purchased fabric.

315291 Infants’ Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing infants’ clothing from purchased fabric. For the purposes of classification, the term “infants’” clothing refers to articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 centimetres, or Canadian sizes less than 2X.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- knitting infants’ clothing from yarn (315190, Other Clothing Knitting Mills); and
- manufacturing infants’ clothing from materials owned by others (315210, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting).

315292 Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fur and leather clothing.

Fur and leather clothing, manufacturing
Gloves, fur, manufacturing
Hats, leather (except safety) and fur, manufacturing

Jackets, leather (except safety) and fur, manufacturing
Windbreakers, leather, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing leather gloves (315990, Clothing Accessories and Other Clothing Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing leather safety and protective clothing (339110, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing).

315299 All Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing clothing from purchased fabric.

Athletic uniforms, made from purchased fabric
Clerical vestments, made from purchased fabric
Costumes (e.g., lodge, masquerade, theatrical), made from purchased fabric
Gowns, hospital, surgical and patient, made from purchased fabric

Leotards, made from purchased fabric
Ponchos and similar waterproof raincoats, made from purchased fabric
Rainwear (i.e., waterproof, non-tailored), manufacturing

3159 Clothing Accessories and Other Clothing Manufacturing

See industry description for 31599, below.

31599 Clothing Accessories and Other Clothing Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing clothing or clothing accessories.

Apparel findings and trimmings, made from purchased fabric
 Aprons, household, made from purchased fabric
 Aprons, work (except rubberized and plastics), made from purchased fabric
 Baseball caps, manufacturing
 Belts, apparel, all materials, manufacturing
 Glove linings (except fur), made from purchased fabric

Gloves and mittens (except rubber, fur, sports and safety), made from purchased fabric
 Handkerchiefs (except paper), made from purchased fabric
 Hats and caps (except fur and leather), manufacturing
 Neckwear, made from purchased fabric
 Scarves, hoods and headbands, made from purchased fabric

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing gloves from knit fabric made in the same establishment (31519, Other Clothing Knitting Mills);
- manufacturing fur gloves and fur and leather hats and caps from knit fabric made in the same establishment (315292, Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing);
- manufacturing safety gloves (33911, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing sports gloves (33992, Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing).

315990 Clothing Accessories and Other Clothing Manufacturing

See industry description for 31599, above.

316 Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leather and allied products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing leather clothing (315, Clothing Manufacturing).

3161 Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing

See industry description for 31611, below.

31611 Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in tanning, currying, colouring and finishing hides and skins into leather. Leather converters, who buy hides and skins and have them

processed into leather by others, on a contract basis, are included. Establishments primarily engaged in dressing and dyeing fur are also included.

316110 Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing

See industry description for 31611, above.

3162 Footwear Manufacturing

See industry description for 31621, below.

31621 Footwear Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing footwear, of any material.

Athletic footwear, manufacturing
Footwear, manufacturing
Orthopedic shoes (except extension shoes),
manufacturing
Running shoes and boots, manufacturing

Skate boots, without blades or wheels, manufacturing
Ski boots, manufacturing
Slippers, manufacturing
Work boots and shoes, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing orthopedic extension shoes (33911, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing skates, ice or roller, boots assembled with blades or rollers (33992, Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing).

316210 Footwear Manufacturing

See industry description for 31621, above.

3169 Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing

See industry description for 31699, below.

31699 Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing leather and allied products. Some important products of this industry are luggage, handbags, purses, and small articles normally carried on the person or in a handbag, such as billfolds, key cases and coin purses of leather or other materials, except precious metal.

Belts and belting for machinery, leather, manufacturing
 Boot and shoe cut stock (except rubber), manufacturing
 Briefcases, manufacturing
 Burnt leather goods, manufacturing
 Handbags, manufacturing

Leather cut stock and findings, boot and shoe, manufacturing
 Luggage, any material, manufacturing
 Musical instrument cases, manufacturing
 Purses, manufacturing
 Saddles, harness and parts, manufacturing
 Vanity cases, manufacturing
 Wallets, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing leather clothing (31529, Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing);
- manufacturing leather gloves and belts (31599, Clothing Accessories and Other Clothing Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing small articles normally carried on the person or in a handbag, such as billfolds, key cases and coin purses, of precious metal (33991, Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing).

316990 Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing

See industry description for 31699, above.

321 Wood Product Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing products from wood. There are three industry groups in this subsector, comprising establishments engaged in sawing logs into lumber and similar products, or preserving these products; making products that improve the natural characteristics of wood, by making veneers, plywood, reconstituted wood panel products or engineered wood assemblies; and making a diverse range of wood products, such as millwork.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- logging; and chipping logs in the field (113, Forestry and Logging);
- manufacturing wood pulp, paper and paper products (322, Paper Manufacturing);
- manufacturing wood kitchen cabinets and counters, and bathroom vanities (337, Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing wood signs and coffins (339, Miscellaneous Manufacturing).

3211 Sawmills and Wood Preservation

See industry description for 32111, below.

32111 Sawmills and Wood Preservation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing boards, dimension lumber, timber, poles and ties from logs and bolts. These establishments produce lumber that may be rough, or dressed by a planing machine to achieve smoothness and uniformity of size, but is generally not further worked or shaped. Establishments that preserve wood are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- chipping logs in the field (11331, Logging);
- peeling or slicing logs to make veneer (32121, Veneer, Plywood and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing glued-laminated timber, nailed-laminated lumber beams, parallel strand lumber, laminated veneer lumber, fingerjoined lumber, and similar products (32121, Veneer, Plywood and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing); and
- planing purchased lumber or working lumber further than dressed (32191, Millwork).

321111 Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing boards, dimension lumber, timber, poles and ties, and siding, from logs and bolts. These establishments produce lumber that may be rough, or dressed by a planing machine to achieve smoothness and uniformity of size, but (except in the case of siding) is generally not further worked or shaped.

Chipping logs (except in the forest)
Dimension lumber (e.g., 2x4), sawn from logs
Lath, sawn from logs
Lumber, rough and dressed, sawn from logs

Railway ties, untreated, sawn from logs
Sawdust and shavings, produced in sawmill
Siding, wood, produced in a sawmill
Timbers, sawn from logs

321112 Shingle and Shake Mills

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in sawing blocks of wood to produce shingles or splitting blocks of wood to produce shakes.

321114 Wood Preservation

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in treating lumber, plywood, poles and similar wood products, produced in other establishments, with preservatives to prevent decay and to protect against fire and insects. Establishments primarily engaged in cutting to size and treating poles, pilings, posts and similar roundwood products are included. Pressure treating is the most common method used. Some common preservatives are water-borne inorganic compounds, such as chromated copper arsenate and creosote.

3212 Veneer, Plywood and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing

See industry description for 32121, below.

32121 Veneer, Plywood and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing softwood and hardwood veneer and plywood; structural wood members, except lumber; and reconstituted wood panel products. Veneer is produced as a thin sheet of wood of uniform thickness by peeling or slicing logs. Plywood is produced by gluing and compressing together, three or more sheets of veneer, with the grain of alternate sheets usually laid crosswise. Structural wood members are made by laminating, joining and assembling wood components according to specified engineering design criteria. Reconstituted wood panel products are produced by processes involving pressure, adhesives and

binders. The laminated products produced in this industry may have layers of materials other than wood.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing solid wood structural members, such as dimension lumber and timber; and preserving purchased plywood (32111, Sawmills and Wood Preservation);
- manufacturing containers, such as fruit baskets and boxes, from veneer made in the same establishment (32192, Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing gypsum board (32742, Gypsum and Gypsum Product Manufacturing).

321211 Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Mills

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hardwood veneer and plywood.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- preserving purchased plywood (321114, Wood Preservation).

321212 Softwood Veneer and Plywood Mills

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing softwood veneer and plywood.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- preserving purchased plywood (321114, Wood Preservation).

321215 Structural Wood Product Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing structural wood members, other than solid dimension lumber and timber.

Fingerjoined lumber, manufacturing
Glued-laminated timber (glulam), manufacturing
Laminated veneer lumber (LVL), manufacturing
Nailed-laminated lumber beams, manufacturing

Parallel strand lumber (PSL), manufacturing
Structural members, prefabricated wood (e.g., arches, trusses, I-joists and parallel chord ceilings), manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- fabricating structural wood members at construction sites (23, Construction); and
- manufacturing solid wood structural members, such as dimension lumber and timber (321111, Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)).

321216 Particle Board and Fibreboard Mills

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing particle board and fibreboard. Particle board is made from wood particles, which are often the residue from other wood processing operations, combined under heat and pressure with a water resistant binder.

Fibreboard is made from wood fibres, bonded together completely or partially by the lignin in the wood.

321217 Waferboard Mills

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing waferboard and oriented strandboard (OSB). These products are made from wafers or strands of wood such as aspen, poplar or southern yellow pine, combined with a waterproof binder, and bonded together by heat and pressure.

3219 Other Wood Product Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in manufacturing wood products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing wood kitchen cabinets and counters, and bathroom vanities (3371, Household and Institutional Furniture and Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing wood signs and coffins (3399, Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing).

32191 Millwork

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in millwork. These establishments generally use woodworking machinery, such as jointers, planers, lathes and routers, to shape wood. Establishments primarily engaged in seasoning and planing purchased lumber are included. Wood millwork products may be covered with another material, such as plastic.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- carpentry, including installing prefabricated windows, doors and stairs in buildings (23, Construction); and
- manufacturing dressed lumber from logs (32111, Sawmills and Wood Preservation).

321911 Wood Window and Door Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood doors and frames, and wood window units and frames, including those covered with metal or plastic.

Door frames and sash, wood and covered wood, manufacturing
Doors, wood and covered wood, manufacturing
Garage doors, wood, manufacturing
Shutters, door and window, wood and covered wood, manufacturing

Window frames and sash, wood and covered wood, manufacturing
Window units, wood and covered wood, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- installing prefabricated windows and doors in buildings (23, Construction); and
- manufacturing metal windows and doors (332321, Metal Window and Door Manufacturing).

321919 Other Millwork

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in millwork. These establishments generally use woodworking machinery, such as jointers, planers, lathes and routers, to shape wood. Establishments primarily engaged in seasoning and planing purchased lumber are included. Wood millwork products may be covered with another material, such as plastic.

Baseboards, floor, wood, manufacturing
Flooring, hardwood, manufacturing
Flooring, softwood, manufacturing
Mantels, wood, manufacturing
Moulding, wood, manufacturing
Panelling, wood, manufacturing
Parquet flooring, hardwood, manufacturing

Planing mills (i.e., dressing purchased rough lumber)
Prefabricated fences and fence sections, wood, manufacturing
Stair railings, wood, manufacturing
Stairs, prefabricated wood, manufacturing
Wood squares, blanks, manufacturing
Woodwork, interior and ornamental (e.g., windows, doors, sash, mantels), manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- carpentry, including installing prefabricated stairs in buildings (23, Construction); and
- manufacturing dressed lumber from logs (32111, Sawmills and Wood Preservation).

32192 Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood containers, container parts (shook) ready for assembly, cooper's products and parts, and pallets.

Barrels, wood, coopered, manufacturing
Boxes, wood, manufacturing
Containers (e.g., fruit baskets, boxes), made from veneer made in the same establishment
Cooperage stock (i.e., staves, heading and hoops, sawed or split), manufacturing

Crates, wood, manufacturing
Fruit containers (e.g., baskets, boxes, crates), wood, manufacturing
Skids and pallets, wood or wood and metal combination, manufacturing

321920 Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing

See industry description for 32192, above.

32199 All Other Wood Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing wood products.

321991 Manufactured (Mobile) Home Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mobile homes and non-residential mobile buildings. These units are portable structures built on a chassis equipped with wheels, but not designed for multiple or continuous movement, and are designed to be connected to sewage and water utilities.

- Classroom buildings, mobile, manufacturing
Construction site buildings, mobile, manufacturing
- Mobile buildings for commercial use, manufacturing
Mobile homes, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing motor homes or recreational travel trailers (336215, Motor Home, Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing).

321992 Prefabricated Wood Building Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prefabricated or pre-cut wood buildings, sections and panels. All buildings that are made away from the construction site, either in sections, complete units, or in components for on-site erection, are included. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing log cabins and log houses are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- constructing wood frame buildings on site (23, Construction).

321999 All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing wood products.

- Bowls, wood, turned and shaped, manufacturing
Burnt wood articles, manufacturing
Clothes drying frames, wood, manufacturing
Clothes pins, wood, manufacturing
Cork products, manufacturing
Handles, wood, turned and shaped, manufacturing
- Kiln drying of lumber
Kitchen woodenware (e.g., utensils, rolling pins), manufacturing
Poles (e.g., clothesline, tent, flag), wood, turned and shaped, manufacturing
Toothpicks, wood, manufacturing

322 Paper Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp, paper and paper products. The manufacture of pulp involves separating the cellulose fibres from other impurities in wood, used paper or other fibre sources. The manufacture of paper involves matting these fibres into a sheet. Converted paper products are produced from paper and other materials by various cutting and shaping techniques.

3221 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Mills

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp, paper or paperboard. Establishments that manufacture pulp, paper or paperboard, either alone or in combination with paper converting, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing paper or paperboard products from purchased paper or paperboard (3222, Converted Paper Product Manufacturing).

32211 Pulp Mills

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp from any material, by any process. These establishments sell or transfer the pulp to separate paper-making establishments; they do not make it into paper themselves. Establishments that process waste paper into pulp (“de-inking plants”) are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing pulp and making paper (32212, Paper Mills); and
- manufacturing pulp and making paperboard (32213, Paperboard Mills).

322111 Mechanical Pulp Mills

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp from any material, using mechanical or semi-chemical methods. Some important products of this Canadian industry are mechanical pulp (sometimes called “groundwood” pulp), thermo-mechanical pulp (TMP) and semi-chemical pulp.

Groundwood pulp, manufacturing
Mechanical wood pulp, manufacturing

Semi-chemical wood pulp, manufacturing
Thermo-mechanical wood pulp (TMP), manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing pulp and making paper, except newsprint (322121, Paper (except Newsprint) Mills);
- manufacturing pulp and making newsprint (322122, Newsprint Mills); and
- manufacturing pulp and making paperboard (322130, Paperboard Mills).

322112 Chemical Pulp Mills

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp from any material, using chemical methods. “Kraft” pulp is chemical pulp obtained from the sulphate or soda processes. Establishments that process waste paper into pulp are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing pulp and making paper, except newsprint (322121, Paper (except Newsprint) Mills);
- manufacturing pulp and making newsprint (322122, Newsprint Mills); and
- manufacturing pulp and making paperboard (322130, Paperboard Mills).

32212 Paper Mills

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper, other than paperboard. Establishments that manufacture paper in combination with pulp manufacture or paper converting, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing pulp, but not making any paper or paperboard (32211, Pulp Mills);
- converting purchased paper into paperboard containers (32221, Paperboard Container Manufacturing);
- converting purchased paper and paperboard into paper bags and coated and treated paper products (32222, Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing); and
- converting purchased paper and paperboard into paper products other than paperboard containers, paper bags and coated and treated paper products (32229, Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing)

322121 Paper (except Newsprint) Mills

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper, other than newsprint and paperboard. Establishments that manufacture paper (except newsprint) in combination with pulp manufacture or paper converting, are included.

Building paper stock and building paper (e.g., for sheathing, insulating), made in paper mills
Coated paper stock, manufacturing
Diapers, disposable, made in paper mills
Facial tissues, made in paper mills
Fine paper stock, manufacturing

Household paper products stock, manufacturing
Paper (except newsprint) mill, and paper converting plant, integrated operation
Sanitary paper products, made in paper mills
Sanitary paper stock (e.g., for making towels, serviettes, tampons), manufacturing

322122 Newsprint Mills

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing newsprint, including groundwood printing paper. Establishments that manufacture newsprint in combination with pulp manufacture, are included.

Groundwood printing paper, uncoated, stock, manufacturing

Newsprint paper stock, manufacturing

32213 Paperboard Mills

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paperboard. Establishments that manufacture paperboard in combination with pulp manufacture or paperboard converting, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing particle board, fibreboard, waferboard and similar reconstituted wood board products (32121, Veneer, Plywood and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing building paper (32212, Paper Mills).

322130 Paperboard Mills

See industry description for 32213, above.

3222 Converted Paper Product Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper products from purchased paper and paperboard.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing paper or paperboard, and converting it into paper or paperboard products (3221, Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Mills).

32221 Paperboard Container Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paperboard containers, such as setup paperboard boxes, corrugated boxes, fibre boxes, cans and drums, and sanitary food containers, from purchased paperboard. These establishments use corrugating and cutting machinery to form paperboard into containers.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing paperboard and converting it into containers (32213, Paperboard Mills).

322211 Corrugated and Solid Fibre Box Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing corrugated and solid fibre boxes and related products, such as corrugated sheets, from purchased paperboard.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing paperboard and converting it into corrugated and fibre boxes (322130, Paperboard Mills).

322212 Folding Paperboard Box Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing folding paperboard boxes, from purchased paperboard.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing paperboard and converting it into folding boxes (322130, Paperboard Mills); and
- manufacturing milk cartons (322219, Other Paperboard Container Manufacturing).

322219 Other Paperboard Container Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing paperboard containers, such as setup paperboard boxes, fibre cans and drums, and sanitary food containers, from purchased paperboard.

Boxes, rigid, made from purchased paper or paperboard
Drums, fibre (metal-end or all-fibre), made from purchased material
Food containers, sanitary (except folding), made from purchased material

Milk cartons, paperboard, made from purchased paperboard
Paper plates and cups, made from purchased paper
Set-up boxes, made from purchased paper or paperboard
Straws, drinking, paper, made from purchased paper
Tubes, paper, made from purchased paper

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing paperboard and converting it into containers other than corrugated, solid fibre and folding boxes (322130, Paperboard Mills).

32222 Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper bags, and coated and treated paper and paperboard products, from purchased paper and other flexible film materials. The products produced in this industry may be made from a single layer; or from several layers laminated together. The laminated products may consist entirely of materials other than paper, such as plastic film and aluminum foil.

Aluminum foil bags, manufacturing
Clay-coated and enamelled paper and paperboard, manufacturing
Coated and treated paper products, made from purchased paper
Foil, laminated to paper or other materials, manufacturing
Gift wrap paper, made from purchased paper

Grocery bags, paper, manufacturing
Labels, gummed, manufacturing
Pressure sensitive paper and tape (except medical), manufacturing
Shipping sacks, multiwall or heavy-duty paper, manufacturing
Wallpaper, manufacturing
Waxed paper, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing textile bags (31491, Textile Bag and Canvas Mills);
- manufacturing paper and converting it into paper bags and coated and treated paper products (32212, Paper Mills);
- manufacturing sensitized photographic and blueprint paper (32599, All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing plastic bags, either single or multi-web, entirely of plastic (32611, Unsupported Plastic Film, Sheet and Bag Manufacturing);
- manufacturing aluminum foil (331317, Aluminum Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying);
- manufacturing metal foil containers, such as aluminum pie plates (332999, All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing medical adhesive tape and plasters (33911, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing carbon paper (33994, Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing).

322220 Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing

See industry description for 32222, above.

32223 Stationery Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper stationery products, used for writing, filing and similar applications.

Cash register tapes, made from purchased paper
Envelopes, manufacturing
Exercise books and pads, manufacturing
Filing folders, made from purchased paper
Index and other cut cards, manufacturing

Loose-leaf fillers, manufacturing
Newsprint tablets and pads, manufacturing
Paper office supplies, manufacturing
Writing paper, cut, boxed, plain or ruled, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing paper and converting it into stationery products (32212, Paper Mills);
- manufacturing paperboard and converting it into stationery products (32213, Paperboard Mills); and
- manufacturing carbon paper and non-paper office supplies (33994, Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing).

322230 Stationery Product Manufacturing

See industry description for 32223, above.

32229 Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing paper products from purchased paper and paperboard.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing paper and converting it into paper products (32212, Paper Mills); and
- manufacturing paperboard and converting it into paperboard products (32213, Paperboard Mills).

322291 Sanitary Paper Product Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing converted paper products from purchased sanitary paper stock. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing disposable sanitary products, such as tampons, from textile materials are included.

Diapers, disposable, made from purchased paper
Facial tissues, made from purchased paper
Sanitary napkins, textile material, manufacturing

Serviettes, paper, made from purchased paper
Toilet paper, made from purchased paper
Towels, paper, made from purchased paper

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing sanitary paper and converting it into paper products (322121, Paper (except Newsprint) Mills).

322299 All Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing converted paper products, from purchased paper. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing moulded pulp products, such as egg cartons, are included.

Cigarette paper in books and tubes, manufacturing
Confetti, made from purchased paper
Crepe paper, made from purchased paper
Die-cut paper and paperboard products (except office supplies), made from purchased paper

Egg cartons, moulded pulp, manufacturing
Hats, paper novelties, manufacturing
Insulation, cellular fibre, manufacturing
Moulded pulp products, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing paper, except newsprint, and converting it into paper products (322121, Paper (except Newsprint) Mills); and
- manufacturing paperboard and converting it into paper products (322130, Paperboard Mills).

323 Printing and Related Support Activities

See industry group description for 3231, below.

3231 Printing and Related Support Activities

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in printing and providing related support activities.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- printing on textile fabrics (3133, Textile and Fabric Finishing and Fabric Coating);
- publishing, or printing and publishing (5111, Newspaper, Periodical, Book and Database Publishers); and
- printing using simple electrostatic printers, such as office-type photocopiers (5614, Business Support Services).

32311 Printing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in printing.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- printing on textile fabrics (31331, Textile and Fabric Finishing);
- publishing, or printing and publishing newspapers (51111, Newspaper Publishers);
- publishing, or printing and publishing periodicals (51112, Periodical Publishers);
- publishing, or printing and publishing books and pamphlets (51113, Book Publishers);
- publishing, or printing and publishing directories, including telephone (51114, Database and Directory Publishers);

- publishing, or printing and publishing maps, calendars, art and greeting cards (51119, Other Publishers); and
- printing using simple electrostatic printers, such as office-type photocopiers (56143, Business Service Centres).

323113 Commercial Screen Printing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in commercial printing using silk-screen printing equipment. Establishments in this Canadian industry typically have a pre-press capability, for example, to cut stencils. Typically, these establishments print on clothing; or produce paper documents of a graphical nature, such as pictures and large-format sign-type lettering.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- silk-screen printing on textile fabrics (313310, Textile and Fabric Finishing).

323114 Quick Printing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in commercial printing using small offset printers and/or non-impact printers. Establishments in this Canadian industry typically have a pre-press capability.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- printing using simple electrostatic printers, such as office-type photocopiers (561430, Business Service Centres).

323115 Digital Printing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in digital printing. These establishments use computer-controlled non-impact (electrostatic, ink jet, spray jet) printing equipment. The image to be printed is input to the printer as a computer file (not simply scanned in and digitized by the printer itself). Establishments in this Canadian industry typically have extensive pre-press operations, including specialized scanners and colour-separation equipment. Typically, these establishments print documents of a high-resolution, graphical nature.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- printing using simple electrostatic printers, such as office-type photocopiers (561430, Business Service Centres).

323116 Manifold Business Forms Printing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in printing manifold business forms.

Cheque books, printing

323119 Other Printing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in printing.

Advertising material, printing
Bank notes, printing
Blankbooks, manufacturing
Books, printing only
Business forms (except manifold), printing
Calendars, printed, manufacturing
Catalogues, printing
Flexographic printing
Gravure printing

Lithographic printing
Loose-leaf binders and parts, manufacturing
Magazines, printing
Maps, printing
Newspapers, printing
Offset printing (except quick printing)
Paper ruling
Printing, commercial or job (except business forms)
Stationery, printing

32312 Support Activities for Printing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing support services to commercial printers, such as pre-press and bindery work.

Book gilding, bronzing, edging, deckling, embossing
and gold stamping
Bookbinding for the trade
Colour separations for printing, preparing

Engraving printing plates
Photoengraving service
Platemaking for the printing trades
Pre-press services to printers

323120 Support Activities for Printing

See industry description for 32312, above.

324 Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in transforming crude petroleum and coal into intermediate and end products. The dominant process is petroleum refining, which separates crude petroleum into components or fractions through such techniques as cracking and distillation.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing chemicals and chemical preparations from refined petroleum and coal products (325, Chemical Manufacturing).

3241 Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing

See subsector description for 324, above.

32411 Petroleum Refineries

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in refining crude petroleum. Petroleum refining involves the transformation of crude oil by such processes as cracking and distillation.

Asphalt and asphaltic materials, made in petroleum refineries
Diesel fuel, manufacturing
Fuel oil, manufacturing
Gasoline (including aviation), manufacturing
Jet fuel, manufacturing

Lubricating oil and grease, made in petroleum refineries
Petrochemical feedstocks, made in petroleum refineries
Refining crude petroleum

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- producing natural gasoline from natural gas (21111, Oil and Gas Extraction);
- manufacturing asphalt paving and roofing materials from refined petroleum products (32412, Asphalt Paving, Roofing and Saturated Materials Manufacturing);
- blending and compounding lubricating oils and greases from refined petroleum products (32419, Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing petrochemicals from petroleum feedstocks (32511, Petrochemical Manufacturing).

324110 Petroleum Refineries

See industry description for 32411, above.

32412 Asphalt Paving, Roofing and Saturated Materials Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asphalt paving materials; manufacturing roofing rolls, sheets and shingles, by saturating mats and felts with purchased asphalt or bituminous materials; and manufacturing roofing cements and coatings.

324121 Asphalt Paving Mixture and Block Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asphalt paving mixtures and blocks, from purchased asphalt, bituminous materials or coal tar.

Asphalt and asphaltic paving mixtures, not made in petroleum refineries

Coal tar paving materials, made from refined products

324122 Asphalt Shingle and Coating Material Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing roofing rolls, sheets and shingles, by saturating mats and felts with purchased asphalt or bituminous materials; and manufacturing roofing cements and coatings.

Asphalt roofing compounds, manufacturing
Asphalt shingles, manufacturing
Asphalt siding, manufacturing
Asphalt-saturated felt roofing, manufacturing

Roofing felts, cements and coatings, asphalt, tar and composition, made from purchased materials
Undercoating for cars, asphalt-based, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing asphalt shingles and tar paper, from paper made in the same establishment (32212, Paper Mills).

32419 Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing petroleum and coal products. Establishments primarily engaged in re-refining used products are included.

Blending and compounding refined petroleum products
Coke ovens
Coke, petroleum, produced in coke ovens
Fireplace logs, petroleum binder, manufacturing

Hydraulic fluid (including brake, power steering and automatic transmission), oil-based, manufacturing
Lubricating oil and grease (except synthetic), made from purchased materials
Re-refining lubricating oils
Waxes, petroleum, made from purchased materials

324190 Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing

See industry description for 32419, above.

325 Chemical Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chemicals and chemical preparations, from organic and inorganic raw materials.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- field processing of crude petroleum and natural gas (211, Oil and Gas Extraction);
- beneficiating mineral ores (212, Mining (except Oil and Gas));
- processing crude petroleum and coal (324, Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing); and
- smelting and refining ores and concentrates (331, Primary Metal Manufacturing).

3251 Basic Chemical Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chemicals, using basic processes such as thermal cracking and distillation. Chemicals produced in this industry group are usually separate chemical elements or separate chemically-defined compounds.

32511 Petrochemical Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting feedstocks derived from petroleum, or from petroleum and natural gas liquids, into petrochemicals. Some important processes used in petrochemical manufacturing include steam cracking and steam reforming. For the purpose of defining this industry, petrochemicals consist of acyclic (aliphatic) hydrocarbons and cyclic aromatic hydrocarbons.

Acyclic (aliphatic) hydrocarbons, made from petroleum or natural gas liquid feedstocks
Benzene, made from petroleum or natural gas liquid feedstocks

Cyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, made from petroleum or natural gas liquid feedstocks

Ethylene, made from petroleum or natural gas liquid feedstocks

Styrene, made from petroleum or natural gas liquid feedstocks

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- refining crude petroleum into petrochemicals (32411, Petroleum Refineries);
- manufacturing acetylene (32512, Industrial Gas Manufacturing);
- converting petrochemicals into other basic chemicals (32519, Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing plastics resins and synthetic rubber (32521, Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing).

325110 Petrochemical Manufacturing

See industry description for 32511, above.

32512 Industrial Gas Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial organic and inorganic gases in compressed, liquid and solid forms.

Acetylene gas, manufacturing
Argon, manufacturing
Carbon dioxide, manufacturing
Fluorocarbon gases, manufacturing

Hydrogen, manufacturing
Neon gas, manufacturing
Nitrogen, manufacturing
Oxygen, gas and liquid, manufacturing

325120 Industrial Gas Manufacturing

See industry description for 32512, above.

32513 Synthetic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic organic and inorganic dyes, pigments, lakes and toners.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing carbon, bone and lamp black (32518, Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing);
- manufacturing wood or coal tar distillation products used as dyeing materials (32519, Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing);
- manufacturing paint (32551, Paint and Coating Manufacturing);
- manufacturing printing ink (32591, Printing Ink Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing toners for photocopiers, laser printers and similar electrostatic printing devices (32599, All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing).

325130 Synthetic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing

See industry description for 32513, above.

32518 Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing basic inorganic chemicals.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing nitrogenous and phosphoric fertilizers (32531, Fertilizer Manufacturing);
- manufacturing inorganic insecticidal, herbicidal and fungicidal preparations (32532, Pesticide and Other Agriculture Chemical Manufacturing);
- manufacturing photographic chemicals (32599, All Other Chemical Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing alumina (33131, Alumina and Aluminum Production and Processing)

325181 Alkali and Chlorine Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing alkalies and chlorine.

Alkalies, industrial, manufacturing
Chlorine, manufacturing
Disodium carbonate (soda ash), manufacturing
Potassium carbonate, manufacturing

Potassium hydroxide, manufacturing
Sodium bicarbonate (baking soda) and
sesquicarbonate, manufacturing
Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- mining and preparing alkalies (212396, Potash Mining);
- manufacturing industrial bleaches (325189, All Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing);
- manufacturing household bleaches (325610, Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing chlorine preparations for swimming pools (325999, All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product Manufacturing).

325189 All Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing inorganic chemicals.

Aluminum compounds, inorganic, manufacturing
Bleaches, industrial, manufacturing
Carbon black, manufacturing
Heavy water (deuterium), manufacturing
Hydrogen peroxide, manufacturing
Inorganic basic chemicals, n.e.c., manufacturing
Potassium compounds, inorganic (except potassium hydroxide and carbonate), manufacturing

Radioactive chemical elements, isotopes and
compounds, manufacturing
Sodium phosphate, manufacturing
Sodium silicate, manufacturing
Sulphuric acid, manufacturing
Uranium oxide, manufacturing

32519 Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing basic organic chemicals. Establishments primarily engaged in coal tar distillation, the distillation of wood products or the manufacture of ethanol (ethyl alcohol) for non-beverage use are included. The main products of this class are vinyl chloride, methanol, alicyclic hydrocarbon, ethylene glycol, fatty acids and esters.

Accelerators, rubber processing (chemically defined), manufacturing
 Acids, fatty (e.g., oleic, margarinic, stearic), manufacturing
 Alcohol, methyl (methanol), manufacturing
 Alcohols and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, nitrosated), manufacturing
 Catalysts, organic (separate chemicals or separately-identified compounds), manufacturing
 Charcoal (except activated), manufacturing
 Coal tar distillation
 Converting petrochemicals into other basic chemicals

Ethyl alcohol, wet-mill process, manufacturing
 Ethylene dichloride, manufacturing
 Ethylene glycol, manufacturing
 Fatty acid esters and amines, manufacturing
 Fatty acids (e.g., margarinic, oleic, stearic), manufacturing
 Industrial fatty alcohols, manufacturing
 Methanol, synthetic (methyl alcohol), manufacturing
 Plasticizers, organic basic chemicals, manufacturing
 Turpentine, manufacturing
 Vinyl chloride monomer (monochloroethylene), manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- converting crude petroleum (32411, Petroleum Refineries);
- operating coke ovens (32419, Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing);
- converting petroleum or natural gas liquid feedstocks into petrochemicals (32511, Petrochemical Manufacturing);
- manufacturing synthetic rubber (32521, Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing urea (32531, Fertilizer Manufacturing).

325190 Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing

See industry description for 32519, above.

3252 Resin, Synthetic Rubber, and Artificial and Synthetic Fibres and Filaments Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing polymers such as resins, synthetic rubber, and textile fibres and filaments. Polymerization of monomers into polymers, for example of styrene into polystyrene, is the basic process.

32521 Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic resins, plastics materials and synthetic rubber from basic organic chemicals.

Polyethylene resins, manufacturing
 Polypropylene resins, manufacturing
 Polystyrene resins, manufacturing
 Polyvinyl chloride resins, manufacturing

Rubber, synthetic, manufacturing
 Thermoplastic and thermosetting resins, manufacturing
 Thermoplastic elastomers, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing rubber processing chemicals and plasticizers, whether separate chemical elements or compounds (32519, Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing) or mixtures (32599, All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing plastics adhesives (32552, Adhesive Manufacturing);
- custom compounding of resins produced elsewhere (32599, All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing); and
- processing rubber into intermediate or final products (3262, Rubber Product Manufacturing).

325210 Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing

See industry description for 32521, above.

32522 Artificial and Synthetic Fibres and Filaments Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments in the form of monofilament, filament yarn, staple or tow. Artificial fibres are made from organic polymers derived from natural raw materials, mainly cellulose. Synthetic fibres are generally derived from petrochemicals. Establishments that both manufacture and texture fibres are included.

Acetate fibres, manufacturing
Acrylic fibres, manufacturing
Nylon monofilament, manufacturing

Polyester fibres, manufacturing
Rayon (viscose), fibre, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- texturizing artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments produced elsewhere (31311, Fibre, Yarn and Thread Mills); and
- manufacturing glass fibres (32721, Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing).

325220 Artificial and Synthetic Fibres and Filaments Manufacturing

See industry description for 32522, above.

3253 Pesticide, Fertilizer and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing agricultural chemicals, including nitrogenous and phosphoric fertilizer materials; mixed fertilizers; and agricultural and household pest control chemicals.

32531 Fertilizer Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nitrogenous or phosphoric fertilizer materials and mixing these ingredients into fertilizers; and in purchasing ingredients and mixing them into fertilizers. Establishments engaged in the manufacture of phosphoric acid, urea, ammonia and nitric acid, whether or not for use as a fertilizer material, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- mining potash (212396, Potash Mining); and
- manufacturing agricultural lime products (32741, Lime Manufacturing).

325313 Chemical Fertilizer (except Potash) Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nitrogenous and phosphoric fertilizer materials and mixing these ingredients with other ingredients into fertilizers. Establishments producing natural organic fertilizers and mixtures (except compost) are included. Establishments engaged in the manufacture of phosphoric acid, urea, ammonia and nitric acid, whether or not for use as a fertilizer material, are also included.

Ammonia, manufacturing
Ammonium nitrate and sulfate, manufacturing
Nitrogenous fertilizers (including liquid),
manufacturing

Phosphatic fertilizers, manufacturing
Urea, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- mining potash (212396, Potash Mining).

325314 Mixed Fertilizer Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mixing ingredients produced elsewhere into fertilizers.

Compost, manufacturing
Mixed fertilizers, manufacturing

Potting soil, mixed, manufacturing

32532 Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing agricultural chemicals, except fertilizers. Establishments engaged in manufacturing household pest control products are included.

Agricultural pesticides, manufacturing
Fungicides, manufacturing
Herbicides, manufacturing

Insecticides, manufacturing
Pesticides, home and garden, manufacturing
Plant growth regulators, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing basic chemicals requiring further processing or formulation before use as agriculture chemicals (3251, Basic Chemical Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing agricultural lime products (32741, Lime Manufacturing).

325320 Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing

See industry description for 32532, above.

3254 Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing

See industry description for 32541, below.

32541 Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing drugs, medicines and related products for human or animal use. Establishments in this industry may undertake one or more of several processes, including basic processes, such as chemical synthesis, fermentation, distillation and solvent extraction; grading, grinding and milling; and packaging in forms suitable for internal and external use, such as tablets, vials, ampoules and ointments.

Anesthetics, manufacturing
Antibiotics (including veterinary), manufacturing
Antiseptics, medicinal, manufacturing
Blood derivatives, for human or veterinary use,
manufacturing
Botanical products, medicinal, ground, graded and
milled, manufacturing
Contraceptive preparations, manufacturing
Cough medicines, manufacturing
Diagnostic agents, biological, manufacturing

Endocrine products, manufacturing
Feed additives, manufacturing
Herb grinding, grading and milling, manufacturing
Hormones and derivatives, manufacturing
Vaccines, manufacturing
Veterinary pharmaceutical preparations,
manufacturing
Vitamins, manufacturing
Water decontamination or purification tablets,
manufacturing

325410 Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing

See industry description for 32541, above.

3255 Paint, Coating and Adhesive Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paints, coatings and adhesives.

32551 Paint and Coating Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mixing pigments, solvents and binders into paints, stains and other coatings; and manufacturing related products.

Frit, manufacturing
Paint removers, manufacturing
Paints, oil-base or emulsion-base, manufacturing
Putty, glazier's, manufacturing

Stains, manufacturing
Varnishes, manufacturing
Wood fillers and sealers, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing synthetic organic and inorganic dyes, pigments, lakes and toners (32513, Dye and Pigment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing turpentine (32519, Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing);
- manufacturing caulking compounds (32552, Adhesive Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing artists' paints (33994, Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing).

325510 Paint and Coating Manufacturing

See industry description for 32551, above.

32552 Adhesive Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glue, adhesives and related products.

Adhesives, manufacturing
Caulking compounds (except gypsum-based),
manufacturing
Joint compounds (except gypsum-based),
manufacturing

Patching plaster, household (except gypsum-based),
manufacturing
Rubber cement, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing roofing cement (32412, Asphalt Paving, Roofing and Saturated Materials Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing gypsum-based caulking compounds, joint compounds and patching plaster (32742, Gypsum Product Manufacturing).

325520 Adhesive Manufacturing

See industry description for 32552, above.

3256 Soap, Cleaning Compound and Toilet Preparation Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soap and other cleaning compounds and toilet preparations.

32561 Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soap and other cleaning compounds.

Air and room fresheners, manufacturing
 Bleaches, household, liquid or dry, manufacturing
 Cleaning and polishing preparations, manufacturing
 Detergents (e.g., laundry and dishwashing),
 manufacturing
 Drain pipe solvents and cleaners, manufacturing
 Drycleaning preparations, manufacturing
 Fabric softeners, manufacturing

Finishing agents, textile and leather, manufacturing
 Polishes (e.g., furniture, automobile, metal, shoe,
 stove), manufacturing
 Soap (in any form), manufacturing
 Surface active agents, prepared, manufacturing
 Toothpaste and toothpowder, manufacturing
 Waxes (e.g., floor, furniture, wood, leather),
 manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing industrial bleaches (32518, Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing shampoos and shaving preparations (32562, Toilet Preparation Manufacturing).

325610 Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing

See industry description for 32561, above.

32562 Toilet Preparation Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing, blending and compounding toilet preparations.

Bath oils, salts, bubble, manufacturing
 Contact lens solutions, manufacturing
 Dental floss, manufacturing
 Deodorants, personal, manufacturing

Make-up preparations (e.g., lipstick, face creams, eye
 shadow, foundation), manufacturing
 Perfume, manufacturing
 Shaving preparations (e.g., cakes, creams, lotions,
 powders, tablets), manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing toothpaste (32561, Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing).

325620 Toilet Preparation Manufacturing

See industry description for 32562, above.

3259 Other Chemical Product Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in manufacturing chemical products.

32591 Printing Ink Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing printing inks and ink jet inks, whether black or coloured. Establishments engaged in the manufacture of ink jet cartridges are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing writing, drawing and stamping ink (32599, All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing toners for photocopiers, laser printers and similar electrostatic printing devices (32599, All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing); and
- recycling ink jet cartridges (81121, Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance).

325910 Printing Ink Manufacturing

See industry description for 32591, above.

32592 Explosives Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing explosive preparations, detonators for explosives, and explosive devices, except ammunition.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing pyrotechnics (32599, All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing ammunition and detonators for ammunition (33299, All Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing).

325920 Explosives Manufacturing

See industry description for 32592, above.

32599 All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing chemical products.

325991 Custom Compounding of Purchased Resins

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the custom mixing and blending of purchased plastics resins; and compounding plastics resins from recycled plastics products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing synthetic resins from basic organic chemicals (325210, Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing).

325999 All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing chemical products.

Activated carbon and charcoal, manufacturing
 Aerosol packaging, on a contract or job order basis
 Automotive chemicals, prepared, manufacturing
 Catalysts (chemical preparations), manufacturing
 Distilled water, manufacturing
 Essential oils, natural and synthetic, manufacturing
 Fireworks, manufacturing
 Flares and fuses, manufacturing
 Hydraulic fluid (including brake, power steering, automatic transmission), synthetic, manufacturing
 Ink, writing and drawing, manufacturing

Matches and match books, manufacturing
 Oil, lubricating, synthetic, manufacturing
 Photographic chemicals, prepared, manufacturing
 Photographic film, paper and cloth, sensitized, unexposed, manufacturing
 Solvents recovery service
 Toner cartridges (new and remanufactured) for electrostatic printing devices, manufacturing
 Toners (i.e., for photocopiers, laser printers and similar electrostatic printing devices), manufacturing
 Water treatment chemicals (prepared), manufacturing

326 Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in making goods by processing raw rubber and plastics materials. Rubber- and plastics-based activities are combined in the same subsector because the technical properties of these polymers are related.

Generally, establishments classified in this subsector manufacture products made of just one material, rubber or plastics, with the major exception of tire manufacturing.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing synthetic resins from basic organic chemicals (325210, Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing); and
- compounding plastics resins from recycled materials (32599, All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing).

3261 Plastic Product Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing intermediate or final products from plastics resins, using such processes as compression moulding, extrusion moulding, injection moulding, blow moulding and casting. The production process in most of these industries is such that a wide variety of products can be produced. The plastics resins used by these establishments may be new or recycled.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing laminated film, sheet and bags of plastic combined with other materials (3222, Converted Paper Product Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing plastic hose and belting (3262, Rubber Product Manufacturing).

32611 Unsupported Plastic Film, Sheet and Bag Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting plastic resins into unsupported plastic films, sheets and bags and those that form, coat or laminate unsupported plastic films and sheets into unsupported plastic bags.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing plastic blister and bubble packaging (32619, Other Plastic Product Manufacturing).

326111 Unsupported Plastic Bag Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting plastics resins into unsupported plastic bags and those that only form, coat or laminate plastic or cellulose films and sheets into unsupported plastic bags. Establishments that manufacture bags and print on them are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing bags of plastic coated or laminated with other materials (322220, Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing).

326114 Unsupported Plastic Film and Sheet Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting plastics resins into unsupported plastic film and sheet.

Acrylic sheet, manufacturing
Photographic sheet and film (except sensitized),
plastic, manufacturing

Plastic film and sheet, unsupported, manufacturing
Polyethylene film and sheet, unsupported,
manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing film or sheet of plastic coated or laminated with other materials (322220, Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing laminated plastic sheets (326130, Laminated Plastic Plate, Sheet and Shape Manufacturing).

32612 Plastic Pipe, Pipe Fitting and Unsupported Profile Shape Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing unsupported plastic profile shapes or plastic pipes and pipe fittings.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing plastic plumbing fixtures (32619, Other Plastic Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing plastic hose (32622, Rubber and Plastic Hose and Belting Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing non-current-carrying plastic conduit (33593, Wiring Device Manufacturing).

326121 Unsupported Plastic Profile Shape Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting plastics resins into unsupported plastic profile shapes, except films, sheets and bags.

Lay flat tubing, plastic, manufacturing
Plastics tubes (flexible), manufacturing
Profile shapes (e.g., angles, channels, rods, tees, tubes),
unsupported plastic, manufacturing

Sausage and similar meat casings, plastic,
manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing unsupported plastic bags (326111, Unsupported Plastic Bag Manufacturing);
- manufacturing unsupported plastic films and sheets (326114, Unsupported Plastic Film and Sheet Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing rigid plastic pipe and tubing (326122, Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing).

326122 Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting plastics resins into plastic pipes and pipe fittings.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing unsupported plastic tubing (326121, Unsupported Plastic Profile Shape Manufacturing);
- manufacturing plastic plumbing fixtures (326191, Plastic Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing);
- manufacturing plastic hose (326220, Rubber and Plastic Hose and Belting Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing non-current-carrying plastic conduit (335930, Wiring Device Manufacturing).

32613 Laminated Plastic Plate, Sheet and Shape Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in laminating plastic profile shapes, such as plates, sheets and rods. The lamination process generally involves bonding or impregnating profiles with plastics resins and compressing them under heat.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing unsupported laminated plastic film, sheets and bags (32611, Unsupported Plastic Film, Sheet and Bag Manufacturing).

326130 Laminated Plastic Plate, Sheet and Shape Manufacturing

See industry description for 32613, above.

32614 Polystyrene Foam Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting polystyrene resins into foam products.

Coolers, portable, foamed polystrene, manufacturing
Expanded polystyrene products, manufacturing
Polystyrene foam insulation, manufacturing

Polystyrene foamed and expanded basic shapes and forms, manufacturing

326140 Polystyrene Foam Product Manufacturing

See industry description for 32614, above.

32615 Urethane and Other Foam Product (except Polystyrene) Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting plastics resins, other than polystyrene, into foam products.

Coolers, portable, foamed plastics (except polystyrene), manufacturing
Expanded plastics (except polystyrene) products, manufacturing
Polyurethane foamed and expanded basic shapes and forms, manufacturing

Rug underlay, foamed plastics (except polystyrene), manufacturing
Shipping pads, plastics foam (except polystyrene), manufacturing

326150 Urethane and Other Foam Product (except Polystyrene) Manufacturing

See industry description 32615, above.

32616 Plastic Bottle Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in blow moulding or casting plastic bottles.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing plastic containers, except bottles (32619, Other Plastic Product Manufacturing).

326160 Plastic Bottle Manufacturing

See industry description 32616, above.

32619 Other Plastic Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic products.

326191 Plastic Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic plumbing fixtures.

Bathtubs, plastics, manufacturing
Flush tanks, plastics, manufacturing
Plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware, plastics, manufacturing
Portable chemical toilets, plastics, manufacturing

Shower stalls, fibreglass and plastics, manufacturing
Toilet fixtures, plastics, manufacturing
Urinals, plastics, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing plastic pipes and pipe fittings (326122, Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing).

326193 Motor Vehicle Plastic Parts Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic parts for motor vehicles. These parts are produced by basic plastics processes, such as moulding and extrusion, without further fabrication or assembly.

Fibreglass automobile body skins, manufacturing
Hardware, plastics, motor vehicle, manufacturing
Lenses, plastics, motor vehicle, manufacturing
Motor vehicle plastics mouldings and extrusions, manufacturing

Plastics extrusions and mouldings, for making automobile parts, manufacturing
Trim, plastics extrusions and mouldings, motor vehicle, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing motor vehicle parts by further fabrication of plastic components (33639, Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing).

326198 All Other Plastic Product Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic products.

Blister packaging, plastics, manufacturing
Closures, accessories and parts, plastic, manufacturing
Combs, plastics, manufacturing
Containers, plastics (except foam, bottles and bags), manufacturing
Hardware (except motor vehicle), plastics, manufacturing

Kitchenware, plastics, manufacturing
Lamp shades, plastics, manufacturing
Resilient floor coverings, manufacturing
Swimming pool liners, covers and blankets, plastics, manufacturing
Tableware, plastics (except foam), manufacturing

3262 Rubber Product Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in processing natural, synthetic or reclaimed rubber materials into intermediate or final products using such processes as vulcanizing, cementing, moulding, extruding and lathe-cutting.

32621 Tire Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tires and inner tubes from natural and synthetic rubber; and retreading or rebuilding tires.

Inner tubes, manufacturing
Pneumatic and semi-pneumatic tires, manufacturing
Rubber tires, solid (e.g., for tricycles, carriages, carts), manufacturing

Tire rebuilding and retreading
Tire sundries and repair material, manufacturing
Tread rubber (camelback), manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing synthetic rubber (32521, Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing);
- retailing and repairing tires (44132, Tire Dealers); and
- repairing tires (81119, Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance).

326210 Tire Manufacturing

See industry description for 32621, above.

32622 Rubber and Plastic Hose and Belting Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber and plastic hose (reinforced) and belting from natural and synthetic rubber and/or plastics resins.

Automobile hose, plastics or rubber, manufacturing
Belting, rubber and rubberized textile, manufacturing
Conveyor belting and belts, rubber, manufacturing

Garden hose, plastics or rubber, manufacturing
Transmission belting and belts, rubber, manufacturing
V-belts, rubber or plastics, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing plastic tubing and pipe (32612, Plastic Pipe, Pipe Fitting and Unsupported Profile Shape Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing rubber tubing (32629, Other Rubber Product Manufacturing).

326220 Rubber and Plastic Hose and Belting Manufacturing

See industry description for 32622, above.

32629 Other Rubber Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber products.

Erasers, rubber, or rubber and abrasive combined, manufacturing
Inflatable rafts, rubber, manufacturing
Latex, foamed, manufacturing
Mats and matting, rubber, manufacturing
Mechanical rubber goods, manufacturing
Pipes and tubes, hard rubber, manufacturing
Prophylactics, rubber, manufacturing
Roofing, single ply rubber membrane, manufacturing

Rubber bands, manufacturing
Rubber, reclaimed and reworked by manufacturing processes, manufacturing
Stair treads, rubber, manufacturing
Tape, pressure sensitive (including friction), rubber, manufacturing
Thread, rubber (except fabric covered), manufacturing
Weatherstripping, rubber or plastic, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- rubberizing fabric (31332, Fabric Coating).

326290 Other Rubber Product Manufacturing

See industry description for 32629, above.

327 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-metallic mineral products. These establishments cut, grind, shape and finish granite, marble, limestone, slate and other stone; mix non-metallic minerals with chemicals and other additives; and heat non-metallic mineral preparations to make products, such as bricks, refractories, ceramic products, cement and glass.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- beneficiating non-metallic minerals (212, Mining (except Oil and Gas)).

3271 Clay Product and Refractory Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pottery, ceramic and structural clay products.

32711 Pottery, Ceramics and Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in shaping, moulding, glazing and firing pottery, ceramics and plumbing fixtures. These products may be made of clay or other materials with similar properties. Establishments that fire and decorate white china (whiteware) for the trade are included.

China tableware, vitreous, manufacturing
Insulators, electric, porcelain, manufacturing
Kitchenware, china, earthenware or stoneware, manufacturing

Pottery, ceramic clay, manufacturing
Vitreous chinaware plumbing fixtures, manufacturing

327110 Pottery, Ceramics and Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing

See industry description for 32711, above.

32712 Clay Building Material and Refractory Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in shaping, moulding, baking, burning and hardening building materials and refractories. These products may be made of clay or other materials with similar properties.

Ceramic tile, manufacturing
Clay brick, manufacturing
Clay drain tile, manufacturing
Flues and tops, chimney, clay, manufacturing

Refractories (e.g., mortar, brick, block, tile), manufacturing
Refractory cement and mortar, manufacturing
Structural clay products, manufacturing

327120 Clay Building Material and Refractory Manufacturing

See industry description for 32712, above.

3272 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing

See industry description for 32721, below.

32721 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass and glass products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing windows (32191, Millwork and 33232, Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing);
- manufacturing fibreglass insulation (32799, All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing optical fibre cable, made of individually sheathed strands (33592, Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing fibreglass boats (33661, Ship and Boat Building).

327214 Glass Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in making glass from sand and cullet. These establishments may also make glass products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing unsheathed optical fibres, and bundles and cables made of unsheathed fibres, are included.

Christmas tree ornaments, glass, made in glass making plants	Glass, flat (float and plate), made in glass making plants
Glass blocks and bricks, made in glass making plants	Optical fibres, strands, bundles and cables, unsheathed, made in glass making plants
Glass container blowing, in glass making plants	Safety glass (including motor vehicle), made in glass making plants
Glass container moulding, in glass making plants	
Glass yarn, made in glass making plants	

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing optical fibre cable, made of individually sheathed glass strands (335920, Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing).

327215 Glass Product Manufacturing from Purchased Glass

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in remelting, pressing, blowing or otherwise shaping purchased glass. Establishments primarily engaged in blowing glass by hand are included.

Glass products, made from purchased glass
Insulating glass, sealed units, made from purchased glass
Lamp shades, glass, made from purchased glass
Mirrors, framed or unframed, made from purchased glass

Multiple-walled insulating units, made from purchased glass
Optical fibres, strands, bundles and cables, unsheathed, made from purchased glass
Safety glass (including motor vehicle), made from purchased glass

3273 Cement and Concrete Product Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hydraulic cement, ready-mix concrete, concrete bricks, pipes and blocks, and other concrete products.

32731 Cement Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the production of clinker and subsequent grinding of clinker using either dry or wet production processes.

Hydraulic cement, manufacturing
Masonry cement, manufacturing

Portland cement, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing refractory cements (32712, Clay Building Material and Refractory Manufacturing).

327310 Cement Manufacturing

See industry description for 32731, above.

32732 Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mixing together water, cement, sand, gravel or crushed stone to make concrete, and delivering it to a purchaser in a plastic or unhardened state.

Concrete batch plants
Ready-mix concrete, production and distribution, manufacturing

Transit-mixed concrete, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- mixing concrete, or pouring ready-mix concrete, at a construction site (23222, Concrete Pouring and Finishing Work); and
- manufacturing dry-batched ready-mix concrete (32731, Cement Manufacturing).

327320 Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing

See industry description for 32732, above.

32733 Concrete Pipe, Brick and Block Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete pipe, brick and block from a mixture of cement, water and aggregate.

Blocks, concrete and cinder, manufacturing
Bricks, concrete, manufacturing

Paving blocks, concrete, manufacturing
Pipe, concrete, manufacturing

327330 Concrete Pipe, Brick and Block Manufacturing

See industry description for 32733, above.

32739 Other Concrete Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete products.

Catch basin covers, concrete, manufacturing
Floor slabs, precast concrete, manufacturing
Furniture, concrete (e.g., benches, tables),
manufacturing
Poles and posts, concrete, manufacturing

Roofing tiles and slabs, concrete, manufacturing
Storage tanks, concrete, manufacturing
Terrazzo products, precast (except brick, block),
manufacturing

327390 Other Concrete Product Manufacturing

See industry description for 32739, above.

3274 Lime and Gypsum Product Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lime and gypsum products.

32741 Lime Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing quicklime, hydrated lime and dead-burned dolomite by crushing, screening and roasting limestone, dolomite shells or other sources of calcium carbonate.

327410 Lime Manufacturing

See industry description for 32741, above.

32742 Gypsum Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing products composed wholly or chiefly of gypsum.

Dry wall cement, manufacturing
 Gypsum products, manufacturing
 Gypsum-based joint compound, manufacturing

Ornamental and architectural plaster work (e.g.,
 mantels, columns, mouldings), manufacturing
 Plaster, gypsum, manufacturing
 Wallboard, gypsum, manufacturing

327420 Gypsum Product Manufacturing

See industry description for 32742, above.

3279 Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in manufacturing non-metallic mineral products.

32791 Abrasive Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing abrasive grinding wheels, abrasive-coated materials and other abrasive products.

Artificial corundum, manufacturing
 Polishing and grinding wheels, manufacturing

Sandpaper, manufacturing
 Textile-backed abrasive products, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing metallic scouring sponges and soap-impregnated scouring pads (33299, All Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing).

327910 Abrasive Product Manufacturing

See industry description for 32791, above.

32799 All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing non-metallic mineral products.

Bentonite, processed for use in drilling mud, but
 without additives
 Blackboards, slate, manufacturing
 Building stone, natural, cut, manufacturing
 Cement mix, dry prepared, manufacturing
 Concrete, dry mixture, manufacturing
 Fibreglass insulation products, manufacturing
 Marble products, manufacturing

Mica products, manufacturing
 Mineral wool, insulation, manufacturing
 Monuments and tombstones, cut stone, manufacturing
 Stone, cutting and shaping
 Synthetic stones, for gem stones and industrial use,
 manufacturing
 Tile, acoustical, mineral wool, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing asbestos brake and clutch linings (33634, Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing asbestos gaskets and gasket materials (33999, All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing).

327990 All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing

See industry description for 32799, above.

331 Primary Metal Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in smelting and refining ferrous and non-ferrous metals from ore, pig or scrap in blast or electric furnaces. Metal alloys are made with the introduction of other chemical elements. The output of smelting and refining, usually in ingot form, is used in rolling and drawing operations to produce sheet, strip, bars, rods and wire, and in molten form to produce castings and other basic metal products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing metal forgings or stampings (332, Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing).

3311 Iron and Steel Mills and Ferro-Alloy Manufacturing

See industry description for 33111, below.

33111 Iron and Steel Mills and Ferro-Alloy Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in smelting iron ore and steel scrap to produce pig iron in molten or solid form; converting pig iron into steel by the removal, through combustion in furnaces, of the carbon in the iron. These establishments may cast ingots only, or also produce iron and steel basic shapes, such as plates, sheets, strips, rods and bars, and other fabricated products. Electric arc furnace mini-mills are included. Establishments primarily engaged in producing ferro-alloys are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating coke ovens (32419, Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing);
- manufacturing iron and steel pipe and tube, from purchased metal (33121, Iron and Steel Pipes and Tubes Manufacturing from Purchased Steel); and
- manufacturing iron and steel basic shapes by cold-rolling purchased metal, or drawing wire from purchased bars, rod or wire (33122, Rolling and Drawing of Purchased Steel).

331110 Iron and Steel Mills and Ferro-Alloy Manufacturing

See industry description for 33111, above.

3312 Steel Product Manufacturing from Purchased Steel

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing iron and steel pipe and tube, drawing steel wire, and rolling steel shapes, from purchased steel.

33121 Iron and Steel Pipes and Tubes Manufacturing from Purchased Steel

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the production of welded or seamless iron and steel pipes and tubes, and heavy, rivetted steel pipes, from purchased steel.

331210 Iron and Steel Pipes and Tubes Manufacturing from Purchased Steel

See industry description for 33121, above.

33122 Rolling and Drawing of Purchased Steel

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drawing wire or rolling sheets, strips and bars from purchased iron or steel.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing wire products from wire drawn in other establishments (33261, Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing).

331221 Cold-Rolled Steel Shape Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cold-rolling steel bars, sheets, strips and other steel shapes, from purchased steel. Establishments primarily engaged in re-heating purchased steel, and hot-rolling steel shapes, are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing steel shapes from steel made in the same establishment (331110, Iron and Steel Mills and Ferro-Alloy Manufacturing).

331222 Steel Wire Drawing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drawing purchased iron or steel rods, bars or wire through a die, to produce wire. Establishments primarily engaged in drawing steel wire and manufacturing wire products are included.

Barbed and twisted wire, made in wiredrawing plants
Drawing wire from purchased steel rods, bars or wire
Wire and wire products, ferrous, made in wiredrawing plants

Wire garment hangers, steel, made in wiredrawing plants

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing ferrous wire from iron or steel produced in the same establishment (331110, Iron and Steel Mills and Ferro-Alloy Manufacturing);
- drawing aluminum wire (331317, Aluminum Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying);
- drawing copper wire (331420, Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying);
- drawing non-ferrous wire, except copper and aluminum (331490, Non-Ferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying); and
- manufacturing non-insulated wire products from wire drawn in other establishments (332619, Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing).

3313 Alumina and Aluminum Production and Processing

See industry description for 33131, below.

33131 Alumina and Aluminum Production and Processing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in extracting alumina from bauxite ore; producing aluminum from alumina; refining aluminum by any process; and rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying aluminum and aluminum-based alloy basic shapes.

331313 Primary Production of Alumina and Aluminum

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in extracting alumina from bauxite ore; producing aluminum from alumina; and refining aluminum by any process. Establishments engaged in secondary activities, such as rolling or extruding basic shapes, from aluminum produced in the same establishment, are included.

Alumina, refining into aluminum
Aluminum basic shapes, rolling, drawing and
extruding, from aluminum produced in the same
establishment

Aluminum ingots and primary production shapes, from
bauxite or alumina, manufacturing
Bauxite smelting

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- rolling, drawing, extruding or alloying purchased aluminum (331317, Aluminum Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying).

331317 Aluminum Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in rolling purchased aluminum ingots; further hot- or cold-rolling to produce sheet, plate or foil; drawing aluminum alloys into products such as beverage cans and wire; extruding basic shapes; and alloying or re-alloying aluminum or aluminum alloys. Establishments primarily engaged in drawing aluminum wire, whether or not the establishment further works the wire by such operations as insulating it, are included. Establishments primarily engaged in recovering aluminum from scrap are also included.

Aluminum basic shapes, made from purchased
aluminum
Aluminum foil, plain, made from purchased aluminum

Electric cable and wire, aluminum, made in wire
drawing plants
Wire, aluminum, made in wire drawing plants

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- rolling, drawing, extruding or alloying aluminum produced in the same establishment (331313, Primary Production of Alumina and Aluminum).

3314 Non-Ferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Production and Processing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in smelting, refining, rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying non-ferrous metal, except aluminum.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- smelting, refining, rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying aluminum (3313, Alumina and Aluminum Production and Processing).

33141 Non-Ferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Smelting and Refining

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in smelting non-ferrous metals, except aluminum, from ores; and refining these metals by electrolytic or other processes. Establishments engaged in secondary activities, such as rolling or extruding basic shapes, from metal produced in the same establishment, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- producing bullion at a mine site (21222, Gold and Silver Ore Mining);
- aluminum smelting and refining (33131, Alumina and Aluminum Production and Processing);
- rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying purchased copper (33142, Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying); and
- rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying purchased non-ferrous metals, except aluminum and copper (33149, Non-Ferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying).

331410 Non-Ferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Smelting and Refining

See industry description for 33141, above.

33142 Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in rolling, drawing, extruding and re-alloying copper, brass, bronze and other copper-based alloys, to produce products such as plates, sheets, strips, bars, wire and tubing, and specialty alloys. Establishments primarily engaged in drawing copper wire (whether or not the establishment further works the wire by such operations as insulating it); and in recovering copper from scrap, are included.

Brass rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying, purchased metal
Bronze rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying, purchased metal
Copper refining, secondary (i.e., of purchased metal or scrap)

Foil, copper and copper alloy, made from purchased copper
Tubing, copper and copper alloy, made from purchased copper
Wire, copper and copper alloy, made in wiredrawing plants

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing copper and copper alloy products in a smelter or refinery (33141, Non-Ferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Smelting and Refining);
- casting copper (33152, Non-Ferrous Metal Foundries); and
- insulating purchased copper wire and cable (33592, Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing).

331420 Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying

See industry description for 33142, above.

33149 Non-Ferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in rolling, drawing, extruding and re-alloying non-ferrous metals, to produce products such as plates, sheets, strips, bars, wire and tubing, and specialty alloys. Establishments primarily engaged in drawing wire of these metals are included (whether or not the establishment further works the wire by such operations as insulating it); and in recovering these metals from scrap, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing non-ferrous metal (except aluminum) products in a smelter or refinery (33141, Non-Ferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Smelting and Refining); and
- insulating purchased wire and cable (33592, Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing).

331490 Non-Ferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying

See industry description for 33149, above.

3315 Foundries

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in pouring molten metal into moulds or dies to form castings.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- forging and stamping metal (3321, Forging and Stamping).

33151 Ferrous Metal Foundries

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in pouring molten iron or steel into moulds to produce castings. These establishments generally operate on a job order basis, manufacturing castings for sale or transfer to other establishments.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- producing iron and steel castings and further fabricating them, such as by machining and assembling (classified in the industry of the specified product).

331511 Iron Foundries

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in pouring molten pig iron or alloy irons, into moulds to manufacture castings.

Cast iron products (e.g. water pipe and fittings, railway car wheels), manufacturing
Engine block castings, grey iron, motor vehicle, manufacturing
Grinding balls, cast iron, manufacturing

Hydrants, grey iron castings, manufacturing
Ingot moulds and stools, manufacturing
Pipe and fittings, cast iron (e.g., soil, pressure), manufacturing

331514 Steel Foundries

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in pouring molten steel into investment moulds or full moulds to manufacture steel castings.

33152 Non-Ferrous Metal Foundries

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in pouring non-ferrous molten metal into moulds, or under pressure into dies, to form castings.

331523 Non-Ferrous Die-Casting Foundries

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in introducing molten, non-ferrous metal, such as aluminum, copper or zinc, under high pressure, into a metal mould or die to manufacture castings.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing non-ferrous castings without using high pressure (331529, Non-Ferrous Foundries (except Die-Casting)).

331529 Non-Ferrous Foundries (except Die-Casting)

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in pouring non-ferrous molten metal, such as aluminum, copper or zinc, into moulds, without using high pressure, to manufacture castings.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing non-ferrous castings using high pressure (331523, Non-Ferrous Die-Casting Foundries).

332 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in forging, stamping, forming, turning and joining processes to produce ferrous and non-ferrous metal products, such as cutlery and hand tools, architectural and structural metal products, boilers, tanks and shipping containers, hardware, spring and wire products, turned products, and bolts, nuts and screws.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing metal products by rolling, drawing, extruding, alloying or casting (331, Primary Metal Manufacturing).

3321 Forging and Stamping

See industry description for 33211, below.

33211 Forging and Stamping

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in shaping hot metal by forging to produce a part near its final size and shape; or pressing and cutting sheet metal stock to form stampings. These establishments generally operate on a job or order basis, manufacturing metal stampings or forgings for sale to others or for inter-plant transfer. These establishments may surface-finish the forgings and stampings produced, by such activities as deburring and grinding, but they do not further process them.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- making forgings or stampings, and then further processing them, for example by machining (classified according to the particular product or process).

332113 Forging

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in hot forming metal using hammers or presses to forge parts. The forging process involves the use of dies to draw out or increase the length of a part, squeezing the part to reduce its length and increase its cross section, or piercing the part to create a cavity. Forging techniques include hammer, drop, press, upset, roll and hydraulic forging. These establishments may surface-finish the forgings produced, by such activities as deburring and grinding, but they do not further process them.

332118 Stamping

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in using a press to form and cut sheet-metal stock in one or a series of operations. The operations can be done in a single press closing with a mated die, or with several press closings and multiple dies. The part involved may have holes, slots, notches or features formed in it and be cut to size and deburred, but is otherwise essentially completed by the stamping operation. Establishments primarily engaged in custom roll-forming, using the rotary motion of rolls with various profiles to bend metal, are included.

Bottle caps and tops, stamped metal, manufacturing
 Closures, stamped metal, manufacturing
 Custom roll formed products, metal, manufacturing

Jar crowns and tops, stamped metal, manufacturing
 Powder metallurgy products, manufacturing
 Stampings, metal (except automobile), manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing motor vehicle stampings (336370, Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping).

3322 Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing

See industry description for 33221, below.

33221 Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cutlery and hand tools. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing files and other hand and edge tools for metalworking, woodworking and general maintenance are included.

Agricultural handtools (e.g., hoes, rakes, spades, hay forks), manufacturing
 Blades, saw, for hand or power saws, manufacturing
 Cutlery (except precious metal), manufacturing
 Edge tools for woodworking (e.g., augers, bits, gimlets, countersinks), manufacturing

Files and rasps, manufacturing
 Mechanics' handtools, manufacturing
 Razor blades, manufacturing
 Scissors, hand, manufacturing
 Shears, hand, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing precious metal cutlery (33991, Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing).

332210 Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing

See industry description for 33221, above.

3323 Architectural and Structural Metals Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in fabricating metal products for structural or architectural purposes.

33231 Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in fabricating plate work and structural products by cutting, punching, bending, shaping and welding purchased steel plate.

332311 Prefabricated Metal Building and Component Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prefabricated and pre-engineered metal buildings.

Farm buildings, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
 Garden sheds, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
 Pre-engineered metal buildings (except portable),
 manufacturing

Utility buildings, steel frame construction,
 prefabricated portable, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing prefabricated wood frame buildings (321992, Prefabricated Wood Building Manufacturing).

332314 Concrete Reinforcing Bar Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete reinforcing bars, from purchased materials.

332319 Other Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in fabricating plate work and structural products by cutting, punching, bending, shaping and welding purchased steel plate. This work may be done according to custom or standard design, for factory or field assembly. These establishments may engage in both fabrication and installation.

Bar joists, fabricated steel, manufacturing
 Bridge sections, highway, prefabricated metal,
 manufacturing
 Fabricated structural shapes for pipelines,
 manufacturing
 Girders for bridges and buildings, fabricating
 Joists, open web steel, long-span series, manufacturing

Ship sections, prefabricated metal, not made in a
 shipyard
 Structural shapes, fabricated steel, manufacturing
 Transmission towers and masts, prefabricated,
 manufacturing
 Tunnel lining, metal, manufacturing
 Weldments

33232 Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing doors, windows, and other ornamental and architectural metal products.

332321 Metal Window and Door Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal (typically steel or aluminum) doors and windows, sash, door and window frames, and screens, moulding and trim.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing wood windows and doors, whether or not metal-covered (321911, Wood Window and Door Manufacturing).

332329 Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing ornamental and architectural metal products.

Ducts, sheet metal, manufacturing
Eavestrough, metal, manufacturing
Fences, fencing and posts, metal (except wire and wire filled), manufacturing
Fire escapes, metal, manufacturing
Flooring, open steel (grating), manufacturing
Flumes, sheet metal, manufacturing
Gates, metal (except wire), manufacturing

Grill work, ornamental metal, manufacturing
Livestock corrals, cattle holders and stalls, of metal, manufacturing
Railings, metal, manufacturing
Siding, sheet metal, manufacturing
Stairs, staircases, metal, manufacturing
Studs, sheet metal, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing prefabricated metal buildings (332311, Prefabricated Metal Building and Component Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing fences and gates from purchased wire (332619, Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing).

3324 Boiler, Tank and Shipping Container Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in cutting, forming and joining metal to manufacture products, such as power boilers, heat exchangers and tanks of heavy gauge metal, and cans, boxes and other light gauge metal containers.

33241 Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power boilers and parts (including nuclear generated steam), and industrial heat exchangers, by the process of cutting, forming and joining metal plates, bars, sheets, pipe mill products and tubing, to custom or standard design, for factory or field assembly. These establishments may engage in both fabrication and installation.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- erecting purchased boilers (23252, Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Installation); and
- manufacturing cast iron sectional heating boilers (33341, Ventilation, Heating, Air-Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing).

332410 Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing

See industry description for 33241, above.

33242 Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cutting, forming and joining heavy gauge steel to manufacture tanks. Establishments primarily engaged in fabricating and erecting large storage tanks, which must be assembled at the site, are included.

Bulk storage tank, heavy gauge steel, manufacturing
 Liquefied petroleum gas tanks, manufacturing
 Pressure vessels, industrial, metal plate, made in
 boilers shops

Septic tanks, metal plate, manufacturing
 Vacuum tanks, metal plate, heavy gauge,
 manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing tanks for tank trucks (33621, Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing).

332420 Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing

See industry description for 33242, above.

33243 Metal Can, Box and Other Metal Container (Light Gauge) Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in forming light gauge metal to manufacture cans and other metal containers to store or transport products.

332431 Metal Can Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal cans or other containers, from purchased sheet metal (typically aluminum or chrome oxide-coated steel).

Cans, metal (e.g., food, beverage, aerosol),
 manufacturing
 Containers, metal (e.g., food, milk, oil, beer, general
 line), manufacturing

Pails (except shipping and stamped), metal,
 manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing metal shipping containers (332439, Other Metal Container Manufacturing).

332439 Other Metal Container Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing metal containers from light gauge sheet metal.

Bins, prefabricated, sheet metal, manufacturing
 Containers, air cargo, metal, manufacturing
 Drums, shipping, metal, manufacturing
 Garbage cans and containers, metal, manufacturing
 Metal thermoses, manufacturing

Portable coolers and ice chests, metal, manufacturing
 Shipping barrels, kegs and pails, metal, light and
 heavy types, manufacturing
 Tool boxes, stamped metal, manufacturing
 Vats, sheet metal, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing metal cans, or pails, except shipping pails (332431, Metal Can Manufacturing); and
- reconditioning drums and shipping containers (811310, Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance).

3325 Hardware Manufacturing

See industry description for 33251, below.

33251 Hardware Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal hardware.

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Builders' and shelf hardware, manufacturing | Luggage hardware, manufacturing |
| Furniture hardware and fittings, manufacturing | Marine hardware, manufacturing |
| Hinges, manufacturing | Motor vehicle hardware, manufacturing |
| Locks and keys, manufacturing | |

332510 Hardware Manufacturing

See industry description for 33251, above.

3326 Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing

See industry description for 33261, below

33261 Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wire products made from purchased wire.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- drawing iron or steel wire (33111, Iron and Steel Mills and Ferro-Alloy Manufacturing);
- drawing aluminum wire (33131, Alumina and Aluminum Production and Processing);
- drawing copper wire (33142, Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying);
- drawing non-ferrous wire, except copper and aluminum (33149, Non-Ferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying); and
- manufacturing electrical wire by insulating purchased wire (33592, Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing).

332611 Spring (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heavy gauge springs. These springs are typically used in machinery, motor vehicles and other transportation equipment.

- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Coil and leaf springs, motor vehicle, manufacturing | Torsion bar springs, manufacturing |
| Stabilizer bars and sway eliminator assemblies, motor vehicle, manufacturing | |

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing light gauge springs, such as upholstery springs (332619, Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing precision springs, such as hairsprings, instrument springs and clock springs (334512, Measuring, Medical and Controlling Devices Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing valve springs for internal combustion engines (336310, Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing).

332619 Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing wire products from purchased wire.

Barbed wire, manufacturing
Brads, steel, wire or cut, manufacturing
Fencing, made from purchased wire, manufacturing
Garment hangers, wire, manufacturing
Motor vehicle upholstering springs, manufacturing
Nails, wire or cut, made from purchased wire
Paper clips and fasteners, made from purchased wire

Rods, gas welding, made from purchased wire
Spring units for seats, made from purchased wire
Staples, wire, made from purchased wire
Upholstery springs, made from purchased wire
Wire rope and cable, steel, uninsulated, made from purchased wire

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- drawing iron or steel wire (331110, Iron and Steel Mills and Ferro-Alloy Manufacturing);
- drawing aluminum wire (331317, Aluminum Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying);
- drawing copper wire (331420, Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying);
- drawing non-ferrous wire, except copper and aluminum (331490, Non-Ferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying); and
- manufacturing electrical wire by insulating purchased wire (335920, Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing).

3327 Machine Shops, Turned Product, and Screw, Nut and Bolt Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating machine shops, which use machine tools, such as lathes and automatic screw machines, for turning, boring, threading or otherwise shaping metal, to manufacture parts, other than complete machines, for the trade. Shops that set up to do production runs of industrial fasteners, such as bolts, nuts and screws, are included.

33271 Machine Shops

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating machine tools, such as lathes (including computer numerically controlled), automatic screw machines, and machines for boring, grinding, milling and otherwise working metal, to produce machine parts and equipment, other than complete machines, for the trade. Machine shops providing custom and repair services are included.

Chemical milling job shops

Machine shops, jobbing and repair, manufacturing

332710 Machine Shops

See industry description for 33271, above.

33272 Turned Product and Screw, Nut and Bolt Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in turning, facing, forming, parting, boring, threading and knurling metal on machine tools or lathes with machine-held cutting tools, to manufacture precision turned products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal fasteners, such as nuts, bolts, rivets and washers, are included.

Bolts, metal, manufacturing	Rivets, metal, manufacturing
Metal fasteners, spring and cold-rolled steel, made from purchased materials	Screws, manufacturing
Nuts, metal, manufacturing	Washers, metal, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing flat washers (33211, Forging and Stamping).

332720 Turned Product and Screw, Nut and Bolt Manufacturing

See industry description for 33272, above.

3328 Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating and Allied Activities

See industry description for 33281, below.

33281 Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating and Allied Activities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in coating, engraving, heat treating and similarly processing metal. These activities often involve heating the metal, and the purpose is often to harden it. In general, the hardening of metal is included. Other activities of this industry include tempering, brazing, plating (including electroplating and re-chroming), polishing, sand-blasting and colouring metal and metal products. Establishments primarily engaged in plating with precious metal for the trade are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- turning metal (33271, Machine Shops); and
- etching and engraving jewellery and articles of precious metals (33991, Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing).

332810 Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating and Allied Activities

See industry description for 33281, above.

3329 Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in fabricating metal products.

33291 Metal Valve Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in casting and machining metal valves used to regulate the flow of fluids, liquids and gases, and related fixtures and fittings. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hydraulic and pneumatic pipe and tube assemblies are included.

Aerosol valves, metal, manufacturing
 Fluid power valves and fittings, manufacturing
 Hose and tube assemblies (i.e., fluid power, hydraulic and pneumatic), manufacturing
 Hose nozzles and couplings, manufacturing
 Plumbing and heating valves, metal, manufacturing

Plumbing fixture fittings and trim, metal, manufacturing
 Tire valves and parts, manufacturing
 Valves, industrial (e.g., gate, globe, check, pop safety, relief), manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing internal combustion valves for diesel engines (33361, Engine, Turbine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing internal combustion valves for gasoline engines (33631, Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing).

332910 Metal Valve Manufacturing

See industry description for 33291, above.

33299 All Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in fabricating metal products.

332991 Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ball and roller bearings, and parts, such as bearing races.

Ball bearings and parts (including mounted), manufacturing
 Needle bearings and parts, manufacturing
 Pillow block units for ball or roller bearings, manufacturing

Races, ball and roller bearing, manufacturing
 Roller bearings and parts (including mounted), manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing plain bearings (333619, Other Engine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing).

332999 All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in fabricating metal products.

Ammunition, manufacturing	Ordnance and accessories, military, manufacturing
Badges, metal, manufacturing	Pallets, metal, manufacturing
Chests, fire or burglary resistive, metal, manufacturing	Patterns, industrial, manufacturing
Firearms and parts, manufacturing	Safes, metal, manufacturing
Fireplace equipment, manufacturing	Sanitary ware, metal and enamelled metal, manufacturing
Flexible metallic tubing and hose, manufacturing	Shower rods, manufacturing
Foil containers (e.g., for bakery goods and frozen foods), made from purchased metal foil	Soap-impregnated steel wool pads, manufacturing
Hose and tubing, flexible metallic, manufacturing	Steel wool, manufacturing
Ladders, metal, portable, manufacturing	Tackle blocks, metal, manufacturing
Lamp shades, metal, manufacturing	Trophies (except precious metal), manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing explosives, and detonators for explosives (325920, Explosives Manufacturing).

333 Machinery Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial and commercial machinery. These establishments assemble parts into components, subassemblies and complete machines. They may make the parts themselves, using general metal-working processes, or purchase them.

Establishments tend to specialize in producing machinery designed for particular applications, and this is reflected in the structure of the industry groups and industries. A broad distinction exists between general-purpose machinery, that is designed to be used in a variety of industrial applications, such as pumping or machining, and special-purpose machinery, that is designed to be used in a particular industry, such as agriculture or printing. The first three industry groups consist of establishments that produce special-purpose machinery. Establishments that produce general-purpose machinery are classified in the remaining industry groups.

Establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding machinery are included in the same industry as establishments manufacturing the particular type of new machinery. Unless otherwise specified, establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing parts, designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine, are classified in the same industry as establishments manufacturing that type of machinery.

3331 Agricultural, Construction and Mining Machinery Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery designed for use in the agriculture, construction and mining industries.

33311 Agricultural Implement Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery for use in performing farm operations, such as the preparation and maintenance of soil; planting, harvesting or threshing; field spraying; and preparing crops for market; or for use in horticultural and residential lawn care. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing snowblowers are included.

Agricultural tractors, accessories and parts, manufacturing
 Cabs for agricultural machinery, manufacturing
 Cleaning machines for fruits, grains and vegetables, farm use, manufacturing
 Grading, cleaning and sorting machines (i.e., for fruit, grain and vegetables), farm use, manufacturing
 Harvesting machinery and attachments, manufacturing
 Haying machines (e.g., mowers, rakes, loaders, stackers, balers, presses), manufacturing
 Incubators, poultry, manufacturing

Lawn and garden machinery and equipment (e.g., hedge trimmers, lawn mowers, tractors), powered, manufacturing
 Milking machines, manufacturing
 Planting machines, agricultural, manufacturing
 Plows, agricultural, manufacturing
 Snowblowers and throwers, residential, manufacturing
 Soil pulverizers and packers (agricultural machinery), manufacturing
 Spraying machines, agricultural, manufacturing
 Troughs and feeders, for hogs and cattle, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing agricultural hand tools, such as manual shears and non-powered lawn mowers (33221, Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing);
- manufacturing metal corrals, stalls and cattle holders (33232, Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing);
- manufacturing food manufacturing machinery, such as milk processing equipment (33329, All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing farm conveyors and farm elevators (33392, Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing).

333110 Agricultural Implement Manufacturing

See industry description for 33311, above.

33312 Construction Machinery Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heavy machinery and equipment of a type used primarily in the construction industry, such as crawler or rubber-tired tractors with bulldozer blade or ripper tooth attachments, front-end loaders, cranes, concrete mixers, power shovels and pavers. Machinery that can be used in both the construction and mining industries is treated as construction machinery. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing forestry machinery, such as tree harvesting and handling equipment, are also included.

Buckets, excavating (e.g., clamshell, concrete, dragline, drag scraper, shovel) (except designed for mining use), manufacturing
 Bulldozers, construction, manufacturing
 Chippers (i.e., brush, limb and log), portable commercial, manufacturing
 Cranes, construction, manufacturing
 Drills, pneumatic, manufacturing

Off-highway trucks, construction and forestry, manufacturing
 Pavers, road, manufacturing
 Power shovels, excavators, manufacturing
 Scrapers, construction, manufacturing
 Tractors, crawler, manufacturing
 Tree harvesting and handling equipment and parts, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing farm tractors (33311, Agricultural Implement Manufacturing);
- manufacturing mining and oil and gas field drilling equipment (33313, Mining and Oil and Gas Field Machinery Manufacturing);
- manufacturing industrial plant overhead travelling cranes, hoists, truck-type cranes and hoists, winches, aerial work platforms, and automotive wrecker hoists (33392, Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing rail layers, ballast distributors and other railroad track-laying equipment (33651, Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing).

333120 Construction Machinery Manufacturing

See industry description for 33312, above.

33313 Mining and Oil and Gas Field Machinery Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mining and oil and gas field industry equipment.

Derricks, oil and gas field, manufacturing
Mining cars and trucks (dollies), manufacturing
Oil and gas field drilling equipment (including bits),
manufacturing

Ore crushing, washing, screening, and loading
machinery, stationary, manufacturing
Water well drilling machines, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing machinery with both construction and mining uses, including portable rock crushing machinery (33312, Construction Machinery Manufacturing);
- manufacturing coal and ore conveyors (33392, Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing underground mining locomotives (33651, Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing offshore oil and gas well drilling and production platforms (33661, Ship and Boat Building).

333130 Mining and Oil and Gas Field Machinery Manufacturing

See industry description for 33313, above.

3332 Industrial Machinery Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery designed for use in specific manufacturing industries.

33321 Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery of a type used in processing logs or lumber.

Bandsaws, woodworking, manufacturing
 Chippers (i.e., limb and log), stationary, manufacturing
 Furniture makers' machinery (woodworking),
 manufacturing
 Jointers (woodworking machines), manufacturing
 Lathes, wood turning (including accessories),
 manufacturing

Planers, surfacers and similar machinery,
 woodworking, manufacturing
 Sanding machines, stationary, manufacturing
 Veneer and plywood forming machinery,
 manufacturing
 Woodworking machinery and parts, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing non-powered hand tools, such as planes and handsaws (33221, Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing);
- manufacturing lumber and veneer drying machines (33329, Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing power-driven hand tools (33399, All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing).

333210 Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing

See industry description for 33321, above.

33322 Rubber and Plastics Industry Machinery Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery used in processing rubber or plastics materials.

Plastics blow, compression and injection moulding
 machinery, manufacturing
 Plastics extruding machinery, manufacturing

Tire retreading machinery and equipment,
 manufacturing
 Tire-making machinery, manufacturing
 Vulcanizers, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing industrial moulds for plastics and rubber working machinery (33351, Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing).

333220 Rubber and Plastics Industry Machinery Manufacturing

See industry description for 33322, above.

33329 Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial machinery.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing commercial cooking and food warming equipment (33331, Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing);
- manufacturing industrial refrigeration equipment (33341, Ventilation, Heating, Air-Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing food and beverage packaging machinery (33399, All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing).

333291 Paper Industry Machinery Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper-making machinery.

333299 All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial machinery.

Cheese making machinery, manufacturing
Cigarette and cigar making machines, manufacturing
Clayworking and tempering machines, manufacturing
Coffee roasting and grinding machines, industrial, manufacturing
Finishing machinery, textile, manufacturing
Food choppers, grinders, mixers and slicers, commercial, manufacturing
Glass blowing and forming machinery, manufacturing
Homogenizing machinery (i.e., for dairy, fruit, vegetable and other food processing), manufacturing
Juice extractors, fruit and vegetable, commercial, manufacturing
Kilns (e.g., cement, wood, chemical), manufacturing

Knitting machines, manufacturing
Looms (textile machinery), manufacturing
Milk processing machinery, manufacturing
Oilseed crushing and extracting machinery, manufacturing
Ovens, bakery, manufacturing
Pasteurizing equipment, dairy and other food, manufacturing
Printing presses, manufacturing
Semiconductor manufacturing machinery, manufacturing
Shoe making and repairing machinery, manufacturing
Silver recovery equipment, electrolytic, manufacturing

3333 Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing

See industry description for 33331, below.

33331 Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery for use in commercial and service industries.

Car washing equipment, manufacturing
Cash registers, electronic, manufacturing
Change making machines, manufacturing
Cooking and food-warming equipment, commercial (including ranges, ovens, broilers), manufacturing
Envelope stuffing, sealing and addressing machines, manufacturing
Flight simulators (training aids), electronic, manufacturing

Optical instruments, manufacturing
Photocopiers, manufacturing
Photographic equipment and accessories, manufacturing
Store and office machinery (except computers), manufacturing
Vending machines and parts, manufacturing
Wheel balancing equipment, automotive, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing sensitized film, paper, cloth and plates; prepared photographic chemicals; and photocopier toner and toner cartridges (32599, All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing computer and peripheral equipment; point-of-sale machines and automatic teller machines (33411, Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing television and video cameras (33431, Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing time clocks and other time-recording devices (33451, Navigational, Measuring, Medical and Control Instruments Manufacturing);
- manufacturing household appliances (3352, Household Appliance Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing pencil sharpeners, staplers and similar office supplies (33994, Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing).

333310 Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing

See industry description for 33331, above.

3334 Ventilation, Heating, Air-Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing

See industry description for 33341, below.

33341 Ventilation, Heating, Air-Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ventilation, heating, air-conditioning and commercial refrigeration equipment.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing industrial, power and marine boilers (33241, Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing);
- manufacturing commercial cooking and food warming equipment (33331, Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing);
- manufacturing industrial process furnaces and ovens (33399, All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing);
- manufacturing household fans (except attic), and portable electric space heaters, humidifiers and dehumidifiers (33521, Small Electrical Appliance Manufacturing);
- manufacturing household cooking stoves, ranges, refrigerators and freezers (33522, Major Appliance Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing motor vehicle air-conditioning systems and compressors (33639, Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing).

333413 Industrial and Commercial Fan and Blower and Air Purification Equipment Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial and commercial blowers.

Attic fans, manufacturing
 Blowers for warm air heating equipment, manufacturing
 Dust and fume collecting equipment, industrial, manufacturing
 Electrostatic precipitators, manufacturing

Filters, air, for furnaces and air-conditioning equipment, manufacturing
 Furnace blowers (blower filter units), manufacturing
 Industrial and commercial exhaust and ventilating fans, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing household fans (except attic), and portable electric space heaters, humidifiers and dehumidifiers (335210, Small Electrical Appliance Manufacturing).

333416 Heating Equipment and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric and non-electric heating equipment, and commercial and industrial refrigeration equipment.

Air-conditioning equipment and parts for custom systems, manufacturing
 Air-conditioning units, self-contained (including central and window types), manufacturing
 Cast iron sectional heating boilers, manufacturing
 Heat pumps, manufacturing
 Heating equipment, manufacturing
 Refrigerated display cases, commercial, manufacturing

Refrigerating equipment, commercial, electric and non-electric, manufacturing
 Refrigeration machinery and equipment, industrial, manufacturing
 Solar water heating systems, manufacturing
 Stoves, wood and coal burning, manufacturing
 Unit coolers, manufacturing
 Unit heaters, manufacturing
 Water cooling towers, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing industrial, power and marine boilers (332410, Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing);
- manufacturing commercial cooking and food-warming equipment (333310, Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing);
- manufacturing blowers for warm-air heating equipment (333413, Industrial and Commercial Fan and Blower and Air Purification Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing industrial process furnaces and ovens (333990, All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing);
- manufacturing household cooking stoves, ranges, refrigerators, freezers and water coolers (335223, Major Kitchen Appliance Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing motor vehicle air-conditioning systems and compressors (336390, Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing).

3335 Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing

See industry description for 33351, below.

33351 Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal cutting and forming machine tools (except hand tools), and related products. The machine tools included in this

industry are those not supported in the hands of an operator when in use. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial moulds; tools, dies, jigs and fixtures; machine tool accessories and attachments; and rolls are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing cutting dies (except metal cutting), hand tools (except power-driven), precision measuring devices, and saw blades and handsaws (33221, Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing);
- manufacturing machinery for cutting and forming wood (33321, Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing power-driven hand tools, welding and soldering equipment, and industrial robots (33399, All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing).

333511 Industrial Mould Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in casting and machining industrial metal moulds.

Extrusion moulds, manufacturing
Metal casting moulds, manufacturing
Moulds, industrial (except ingot), manufacturing

Moulds, metal (including for plastics or rubber products machinery), manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing moulds for heavy steel ingots (331511, Iron Foundries).

333519 Other Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing metal cutting and forming machine tools (except hand tools), and related products, except industrial moulds. The machine tools included in this industry are those not supported in the hands of an operator when in use. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tools, dies, jigs and fixtures; machine tool accessories and attachments; and rolls are included.

Automatic screw machines, manufacturing
Die-casting machines, manufacturing
Dies (e.g., metal stamping, forming), manufacturing
Forging machines, hammers and presses, manufacturing
Jigs and fixtures (i.e., metalworking machinery accessories), manufacturing
Lathes, metalworking, manufacturing

Machine tool attachments and accessories (except cutting bits and knives), manufacturing
Milling machines (machine tools), manufacturing
Numerically controlled metal cutting machine tools, manufacturing
Presses, forming and stamping, manufacturing
Rolling mill machinery and equipment, manufacturing
Saws, power, metal cutting, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing cutting dies (except metal cutting), hand tools (except power-driven), precision measuring devices, and saw blades and handsaws (332210, Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing);
- manufacturing machinery for cutting and forming wood (333210, Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing);
- manufacturing moulds for die-casting and foundry casting, plaster working, rubber and plastics working, glass working and similar machinery (333511, Industrial Mould Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing power-driven hand tools, welding and soldering equipment, and industrial robots (333990, All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing).

3336 Engine, Turbine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing

See industry description for 33361, below.

33361 Engine, Turbine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing turbines and turbine generator sets; internal combustion engines (except automotive gasoline and aircraft); and speed changers, industrial high-speed drives and gears. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wind- and solar-powered turbine generators and windmills for generating electric power are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing ball and roller bearings (33299, All Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing electric power transmission and distribution, and electric motors, except outboard (33531, Electrical Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing automotive engines (except diesel) (33631, Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing);
- manufacturing motor vehicle power transmission equipment (33635, Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing aircraft engines and power transmission equipment (33641, Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing).

333611 Turbine and Turbine Generator Set Unit Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing turbines and turbine generator sets.

Solar powered turbine-generator sets, manufacturing
Turbine generator set units, complete, steam, gas and
hydraulic, manufacturing
Turbines, steam, hydraulic and gas (except aircraft
type), manufacturing

Water turbines, manufacturing
Wind powered turbine-generator sets, manufacturing
Windmills for generating power, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing aircraft-type turbines (336410, Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing).

333619 Other Engine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing engine and power transmission equipment.

Bearings, plain, manufacturing
Couplings, shaft, rigid, flexible, universal joint, manufacturing
Diesel and semi-diesel engines, manufacturing
Diesel engine rebuilding
Drives, high-speed industrial, manufacturing

Gasoline engines (except automotive and aircraft), manufacturing
Gears, power transmission (except motor vehicle and aircraft), manufacturing
Hydraulic and pneumatic power engines, manufacturing
Speed changers (power transmission equipment), manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing ball and roller bearings (332991, Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturing);
- manufacturing electric power transmission and distribution equipment, and electric motors, except outboard (33531, Electrical Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing automotive engines (except diesel) (336310, Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing motor vehicle power transmission equipment (336350, Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing).

3339 Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery that is not designed for use in any specific industry.

33391 Pump and Compressor Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pumps, pumping equipment and compressors for general use.

Compressors and parts, air and gas (except refrigeration), manufacturing
Dispensing and measuring pumps, gasoline and oil, manufacturing
Liquid pumps, manufacturing

Pumps, domestic (e.g., water or sump), manufacturing
Spraying and dusting equipment, non-agricultural, manufacturing
Vacuum pumps (except laboratory), manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing agricultural spraying and dusting equipment (33311, Agricultural Implement Manufacturing);
- manufacturing air-conditioning and refrigeration systems and compressors (except motor vehicle) (33341, Ventilation, Heating, Air-Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing pneumatic pumps and motors for fluid power transmission (33399, All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing);
- manufacturing motor vehicle pumps (3363, Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing);
- manufacturing motor vehicle air-conditioning systems and compressors (33639, Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing laboratory vacuum pumps (33911, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing).

333910 Pump and Compressor Manufacturing

See industry description for 33391, above.

33392 Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing material handling equipment.

Aerial work platforms, hydraulic or electric truck or carrier mounted, manufacturing
Automobile wrecker hoists, manufacturing
Carts for moving goods (e.g., laundry, grocery), manufacturing
Conveyors and conveying equipment, manufacturing
Cranes, industrial, manufacturing
Dollies and hand trucks, manufacturing

Elevators and parts, manufacturing
Escalators and parts, manufacturing
Hoisting and lifting machinery, manufacturing
Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers and stackers and parts, manufacturing
Walkways, moving, manufacturing
Wheelbarrows, manufacturing
Winches, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing farm-type wheeled tractors (33311, Agricultural Implement Manufacturing);
- manufacturing construction tractors and cranes (33312, Construction Machinery Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing motor vehicle trailers (33621, Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing).

333920 Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing

See industry description for 33392, above.

33399 All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery that is not designed for use in any specific industry.

Filters (except furnace and motor vehicle), manufacturing
Fire-fighting equipment, manufacturing
Fluid power actuators, hydraulic and pneumatic, manufacturing
Fluid power cylinders, hydraulic and pneumatic, manufacturing
Fluid power pumps and motors, manufacturing

Furnaces, industrial process, manufacturing
Hand tools, power-driven, manufacturing
Jacks, hydraulic, manufacturing
Packaging machinery, manufacturing
Robots for general industrial use, manufacturing
Scales (except laboratory), manufacturing
Welding electrodes (rods), manufacturing
Welding equipment, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing bakery ovens, and cement, wood and chemical kilns (33329, Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing);
- manufacturing furnace filters (33341, Ventilation, Heating, Air-Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing electric welding transformers (33531, Electrical Equipment Manufacturing);

- manufacturing motor vehicle engine filters, and motor vehicle screw jacks (33639, Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing laboratory scales and balances (33911, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing).

333990 All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing

See industry description for 33399, above.

334 Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing computers, computer peripheral equipment, communications equipment, and similar electronic products, as well as components for such products. The computer and electronic product manufacturing industries employ production processes that are characterized by the design and use of integrated circuits and the application of highly specialized miniaturization technologies.

3341 Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing

See industry description for 33411, below.

33411 Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing computers and computer peripheral equipment.

Computers can be digital, analogue or hybrid. The most common type, digital, are devices that can do all of the following: (1) store the processing program or programs and the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program; (2) be freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user; (3) perform arithmetical computations specified by the user; and (4) execute, without human intervention, a processing program that requires the computer to modify its execution, by logical decision, during the processing run. Analogue computers are capable of simulating mathematical models and comprise, at least, analogue, control and programming elements.

Peripherals are assemblies of components that are self-contained, but designed for use with computers. For purposes of classification, a peripheral must consist of more than a loaded circuit board. Peripheral equipment may be installed inside or outside the computer's housing. Important types of peripheral equipment are input-output devices, such as monitors, keyboards, mice and joysticks; storage devices, such as disk drives and CD-ROM readers; and printers. "Dumb" computer terminals, automated teller machines (ATM's), point-of-sale (POS) terminals and bar code scanners are treated as peripheral equipment.

Computers and peripheral equipment may be sold complete or in kits to be assembled by the purchaser.

Automatic teller machines (ATM), manufacturing
 CD-ROM drives, manufacturing
 Computer mouse devices, manufacturing
 Computer terminals, manufacturing
 Computers and peripheral equipment, manufacturing

Disk drives, computer, manufacturing
 Optical readers and scanners, manufacturing
 Point-of-sale (POS) terminals, manufacturing
 Printers, computer, manufacturing
 Storage devices, computer, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing digital telecommunications switches, local area network and wide area network communications equipment, such as bridges, routers and gateways (33421, Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing);
- manufacturing audio speakers, for use in computer systems (33431, Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing internal loaded printed circuit-board devices, such as sound, video, controller and network interface cards; personal computer modems, whether or not in an external housing; central processing units, memory chips and similar integrated circuits (33441, Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing);
- manufacturing magnetic and optical recording media (33461, Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media);
- retailing computers, assembled in the store (44312, Computer and Software Stores);
- manufacturing machinery or equipment that incorporate electronic computers for operation or control purposes and embedded control applications (other manufacturing industries based on the classification of the complete machinery or equipment); and
- manufacturing parts, such as casings, stampings, cable sets and switches, for computers and peripheral equipment (other manufacturing industries based on the associated production processes).

334110 Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing

See industry description for 33411, above.

3342 Communications Equipment Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing equipment used to move signals electronically over wires or through the air, such as telephone apparatus, radio and television broadcast equipment, and satellite communications equipment.

33421 Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wired telephone and data communications equipment. These products may be stand-alone or board-level components of a larger system.

Bridges, routers and gateways (LAN and WAN equipment), manufacturing
 Carrier line equipment, telephone, manufacturing
 Carrier switching equipment, telephone, manufacturing
 Cordless telephones (except cellular), manufacturing
 Facsimile equipment, stand alone, manufacturing
 Local area network (LAN) communication equipment (e.g., bridges, routers, gateways), manufacturing
 Modems, carrier equipment, manufacturing

Private branch exchange (PBX) equipment, manufacturing
 Switching equipment, telephone or telegraph, manufacturing
 Telephone answering machines, manufacturing
 Telephone sets (except cellular), manufacturing
 Wide area network (WAN) communications equipment (e.g., bridges, routers, gateways), manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing cellular telephones; and microwave transmission equipment (33422, Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing internal and external computer modems, fax/modems and telephone transformers (33441, Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing).

334210 Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing

See industry description for 33421, above.

33422 Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing radio and television broadcast and wireless communication equipment.

Antennas, transmitting and communications, manufacturing
Broadcast equipment (including studio for radio and television), manufacturing
Cable television transmission and receiving equipment, manufacturing
Cellular radio telephones, manufacturing

Closed circuit television equipment, manufacturing
Global positioning system (GPS) receivers, manufacturing
Pagers, manufacturing
Satellite parts and components (including for earth stations), manufacturing
Space satellite, communications, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing wired and non-wired intercommunications equipment (intercoms) (33429, Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing household audio and video equipment, such as television and radio receiving sets (33431, Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing).

334220 Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing

See industry description for 33422, above.

33429 Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing communications equipment.

Fire detection and alarm systems, manufacturing
Inter-office communication systems (except telephone), electronic, manufacturing
Pedestrian traffic control equipment, manufacturing

Security alarm equipment, manufacturing
Smoke detectors, manufacturing
Traffic control equipment for railways and highways, manufacturing

334290 Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing

See industry description for 33429, above.

3343 Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing

See industry description for 33431, below.

33431 Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic audio and video equipment.

Audio and video recording and duplicating equipment, manufacturing
Disc players, compact, manufacturing
Public address systems equipment, manufacturing
Radio receiving sets (e.g., automobile, home, clock), manufacturing

Receiving sets, radio and television, household, manufacturing
Television sets (i.e., T.V.), manufacturing
Video camera, household, manufacturing
Video cassette recorders (i.e., VCR), manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing photographic (still and motion picture) equipment (33331, Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing telephone answering machines (33421, Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing).

334310 Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing

See industry description for 33431, above.

3344 Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing

See industry description for 33441, below.

33441 Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing semiconductors and other electronic components.

The following activities involving printed circuit boards are undertaken in this industry: the production of the laminate material; the manufacture of the bare (rigid or flexible) printed circuit boards without mounted electronic components; and the loading of electronic components onto the boards.

Capacitors, electronic, manufacturing
Chips and bubbles, electronic, manufacturing
Connectors, electronic, manufacturing
Diodes, manufacturing
Electron tubes, manufacturing
Integrated circuits, manufacturing
Memory chips, manufacturing
Microcircuit dice and wafers, semi-finished, manufacturing
Microcontroller chips, manufacturing
Modems, manufacturing
Optoelectronic devices, manufacturing

Personal computer modems, manufacturing
Printed circuit boards manufacturing
Printed circuit laminates, manufacturing
Resistors, electronic, manufacturing
Semiconductor devices, manufacturing
Solar cells, manufacturing
Solid state electronic devices, manufacturing
Transformers, electronic, manufacturing
Transformers, instrument, portable
Transistors, manufacturing
Wafers (semiconductor devices), manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing X-ray tubes (33451, Navigational, Measuring, Medical and Control Instruments Manufacturing);
- manufacturing wire and cable for electronic, computer and communications applications (33592, Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing);
- manufacturing capacitors, rectifiers, surge suppressors and similar devices for electrical applications (33599, All Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing finished products that incorporate loaded printed circuit boards (other manufacturing industries based on the classification of the final product).

334410 Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing

See industry description for 33441, above.

3345 Navigational, Measuring, Medical and Control Instruments Manufacturing

See industry description for 33451, below.

33451 Navigational, Measuring, Medical and Control Instruments Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing navigational, measuring, medical and controlling devices.

334511 Navigational and Guidance Instruments Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing navigational and guidance equipment.

Aeronautical instruments, manufacturing	Flight and navigation sensors, transmitters and displays, manufacturing
Aircraft control systems and equipment, manufacturing	Gyroscopes, manufacturing
Airframe equipment instruments, manufacturing	Navigational aids, electronic, manufacturing
Airspeed instrumentation (aeronautical instruments), manufacturing	Pitch and roll navigational instruments and systems, manufacturing
Cabin environment indicators, transmitters and sensors, manufacturing	Radar systems and equipment, manufacturing
Electronic guidance systems and equipment, manufacturing	Sonar systems and equipment, manufacturing
	Wheel position indicators and transmitters, aircraft, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing global positioning system equipment (334220, Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing aircraft engine instruments, and meteorological systems and equipment (334512, Measuring, Medical and Controlling Devices Manufacturing).

334512 Measuring, Medical and Controlling Devices Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing measuring, medical and controlling devices.

Aircraft engine instruments, manufacturing
Clocks, assembling of
Controls and regulators, automatic (e.g., heating, air-conditioning, refrigeration), manufacturing
Drafting instruments and machines, manufacturing
Electro-medical apparatus and instruments, manufacturing
Industrial process control instruments, manufacturing
Laboratory testing and scientific instruments, manufacturing

Meteorological instruments, manufacturing
Physical properties testing and inspection equipment, manufacturing
Radiation detection and monitoring instrumentation, manufacturing
Surveying instruments, manufacturing
Totalizing fluid meters and counting devices, manufacturing
X-ray apparatus, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing optical instruments (333310, Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing);
- manufacturing equipment for measuring and testing communications signals (3342, Communications Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing instrument transformers, including portable (334410, Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing);
- manufacturing motor control switches and relays, including timing relays (335315, Switchgear and Switchboard, and Relay and Industrial Control Apparatus Manufacturing);
- manufacturing switches for appliances (335930, Wiring Device Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing medical thermometers and non-electrical medical and therapeutic apparatus (339110, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing).

3346 Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media

See industry description for 33461, below.

33461 Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing magnetic and optical media, and the mass reproduction of recordings on such media. The media include audio and video tapes, diskettes, hard disk media and CD-ROMs. The products of the industry are blank media; and software (shrink-wrapped), audio, video, and multimedia products recorded on these media.

Audio cassettes, blank, manufacturing
Compact discs, prerecorded audio, mass-reproducing
Magnetic tapes, cassettes and disks, blank, manufacturing
Optical disks and tape, blank, manufacturing

Pre-recorded magnetic tapes and cassettes (audio), mass-reproducing
Software, computer, packaged, production of
Video cassettes, prerecorded, mass-reproducing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- designing, developing or publishing prepackaged software or documentation, and publishing and reproducing software in integrated facilities (51121, Software Publishers); and
- audio and video producing and publishing, including the production of masters or matrices of recordings, and publishing and reproducing audio, video and film materials in integrated facilities (512, Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries).

334610 Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media

See industry description for 33461, above.

335 Electrical Equipment, Appliance and Component Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing products that generate, distribute and use electrical power.

3351 Electric Lighting Equipment Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric lamp bulbs and tubes and lighting fixtures.

33511 Electric Lamp Bulb and Parts Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing all types of electric lamps (bulbs and tubes).

Discharge lamps, high intensity (mercury, sodium, metal halide), manufacturing
Fluorescent tubes, manufacturing
Health lamps, infra-red and ultra-violet-radiation, manufacturing

Incandescent filament lamp bulbs, complete, manufacturing
Sealed beam lamps, manufacturing

335110 Electric Lamp Bulb and Parts Manufacturing

See industry description for 33511, above.

33512 Lighting Fixture Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lighting fixtures and lamps.

Chandeliers, manufacturing
Christmas tree lighting sets, electric, manufacturing
Flashlights, manufacturing
Floor lamps, manufacturing
Kerosene lamps, manufacturing

Lighting fixtures, manufacturing
Mantles, incandescent, manufacturing
Searchlights, manufacturing
Street lighting equipment, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing lamp shades of materials other than textiles (32721, Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing; 33299, All Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing sealed-beam headlamps and other light bulbs for motor vehicles (33511, Electric Lamp Bulb and Parts Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing motor vehicle lighting fixtures (33632, Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing).

335120 Lighting Fixture Manufacturing

See industry description for 33512, above.

3352 Household Appliance Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing kitchen, bathroom and other household appliances.

33521 Small Electrical Appliance Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household and commercial electrical and other small appliances.

Appliances, small electrical, manufacturing
Coffee makers, household, electric, manufacturing
Fans, household, electric (except attic fans),
manufacturing
Hair styling equipment, domestic, electric,
manufacturing

Razors, electric, manufacturing
Space heaters, portable, electric, manufacturing
Toasters, electric (including sandwich toasters),
manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing household sewing machines (33329, Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing domestic water heaters (33522, Major Appliance Manufacturing).

335210 Small Electrical Appliance Manufacturing

See industry description for 33521, above.

33522 Major Appliance Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric and non-electric major household appliances and equipment.

335223 Major Kitchen Appliance Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing major electric and non-electric kitchen appliances and equipment.

Dishwashers, household, electric, manufacturing
Freezers, household, manufacturing
Refrigerators, household, manufacturing

Stoves, domestic, electric or non-electric,
manufacturing

335229 Other Major Appliance Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing electric and non-electric major household appliances and equipment.

Clothes dryers, domestic, manufacturing
Gas barbecues, manufacturing
Washing machines, household (including coin-operated), manufacturing

Water heaters, household (including non-electric), manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing domestic sewing machines (333299, All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing).

3353 Electrical Equipment Manufacturing

See industry description for 33531, below.

33531 Electrical Equipment Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing equipment that generates and distributes electrical power.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating electric power generating plants (22111, Electric Power Generation);
- manufacturing electronic transformers (33441, Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing);
- manufacturing industrial process controls (33451, Navigational, Measuring, Medical and Control Instruments Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing automotive electrical equipment (33632, Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing).

335311 Power, Distribution and Specialty Transformers Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power, distribution, instrument and specialty transformers.

Distribution transformers, manufacturing
Instrument transformers (except portable), manufacturing

Power transformers, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing electronic transformers (334410, Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing).

335312 Motor and Generator Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric motors and generators.

Armatures, manufacturing
Coils, for motors and generators, manufacturing
Commutators, electric motor, manufacturing
Motors, electric (except starting motors), manufacturing

Rebuilding motors, other than automotive
Storage battery chargers, engine generator type, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing automotive electrical equipment, such as starters, generators and alternators (336320, Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing).

335315 Switchgear and Switchboard, and Relay and Industrial Control Apparatus Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical switchgear and protective equipment.

Circuit breakers, power, manufacturing
Control panels, electric power distribution, manufacturing
Cubicles (electric switchboard equipment), manufacturing
Electromagnetic clutches and brakes, manufacturing
Electromagnets, manufacturing
Fuse mountings, electric power, manufacturing
Fuses, electric, manufacturing

Instrument relays, all types, manufacturing
Metering panels, electric, manufacturing
Power switching equipment, manufacturing
Relays, electrical, manufacturing
Switchboards and parts, power, manufacturing
Switches, electric power (except snap, push button, tumbler and solenoid), manufacturing
Switchgear and switchgear accessories, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing industrial process control instruments (334512, Measuring, Medical and Controlling Devices Manufacturing).

3359 Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical power storage and transmission devices, and accessories for carrying current.

33591 Battery Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing primary batteries and secondary storage or accumulator batteries and parts thereof.

Alkaline batteries, manufacturing
Batteries, primary, dry or wet, manufacturing

Batteries, storage, manufacturing
Nickel cadmium batteries, manufacturing

335910 Battery Manufacturing

See industry description for 33591, above.

33592 Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in insulating communications and energy wire and cable, made from purchased non-ferrous wire and optical fibres.

Building wire and cable, electric, insulated, manufacturing
Coaxial cable, nonferrous, manufacturing

Fibre optic cable, individually-sheathed strands, manufacturing
Insulated wire and cable, made from purchased wire
Telephone wire and cable, insulated, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing unsheathed optical fibres, bundles and cables (32721, Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing);
- drawing and insulating wire of own manufacture (331, Primary Metal Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing uninsulated wire products (33261, Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing).

335920 Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing

See industry description for 33592, above.

33593 Wiring Device Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing current and non-current carrying wiring devices.

Conduits and fittings, electrical, manufacturing
Connectors and terminals for electrical devices, manufacturing
Face plates (wiring devices), manufacturing
Junction boxes and covers, electrical, manufacturing
Outlet boxes (electric wiring devices), manufacturing

Outlet receptacles, electrical, manufacturing
Pole line hardware, manufacturing
Switch boxes, electric, manufacturing
Switches for electric wiring (e.g., snap, tumbler, pressure, pushbutton), manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing electric cable and wire made in wire drawing plants (331, Primary Metal Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing electric cable and wire made from purchased wire (33592, Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing).

335930 Wiring Device Manufacturing

See industry description for 33593, above.

33599 All Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical equipment and components.

Battery chargers, manufacturing
Capacitors (except electronic), fixed and variable, manufacturing
Carbon specialties for electrical use, manufacturing
Chimes, electric, manufacturing
Door opening and closing devices, electrical, manufacturing
Electric fence chargers, manufacturing

Electrodes, carbon, graphite, manufacturing
Fuel cells, electrochemical generators, manufacturing
Power capacitors, manufacturing
Rectifiers (electrical apparatus), manufacturing
Ultrasonic cleaning equipment (except medical and dental), manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing electronic capacitors (33441, Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing).

335990 All Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing

See industry description for 33599, above.

336 Transportation Equipment Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing equipment for transporting people and goods. The industry groups are based on the various modes of transport - road, rail, air and water. Three industry groups are based on road transportation equipment - for complete vehicles, for body and trailer manufacture and for parts.

Establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding equipment and parts are included in the same industry as establishments manufacturing new products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing equipment designed for moving materials and goods on industrial sites, construction sites, in logging camps and other off-highway locations (333, Machinery Manufacturing).

3361 Motor Vehicle Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicles. Establishments that manufacture chassis and then assemble complete motor vehicles (including truck cab and chassis assemblies) and those that only manufacture motor vehicle chassis are both classified in this industry group.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing motor vehicles on purchased chassis or purchased truck cab and chassis assemblies (3362, Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing).

33611 Automobile and Light-Duty Motor Vehicle Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing light-duty vehicles and their chassis, for highway use. The manufacture of electric cars for highway use is included.

Assembly plant, passenger car and light duty truck
Cars, passenger, manufacturing
Chassis, automobile, manufacturing
Mini-vans, assembling
Passenger automobiles, manufacturing

Pick-up trucks, light duty, manufacturing
Sport utility vehicles, assembling
Vans, commercial and passenger, light duty, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing kit cars (33621, Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing).

336110 Automobile and Light-Duty Motor Vehicle Manufacturing

See industry description for 33611, above.

33612 Heavy-Duty Truck Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heavy-duty vehicles and heavy-duty vehicle chassis, for highway use.

Brooms, powered (motor vehicles), made on chassis of own manufacture
Buses, passenger (except trackless trolley), made on chassis of own manufacture
Chassis, heavy duty truck, with or without cabs, manufacturing
Firefighting trucks (e.g., ladder, pumper), made on chassis of own manufacture

Motor trucks, assembling on chassis of own manufacture
Street sprinklers and sweepers (motor vehicles), made on chassis of own manufacture
Truck tractors for highway use, made on chassis of own manufacture

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing heavy-duty vehicles on purchased chassis (33621, Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing military armoured vehicles (33699, Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing).

336120 Heavy-Duty Truck Manufacturing

See industry description for 33612, above.

3362 Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing

See industry description for 33621, below.

33621 Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle bodies and cabs, truck trailers and non-commercial trailers. The bodies and cabs may be sold as such, or assembled on purchased chassis.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing trucks and bus bodies on chassis made in the same establishment (33612, Heavy-Duty Truck Manufacturing).

336211 Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck, bus, and other motor vehicle bodies. These establishments purchase the chassis or semi-complete vehicle and manufacture the rest of the body, thereby completing the vehicle, or manufacture bodies and cabs for sale separately. The manufacture of specialty vehicles is included in this Canadian industry, when made from purchased chassis. These may be manufactured on heavy-duty chassis, such as street-sweepers and fire-fighting vehicles, or on light-duty chassis, such as stretch limousines, ambulances and kit cars.

Ambulances assembled on purchased chassis
Automobile bodies, passenger car, manufacturing
Brooms, powered (motor vehicles) assembled on
purchased chassis
Firefighting vehicles, manufactured on purchased
chassis

School buses, assembled on purchased chassis
Street sprinklers and sweepers (motor vehicles)
assembled on purchased chassis
Stretch limousines, assembled on purchased chassis
Truck bodies, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing motor vehicle bodies on chassis made in the same establishment (336120, Heavy-Duty Truck Manufacturing).

336212 Truck Trailer Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck trailers and truck trailer chassis.

Car transport trailer, manufacturing
Dump trailer, manufacturing
Flatbed trailer, commercial, manufacturing

Logging trailer, manufacturing
Semitrailers for truck tractors, manufacturing
Tank trailer, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing utility, light-truck, travel and other non-commercial trailers (336215, Motor Home, Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing).

336215 Motor Home, Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-commercial trailers.

Boat trailers, non-commercial, manufacturing
Caps for pickup trucks, manufacturing
Motor homes, manufacturing
Recreational vehicle, manufacturing

Travel trailers, manufacturing
Truck campers (slide-in campers), manufacturing
Utility trailer, non-commercial, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing mobile homes (large homes designed to be towed to a permanent location and anchored) (321991, Manufactured (Mobile) Home Manufacturing);
- manufacturing commercial car trailers (336212, Truck Trailer Manufacturing); and
- customizing van interiors, other than on a factory basis (811121, Automotive Body, Paint and Interior Repair and Maintenance).

3363 Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle parts, including engines. Establishments that rebuild motor vehicle parts are included in this industry group, in the same industry as the manufacture of new parts.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing motor vehicle plastic parts (32619, Other Plastic Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing rubber and plastic hose and belts (32622, Rubber and Plastic Hose and Belting Manufacturing);
- manufacturing motor vehicle hardware (33251, Hardware Manufacturing);
- manufacturing motor vehicle coil and leaf springs (33261, Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing diesel engines and parts for motor vehicles (33361, Engine, Turbine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing).

33631 Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and rebuilding motor vehicle gasoline engines and engine parts, whether or not for vehicular use.

Bearings, crankshaft, connecting rods and camshafts, manufacturing (motor vehicle)
Carburetors, all types, manufacturing
Crankshafts, manufacturing (motor vehicle)
Cylinder heads, gasoline engines, manufacturing
Engines and parts (except diesel), motor vehicle, manufacturing
Flywheels and ring gears, motor vehicle, manufacturing
Fuel injection systems, manufacturing

Manifolds, intake and exhaust, gasoline engine, manufacturing
Motor vehicle gasoline engines, rebuilding
Pistons and piston rings, manufacturing
Pumps, oil, fuel and water, motor vehicle, manufacturing
Timing gears and chains, manufacturing
Valve lifters and springs, manufacturing
Valves, engine, intake and exhaust, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing diesel engines and parts for motor vehicles (33361, Engine, Turbine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing electrical fuel pumps (33632, Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing transmission and power train equipment (33635, Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing).

336310 Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing

See industry description for 33631, above.

33632 Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and rebuilding electrical and electronic equipment for motor vehicles and internal combustion engines.

Aircraft lighting fixtures, manufacturing
Alternators and generators, motor vehicle, manufacturing
Automotive electric equipment, manufacturing
Coils, ignition, internal combustion engines, manufacturing
Cruise control mechanisms, electronic, manufacturing
Distributors and magnetos for internal combustion engines, manufacturing
Electronic control modules, motor vehicle, manufacturing
Fuel pumps, electric, manufacturing

Ignition apparatus for internal combustion engines, manufacturing
Instrument board assemblies, motor vehicle, manufacturing
Keyless entry systems, manufacturing
Lighting fixtures, motor vehicle, manufacturing
Rebuilding motor vehicle electrical equipment (e.g., alternators, generators and distributors)
Spark plugs for internal combustion engines, manufacturing
Starting motors, automobile, manufacturing
Windshield washer/wiper mechanisms, manufacturing
Wiring assemblies, motor vehicle, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing sealed-beam lamps (33511, Electric Lamp Bulb and Parts Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing batteries (33591, Battery Manufacturing).

336320 Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing

See industry description for 33632, above.

33633 Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle steering mechanisms and suspension components, except springs. The rebuilding, on a factory basis, of rack and pinion steering assemblies is included.

Ball joints, motor vehicle, manufacturing
McPherson struts, manufacturing
Power steering pumps, rebuilding on a factory basis

Rack and pinion steering assemblies, rebuilding on factory basis
Shock absorbers, motor vehicle, manufacturing
Tie rods, tie rod ends and assemblies, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing motor vehicle coil and leaf springs (33261, Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing).

336330 Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing

See industry description for 33633, above.

33634 Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle brake systems and related components.

Brake cylinders, master and wheel, motor vehicle, manufacturing	Brake shoe relining
Brake drums, motor vehicle, manufacturing	Calipers for disc brakes, manufacturing
Brake pads, asbestos, manufacturing	Rotors for disc brakes, manufacturing
	Vacuum brake boosters, motor vehicle, manufacturing

336340 Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing

See industry description for 33634, above.

33635 Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and rebuilding motor vehicle transmission and power train parts.

Axles, motor vehicle, manufacturing	Torque converter, motor vehicle manufacturing
Differential and rear axle assemblies, motor vehicle, manufacturing	Transaxles, motor vehicle manufacturing
Motor vehicle transmission rebuilding	Transmissions and parts, motor vehicle, manufacturing
Pressure and clutch plate assemblies, motor vehicle, manufacturing	Universal joints, motor vehicle, manufacturing

336350 Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing

See industry description for 33635, above.

33636 Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle fabric accessories and trimmings, seat belts and safety straps, and seats for transportation equipment of all kinds.

Aircraft seating, manufacturing
 Covers, automobile tire and seat, made from purchased fabric
 Cushions, motor vehicle, manufacturing
 Interior trim and trimmings, fabric, motor vehicle, manufacturing
 Motor vehicle interior system (e.g., seats, panels, headliners, trim), manufacturing

Motor vehicle seat frames, manufacturing
 Motor vehicle seats, manufacturing
 Passenger seating for buses, railway cars and aircraft, manufacturing
 Seat belts, motor vehicle and aircraft, manufacturing
 Visor assemblies, automobile, manufacturing

336360 Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing

See industry description for 33636, above.

33637 Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle metal stampings. Establishments in this industry perform the stamping operation, and incidental operations such as removing burrs and other stamping defects, but do not further work the stamping into a final product.

Door panels, motor vehicle, stamping
 Firewall, metal, motor vehicle, stamping
 Floor pans, motor vehicle, stamping
 Motor vehicle metal stampings (e.g., fenders, tops, hub caps, body parts, trim), manufacturing

Quarter panels, metal, motor vehicle, stamping
 Rocker panels, metal, motor vehicle, stamping
 Wheel centre and trim, metal, stamping

Exclusion(s):

- manufacturing metal stampings, except motor vehicle (33211, Forging and Stamping); and
- further processing automotive stampings into a final product (3363, classified according to the specific product or process).

336370 Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping

See industry description for 33637, above.

33639 Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle parts and accessories.

Air bag assemblies, manufacturing
 Catalytic convertor, manufacturing
 Exhaust systems and parts, motor vehicle, manufacturing
 Filters (i.e., oil, fuel and air), motor vehicle, manufacturing

Jacks (screw and ratchet), motor vehicle, manufacturing
 Motor vehicle air-conditioning systems and compressors, manufacturing
 Radiators, motor vehicle, manufacturing
 Wheels (i.e., rims), motor vehicle, manufacturing

336390 Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing

See industry description for 33639, above.

3364 Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing

See industry description for 33641, below.

33641 Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aircraft, missiles, space vehicles and their engines, propulsion units, auxiliary equipment, and parts thereof. The development and production of prototypes is classified in this industry, as is the factory overhaul and conversion of aircraft and propulsion systems.

Aircraft assemblies, manufacturing
Aircraft engines and engine parts (except carburetors,
pistons, piston rings, valves), manufacturing
Aircraft, manufacturing
Fuselage assemblies, aircraft, manufacturing
Guided missiles, complete, assembling
Helicopters, manufacturing
Hydraulic equipment, aircraft, manufacturing

Rockets (guided missiles), space and military,
complete, manufacturing
Space vehicles parts, manufacturing
Stabilizers, aircraft, manufacturing
Tail assemblies and parts (empennage), aircraft,
manufacturing
Undercarriages, aircraft, manufacturing
Wing assemblies and parts, aircraft, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing aircraft fluid power subassemblies (33291, Metal Valve Manufacturing);
- manufacturing fluid power pumps (33399, All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing);
- manufacturing communications satellites (33422, Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing aeronautical instruments (33451, Navigational, Measuring, Medical and Control Instruments Manufacturing);
- manufacturing aircraft intake and exhaust valves and pistons (33631, Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing);
- manufacturing aircraft lighting fixtures (33632, Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing aircraft seating (33636, Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing);
- manufacturing aircraft internal combustion engine filters (33639, Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing);
- repairing aircraft, except on a factory basis (48819, Other Support Activities for Air Transportation); and
- performing research and development on aircraft, but not producing prototypes (54171, Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering and Life Sciences).

336410 Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing

See industry description for 33641, above.

3365 Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing

See industry description for 33651, below.

33651 Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and rebuilding locomotives and railroad cars, of any type or gauge, including frames and parts. The manufacture of rapid transit cars and special-purpose self-propelled railroad equipment, such as rail layers, ballast distributors, rail-tamping equipment and other railway track maintenance equipment is included in this industry.

Ballast distributors (railway track equipment),
manufacturing
Diesel-electric locomotives, manufacturing
Mining locomotives and parts, manufacturing
Rail laying and tamping equipment, manufacturing
Railroad cars, self-propelled, manufacturing

Railway track equipment (e.g., rail layers, ballast
distributors), manufacturing
Rapid transit cars, railway, manufacturing
Subway cars, manufacturing
Trolley buses, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing mining rail cars (33313, Mining and Oil and Gas Field Machinery Manufacturing);
- manufacturing diesel engines and parts for locomotives (33361, Engine, Turbine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing locomotive fuel lubricating or cooling medium pumps (33391, Pump and Compressor Manufacturing); and
- activities of repair shops that are part of a railroad or local transit network (48821, Support Activities for Rail Transportation).

336510 Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing

See industry description for 33651, above.

3366 Ship and Boat Building

See industry description for 33661, below.

33661 Ship and Boat Building

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating a shipyard or manufacturing boats. Shipyards are fixed facilities with drydocks and fabrication equipment capable of building a ship, defined as water-craft suitable or intended for other than personal or recreational use. Boats are defined as water-craft suitable or intended for personal or recreational use. The activities of shipyards include the construction of ships, their repair, conversion and alteration, the production of prefabricated ship sections and barge sections, and specialized services, such as ship scaling, when performed at the shipyard.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- ship painting, carpentry work, and electrical wiring installation (232, Trade Contracting);
- manufacturing rubber boats and life rafts (32629, Other Rubber Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing prefabricated metal ship, boat and barge sections, not at a shipyard or boatyard (33231, Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing); and
- ship repair, not at a shipyard (48839, Other Support Activities for Water Transportation).

336611 Ship Building and Repairing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating a shipyard. Shipyards are fixed facilities with drydocks and fabrication equipment capable of building a ship, defined as water-craft suitable or intended for other than personal or recreational use. The activities of shipyards include the construction of ships, their repair, conversion and alteration, the production of prefabricated ship sections and barge sections, and specialized services, such as ship scaling, when performed at the shipyard.

Air-cushioned vehicles, manufacturing
Barges, building
Drilling and production platforms, floating, oil and gas, manufacturing

Fishing boats, commercial, building
Hydrofoil vessels, building
Lighters, ships', building
Shipbuilding and repairing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- ship painting, carpentry work and electrical wiring installation (232, Trade Contracting);
- manufacturing prefabricated metal ship, boat and barge sections, not at a shipyard (332319, Other Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing); and
- ship repairing, not at a shipyard (488390, Other Support Activities for Water Transportation).

336612 Boat Building

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing boats. Boats are defined as water-craft suitable or intended for personal or recreational use.

Boatbuilding
Boats (i.e., intended personal use), manufacturing
Canoes and kayaks, manufacturing

Fibreglass boats, manufacturing (except pleasure)
Fishing boats, personal, building
Yachts, building

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing rubber boats and life rafts (326290, Other Rubber Product Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing prefabricated metal boat sections, not at a boatyard (332319, Other Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing).

3369 Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing

See industry description for 33699, below.

33699 Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing transportation equipment and parts.

All-terrain vehicles (ATV's), wheeled or tracked, manufacturing
Animal-drawn vehicles and parts, manufacturing
Bicycles and parts, manufacturing
Gocarts (except children), manufacturing
Golf carts, powered, manufacturing

Motorcycles and parts, manufacturing
Snowmobiles and snowmobile parts, manufacturing
Tanks, military, manufacturing (including factory rebuilding)
Tricycles, adults', manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing wheelbarrows and push-carts (33392, Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing wheelchairs (33911, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing children's tricycles (33993, Doll, Toy and Game Manufacturing).

336990 Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing

See industry description for 33699, above.

337 Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture and related products. The processes used in the manufacture of furniture are standard methods of forming materials and assembling components, including cutting, moulding and laminating. The design of the article, for both aesthetic and functional qualities, is an important aspect of the production process. Design services may be performed by the furniture establishment's own work force or may be purchased from industrial designers. Furniture is classified based on the application for which it is designed. For example, an upholstered sofa is treated as household furniture, although it may also be used in hotels or offices.

Furniture is also classified according to the component material from which it is made. Furniture made from more than one material is classified based on the material used in the frame, or if there is no frame, the predominant component material. Upholstered household furniture is classified as such, without regard to the frame material.

Furniture may be produced on a stock or custom basis and may be shipped assembled or unassembled (knockdown). Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture frames and parts are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing furniture hardware (332, Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing seating for transportation equipment (336, Transportation Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing laboratory and hospital furniture (339, Miscellaneous Manufacturing); and
- repairing, refinishing and reupholstering furniture (811, Repair and Maintenance).

3371 Household and Institutional Furniture and Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture designed for use in households; institutions such as schools, churches, restaurants and other public buildings; and wood kitchen cabinets, bathroom vanities, and counters.

33711 Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood kitchen cabinets, bathroom vanities, and counters, designed for permanent installation.

Bathroom vanities, wood, manufacturing
 Kitchen cabinets (except free standing), wood, manufacturing

Table or counter tops (e.g., kitchen, bathroom, bar), plastic laminated, manufacturing

337110 Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing

See industry description for 33711, above.

33712 Household and Institutional Furniture Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture designed for use in households, and institutions such as schools, churches, restaurants and other public buildings.

337121 Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing upholstered household furniture.

Chesterfields, manufacturing
 Furniture, household, upholstered, manufacturing
 Reclining chairs, household, upholstered, manufacturing

Sofas (including sofa beds), manufacturing
 Spring cushions, manufacturing

337123 Other Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood furniture designed for household use, except upholstered. Such furniture may be used in buildings other than private dwellings, for example in hotel rooms.

Bedroom furniture, wood, manufacturing
 Bookcases, wood household, manufacturing
 Cabinets, wood household (e.g., radio, television, stereo, sewing machine), manufacturing
 Cedar chests, manufacturing

Chairs, wood household (except upholstered), manufacturing
 Dining room furniture, wood, manufacturing
 Furniture, wood household, made to individual order
 Kitchen cabinets, free standing, wood, manufacturing
 Living room furniture, wood, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing wood kitchen cabinets and bathroom vanities designed for permanent installation (337110, Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing upholstered household furniture (337121, Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing).

337126 Household Furniture (except Wood and Upholstered) Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household furniture, except wood or upholstered.

Baby seats for automobiles, manufacturing
 Brass furniture, manufacturing
 Card table and chair sets, metal, manufacturing
 Kitchen cabinets (free standing), metal, manufacturing

Rattan furniture, manufacturing
 Stools, household (except wood), manufacturing
 Wicker furniture, manufacturing
 Wrought iron furniture, manufacturing

337127 Institutional Furniture Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture designed for use in institutions such as schools, churches, restaurants and other public buildings. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing factory furniture, such as work benches and tool stands, are included.

Chairs, portable folding, manufacturing
 Church furniture, manufacturing
 Draughting tables (without attachments), manufacturing

Factory furniture (e.g., stools, work benches, tool stands, cabinets), manufacturing
 Public building furniture, manufacturing
 Restaurant furniture, manufacturing
 School furniture, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing laboratory and hospital furniture (339110, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing).

3372 Office Furniture (including Fixtures) Manufacturing

See industry description for 33721, below.

33721 Office Furniture (including Fixtures) Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture designed for office use, such as office chairs and desks; and office and store fixtures, such as showcases. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture parts and frames, for all types of furniture, are also included.

337213 Wood Office Furniture, including Custom Architectural Woodwork, Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood furniture designed for office use, such as office chairs and desks. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing custom designed interiors consisting of architectural woodwork and fixtures, primarily utilizing wood, are included.

Bookcases, wood office, manufacturing
 Cabinets, wood office, manufacturing
 Chairs, wood office, manufacturing
 Custom-designed office interiors (i.e., furniture, architectural woodwork and fixtures), manufacturing

Desks, wood office, manufacturing
 Modular furniture systems, wood office, manufacturing
 Visible record equipment (e.g., filing cabinets, boxes), wood, manufacturing

337214 Office Furniture (except Wood) Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-wood furniture designed for office use, such as office chairs and desks.

Bookcases, office (except wood), manufacturing
Cabinets, office (except wood), manufacturing
Desks, office (except wood), manufacturing
Filing boxes, cabinets and cases, office (except wood), manufacturing

Modular furniture systems, office (except wood), manufacturing
Stools, rotating, office (except wood), manufacturing

337215 Showcase, Partition, Shelving and Locker Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fixtures for office, store and similar applications, such as display cases, shelving and lockers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture parts and frames, for all types of furniture, are also included,

Display cases and fixtures (except refrigerated), manufacturing
Fixtures, office and store, manufacturing
Furniture frames, manufacturing
Furniture parts and components, manufacturing
Lockers (except refrigerated), manufacturing

Partitions, prefabricated (modular or free-standing), manufacturing
Point of purchase display racks, wire, manufacturing
Postal service lock boxes, manufacturing
Shelving, office and store, manufacturing
Showcases (except refrigerated), manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing refrigerated cabinets, showcases and display cases (333416, Heating Equipment and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing).

3379 Other Furniture-Related Product Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture-related products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing furniture hardware (3325, Hardware Manufacturing);
- manufacturing safes and vaults (3329, Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing); and
- repairing, refinishing and reupholstering furniture (8114, Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance).

33791 Mattress Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mattresses and related products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing individual wire springs (33261, Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing).

337910 Mattress Manufacturing

See industry description for 33791, above.

33792 Blind and Shade Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing blinds and shades, and related fixtures, for interior use.

Curtain rods, poles and fixtures, manufacturing
Venetian blinds, manufacturing

Vertical blinds, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing curtains (31412, Curtain and Linen Mills); and
- manufacturing canvas exterior shades and awnings (31491, Textile Bag and Canvas Mills).

337920 Blind and Shade Manufacturing

See industry description for 33792, above.

339 Miscellaneous Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments, not classified to any other subsector, primarily engaged in manufacturing activities. These establishments manufacture a diverse range of products, such as medical equipment and supplies, jewellery, sporting goods, toys and office supplies.

3391 Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing

See industry description for 33911, below.

33911 Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing medical equipment and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in grinding eyeglasses and hard contact lenses to prescription, on a factory basis, are included.

Balances, laboratory, manufacturing
 Bandages and dressings, surgical and orthopedic, manufacturing
 Blood transfusion equipment, manufacturing
 Catheters, manufacturing
 Contact lenses, manufacturing
 Dental chairs, manufacturing
 Dental equipment and supplies, manufacturing
 Dental furniture, manufacturing
 Frames, eyeglass, manufacturing
 Gut sutures, surgical, manufacturing
 Hospital furniture, manufacturing
 Hypodermic needles and syringes, manufacturing

Laboratory furnaces, manufacturing
 Laboratory furniture, manufacturing
 Lens grinding (not done in optical store)
 Lenses, ophthalmic, manufacturing
 Medical and related instruments, apparatus and equipment (except electro-medical), manufacturing
 Orthopedic devices and materials, manufacturing
 Prosthetic devices, manufacturing
 Safety appliances and equipment, personal, manufacturing
 Sunglasses, manufacturing
 Wheelchairs, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing moulded plastic lens blanks (32619, Other Plastic Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing moulded glass lens blanks (32721, Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing laboratory instruments, X-ray apparatus, and electro-medical apparatus, such as hearing aids (33451, Navigational, Measuring, Medical and Control Instruments Manufacturing); and
- retailing prescription eyeglasses and contact lenses made on the premises (44613, Optical Goods Stores).

339110 Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing

See industry description for 33911, above.

3399 Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in manufacturing activities.

33991 Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing, engraving, chasing or etching jewellery, novelties or precious metal flatware, and other plated ware; stamping coins; cutting, slabbing, tumbling, carving, engraving, polishing or faceting precious or semiprecious stones and gems; recutting, repolishing and setting gem stones; or drilling, sawing, and peeling cultured and costume pearls. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pewter jewellery or flatware are included.

Costume jewellery (including imitation stones and pearls), manufacturing
 Flatware, silver or silver plated, manufacturing
 Holloware, silver, nickel silver, pewter, stainless steel, and plated, manufacturing
 Industrial diamonds, cut and polished, manufacturing
 Jewellers' findings, manufacturing
 Jewellery and silverware, metal embossing for the trade
 Jewellery engraving, chasing or etching for the trade

Jewelry polishing for the trade, manufacturing
 Jewelry, made of precious metal or precious or semiprecious stones, manufacturing
 Lapidary work
 Medals, precious or semi-precious metal, manufacturing
 Minting of coins
 Pearls, drilling, sawing, or peeling of, manufacturing
 Pewter ware, manufacturing
 Precious stones, cutting and polishing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing personal goods, except metal, carried on or about the person, such as compacts and vanity cases (31699, Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing synthetic stones or gem stones (32799, All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing non-precious metal cutlery and flatware (33221, Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing);
- engraving, chasing or etching non-precious metal flatware and other plated ware (33281, Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating and Allied Activities); and
- manufacturing non-precious metal plated ware (except cutlery and flatware) (33299, All Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing).

339910 Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing

See industry description for 33991, above.

33992 Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sporting and athletic goods, except clothing and footwear.

Athletic and sporting goods (except clothing, firearms and ammunition), manufacturing
Baseball equipment, manufacturing
Basketball equipment, manufacturing
Billiard, pool and snooker equipment, manufacturing
Fishing tackle, manufacturing
Football equipment, manufacturing
Golf equipment, manufacturing

Gymnasium and playground equipment, manufacturing
Hockey equipment (e.g., pants, pads, shinguards), manufacturing
Ice skates, manufacturing
Roller skates, manufacturing
Swimming pools, prefabricated, manufacturing
Tennis equipment, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing team uniforms (31529, Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing);
- manufacturing gloves, except sport (31599, Clothing Accessories and Other Clothing Manufacturing);
- manufacturing athletic footwear (31621, Footwear Manufacturing);
- manufacturing small arms and small arms ammunition (33299, All Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing bicycles (33699, Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing).

339920 Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing

See industry description for 33992, above.

33993 Doll, Toy and Game Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dolls, toys and games.

Baby carriages or strollers, manufacturing
Dolls (including parts and accessories), manufacturing
Electronic toys and games, manufacturing
Games (except amusement park and playground), manufacturing

Handicraft supplies, manufacturing
Model kits, manufacturing
Stuffed toys (including animals), manufacturing
Toys, electric (including parts), manufacturing
Vehicles (except bicycles), children's, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing electronic video game cartridges and reproducing video game software (33461, Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media);
- manufacturing bicycles and adults' tricycles (33699, Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing sporting and athletic goods (33992, Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing coin-operated game machines (33999, All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing).

339930 Doll, Toy and Game Manufacturing

See industry description for 33993, above.

33994 Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing office supplies, except paper.

Blackboards, wood, manufacturing
Bulletin boards, of metal, manufacturing
Chalk (e.g., carpenters', blackboard, marking, artists', tailors'), manufacturing
Crayons, manufacturing
Felt tip markers, manufacturing
Inked ribbons, manufacturing
Modeling clay, manufacturing
Paints and other colours, artists', manufacturing
Palettes, artists', manufacturing

Pencil sharpeners, manufacturing
Pencils, lead and mechanical, manufacturing
Pens and pen parts (e.g., fountain, stylographic, ballpoint), manufacturing
Ribbons, inked (e.g., typewriter, adding machine, cash register), manufacturing
Stamps, hand (e.g., time, date, postmark, cancelling, shoe and textile marking), manufacturing
Staplers, office, manufacturing
Wax, artists', manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing paper office supplies (32223, Stationery Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing manifold business forms, blankbooks and loose-leaf binders (32311, Printing);
- manufacturing writing, drawing and India inks (32599, All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing rubber erasers (32629, Other Rubber Product Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing drafting tables and boards (33712, Household and Institutional Furniture Manufacturing).

339940 Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing

See industry description for 33994, above.

33995 Sign Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing signs and related displays, of all materials except paper and paperboard.

Electric backlight signs, manufacturing
Electrical signs and advertising displays, manufacturing
Letters and numerals (except wood and paper), for signs, manufacturing

Name plates, office, manufacturing
Neon signs, manufacturing
Scoreboards, electric, manufacturing
Signs and signboards, non-electric, of wood, manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- printing advertising specialties, and printing paper and paperboard signs and notices (32311, Printing); and
- sign painting and lettering (54189, Other Services Related to Advertising).

339950 Sign Manufacturing

See industry description for 33995, above.

33999 All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing activities.

Brooms, manufacturing
Brushes, household and industrial, manufacturing
Buckles and buckle parts (except shoe buckles), manufacturing
Burial caskets, manufacturing
Buttons, apparel, manufacturing
Candles, manufacturing
Carpet sweepers, non-electric, manufacturing
Coffins, wood or metal, manufacturing
Fire extinguishers, portable, manufacturing
Flowers, artificial and preserved, manufacturing
Gaskets, manufacturing

Hair goods (e.g., braids, nets, switches, toupees, wigs), manufacturing
Lighters, cigar and cigarette (except precious metal and motor vehicle), manufacturing
Mops, floor and dust, manufacturing
Musical instruments, manufacturing
Needles and pins, sewing, manufacturing
Pipes, smoker's, manufacturing
Potpourri, manufacturing
Safety pins, manufacturing
Tooth brushes (except electric), manufacturing
Umbrellas, manufacturing
Zippers (slide fasteners), manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing wood products, such as burnt wood articles (32199, All Other Wood Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing plastic products, such as lamp shades, combs and hair curlers (32619, Other Plastic Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing glass products, such as lamp shades and non-electric Christmas tree ornaments (32721, Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing metal products, such as combs and hair curlers (33299, All Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing).

339990 All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing

See industry description for 33999, above.

41 Wholesale Trade

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling merchandise and providing related logistics, marketing and support services. The wholesaling process is generally an intermediate step in the distribution of merchandise; many wholesalers are therefore organized to sell merchandise in large quantities to retailers, and business and institutional clients. However, some wholesalers, in particular those that supply non-consumer capital goods, sell merchandise in single units to final users.

This sector recognizes two main types of wholesalers, that is, wholesale merchants and wholesale agents and brokers.

Wholesale Merchants

Wholesale merchants buy and sell merchandise on their own account, that is, they take title to the goods they sell. They generally operate from warehouse or office locations and they may ship from their own inventory or arrange for the shipment of goods directly from the supplier to the client. In addition to the sale of goods, they may provide, or arrange for the provision of, logistics, marketing and support services, such as packaging and labelling, inventory management, shipping, handling of warranty claims, in-store or co-op promotions, and product training. Dealers of machinery and equipment, such as dealers of farm machinery and heavy-duty trucks, also fall within this category.

Wholesale merchants are known by a variety of trade designations depending on their relationship with suppliers or customers, or the distribution method they employ. Examples include wholesale merchants, wholesale distributors, drop shippers, rack-jobbers, import-export merchants, buying groups, dealer-owned cooperatives and banner wholesalers.

The first eight subsectors of wholesale trade comprise wholesale merchants. The grouping of these establishments into industry groups and industries is based on the merchandise line or lines supplied by the wholesaler.

Wholesale Agents and Brokers

Wholesale agents and brokers buy and sell merchandise owned by others on a fee or commission basis. They do not take title to the goods they buy or sell, and they generally operate at or from an office location.

Wholesale agents and brokers are known by a variety of trade designations including import-export agents, wholesale commission agents, wholesale brokers, and manufacturer's representatives and agents.

411 Farm Product Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry group description for 4111, below.

4111 Farm Product Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling livestock, grain and other farm products.

41111 Live Animal Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling live animals.

Auctioning livestock, with own facilities
 Bees, wholesale
 Fish, live, wholesale
 Fish, tropical, wholesale

Live bait, wholesale
 Livestock, wholesale
 Pet animals, wholesale
 Worms, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling fresh, cured or frozen (unpackaged) fish (41314, Fish and Seafood Product Wholesaler-Distributors).

411110 Live Animal Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41111, above.

41112 Oilseed and Grain Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling oilseeds and grains. Establishments operating grain elevators other than primary storage, are included.

Beans, dry, wholesale
 Grain merchant, wholesale
 Grain, wholesale
 Oilseeds, wholesale

Peas, dry, wholesale
 Rice, unpolished, wholesale
 Soybeans, wholesale
 Wheat, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling hay, processed seeds, grain used as fodder, and animal feeds (41831, Agricultural Feed Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling seeds for field crops, flowers and plants, garden seeds and grass seeds (41832, Seed Wholesaler-Distributors).

411120 Oilseed and Grain Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41112, above.

41113 Nursery Stock and Plant Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling nursery stock and plants.

Flowers and florists' supplies, wholesale
Nursery stock, wholesale

Ornamental plants and flowers, wholesale
Trees, bushes and plants, wholesale

411130 Nursery Stock and Plant Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41113, above.

41119 Other Farm Product Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling crude, unprocessed farm products.

Animal hair, wholesale
Feathers, unprocessed, wholesale
Fibres, vegetable, wholesale
Hides and skins, raw, wholesale
Milk, raw, wholesale
Nuts and seeds, unshelled, wholesale

Raw sugar, wholesale
Semen, bovine, wholesale
Silk, raw, wholesale
Tobacco, leaf, wholesale
Vegetable products, crude, unprocessed, wholesale
Wool, raw, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling cured tobacco (41331, Cigarette and Tobacco Product Wholesaler-Distributors).

411190 Other Farm Product Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41119, above.

412 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41211, below.

4121 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41211, below.

41211 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling crude oil, liquefied petroleum gases, heating oil and other refined petroleum products.

Aircraft fueling services, wholesale
Bulk tank station, wholesale
Crude oil, wholesale
Fuel oil dealers, wholesale

Gasoline, wholesale
Liquefied petroleum gases, wholesale
Lubricating oils and greases, wholesale
Refined petroleum products, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing motor fuels, lubricating oils and greases (4471, Gasoline Stations);
- retailing heating oil, liquefied petroleum (LP) gas and other fuels, via direct selling (45431, Fuel Dealers); and
- lubricating motor vehicles (81119, Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance).

412110 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41211, above.

413 Food, Beverage and Tobacco Wholesaler-Distributors

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling food products, beverages and tobacco products.

4131 Food Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling processed milk and other dairy products, poultry and eggs, fish and seafood products, fresh fruit and vegetables, red meat and meat products, bread and other bakery products, processed rice, flour, flour mixes, prepared cereal foods and spices.

41311 General-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling a general line of food products.

413110 General-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41311, above.

41312 Dairy and Milk Products Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling processed milk and other dairy products.

Butter, wholesale	Frozen dairy products, wholesale
Cheese, wholesale	Ice cream, wholesale
Dairy products, processed (except canned), wholesale	Yogurt, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling dried and canned dairy products (41319, Other Specialty-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors).

413120 Dairy and Milk Products Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41312, above.

41313 Poultry and Egg Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling dressed poultry and eggs.

Eggs, wholesale
Geese, dressed, wholesale

Poultry products, wholesale
Poultry, dressed, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling live poultry (41111, Live Animal Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling packaged frozen poultry (41319, Other Specialty-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors).

413130 Poultry and Egg Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41313, above.

41314 Fish and Seafood Product Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling fresh, cured or frozen fish and seafood products, except packaged.

Crustacea and molluscs, wholesale
Fish, cured, wholesale
Fish, frozen (except packaged), wholesale
Fresh fish, wholesale

Lobsters, fresh or frozen (except frozen packaged),
wholesale
Seafood, dressed, wholesale
Seafood, frozen (except packaged), wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling packaged frozen fish and seafood or canned sea products (41319, Other Specialty-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors).

413140 Fish and Seafood Product Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41314, above.

41315 Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cleaning, sorting, repackaging and wholesaling fresh fruit and vegetables. These establishments typically supply retailers.

Fruits, fresh, wholesale
Packing house, fruit, fresh, wholesale

Vegetable packing shed, wholesale
Vegetables, fresh, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- buying and reselling unprocessed fruit and vegetables (41119, Other Farm Product Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling packaged frozen, and canned fruit and vegetables (41319, Other Specialty-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors).

413150 Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41315, above.

41316 Red Meat and Meat Product Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling fresh, frozen (except frozen packaged), cured and cooked meats.

Cooked meats (except canned), wholesale
Cured meat (except canned), wholesale
Frozen meat (unpackaged), wholesale
Lard, wholesale

Meat carcasses, wholesale
Meat preparations (except canned), wholesale
Meats, fresh, wholesale
Sausage casings, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- cutting purchased carcasses and selling boxed beef (31161, Animal Slaughtering and Processing); and
- wholesaling packaged frozen meats or canned meats (41319, Other Specialty-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors).

413160 Red Meat and Meat Product Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41316, above.

41319 Other Specialty-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling specialized lines of food, including canned foods and packaged frozen foods.

Bakery products, wholesale
Breakfast cereals, wholesale
Canned foods, wholesale
Coffee, wholesale
Confectionery, wholesale
Dairy products, canned or dried, wholesale
Frozen foods, packaged, wholesale
Fruit juices, wholesale

Health food, wholesale
Jams, jellies and marmalades, wholesale
Pastries, wholesale
Pickles, preserves, jellies, jams and sauces, wholesale
Soups, wholesale
Spices, wholesale
Sugar, refined, wholesale
Tea, wholesale

413190 Other Specialty-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41319, above.

4132 Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling fruit juices (41319, Other Specialty-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors).

41321 Non-Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling non-alcoholic beverages.

Apple cider (less than 2.5% alcohol), wholesale
Beverage concentrates, wholesale

Mineral and spring waters, wholesale
Soft drinks, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling fruit juices (41319, Other Specialty-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors).

413210 Non-Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41321, above.

41322 Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling alcoholic beverages.

Alcoholic beverages, wholesale
Beers, wholesale
Coolers (2.5% or greater alcohol content)
Hard cider, wholesale

Liquor, wholesale
Wine coolers, alcoholic, wholesale
Wines, wholesale

413220 Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41322, above.

4133 Cigarette and Tobacco Product Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41331, below.

41331 Cigarette and Tobacco Product Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling cured tobacco and tobacco products.

Chewing tobacco, wholesale
Cigars, cigarettes and cut tobacco, wholesale
Pipe tobacco, wholesale

Snuff (powdered tobacco), wholesale
Tobacco, cured or processed, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling raw leaf tobacco (41119, Other Farm Product Wholesaler-Distributors).

413310 Cigarette and Tobacco Product Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41331, above.

414 Personal and Household Goods Wholesaler-Distributors

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling textiles, clothing, footwear, home entertainment equipment, household appliances, home furnishings, personal articles, pharmaceuticals, toiletries, cosmetics and sundries.

4141 Textile, Clothing and Footwear Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling textiles, clothing, clothing accessories, footwear, piece goods, notions and other dry goods.

41411 Clothing and Clothing Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling clothing and clothing accessories for adults and children.

Athletic clothing, wholesale
Beachwear, wholesale
Children's clothing, wholesale
Clothing accessories, wholesale
Foundation garments, women's and misses', wholesale

Fur clothing, wholesale
Handbags and pocketbooks, wholesale
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings, wholesale
Uniforms and work clothing, wholesale
Women's clothing wholesale

414110 Clothing and Clothing Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41411, above.

41412 Footwear Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling footwear.

Athletic footwear, wholesale
Footwear, wholesale
Overshoes, wholesale

Slippers (footwear), wholesale
Waterproof footwear, wholesale

414120 Footwear Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41412, above.

41413 Piece Goods, Notions and Other Dry Goods Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling piece goods, notions and other "dry goods".

Buttons, wholesale
Clothing fasteners, wholesale
Fabric, textile, wholesale
Knitting yarns, wholesale
Notions, wholesale

Patterns, clothing, wholesale
Textile piece goods, wholesale
Yard goods, textile, wholesale
Yarn and thread, wholesale
Zippers, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling household linens and draperies (41433, Linen, Drapery and Other Textile Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors).

414130 Piece Goods, Notions and Other Dry Goods Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41413, above.

4142 Home Entertainment Equipment and Household Appliance Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling home entertainment equipment and household electrical and electronic appliances and parts.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling office furniture, machinery and equipment (41791, Office and Store Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling professional machinery and equipment (41793, Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors).

41421 Home Entertainment Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new home entertainment equipment and related parts.

Cassette player, recorder, portable, wholesale
Sound systems, domestic, wholesale
Television sets, wholesale

Video games, wholesale
Video recorder, domestic, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling computers and pre-packaged software (41731, Computer, Computer Peripheral and Pre-Packaged Software Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling used entertainment equipment and parts (41893, Second-Hand Goods (except Machinery and Automotive) Wholesaler-Distributors).

414210 Home Entertainment Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41421, above.

41422 Household Appliance Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling large and small, new, electric, household appliances

Air conditioners, electric, window-type, wholesale
Beauty care appliances, electric, wholesale
Electric appliances, household, wholesale
Kitchen appliances (e.g., toasters, kettles, ironers)
electric, wholesale
Microwave ovens, household, wholesale
Personal care appliances (e.g., hair dryers, razors,
toothbrushes) electric, wholesale

Refrigerators, electric, domestic, wholesale
Sewing machines, electric, domestic, wholesale
Stoves, electric, domestic, wholesale
Vacuum cleaners, electric, domestic, wholesale
Vacuum cleaners, household, wholesale
Washing machines, electric, domestic, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling gas appliances (41612, Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling restaurant and hotel equipment (417920, Service Establishment Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors).

414220 Household Appliance Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41422, above.

4143 Home Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling home furnishings, such as furniture, china, glassware, crockery and pottery, floor coverings, linens and draperies.

41431 China, Glassware, Crockery and Pottery Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling household china, glassware, crockery and pottery, including ceramic kitchenware and tableware.

Ceramic goods, household, wholesale
Household china and glassware, wholesale

Household crockery and pottery, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling precious metal cutlery (41441, Jewellery and Watch Wholesaler-Distributors);
- wholesaling cutlery other than precious metal (41633, Hardware Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling restaurant and hotel goods (41792, Service Establishment Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors).

414310 China, Glassware, Crockery and Pottery Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41431, above.

41432 Floor Covering Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling floor coverings.

Carpets, wholesale
Floor coverings, carpets, rugs and other, wholesale
Floor tiles, wholesale

Linoleum floor covering, wholesale
Tile carpets, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling hardwood flooring (41632, Lumber, Plywood and Millwork Wholesaler-Distributors).

414320 Floor Covering Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41432, above.

41433 Linen, Drapery and Other Textile Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling household linens, draperies and other textile home furnishings, including bedding.

Bath mats and bathroom sets, wholesale
Bed coverings, wholesale
Bedding, wholesale
Curtains, wholesale

Draperies, wholesale
Household linens, wholesale
Tapestries, household furnishings, wholesale

414330 Linen, Drapery and Other Textile Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41433, above.

41439 Other Home Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling furniture and other home furnishings, such as window accessories, blinds, pictures and picture frames, mirrors and decorative ware. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling a combination of home furnishings with none predominating are also included.

Art and decorative ware, household, wholesale
Blinds, window, wholesale
Furniture, household, office, restaurant and public building, wholesale
Household furniture, wholesale
Lawn furniture, wholesale

Mattresses and box springs, wholesale
Mirrors, wholesale
Pictures and picture frames, wholesale
Wall decorations, household, wholesale
Window shades and blinds, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling china and glassware, kitchen and tableware (41431, China, Glassware, Crockery and Pottery Wholesaler-Distributors);
- wholesaling carpets and other floor coverings (41432, Floor Covering Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling bedding, draperies and other textile furnishings (41433, Linen, Drapery and Other Textile Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors).

414390 Other Home Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41439, above.

4144 Personal Goods Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling personal articles, such as jewellery, watches, books, periodicals, newspapers, photographic equipment and supplies, sound recordings, video cassettes, toys, hobby goods, and amusement and sporting goods.

41441 Jewellery and Watch Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling jewellery, watches, silverware, table flatware, hollowware, and cutlery of precious metal.

Jewellery, wholesale
Silverware and plated ware, wholesale

Watches, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling non-precious metal cutlery (41633, Hardware Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- repairing jewellery and watches (81149, Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance).

414410 Jewellery and Watch Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41441, above.

41442 Book, Periodical and Newspaper Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling books, periodicals and newspapers, including textbooks, dictionaries and encyclopaedias.

Books and pamphlets, wholesale
 Fiction books, wholesale
 Magazines, wholesale
 Maps, wholesale

Newspapers, wholesale
 Pocket books, wholesale
 Textbooks, wholesale

414420 Book, Periodical and Newspaper Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41442, above.

41443 Photographic Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling photographic equipment and supplies.

Cameras, equipment and supplies, wholesale
 Chemicals, photographic, wholesale
 Film developing and finishing equipment, wholesale

Film, photographic, wholesale
 Photo-finishing equipment, wholesale
 Photographic film and plates, wholesale

414430 Photographic Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41443, above.

41444 Sound Recording Wholesalers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling sound recordings in any format, including cassette and CD. These establishments engage in buy-and-sell distribution, including the distribution of imported CDs and cassettes, and they may be known as “rack-jobbers” or “one-stop” distributors.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling music videos (41445, Video Cassette Wholesalers); and
- releasing, promoting and distributing sound recordings from masters produced by the establishment or bought, leased or licensed from another establishment (51222, Integrated Record Production/Distribution).

414440 Sound Recording Wholesalers

See industry description for 41444, above.

41445 Video Cassette Wholesalers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling pre-recorded video cassettes.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling blank video cassettes (41791, Office and Store Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors).

414450 Video Cassette Wholesalers

See industry description for 41445, above.

41446 Toy and Hobby Goods Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling toys and hobby goods.

Board games, wholesale
Fireworks, wholesale
Handicraft and hobbycraft kits, wholesale
Hobbycraft kits, wholesale

Puzzles, wholesale
Science kits or sets, wholesale
Toys, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling video games (41421, Home Entertainment Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors).

414460 Toy and Hobby Goods Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41446, above.

41447 Amusement and Sporting Goods Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling amusement and sporting goods.

Amusement and sporting goods, wholesale
Athletic and sporting goods, wholesale
Bicycles, wholesale
Camping equipment, wholesale

Firearms and ammunition, wholesale
Gymnasium equipment, wholesale
Sails and tents, wholesale
Vehicles, children's, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling snowmobiles, tent trailers, motorized bicycles and pleasure boats (41519, Recreational and Other Motor Vehicles Wholesaler-Distributors).

414470 Amusement and Sporting Goods Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41447, above.

4145 Pharmaceuticals, Toiletries, Cosmetics and Sundries Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling proprietary and patent medicines, cosmetics, toiletries and druggists' sundries.

41451 Pharmaceuticals and Pharmacy Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling ethical drugs and/or proprietary drugs and pharmacy supplies.

Bacteriological medicines, wholesale
Biological medicines, wholesale
Ethical drugs, wholesale
Medicinals and botanicals, wholesale

Prescription medicines, wholesale
Proprietary (patent) medicines, wholesale
Radioactive pharmaceutical isotopes, wholesale

414510 Pharmaceuticals and Pharmacy Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41451, above.

41452 Toiletries, Cosmetics and Sundries Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling toiletries, cosmetics and druggists' sundries.

Bath oils and salts, wholesale
Druggists' sundries, wholesale
First-aid supplies, wholesale
Hair care products wholesale
Medicinal herbs, non-prescription, wholesale

Perfumes and fragrances, wholesale
Razors and blades, non-electric, wholesale
Sanitary products, personal, wholesale
Toothbrushes, non-electric, wholesale
Toothpaste, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling laundry soap, detergents and cleansers (41841, Chemical (except Agricultural) and Allied Product Wholesaler-Distributors).

414520 Toiletries, Cosmetics and Sundries Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41452, above.

415 Motor Vehicle and Parts Wholesaler-Distributors

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling motor vehicles, parts and accessories, including tires.

4151 Motor Vehicle Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used automobiles, trucks, truck trailers, buses and recreational vehicles.

41511 New and Used Automobile and Light-Duty Truck Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used automobiles and light-duty trucks, sport utility vehicles and mini-vans.

Auctioneers, automobile, with own facilities, not open to the general public

Automobiles, new and used, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling new and used heavy-duty trucks, truck tractors and buses (41512, Truck, Truck Tractor and Bus Wholesaler-Distributors).

415110 New and Used Automobile and Light-Duty Truck Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41511, above.

41512 Truck, Truck Tractor and Bus Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used heavy-duty trucks, truck tractors and buses.

Buses, wholesale
Truck tractors, wholesale

Trucks and buses, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling new and used automobiles and light-duty trucks, sport utility vehicles and mini-vans (41511, New and Used Automobile and Light-Duty Truck Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- repairing trucks, truck tractors and trailers, and buses (8111, Automotive Repair and Maintenance).

415120 Truck, Truck Tractor and Bus Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41512, above.

41519 Recreational and Other Motor Vehicles Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling recreational motor vehicles and camper trailers.

All terrain vehicles (ATV's), wholesale
Motor homes, wholesale
Motor scooters, wholesale
Motorcycles, wholesale

Recreational vehicles, wholesale
Trailers for passenger automobiles, wholesale
Trailers for trucks, new and used, wholesale
Travel trailers (including tent trailers), wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling pleasure boats (41799, All Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling mobile homes (house trailers) (41899, All Other Wholesaler-Distributors).

415190 Recreational and Other Motor Vehicles Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41519, above.

4152 New Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and rebuilt motor vehicle parts and accessories.

41521 Tire Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling tires and tubes for all vehicles.

Motor vehicle tires and tubes, wholesale
Repair materials, tire and tube, wholesale

Tires, used, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- rebuilding tires (32621, Tire Manufacturing).

415210 Tire Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41521, above.

41529 Other New Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling new and rebuilt automotive parts and accessories, auto body and upholsterers' supplies, and automotive chemicals.

Automobile glass, new, wholesale
Automotive air-conditioners, new, wholesale
Automotive chemicals, wholesale
Automotive parts, new, wholesale
Batteries, automotive, new, wholesale

Body compounds, automotive, wholesale
Motor vehicle parts and accessories, new, wholesale
Radios and tape decks, motor vehicle, new, wholesale
Refrigeration units, motor vehicle, sales and service
Sound systems, motor vehicle, new, wholesale

415290 Other New Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41529, above.

4153 Used Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41531, below.

41531 Used Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in dismantling automobiles and wholesaling used automotive parts and accessories. These establishments also typically sell dismantled automobiles to metal scrap dealers.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- rebuilding automotive engines on a factory basis (33631, Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing);
- rebuilding transmissions on a factory basis (33635, Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing);
- crushing automobiles for scrap metal recycling (41811, Recyclable Metal Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- repairing and replacing transmissions (81111, Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance).

415310 Used Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41531, above.

416 Building Material and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling electrical, plumbing, heating and air-conditioning equipment and supplies, metal and metal products, lumber, millwork, hardware and other building supplies.

4161 Electrical, Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling electrical construction supplies, and plumbing, heating and air-conditioning equipment and supplies.

41611 Electrical Wiring and Construction Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling electrical wiring supplies and electrical construction material. Wholesalers of electrical generation and transmission equipment, such as transformers, motors, generators and powerhouse equipment, are also included.

Conduit electric wire and cable, wholesale	Measuring and testing equipment, electrical (except automotive), wholesale
Distribution transformers, wholesale	Panelboards, electrical distribution, wholesale
Electrical construction materials, wholesale	Street lighting equipment, wholesale
Flashlights, wholesale	Switchgear and protective equipment, electrical, wholesale
Light bulbs, electric, wholesale	Wiring devices and related electrical supplies, wholesale
Lighting fixtures, residential, commercial and industrial, wholesale	

416110 Electrical Wiring and Construction Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41611, above.

41612 Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling plumbing, heating and air-conditioning equipment and supplies.

Air-conditioning equipment (except window type units), wholesale
Fireplaces, metal, wholesale
Fixtures, plumbing, wholesale
Furnaces and heaters, wholesale
Gas appliances and supplies, wholesale

Hot water heaters, oil and gas, wholesale
Plumbing supplies, wholesale
Sanitary ware, wholesale
Ventilating equipment and supplies, wholesale
Warm air heating and cooling equipment, wholesale
Water heaters, electric, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing window-type air-conditioners (41422, Household Appliance Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- retailing plumbing fixtures and supplies (44419, Other Building Material Dealers).

416120 Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41612, above.

4162 Metal Service Centres

See industry description for 41621, below.

41621 Metal Service Centres

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling metals and metal products. These establishments may also cut, bend or otherwise prepare metals to customer specification.

Architectural metal work, wholesale
Castings and forgings, iron and steel products, wholesale
Concrete forms, steel, wholesale
Ingots, wholesale
Iron and steel in primary forms and shapes, wholesale

Pipes and tubes, metal, wholesale
Plate, sheet and strip, steel, wholesale
Rails and accessories, wholesale
Sheets, metal, wholesale
Structural shapes and plates, wholesale
Wire screening, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling electrical wire (41611, Electrical Wiring and Construction Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling metal ores and concentrates (41892, Mineral, Ore and Precious Metal Wholesaler-Distributors).

416210 Metal Service Centres

See industry description for 41621, above.

4163 Lumber, Millwork, Hardware and Other Building Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling lumber and millwork, paint, glass, wallpaper, hardware and other building supplies.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling logs and wood chips (41891, Log and Wood Chip Wholesaler-Distributors).

41631 General-Line Building Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling a broad range of building supplies, such as lumber, hardware, plumbing and electrical supplies, paint, glass and other construction supplies.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing a general line of home repair and improvement materials and supplies (44411, Home Centres).

416310 General-Line Building Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41631, above.

41632 Lumber, Plywood and Millwork Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling rough and dressed lumber, plywood, and other millwork products.

Doors and windows, wooden, wholesale
Flooring, wooden, wholesale
Lumber and planing mill products, wholesale
Lumber, rough or dressed, wholesale
Millwork products, wholesale

Moulding, wooden, wholesale
Plywood, wholesale
Shingles and shakes, wooden, wholesale
Turned or shaped wood products, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing lumber, plywood and millwork (44419, Other Building Material Dealers).

416320 Lumber, Plywood and Millwork Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41632, above.

41633 Hardware Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling hardware and tradesmen's tools.

Builders' hardware, wholesale
 Carpenters' tools, wholesale
 Cutlery, household, wholesale
 Fasteners, hardware, wholesale

Hardware wholesale
 Plumbers' tools and equipment, wholesale
 Welding electrodes and wire, wholesale

416330 Hardware Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41633, above.

41634 Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling paints and varnishes, glass, wallpaper and building decorators' supplies.

Paint materials and supplies, wholesale
 Paint, glass and wallpaper, wholesale

Turpentine and resin, wholesale
 Varnishes, stains, lacquers and shellacs, wholesale

416340 Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41634, above.

41639 Other Specialty-Line Building Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling specialized lines of building supplies.

Aggregate, wholesale
 Asphalt roofing materials, wholesale
 Brick, tile, cement, wholesale
 Building stone, wholesale
 Ceramic wall and floor tile, wholesale
 Concrete building products, wholesale
 Cottages, prefabricated, wholesale

Drywall and plaster supplies, wholesale
 Eavestroughing, wholesale
 Fence and accessories, wire, wholesale
 Insulation materials, wholesale
 Masons' materials, wholesale
 Metal siding and roofing materials, wholesale
 Structural assemblies, prefabricated, wood, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing specialty lines of building supplies (44419, Other Building Material Dealers).

416390 Other Specialty-Line Building Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41639, above.

417 Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling farm, lawn and garden machinery and equipment; construction, forestry, mining and industrial machinery, equipment and supplies; computers and communication equipment and supplies; and other machinery, equipment and supplies.

4171 Farm, Lawn and Garden Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41711, below.

41711 Farm, Lawn and Garden Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new or used farm, lawn and garden machinery, equipment and parts.

Agricultural implement dealers
 Barn machinery and equipment (including elevating),
 wholesale
 Farm machinery and equipment, wholesale
 Garden and lawn tractors, wholesale

Irrigation equipment, wholesale
 Ploughs, harrows and tillers, farm and garden,
 wholesale
 Tractors (farm), new or used, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing lawn and garden equipment (44421, Outdoor Power Equipment Stores);
- repairing farm machinery and equipment (81131, Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance); and
- repairing lawn and garden machinery and equipment (81141, Home and Garden Equipment and Appliance Repair and Maintenance).

417110 Farm, Lawn and Garden Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41711, above.

4172 Construction, Forestry, Mining, and Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling construction, forestry, mining and industrial machinery, equipment and supplies.

41721 Construction and Forestry Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used construction and forestry machinery, equipment and parts.

Asphalt mixing and laying machinery, wholesale
 Concrete mixing plant machinery, wholesale
 Construction machinery and equipment, wholesale
 Crawler tractors, construction, wholesale
 Excavating machinery and equipment, wholesale
 Forestry equipment, wholesale
 Front-end loaders, wholesale

Graders, wholesale
 Logging machinery and equipment, wholesale
 Road construction and maintenance machinery,
 wholesale
 Scaffolding, demountable, wholesale
 Sweepers and snow removal equipment, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- repairing construction and forestry machinery and equipment (81131, Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance).

417210 Construction and Forestry Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41721, above.

41722 Mining and Oil and Gas Well Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used mining, oil and gas well equipment, and petroleum refinery machinery, equipment, supplies and parts.

Agitators, crushers and classifiers, mine, wholesale
Mineral beneficiation machinery, wholesale
Mining machinery, wholesale
Natural gas field production equipment, wholesale
Oil refining machinery and equipment, wholesale

Oil well machinery and equipment, wholesale
Ore dressing machinery, wholesale
Petroleum production machinery and equipment, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling quarrying and rock drilling equipment (41721, Construction and Forestry Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- repairing mining and oil and gas well machinery and equipment (81131, Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance).

417220 Mining and Oil and Gas Well Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41722, above.

41723 Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used industrial machinery.

Batteries, storage, industrial, wholesale
Belting, hose and packing, industrial, wholesale
Chemical industries machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
Compressors and vacuum pumps, wholesale
Elevating machinery and equipment (except farm), wholesale
Gaskets, wholesale
Industrial machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale

Manufacturing industry machinery and equipment, wholesale
Materials handling equipment, wholesale
Mechanical and power transmission equipment, wholesale
Power house equipment (except electrical), wholesale
Printing and lithographing industries machinery, wholesale
Warehouse trucks and supplies, wholesale
Welding machinery and equipment, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling electric generators and transmission equipment (41611, Electrical Wiring and Construction Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- repairing industrial machinery, equipment and supplies (81131, Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance).

417230 Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41723, above.

4173 Computer and Communications Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41731, below.

41731 Computer, Computer Peripheral and Pre-Packaged Software Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used computers, computer peripherals and pre-packaged computer software.

Computers and peripheral equipment, wholesale
Home computers, wholesale

Packaged computer software, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing new computers, computer peripherals, pre-packaged software, game software and related products (44312, Computer and Software Stores);
- designing, developing and publishing, or publishing only, computer software products (51121, Software Publishers); and
- repairing computers (81121, Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance).

417310 Computer, Computer Peripheral and Pre-Packaged Software Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41731, above.

41732 Electronic Components, Navigational and Communications Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used electronic components, navigational and communications equipment and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling telephones, intercoms, pagers and public address systems are included.

Communication equipment, electronic, wholesale
Navigational equipment and devices, electronic,
wholesale

Radio communications equipment, wholesale
Telephone equipment and apparatus, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling computer and related equipment (41731, Computer, Computer Peripheral and Pre-Packaged Software Wholesaler-Distributors).

417320 Electronic Components, Navigational and Communications Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41732, above.

4179 Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling office, store, service industry, professional and other machinery, equipment and supplies.

41791 Office and Store Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used office and store machinery and equipment furniture and fixtures

Business machines, wholesale
Commercial cooling and refrigeration equipment and supplies, wholesale
Display cases and fixtures, office and store, wholesale
Furniture and fixtures, office and store, wholesale

Mail handling machines, wholesale
Office furniture, wholesale
Office machines and equipment (except electronic data processing equipment), wholesale
Vaults and safes, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling computers and other data processing machines (41731, Computer, Computer Peripheral and Pre-Packaged Software Wholesaler-Distributors);
- wholesaling stationery and office supplies (41821, Stationery and Office Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- retailing new office furniture (44211, Furniture Stores).

417910 Office and Store Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41791, above.

41792 Service Establishment Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used service establishment machinery and equipment.

Beauty parlour equipment and supplies, wholesale
Drycleaning plant equipment and supplies, wholesale
Hotel and restaurant equipment, wholesale
Laundry machinery and equipment, wholesale
Motion picture studio and theatre equipment, wholesale

Service industries machinery and equipment, wholesale
Theatre equipment and supplies (including projection equipment), wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling domestic washing machines and dryers (41422, Household Appliance Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling supplies such as soaps and detergents (41841, Chemical (except Agricultural) and Allied Product Wholesaler-Distributors).

417920 Service Establishment Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41792, above.

41793 Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used professional machinery and equipment.

Architects' equipment and supplies, wholesale
 Artist equipment and supplies, wholesale
 Dental equipment and supplies, wholesale
 Engineering instruments, equipment and supplies, wholesale
 Hospital equipment and supplies, wholesale
 Laboratory instruments and apparatus, wholesale

Optical and ophthalmic goods, wholesale
 Physicians' equipment and supplies, wholesale
 Professional machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
 School classroom equipment and supplies (except stationery), wholesale
 Scientific instruments and apparatus, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling school textbooks (41442, Book, Periodical and Newspaper Wholesaler-Distributors);
- wholesaling pharmaceuticals and pharmacy supplies (41451, Pharmaceuticals and Pharmacy Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling school stationery (41821, Stationery and Office Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors).

417930 Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41793, above.

41799 All Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used machinery, equipment and supplies; or a combination of goods classified to other industries in this industry group, with none predominating. Wholesalers of aircraft and non-electronic aircraft equipment, fishing and pleasure boats, playground and amusement park equipment, engines (except motor vehicle), and locomotives are included.

Aircraft, wholesale
 Amusement park equipment, wholesale
 Boats (including canoes, motorboats and sailboats), wholesale
 Boats, pleasure, canoes, motorboats and sailboats, wholesale
 Diesel engines and engine parts, industrial, wholesale
 Equipment parts for railroads, aircraft, ships and boats, wholesale

Firefighting equipment, wholesale
 Garage equipment, wholesale
 Outboard motors, wholesale
 Railroad equipment and supplies, wholesale
 Service station equipment and supplies, wholesale
 Ships, wholesale
 Transportation equipment and supplies (except motor vehicles), wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling motor vehicles and parts (415, Motor Vehicle and Parts Wholesaler-Distributors).

417990 All Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41799, above.

418 Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distributors

This subsector comprises establishments, not classified to any other subsector, primarily engaged in wholesaling merchandise, such as recyclable materials, paper, paper products and disposable plastic products, agricultural supplies, chemicals and allied products, logs and wood chips, minerals, ores and precious metals, and second-hand goods (except machinery and automotive).

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling used automotive parts and accessories (415, Motor Vehicle and Parts Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling used machinery (417, Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors).

4181 Recyclable Material Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling recyclable metals, paper and paperboard, and other recyclable materials.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating facilities in which recyclable materials are removed from waste, or mixed recyclable materials are sorted into distinct categories and prepared for shipment (56292, Material Recovery Facilities).

41811 Recyclable Metal Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying, breaking up, sorting and selling ferrous and non-ferrous scrap metal, including automobiles for scrap.

Automotive wrecking for scrap, wholesale
Iron and steel scrap, wholesale
Marine wrecking, ships for scrap

Metal waste and scrap, wholesale
Nonferrous metals scrap, wholesale
Reclaiming iron and steel scrap from slag, wholesale

418110 Recyclable Metal Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41811, above.

41812 Recyclable Paper and Paperboard Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying, breaking up, sorting and selling used newspaper, paperboard and other papers.

418120 Recyclable Paper and Paperboard Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41812, above.

41819 Other Recyclable Material Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in buying, breaking up, sorting, grinding, shredding and selling recyclable materials, such as plastic, glass, textiles, liquids and sludges.

Glass scrap, wholesale
Liquid waste recovery (collection only)
Oil, waste, wholesale
Rags, paper, rubber and bottles (scrap), wholesale

Recycling empty bottles
Rubber waste, wholesale
Textile waste, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing intermediate or finished products from recycled materials (31-33, Manufacturing); and
- compounding plastics resins from recycled plastic products (32599, All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing).

418190 Other Recyclable Material Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41819, above.

4182 Paper, Paper Product and Disposable Plastic Product Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling newsprint, stationery and office supplies, other paper and paper products, and disposable plastic products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- buying, breaking up, sorting and selling recycled newspaper, paperboard and other papers (41812, Recyclable Paper and Paperboard Wholesaler-Distributors).

41821 Stationery and Office Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling stationery and office supplies.

Envelopes, paper, wholesale
Greeting cards, wholesale
Manifold business forms, wholesale
Marking devices, pens and pencils, wholesale

Office supplies (except furniture and office machines),
wholesale
Stationery and stationery supplies, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling office furniture (41791, Office and Store Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling school classroom equipment and supplies (41793, Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors).

418210 Stationery and Office Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41821, above.

41822 Other Paper and Disposable Plastic Product Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling paper and disposable household products, such as facial tissues and toilet paper, waxed paper, paper towels and napkins, plastic wrap, disposable cups, plates, cutlery, food trays and containers of plastic and other paper and disposable plastic products; or a combination of products classified to other industries in this industry group, with none predominating.

Bags, paper and disposable plastics, wholesale
Boxes, paperboard and disposable plastics, wholesale
Cups, paper and disposable plastics, wholesale
Dishes, paper and disposable plastics, wholesale
Eating utensils, forks, knives, spoons-disposable
plastics, wholesale
Newsprint, wholesale

Paper cups, dishes, napkins, towels and patterns,
wholesale
Paperboard and products (except office supplies),
wholesale
Shipping supplies, paper and disposable plastics (e.g.,
cartons, gummed tapes), wholesale
Tissue paper, toilet and facial, wholesale

418220 Other Paper and Disposable Plastic Product Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41822, above.

4183 Agricultural Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling agricultural feeds, seeds and processed seeds, agricultural chemicals and other farm supplies.

41831 Agricultural Feed Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling animal feed. Wholesalers of pet food are also included.

Alfalfa, wholesale
Feed grains, wholesale
Feeds, animal, wholesale

Hay and fodder, wholesale
Pet food, wholesale
Vegetable cake and meal, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling grain for human consumption (41112, Oilseed and Grain Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling seed grain (41832, Seed Wholesaler-Distributors).

418310 Agricultural Feed Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41831, above.

41832 Seed Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling seeds for field crops, flowers and plants, garden seeds and grass seeds.

Field crop seeds, wholesale
Flower and field bulbs, wholesale
Flower seeds, bulk and packaged, wholesale

Seeds, farm and garden, wholesale
Vegetable seeds, bulk and packaged, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- cleaning grain or seeds for the grower (11511, Support Activities for Crop Production).

418320 Seed Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41832, above.

41839 Agricultural Chemical and Other Farm Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling agricultural chemicals, such as fertilizers, herbicides, pesticides and farm supplies; or a combination of goods classified to other industries in this industry group, with none predominating.

Agricultural chemical dusts and sprays, wholesale
Chemical fertilizers, wholesale
Herbicides, wholesale
Insecticides, wholesale

Lawn care chemical products, wholesale
Orchard care chemicals, wholesale
Sterilizing compounds and disinfectants, agricultural, wholesale

418390 Agricultural Chemical and Other Farm Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41839, above.

4184 Chemical (except Agricultural) and Allied Product Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41841, below.

41841 Chemical (except Agricultural) and Allied Product Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling industrial and household chemicals, cleaning compounds and preparations, plastics resins, plastic basic forms and shapes, and industrial gases.

Alcohol, industrial, wholesale
 Bleaching compounds, wholesale
 Chemicals, industrial and household, wholesale
 Cleansers, soaps, detergents, wholesale
 Dry ice, wholesale
 Explosives, all kinds (except ammunition and fireworks), wholesale

Industrial gases, wholesale
 Organic chemicals, synthetic, wholesale
 Polishes(e.g., furniture, automobile, metal, shoe), wholesale
 Resins, plastics, wholesale
 Resins, synthetic (except rubber), wholesale
 Wood treating preparations, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling refined petroleum products (41211, Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distributors);
- wholesaling fireworks (41446, Toy and Hobby Goods Wholesaler-Distributors);
- wholesaling ammunition (41447, Amusement and Sporting Goods Wholesaler-Distributors);
- wholesaling agricultural chemicals (41839, Agricultural Chemical and Other Farm Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- retailing heating oil, liquefied petroleum (LP) gas and other fuels via direct selling (45431, Fuel Dealers).

418410 Chemical (except Agricultural) and Allied Product Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41841, above.

4189 Other Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in wholesaling logs, wood chips, minerals, ores and concentrates, precious metals, second-hand goods and other products.

41891 Log and Wood Chip Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling logs and bolts, wood chips and other unprocessed forest products.

Logs and bolts, wholesale
 Posts, logs, hewn ties and poles, wholesale
 Pulpwood, wholesale

Roundwood, wholesale
 Wood chips, wholesale

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling fuel wood (41899, All Other Wholesaler-Distributors).

418910 Log and Wood Chip Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41891, above.

41892 Mineral, Ore and Precious Metal Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling minerals, ores and concentrates, and precious metals.

Gold ore, wholesale
Metal concentrates and ores (ferrous), wholesale

Precious metals and alloys, primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale

418920 Mineral, Ore and Precious Metal Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41892, above.

41893 Second-Hand Goods (except Machinery and Automotive) Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling second-hand goods.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling used motor vehicles (4151, Motor Vehicle Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling used machinery (417, Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors).

418930 Second-Hand Goods (except Machinery and Automotive) Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41893, above.

41899 All Other Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling a single line of products; and establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling a diversified line of merchandise, where no line is sufficiently important to constitute a primary activity..

Fuel, coal and coke, wholesale
General merchandise, wholesale
Leather goods (except footwear), wholesale
Mobile homes, wholesale
Monuments and grave markers, wholesale

Musical instruments, accessories and supplies, wholesale
Oils and greases, animal or vegetable, wholesale
Pet supplies (except pet food), wholesale
Rope, binder twine and string, wholesale
Wood pulp, wholesale

418990 All Other Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41899, above.

419 Wholesale Agents and Brokers

See industry group description for 4191, below.

4191 Wholesale Agents and Brokers

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying and/or selling products, owned by others, on a commission basis. These establishments may be known as commission merchants, import agents or brokers, export agents or brokers, manufacturers' agents, purchasing agents, selling agents, and they may deal in any type of product. These establishments usually bring sellers and buyers together or undertake commercial transactions on behalf of a principal.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- trading commodities and commodity futures, which are usually listed on a commodity exchange (5231, Securities and Commodity Contracts Intermediation and Brokerage);
- buying and selling insurance, on a commission basis (52421, Insurance Agencies and Brokerages); and
- buying and selling real estate, on a commission basis (53121, Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers).

41911 Farm Product Agents and Brokers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying and/or selling livestock, grain and other farm products, on a commission basis.

Grain, wholesale agents and brokers

Livestock, wholesale agents and brokers

419110 Farm Product Agents and Brokers

See industry description for 41911, above.

41912 Petroleum Product Agents and Brokers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying and/or selling crude oil, liquefied petroleum gases, heating oil and other refined petroleum products, on a commission basis.

419120 Petroleum Product Agents and Brokers

See industry description for 41912, above.

41913 Food, Beverage and Tobacco Agents and Brokers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying and/or selling food products, beverages and tobacco products, on a commission basis.

Alcoholic beverages, wholesale agents and brokers
Coffee importers, brokers, wholesale
Dairy products, wholesale agents and brokers
Food, wholesale agents and brokers
General line of food, wholesale agents and brokers

Meat and meat products, wholesale agents and brokers
Non-alcoholic beverages, wholesale agents and brokers
Tobacco products, wholesale agents and brokers

419130 Food, Beverage and Tobacco Agents and Brokers

See industry description for 41913, above.

41914 Personal and Household Goods Agents and Brokers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying and/or selling personal and household goods, on a commission basis.

Amusement and sporting goods, wholesale agents and brokers
Apparel, wholesale agents and brokers
Book, periodical and newspaper, wholesale agents and brokers
Drugs, wholesale agents and brokers
Dry goods, wholesale agents and brokers

Footwear, wholesale agents and brokers
Home electronics, wholesale agents and brokers
Household appliances and home electronics, wholesale agents and brokers
Jewellery and watch, wholesale agents and brokers
Photographic equipment and supplies, wholesale agents and brokers

419140 Personal and Household Goods Agents and Brokers

See industry description for 41914, above.

41915 Motor Vehicle and Parts Agents and Brokers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying and/or selling motor vehicles, parts and accessories, on a commission basis.

419150 Motor Vehicle and Parts Agents and Brokers

See industry description for 41915, above.

41916 Building Material and Supplies Agents and Brokers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying and/or selling electrical and building supplies, on a commission basis.

Electrical wiring supplies and electrical construction materials, wholesale agents and brokers
General line building material, wholesale agents and brokers
Hardware, wholesale agents and brokers

Lumber, plywood and millwork, wholesale agents and brokers
Metal and metal products (except ores), wholesale agents and brokers
Plumbing, heating and air-conditioning equipment, wholesale agents and brokers

419160 Building Material and Supplies Agents and Brokers

See industry description for 41916, above.

41917 Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Agents and Brokers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying and/or selling machinery and equipment, on a commission basis.

419170 Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Agents and Brokers

See industry description for 41917, above.

41919 Other Wholesale Agents and Brokers

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in buying and/or selling merchandise, on a commission basis; and establishments buying and/or selling a wide range of merchandise, on a commission basis. Agents and brokers of recyclable materials, paper, paper products and disposable plastic products, agricultural supplies, chemicals and allied products, logs and wood chips, minerals, ores and precious metals, and second-hand goods (except machinery and automotive) are included.

Agricultural supplies, wholesale agents and brokers
Chemicals (except agricultural), wholesale agents and brokers
Coal brokers, wholesale
Logs and wood chips, wholesale agents and brokers
Metal and non-metal ores, wholesale agents and brokers

Paper and paper products, wholesale agents and brokers
Second-hand goods (except machinery and auto parts), wholesale agents and brokers
Seeds, wholesale agents and brokers

419190 Other Wholesale Agents and Brokers

See industry description for 41919, above.

44-45 Retail Trade

The retail trade sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing merchandise, generally without transformation, and rendering services incidental to the sale of merchandise.

The retailing process is the final step in the distribution of merchandise; retailers are therefore organized to sell merchandise in small quantities to the general public. This sector comprises two main types of retailers, that is, store and non-store retailers. Their main characteristics are described below.

Store Retailers

Store retailers operate fixed point-of-sale locations, located and designed to attract a high volume of walk-in customers. In general, retail stores have extensive displays of merchandise and use mass-media advertising to attract customers. They typically sell merchandise to the general public for personal or household consumption, but some also serve business and institutional clients. These

include establishments such as office supplies stores, computer and software stores, gasoline stations, building material dealers, plumbing supplies stores and electrical supplies stores.

In addition to selling merchandise, some types of store retailers are also engaged in the provision of after-sales services, such as repair and installation. For example, new automobile dealers, electronic and appliance stores and musical instrument and supplies stores often provide repair services, while floor covering stores and window treatment stores often provide installation services. As a general rule, establishments engaged in retailing merchandise and providing after sales services are classified in this sector.

Catalogue sales showrooms, gasoline service stations, and mobile home dealers are treated as store retailers.

Non-Store Retailers

Non-store retailers, like store retailers, are organized to serve the general public, but their retailing methods differ. The establishments of this subsector reach customers and market merchandise with methods such as, the broadcasting of infomercials, the broadcasting and publishing of direct-response advertising, the publishing of traditional and electronic catalogues, door-to-door solicitation, in-home demonstration, temporary displaying of merchandise (stalls) and distribution by vending machines.

The methods of transaction and delivery of merchandise vary by type of non-store retailers. For example, non-store retailers that reach their customers using information technologies can receive payment at the time of purchase or at the time of delivery, and the delivery of the merchandise may be done by the retailer or by a third party, such as the post office or a courier. In contrast, non-store retailers that reach their customers by door-to-door solicitation, in-home demonstration, temporary displaying of merchandise (stalls) and vending machines typically receive payment and deliver the merchandise to the customer at the time of the purchase.

The non-store retailers subsector also includes establishments engaged in the home delivery of products. This includes home heating oil dealers and newspaper delivery companies.

441 Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing motor vehicles and providing complementary services, and retailing motor vehicle parts and accessories. The establishments of this subsector are generally specialized in the retailing of particular types of vehicles or in the retailing of particular types of parts and accessories.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- heavy-duty truck sales (41, Wholesale Trade).

4411 Automobile Dealers

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and used automobiles, sport utility vehicles, and light-duty trucks and vans, including mini-vans.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- RV, watercraft, motorcycle and snowmobile retailing (4412, Other Motor Vehicle Dealers).

44111 New Car Dealers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new automobiles, sport utility vehicles, and light-duty trucks and vans, including mini-vans, to final consumers or to automobile lessors. These establishments also typically retail used cars, replacement parts and accessories, and provide repair services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- used car retailing (44112, Used Car Dealers); and
- providing automotive repair services, without retailing motor vehicles (8111, Automotive Repair and Maintenance).

441110 New Car Dealers

See industry description for 44111, above.

44112 Used Car Dealers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing used automobiles, sport utility vehicles, and light-duty trucks and vans, including mini-vans.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing new and used automobiles, sport utility vehicles, and light-duty trucks and vans, including mini-vans (44111, New Car Dealers); and
- providing automotive repair services, without retailing motor vehicles (8111, Automotive Repair and Maintenance).

441120 Used Car Dealers

See industry description for 44112, above.

4412 Other Motor Vehicle Dealers

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and used vehicles, except automobiles, sport utility vehicles, and light-duty trucks and vans, including mini-vans. Establishments engaged in the retailing of motor homes, recreational trailers, campers, motorcycles, recreational watercraft, snowmobiles, off-road all-terrain vehicles, utility trailers and aircraft are included.

44121 Recreational Vehicle Dealers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and used RVs, such as motor homes, recreational trailers and campers. These establishments also typically retail replacement parts and accessories, and provide repair services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing utility trailers (44122, Motorcycle, Boat and Other Motor Vehicle Dealers); and
- retailing new and used manufactured (mobile) homes (45393, Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers).

441210 Recreational Vehicle Dealers

See industry description for 44121, above.

44122 Motorcycle, Boat and Other Motor Vehicle Dealers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and used motorcycles, watercraft and other vehicles, such as snowmobiles, off-road all-terrain vehicles, utility trailers, and aircraft. These establishments also typically retail replacement parts and accessories, and provide repair services.

Boat dealers, retail
Golf carts, powered, retail
Motorcycle dealers, retail

Outboard motor dealers, retail
Utility trailers, retail

441220 Motorcycle, Boat and Other Motor Vehicle Dealers

See industry description for 44122, above.

4413 Automotive Parts, Accessories and Tire Stores

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing automotive parts and accessories.

44131 Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new, rebuilt and used automotive parts and accessories; both retailing automotive parts and accessories and repairing automobiles; and retailing automotive accessories that generally require installation.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- selling used auto parts from a non-retail location, commonly known as automobile recyclers (41531, Used Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors);
- tire retailing (44132, Tire Dealers); and
- repairing and replacing automotive parts, such as transmissions, mufflers, brake linings and glass (81111, Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance).

441310 Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores

See industry description for 44131, above.

44132 Tire Dealers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing tires and tubes. These establishments also typically provide complementary services, such as tire mounting and wheel balancing and aligning.

441320 Tire Dealers

See industry description for 44132, above.

442 Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new furniture and home furnishings. These establishments usually operate from showrooms and many offer interior decorating services in addition to the sale of products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- used furniture and home furnishings retailing (45331, Used Merchandise Stores); and
- retailing furniture and home furnishings by means of electronic shopping, mail-order or direct sale (454, Non-Store Retailers).

4421 Furniture Stores

See industry description for 44211, below.

44211 Furniture Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new, household and office furniture. These establishments may also retail major appliances, home electronics, home furnishings and floor coverings, and may provide interior decorating services.

Household furniture and appliances, retail (primarily furniture)
Household furniture stores
Mattress stores (including custom made), retail

Office furniture store selling primarily to non-households
Outdoor furniture, household, retail

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing custom furniture made on the premises (337, Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing);
- retailing office furniture, office equipment and supplies (45321, Office Supplies and Stationery Stores); and
- retailing used household furniture (45331, Used Merchandise Stores).

442110 Furniture Stores

See industry description for 44211, above.

4422 Home Furnishings Stores

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing home furnishings, such as floor coverings, window treatments, kitchen and tableware, bedding and linens, lamps and shades, bathroom accessories, and pictures and picture frames.

44221 Floor Covering Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new floor coverings, such as rugs and carpets, vinyl floor coverings, wood floor coverings, and floor tiles, except ceramic. These establishments also typically provide installation and repair services.

Floor covering store selling primarily to non-households

Floor covering stores, retail

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- installing, but not retailing, floor coverings (23242, Terrazzo and Tile Work or 23243, Carpet and Resilient Flooring Work); and
- retailing ceramic tiles only or hardwood flooring only (44419, Other Building Material Dealers).

442210 Floor Covering Stores

See industry description for 44221, above.

44229 Other Home Furnishings Stores

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in retailing new home furnishings, such as window treatments, kitchen and tableware, bedding and linens, brooms and brushes, lamps and shades, and prints and picture frames.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- new furniture retailing (44211, Furniture Stores);
- retailing floor coverings (44221, Floor Covering Stores); and
- providing interior decorating services, but not retailing home furnishings (54141, Interior Design Services).

442291 Window Treatment Stores

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing ready-made and custom draperies, blinds and shades.

Curtains and draperies, household, new, retail
Fabric, upholstery, retail

Venetian blind shops, retail
Vertical blinds, retail

442292 Print and Picture Frame Stores

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing posters, prints and ready-made frames, and in custom framing, mounting and laminating. These establishments may also retail a limited number of original works of art.

Custom framing, mounting, and laminating pictures,
retail store

Picture frames, retail
Posters and prints, retail

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing original and limited edition art works, including native art and art carvings (453920, Art Dealers).

442298 All Other Home Furnishings Stores

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in retailing new home furnishings.

Bedding (sheets, blankets, spreads and pillows), retail
China and glassware stores
Cutlery stores, retail
Fireplace stores, retail
Housewares stores, retail

Kitchenware stores, retail
Lamps and lighting fixtures, electric, retail
Linen shops, retail
Mirrors, retail
Pottery stores, retail

443 Electronics and Appliance Stores

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing household appliances, home audio and video equipment, cameras, computers and related goods. These establishments may also retail replacement parts and provide repair services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing used household appliances, home audio and video equipment, cameras, computers and related goods (45331, Used Merchandise Stores); and
- retailing household appliances, home audio and video equipment, cameras, computers and related goods by means of electronic shopping, mail-order or direct sale (454, Non-Store Retailers).

4431 Electronics and Appliance Stores

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing household appliances, home audio and video equipment, cameras, computers and related goods. These establishments may also retail replacement parts and provide repair services.

44311 Appliance, Television and Other Electronics Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new household appliances, home audio and video equipment, and other electronic products. These establishments may also

retail used electronics and appliances, provide repair services, and retail computers and computer software.

Air-conditioning room units, self-contained, retail
Cellular phone stores (authorized agents)
Consumer electronic equipment stores, retail
Household appliance stores, electric or gas, retail
Personal care appliance store

Satellite ground station receivers, retail
Sewing machine stores, retail
Telephone stores, retail
Television, radio, stereo and appliances stores
Vacuum cleaner stores, retail

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- computer, computer peripheral equipment and software retailing (44312, Computer and Software Stores);
- electronic toy retailing (45112, Hobby, Toy and Game Stores);
- retailing used household appliances (45331, Used Merchandise Stores); and
- repairing, without retailing, appliances, televisions or other electronic products (81121, Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance).

443110 Appliance, Television and Other Electronics Stores

See industry description for 44311, above.

44312 Computer and Software Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new computers, computer peripherals, pre-packaged software, game software and related products. These establishments may also retail used computer equipment and replacement parts and accessories, and provide repair services.

Computer hardware and software, retail
Computer software games stores

Computer software stores, retail
Peripheral equipment, computer stores, retail

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing electronic toys, such as television (TV) games and hand-held games (45112, Hobby, Toy and Game Stores); and
- repairing, without retailing, computers (81121, Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance).

443120 Computer and Software Stores

See industry description for 44312, above.

44313 Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new cameras, photographic equipment and photographic supplies. These establishments may also retail used cameras and photographic equipment, and replacement parts and accessories, and provide repair and film developing services.

Camera shops, photographic, retail
Photographic equipment, retail

Photographic film and plates (unexposed), retail
Photographic supply stores, retail

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- video camera retailing (44311, Appliance, Television and Other Electronics Stores);
- repairing, without retailing, photographic equipment (81121, Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance); and
- commercially developing film and photographic prints; one-hour film developing (81292, Photo Finishing Services).

443130 Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores

See industry description for 44313, above.

444 Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a specialized or general line of building and home improvement materials, lawn and garden equipment and supplies, outdoor power equipment, and nursery and garden products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing used building and home improvement materials, and lawn, garden and outdoor power equipment (45331, Used Merchandise Stores); and
- retailing building and home improvement materials, and lawn, garden and outdoor power equipment by means of electronic shopping, mail-order or direct sale (454, Non-Store Retailers).

4441 Building Material and Supplies Dealers

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing building materials, hardware, paint, wallpaper and related supplies.

44411 Home Centres

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of home repair and improvement materials and supplies, such as lumber, doors and windows, plumbing goods, electrical goods, floor coverings, tools, housewares, hardware, paint and wallpaper, and lawn and garden equipment and supplies. The merchandise lines are normally arranged in separate sections. These establishments may provide installation and repair services for the merchandise they retail.

444110 Home Centres

See industry description for 44411, above.

44412 Paint and Wallpaper Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing paint, wallpaper and related supplies.

Paint and paint supply stores, retail
Paint and wallpaper store selling primarily to non-households

Wallcovering stores, retail

444120 Paint and Wallpaper Stores

See industry description for 44412, above.

44413 Hardware Stores

This industry comprises establishments, known as hardware stores, primarily engaged in retailing a general line of basic hardware items, such as tools and builders' hardware. These establishments may sell additional product lines, such as paint, housewares and garden supplies, that are not normally arranged in separate departments.

Builders' hardware, retail
Door locks and lock sets, retail

Hardware stores, retail
Power driven hand tools, retail

444130 Hardware Stores

See industry description for 44413, above.

44419 Other Building Material Dealers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of building materials. These establishments may provide installation services in addition to retailing.

Brick and tile dealers, retail
Cabinets, kitchen, to be installed, retail
Electrical supplies, retail
Fencing dealers, retail
Glass stores, retail
Kitchen cabinets (built-in type, retailing), custom built

Lumber and planing mill product dealers, retail
Plumbing supplies, retail
Prefabricated house and building dealers, retail
Retailers of ceramic floor and wall tiles
Roofing material dealers, retail

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing a general line of home repair and improvement materials and supplies (44411, Home Centres);
- paint and wallpaper retailing (44412, Paint and Wallpaper Stores); and
- retailing a general line of hardware items (44413, Hardware Stores).

444190 Other Building Material Dealers

See industry description for 44419, above.

4442 Lawn and Garden Equipment and Supplies Stores

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing lawn and garden equipment and supplies.

44421 Outdoor Power Equipment Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing outdoor power equipment. These establishments also retail replacement parts and may provide repair services.

Garden and lawn tractor stores, retail
Generators, electric, portable, retail
Hedge trimmers, power, retail

Lawn blower/vacuum, retail
Snowblowers and lawn-mowers, retail

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- repairing, without retailing, outdoor power equipment (81141, Home and Garden Equipment and Appliance Repair and Maintenance).

444210 Outdoor Power Equipment Stores

See industry description for 44421, above.

44422 Nursery and Garden Centres

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing nursery and garden products, such as trees, shrubs, plants, seeds, bulbs and sod, that are predominantly grown elsewhere. These establishments may provide landscaping services.

Bedding plants retail
Garden centre, retail, flowers and plants
Lawn and garden ornaments, retail

Lawn and garden supplies, retail
Nursery stock, seeds and bulbs, retail
Sod, retail

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- growing and retailing nursery stock (11142, Nursery and Floriculture Production); and
- providing landscaping services (56173, Landscaping Services).

444220 Nursery and Garden Centres

See industry description for 44422, above.

445 Food and Beverage Stores

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general or specialized line of food or beverage products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing a general or specialized line of food or beverage products by means of electronic shopping, mail-order or direct sale (454, Non-Store Retailers).

4451 Grocery Stores

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of food products.

44511 Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores

This industry comprises establishments, known as supermarkets and grocery stores, primarily engaged in retailing a general line of food, such as canned, dry and frozen foods; fresh fruits and vegetables; fresh and prepared meats, fish, poultry, dairy products, baked products and snack foods. These establishments also typically retail a range of non-food household products, such as household paper products, toiletries and non-prescription drugs.

Food freezer plan, groceries (except direct sellers)
Food store, groceries, retail

Supermarkets, grocery, retail

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing a limited line of food and convenience items (44512, Convenience Stores);
- retailing prescription drugs in a supermarket, on a concession basis (44611, Pharmacies and Drug Stores); and
- retailing a general line of food products as well as a general line of non-food products (45291, Warehouse Clubs and Superstores).

445110 Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores

See industry description for 44511, above.

44512 Convenience Stores

This industry comprises establishments, known as convenience stores, primarily engaged in retailing a limited line of convenience items that generally includes milk, bread, soft drinks, snacks, tobacco products, newspapers and magazines. These establishments may retail a limited line of canned goods, dairy products, household paper and cleaning products, as well as alcoholic beverages, and provide related services, such as lottery ticket sales and video rental.

Exclusion(s):

- convenience stores that sell gasoline (44711, Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores).

445120 Convenience Stores

See industry description for 44512, above.

4452 Specialty Food Stores

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of food products.

44521 Meat Markets

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing fresh, frozen, or cured meats and poultry. Delicatessens primarily engaged in retailing fresh meat are included.

Butcher shops, retail	Poultry dealers, retail
Freezer provisioners (meat only), retail	

445210 Meat Markets

See industry description for 44521, above.

44522 Fish and Seafood Markets

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing fresh, frozen, or cured fish and seafood products.

445220 Fish and Seafood Markets

See industry description for 44522, above.

44523 Fruit and Vegetable Markets

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing fresh fruits and vegetables.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- growing vegetables and fruits and selling them at roadside stands (11121, Vegetable and Melon Farming, and 1113, Fruit and Tree Nut Farming).

445230 Fruit and Vegetable Markets

See industry description for 44523, above.

44529 Other Specialty Food Stores

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in retailing specialty foods. Dairy product stores, baked goods stores, and candy, nut and confectionery stores are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing candy and confectionery products made on premises, not for immediate consumption (3113, Sugar and Confectionery Product Manufacturing);
- retailing goods baked on the premises, not for immediate consumption (31181, Bread and Bakery Product Manufacturing); and
- retailing food for immediate consumption (e.g., donut and bagel shops) (722, Food Services and Drinking Places).

445291 Baked Goods Stores

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing baked goods not baked on the premises, and not for immediate consumption.

Bagel stores, retail
Bakeries without baking on the premises, retail

Pastry shops, without baking on the premises, retail
Pretzel stores and stands, retail

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing goods baked on premises, not for immediate consumption (31181, Bread and Bakery Product Manufacturing); and
- retailing baked goods for immediate consumption whether or not baked on the premises, (72210, Limited-Service Eating Places).

445292 Confectionery and Nut Stores

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing candy and other confections, nuts and popcorn.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing confectionery goods and nuts made on premises, not for immediate consumption (3113, Sugar and Confectionery Product Manufacturing).

445299 All Other Specialty Food Stores

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in retailing specialty foods.

Beverages, soft drink, retail
Cheese stores, retail
Coffee stores, retail
Dietary foods, retail

Honey, retail
Ice cream (packaged) stores, retail
Milk and other dairy products specialty stores
Spice and herb stores, retail

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- preparing and serving snack items for immediate consumption (72210, Limited-Service Eating Places).

4453 Beer, Wine and Liquor Stores

See industry description for 44531, below.

44531 Beer, Wine and Liquor Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing packaged alcoholic beverages, such as beer, wine and liquor.

Beer stores, retail
Liquor stores

Wine stores, retail

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing convenience items as well as alcoholic beverages (44512, Convenience Stores);
- retailing beer and wine-making supplies (45399, All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers); and
- providing prepared drinks for immediate consumption on the premises (72241, Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)).

445310 Beer, Wine and Liquor Stores

See industry description for 44531, above.

446 Health and Personal Care Stores

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing health and personal care products. Drug stores and pharmacies, cosmetics, beauty supplies and perfume stores, optical goods stores, food (health) supplement stores and health appliance stores are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing health and personal care products by means of electronic shopping, mail-order or direct sale (454, Non-Store Retailers).

4461 Health and Personal Care Stores

See subsector description for 446, above.

44611 Pharmacies and Drug Stores

This industry comprises establishments, known as pharmacies and drug stores, primarily engaged in retailing prescription or non-prescription drugs and medicines. These establishments also typically retail snacks, cosmetics, personal hygiene products, greeting cards and stationery, and health aids, and may also retail confectionery, tobacco products, novelties and giftware, and cameras and photographic supplies.

Apothecaries, retail
Drug store

Pharmacies, retail
Proprietary medicines, retail

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing food supplement products, such as vitamins, nutrition supplements and body enhancing supplements (44619, Other Health and Personal Care Stores).

446110 Pharmacies and Drug Stores

See industry description for 44611, above.

44612 Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies and Perfume Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing cosmetics, perfumes, toiletries and personal grooming products.

Beauty supplies retail
Perfume and cosmetics, retail

Toilet preparations, retail

446120 Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies and Perfume Stores

See industry description for 44612, above.

44613 Optical Goods Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing and fitting prescription eyeglasses and contact lenses. These establishments may or may not grind lenses to order on the premises. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing non-prescription sunglasses are also included.

Optical goods stores, retail
Opticians, retail

Prescription eyeglasses and contact lenses made on the premises, retail

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- lens grinding without retailing (33911, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing); and
- operating a private or group practice of optometry (62132, Offices of Optometrists).

446130 Optical Goods Stores

See industry description for 44613, above.

44619 Other Health and Personal Care Stores

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in retailing health and personal care items. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing health and personal care items, such as vitamin supplements, hearing aids, and medical equipment and supplies are included.

446191 Food (Health) Supplement Stores

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing food supplement products, such as vitamins, nutrition supplements and body enhancing supplements. These establishments may also retail a limited line of health food products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing organic foods, such as fruits and vegetables, dairy products, and cereals and grains (445, Food and Beverages Stores); and
- retailing prescription and non-prescription drugs (446110, Pharmacies and Drug Stores).

446199 All Other Health and Personal Care Stores

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of health and personal care merchandise. These establishments may provide fitting services in addition to retailing.

Health appliance stores
Hearing aids, retail

Orthopaedic aids, retail
Oxygen tent sales and medical gas supplying, retail store

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing prescription or non-prescription drugs and medicines (446110, Pharmacies and Drug Stores); and
- retailing food supplement products (446191, Food (Health) Supplement Stores).

447 Gasoline Stations

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing motor fuels, whether or not the gasoline station is operated in conjunction with a convenience store, repair garage, restaurant or other type of operation. Establishments that operate gasoline stations on behalf of their owners and receive a commission on the sale of fuels are also included.

4471 Gasoline Stations

See subsector description for 447, above.

44711 Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing automotive fuels combined with the retail sale of a limited line of merchandise, such as milk, bread, soft drinks and snacks in a convenience store setting. Establishments that operate such establishments on behalf of their owners are also included.

447110 Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores

See industry description for 44711, above.

44719 Other Gasoline Stations

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in retailing gasoline, diesel fuel and automotive oils, whether or not the gasoline station is operated in conjunction with a repair garage, restaurant or other type of operation. Establishments that operate such establishments on behalf of their owners are also included.

Marine service stations, retail
Self-serve gasoline stations

Service station (gasoline, lubricating oils and greases),
retail
Truck stops

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating gasoline stations combined with convenience stores (44711, Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores).

447190 Other Gasoline Stations

See industry description for 44719, above.

448 Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing clothing and clothing accessories.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing clothing and clothing accessories by means of electronic shopping, mail-order or direct sale (454, Non-Store Retailers); and
- retailing used clothing and clothing accessories (45331, Used Merchandise Stores).

4481 Clothing Stores

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new, ready-to-wear clothing.

44811 Men's Clothing Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new, men's and boys', ready-to-wear clothing. These establishments may also provide alterations on the garments they sell.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing men's custom clothing made on the premises (3152, Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing);
- retailing ready-to-wear clothing for both genders and all age groups (44814, Family Clothing Stores);
- retailing men's and boys' clothing accessories (44815, Clothing Accessories Stores); and
- retailing a specialized line of apparel, such as raincoats, leather coats, fur apparel and swimwear (44819, Other Clothing Stores).

448110 Men's Clothing Stores

See industry description for 44811, above.

44812 Women's Clothing Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new, women's, ready-to-wear clothing, including maternity wear.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing women's custom clothing made on the premises (3152, Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing);
- retailing ready-to-wear clothing for both genders and all age groups (44814, Family Clothing Stores);
- retailing women's clothing accessories (44815, Clothing Accessories Stores); and
- retailing a specialized line of clothing, such as bridal gowns, raincoats, leather apparel, fur clothing and swimwear (44819, Other Clothing Stores).

448120 Women's Clothing Stores

See industry description for 44812, above.

44813 Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new, children's and infants', ready-to-wear clothing.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing ready-to-wear clothing for both genders and all age groups (44814, Family Clothing Stores); and
- retailing children's and infants', clothing accessories (44815, Clothing Accessories Stores)

448130 Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores

See industry description for 44813, above.

44814 Family Clothing Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new, ready-to-wear clothing for men, women and children, without specializing in sales for an individual gender or age group.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing new, men's and boys', ready-to-wear clothing (44811, Men's Clothing Stores);
- retailing new, women's, ready-to-wear clothing (44812, Women's Clothing Stores);

- retailing children's and infants', ready-to-wear clothing (44813, Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores); and
- retailing specialized clothing, such as raincoats, bridal gowns, leather apparel, fur clothing and swimwear (44819, Other Clothing Stores).

448140 Family Clothing Stores

See industry description for 44814, above.

44815 Clothing Accessories Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a single or general line of new clothing accessories.

Apparel accessory stores, retail
 Costume accessories (e.g., handbags, costume jewelry, gloves), retail
 Hats and caps, retail

Neckwear, apparel, retail
 Personal leather goods, retail
 Umbrella stores, retail

448150 Clothing Accessories Stores

See industry description for 44815, above.

44819 Other Clothing Stores

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of new clothing.

448191 Fur Stores

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing ready-to-wear or custom-made fur apparel.

448199 All Other Clothing Stores

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of new clothing.

Athletic clothing (except uniforms), retail
 Bridal shops (except custom dressmakers), retail
 Dress shops, retail
 Foundation garments, retail
 Jeans stores

Leather (including suede) clothing stores
 Lingerie stores, retail
 Maternity shops, retail
 Swimwear stores, retail
 Uniforms and work clothing, retail

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing custom clothing and accessories made on the premises (315, Clothing Manufacturing);
- retailing a general line of men's and boys', ready-to-wear clothing (448110, Men's Clothing Stores);
- maternity wear retailing (448120, Women's Clothing Stores);

- retailing a general line of children’s and infants’ ready-to-wear clothing (448130, Children’s and Infants’ Clothing Stores);
- retailing ready-to-wear clothing for both genders and all age groups (448140, Family Clothing Stores); and
- retailing athletic uniforms (451110, Sporting Goods Stores).

4482 Shoe Stores

See industry description for 44821, below.

44821 Shoe Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing all types of new footwear. These establishments may also retail shoe-care products.

448210 Shoe Stores

See industry description for 44821, above.

4483 Jewellery, Luggage and Leather Goods Stores

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing jewellery, luggage and leather goods, and clothing accessories, such as hats, gloves, handbags, ties and belts.

44831 Jewellery Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing jewellery, sterling and plated silverware, and watches and clocks. These establishments may provide services such as cutting and mounting stones and jewellery repair.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing costume jewellery (44815, Clothing Accessories Stores).

448310 Jewellery Stores

See industry description for 44831, above.

44832 Luggage and Leather Goods Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing luggage, briefcases, trunks and related products, and establishments engaged in retailing a line of leather items.

Luggage and leather good stores, retail

Trunks, storage or travel, retail

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing a single or general line of leather and non-leather clothing accessories (44815, Clothing Accessories Stores); and
- retailing leather coats and other leather clothing articles (44819, Other Clothing Stores).

448320 Luggage and Leather Goods Stores

See industry description for 44832, above.

451 Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book and Music Stores

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing sporting goods, games and toys, sewing supplies, fabrics, patterns, yarns and other needlework accessories, musical instruments, books and other reading materials, and audio and video recordings.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing used sporting goods, hobby goods, books, musical instruments, and audio and video recordings (45331, Used Merchandise Stores); and
- retailing sporting goods, hobby goods, books, musical instruments, and audio and video recordings by means of electronic shopping, mail-order or direct sale (454, Non-Store Retailers).

4511 Sporting Goods, Hobby and Musical Instrument Stores

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new sporting goods, games and toys, and musical instruments.

45111 Sporting Goods Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new sporting goods. These establishments may also retail used sporting goods, and provide repair services.

Bait and tackle shops, retail
Bicycle and bicycle parts dealers (except motorized),
retail
Exercise and fitness equipment, retail
Firearms and ammunition, retail

Gymnasium equipment, retail
Playground equipment, retail
Sporting goods, equipment and supplies, retail
Tricycles and parts, retail

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- camper and camping trailer retailing (44121, Recreational Vehicle Dealers);
- snowmobile, motorized bicycle and motorized golf cart retailing (44122, Motorcycle, Boat and Other Motor Vehicle Dealers);
- athletic shoe retailing (44821, Shoe Stores); and
- repairing or servicing, without selling, sporting goods (81149, Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance).

451110 Sporting Goods Stores

See industry description for 45111, above.

45112 Hobby, Toy and Game Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new toys, games, and hobby and craft supplies.

Ceramics supplies, retail
Craft kits and supplies, retail

Hobby kits, model, retail
Toy and game stores, retail

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing software, including game software (44312, Computer and Software Stores); and
- retailing artists' supplies or collectors' items, such as coins, stamps, autographs and cards (45399, All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers).

451120 Hobby, Toy and Game Stores

See industry description for 45112, above.

45113 Sewing, Needlework and Piece Goods Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new sewing supplies, fabrics, patterns, yarns and other needlework accessories. These stores may also retail sewing machines.

Knitting yarn and accessories, retail
Needlework stores, retail
Notions, sewing thread and needles, retail
Remnant stores, retail

Sewing supplies, retail
Textile piece goods, retail
Upholstery fabric, retail
Yard goods (textile fabric), retail

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- sewing machine retailing (44311, Appliance, Television and Other Electronics Stores).

451130 Sewing, Needlework and Piece Goods Stores

See industry description for 45113, above.

45114 Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new musical instruments, sheet music and related supplies. These establishments may also rent and repair musical instruments.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing musical recordings (45122, Pre-Recorded Tape, Compact Disc and Record Stores);
- renting, without retailing, musical instruments (53229, Other Consumer Goods Rental); and
- repairing, without retailing, musical instruments (81149, Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance).

451140 Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores

See industry description for 45114, above.

4512 Book, Periodical and Music Stores

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new books, newspapers, magazines, and audio and video recordings.

45121 Book Stores and News Dealers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new books, newspapers, magazines and other periodicals.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- selling newspapers, magazines, and other periodicals via electronic shopping, mail-order or direct sale (454, Non-Store Retailers); and
- delivering newspapers to homes (45439, Other Direct Selling Establishments).

451210 Book Stores and News Dealers

See industry description for 45121, above.

45122 Pre-Recorded Tape, Compact Disc and Record Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new audio and video recordings in any format\medium.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- computer software retailing (44312, Computer and Software Stores); and
- retailing pre-recorded tapes, compact discs and records by mail-order (45411, Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses).

451220 Pre-Recorded Tape, Compact Disc and Record Stores

See industry description for 45122, above.

452 General Merchandise Stores

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of merchandise that may, or may not, include a general line of grocery items.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing a general line of building and home improvement materials (44411, Home Centres);
- retailing a general line of grocery items (44511, Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores);

- retailing a general line of used goods (45331, Used Merchandise Stores); and
- retailing a general line of goods by means of electronic shopping, mail-order, or direct sale (454, Non-Store Retailers).

4521 Department Stores

See industry description for 45211, below.

45211 Department Stores

This industry comprises establishments, known as department stores, primarily engaged in retailing a wide range of products, with each merchandise line constituting a separate department within the store. Selected departments may be operated by separate establishments, on a concession basis.

Exclusion(s):

- warehouse-style stores engaged in retailing a general line of grocery items in combination with a general line of non-grocery items (45291, Warehouse Clubs and Superstores).

452110 Department Stores

See industry description for 45211, above.

4529 Other General Merchandise Stores

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in retailing goods in general merchandise stores.

45291 Warehouse Clubs and Superstores

This industry comprises establishments, known as warehouse clubs, superstores or supercentres, primarily engaged in retailing a general line of grocery items in combination with a general line of non-grocery items, and typically selling grocery items in larger formats.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing a general line of grocery items (44511, Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores); and
- retailing a general line of merchandise in department stores (45211, Department Stores).

452910 Warehouse Clubs and Superstores

See industry description for 45291, above.

45299 All Other General Merchandise Stores

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new merchandise. Establishments known as home and auto supplies stores,

catalogue showrooms, agricultural co-op stores, variety stores and country general stores are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- automotive parts retailing (44131, Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores); and
- retailing merchandise in catalogue showrooms, without stock (45411, Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses).

452991 Home and Auto Supplies Stores

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of auto supplies, such as tires, batteries, parts and accessories, along with a general line of home supplies, such as hardware, housewares, small appliances, sporting goods, and lawn and garden equipment and supplies.

452999 All Other Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new merchandise.

Catalogue sales showrooms, retail
General stores, retail

Variety stores, retail

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- merchandise retailing in catalogue showrooms, without stock (454110, Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses).

453 Miscellaneous Store Retailers

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a specialized line of merchandise in other types of specialty stores. Florists, office supplies stores, stationery stores, gift, novelty and souvenir stores, used merchandise stores, pet and pet supplies stores, art dealers and manufactured (mobile) home dealers are included.

4531 Florists

See industry description for 45311, below.

45311 Florists

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing cut flowers, floral arrangements, and potted plants purchased from others. These establishments typically prepare the arrangements they sell.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing flowers or nursery stock grown on the premises (11142, Nursery and Floriculture Production); and
- retailing trees, shrubs, plants, seeds, bulbs and sod grown elsewhere (44422, Nursery and Garden Centres).

453110 Florists

See industry description for 45311, above.

4532 Office Supplies, Stationery and Gift Stores

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new office supplies, stationery and gifts.

45321 Office Supplies and Stationery Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing office supplies or a combination of office supplies, equipment and furniture. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing stationery and school supplies are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- office furniture retailing (44211, Furniture Stores);
- typewriter retailing (44311, Appliance, Television and Other Electronics Stores);
- computer retailing (44312, Computer and Software Stores); and
- greeting card retailing (45322, Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores).

453210 Office Supplies and Stationery Stores

See industry description for 45321, above.

45322 Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new gifts, novelty merchandise, souvenirs, greeting cards, seasonal and holiday decorations, and curios. These establishments may also retail stationery.

Carvings and artwork, retail
Ceramics, handicraft, retail
Gift shops, retail
Gifts, novelties and souvenirs, retail

Greeting card shops, retail
Handicraft, retail
Joke shops
Novelty merchandise, retail

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- stationery retailing (45321, Office Supplies and Stationery Stores).

453220 Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores

See industry description for 45322, above.

4533 Used Merchandise Stores

See industry description for 45331, below.

45331 Used Merchandise Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing used merchandise. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing antiques are also included.

Antiques, retail
Appliances, used, retail
Book stores, secondhand, retail
Clothing stores, secondhand, retail
Furniture stores, secondhand, retail

Glassware and china, used, retail
Phonograph and phonograph record stores,
secondhand, retail
Rare book stores
Second-hand merchandise, retail

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- used automobile retailing (44112, Used Car Dealers);
- used RV retailing (44121, Recreational Vehicle Dealers);
- used motorcycle and boat retailing (44122, Motorcycle, Boat and Other Motor Vehicle Dealers);
- used tire retailing (44132, Tire Dealers);
- used mobile home retailing (45393, Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers);
- retailing a general line of used merchandise on an auction basis (45399, All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers); and
- operating pawnshops (52229, Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation).

453310 Used Merchandise Stores

See industry description for 45331, above.

4539 Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in retailing new merchandise in other types of specialty stores.

45391 Pet and Pet Supplies Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing pets, pet food and pet supplies. These establishments may also provide pet grooming services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing veterinary services (54194, Veterinary Services); and
- providing pet grooming and boarding services (81291, Pet Care (except Veterinary) Services).

453910 Pet and Pet Supplies Stores

See industry description for 45391, above.

45392 Art Dealers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing original and limited edition art works. Establishments primarily engaged in the exhibition of native art and art carvings for retail sale are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing art reproductions (44229, Other Home Furnishings Stores); and
- operating non-commercial art galleries (71211, Museums).

453920 Art Dealers

See industry description for 45392, above.

45393 Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and used manufactured (mobile) homes, parts and equipment. These establishments may provide installation services in addition to retailing the homes.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- motor home, camper and travel trailer retailing (44121, Recreational Vehicle Dealers); and
- retailing prefabricated buildings and kits (44419, Other Building Material Dealers).

453930 Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers

See industry description for 45393, above.

45399 All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of merchandise, such as tobacco and tobacco products; artists' supplies; collectors' items, such as coins, stamps, autographs and cards; beer and wine making supplies; swimming pool supplies and accessories; religious goods; and monuments and tombstones. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new and used merchandise on an auction basis are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- auctioning new and used merchandise on a fee basis (56199, All Other Support Services).

453992 Beer and Wine-Making Supplies Stores

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing beer and wine-making supplies and equipment. These establishments may also provide access to on-premise beer and wine-making equipment.

453999 All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Beer and Wine-Making Supplies Stores)

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of merchandise. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new and used merchandise on an auction basis are also included.

Artists' supplies, retail
Auctioneering, with own facilities, open to the general public
Hot-tubs and whirlpools, retail
Numismatic supplies, retail

Party supplies store
Philatelic supplies, retail
Swimming pools, retail
Tobacco stores and stands
Tombstones, retail

454 Non-Store Retailers

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing merchandise by non-store retail methods. The establishments of this subsector employ methods, such as broadcasting infomercials, broadcasting and publishing direct-response advertising, publishing traditional and electronic catalogues, door-to-door solicitation, in-home demonstration, temporary displaying of merchandise (temporary stands or stalls), and distribution by vending machines, to reach their customers and market their merchandise.

4541 Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses

See industry description for 45411, below.

45411 Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing all types of merchandise using the electronic and print media to induce direct response by the customer. These establishments employ methods, such as broadcasting infomercials, broadcasting and publishing direct-response advertising and publishing traditional or electronic catalogues, to display their merchandise and reach their customers. Transactions between these retailers and their customers typically require the use of information technology (telephone or computer network) and the delivery of merchandise is typically done by mail or courier. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing from catalogue showrooms, without stock, are also included.

Book club, mail order
Direct mail marketing operators
Mail order houses

Mail order offices of department stores
Record clubs, mail order, retail
Television, mail-order (home shopping), retail

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating call centres (tele-marketing bureaus) (56142, Telephone Call Centres).

454110 Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses

See industry description for 45411, above.

4542 Vending Machine Operators

See industry description for 45421, below.

45421 Vending Machine Operators

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in owning, stocking and servicing vending machines designed to retail merchandise.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- selling insurance policies through vending machines (524, Insurance Carriers and Related Activities);
- operating coin-operated amusement machines (71312, Amusement Arcades); and
- operating coin-operated gambling machines (71329, Other Gambling Industries).

454210 Vending Machine Operators

See industry description for 45421, above.

4543 Direct Selling Establishments

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in non-store retailing, except direct response marketing and operating vending machines. These establishments use methods, such as home delivery, door-to-door solicitation, in-home demonstration and temporary displaying of merchandise (stalls), to reach their customers and market their merchandise.

45431 Fuel Dealers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing heating oil, liquefied petroleum (LP) gas and other fuels via direct selling. Heating oil dealers may also provide furnace repair and maintenance services in addition to retailing and delivering oil.

Coal dealers, retail
Fuel oil dealers, retail

Liquefied petroleum (LP) gas, delivered to customers' premises, retail
Wood dealers, fuel, retail

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- installing, without retailing, oil burners (23252, Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Installation); and
- repairing oil burners (81141, Home and Garden Equipment and Appliance Repair and Maintenance).

454310 Fuel Dealers

See industry description for 45431, above.

45439 Other Direct Selling Establishments

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in non-store retailing. These establishments use methods, such as door-to-door solicitation, in-home demonstration and temporary displaying of merchandise (stalls), to reach their customers and market their merchandise.

Direct personal retailing operators
Door-to-door retailing of merchandise
Fruit stand (temporary), road side
Home provisioners, frozen food service, direct seller

House-to-house selling of coffee, soda, beer, bottled water, or other products, retail
Magazine subscription sales (except mail-order), retail
Party plan merchandising, retail

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- preparing and serving meals and snacks for immediate consumption from motorized vehicles catering a route or from non-motorized carts (72233, Mobile Food Services).

454390 Other Direct Selling Establishments

See industry description for 45439, above.

48-49 Transportation and Warehousing

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in transporting passengers and goods, warehousing and storing goods, and providing services to these establishments. The modes of transportation are road (trucking, transit and ground passenger), rail, water, air and pipeline. These are further subdivided according to the way in which businesses in each mode organize their establishments. National post office and courier establishments, which also transport goods, are included in this sector. Warehousing and storage establishments are subdivided according to the type of service and facility that is operated.

Many of the establishments in this sector are structured as networks, with activities, workers, and physical facilities distributed over an extensive geographic area.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- renting and leasing transportation equipment without operator (532, Rental and Leasing Services).

481 Air Transportation

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in for-hire, common-carrier transportation of people and/or goods using aircraft, such as airplanes and helicopters.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- scenic or sightseeing air services (48799, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other); and
- air courier services (49211, Couriers).

4811 Scheduled Air Transportation

See industry description for 48111, below.

48111 Scheduled Air Transportation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in transporting passengers and/or goods by aircraft, over regular routes and on regular schedules. Establishments in this industry have less flexibility with respect to choice of airports, hours of operation, load factors and similar operational characteristics than do establishments in 4812, Non-Scheduled Air Transportation.

Air cargo carriers (except air couriers), scheduled

Air passenger carriers, scheduled

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- non-scheduled air transport (4812, Non-Scheduled Air Transportation).

481110 Scheduled Air Transportation

See industry description for 48111, above.

4812 Non-Scheduled Air Transportation

See industry description for 48121, below.

48121 Non-Scheduled Air Transportation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the non-scheduled air transportation of passengers and/or goods. Establishments in this industry have more flexibility with respect to choice of airports, hours of operation, load factors and similar operational characteristics than do establishments in 4811, Scheduled Air Transportation. Establishments primarily engaged in providing specialty air transportation or flying services using small, general-purpose aircraft are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- crop-dusting using specialized aircraft (11511, Support Activities for Crop Production);
- fighting forest fires using specialized water bombers (11531, Support Activities for Forestry);

- scheduled air transport (48111, Scheduled Air Transportation);
- specialized air sightseeing services (48799, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other);
- aerial gathering of geophysical data (54136, Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services);
- providing aerial mapping services (54137, Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services);
- flight training, including all training for commercial pilots (61151, Technical and Trade Schools);
and
- operating air ambulance services using specialized equipment (62191, Ambulance Services).

481214 Non-Scheduled Chartered Air Transportation

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the non-scheduled air transportation of passengers and/or goods by aircraft, at a toll per mile or per hour for the charter of the aircraft.

Air cargo carriers (except air courier), nonscheduled
Air passenger charter transportation service

Transportation by space vehicle

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing specialty flying services, with no service predominating (481215, Non-Scheduled Specialty Flying Services).

481215 Non-Scheduled Specialty Flying Services

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing a combination of flying services, with no single service predominating. These establishments use small, general-purpose aircraft. The services performed may be specialized, such as aerial photography, aerial crop spraying, fighting forest fires, air ambulance, towing advertising banners, skywriting, and aerial traffic reporting, or general air transportation of passengers and goods.

Aerial advertising, using general purpose aircraft
Air taxi services
Aviation clubs, providing air transportation services to
the general public

Sky writing, using general purpose aircraft
Specialty flying services, using general purpose
aircraft

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- crop-dusting using specialized aircraft (115110, Support Activities for Crop Production);
- fighting forest fires using specialized water bombers (115310, Support Activities for Forestry);
- non-scheduled chartered air transportation (481214, Non-Scheduled Chartered Air Transportation);
- specialized air sightseeing services (487990, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other);
- aerial gathering of geophysical data (541360, Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services);
- providing aerial mapping services (541370, Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services);
- flight training, including all training for commercial pilots (611510, Technical and Trade Schools);
and
- operating air ambulance services using specialized equipment (621912, Air Ambulance Services).

482 Rail Transportation

See industry description for 48211, below.

4821 Rail Transportation

See industry description for 48211, below.

48211 Rail Transportation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating railways. Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of long-haul or mainline railways, short-haul railways and passenger railways are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating street railways and urban rapid transit (48511, Urban Transit Systems);
- operating tourist and scenic trains (48711, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land); and
- operating switching and terminal railways (48821, Support Activities for Rail Transportation).

482112 Short-Haul Freight Rail Transportation

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating railways for the transport of goods on a rail line that does not comprise a rail network. A short-haul railway line usually takes goods from one or more points to a point on the larger transportation network, which is usually a mainline railway, but may be a trans-shipment point onto another transportation mode.

Belt line railways
Logging railways

Railway transportation, freight, short-haul

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating switching and terminal railways (488210, Support Activities for Rail Transportation).

482113 Mainline Freight Rail Transportation

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating railways for the transport of goods over a mainline rail network. A mainline rail network is a system that usually comprises one or more trunk lines, into which a network of branch lines feed. The branch lines may be part of the mainline establishment or may be separate establishments of short-haul freight railways.

482114 Passenger Rail Transportation

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the railway transport of passengers.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating street railways and urban rapid transit (485110, Urban Transit Systems); and
- operating same-day return tourist and scenic trains (487110, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land).

483 Water Transportation

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in the water transportation of passengers and goods, using equipment designed for those purposes.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- same-day return sightseeing trips and cruises (48721, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water).

4831 Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation

See industry description for 48311, below.

48311 Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in deep sea, coastal and Great Lakes water transportation of freight and passengers. The St. Lawrence Seaway is considered to be part of the Great Lakes system. Establishments that operate ocean-going cruise ships are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- inland water transport (48321, Inland Water Transportation).

483115 Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation (except by Ferries)

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in deep sea, coastal and Great Lakes water transportation of freight and passengers. The St. Lawrence Seaway is considered to be part of the Great Lakes system. Establishments that operate ocean-going cruise ships are included.

Barge transport service, coastal	Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway transportation
Coastal shipping	(except by ferries)
Deep water transportation of freight (except by ferries)	Supply vessels to drilling rigs
Deep water transportation of passengers (except by ferries)	

483116 Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation by Ferries

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating ferries for the transport of passengers and/or freight contained in self-propelled, motorized vehicles, in deep sea, coastal or Great Lakes waters.

Ferries, operating on coastal waters	Railway ferries
Ferries, operating on the Great Lakes	

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating inland, including harbour, ferries (483214, Inland Water Transportation by Ferries).

4832 Inland Water Transportation

See industry description for 48321, below.

48321 Inland Water Transportation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the inland water transportation of freight and passengers. Transportation within harbours is included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- water transportation on the Great Lakes (48311, Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation).

483213 Inland Water Transportation (except by Ferries)

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the inland water transportation of freight and passengers, except by ferries.

Canal transportation
Lake (except Great Lakes) transportation (except ferries)

River freight transportation (except using the St. Lawrence Seaway)
River passenger transportation (except ferries)
Water taxi service

483214 Inland Water Transportation by Ferries

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating inland ferries, including ferries operated in harbours.

Ferries, operating on rivers or inland lakes (except Great Lakes)

Harbour ferry service

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating coastal and Great Lakes ferries (483116, Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation by Ferries).

484 Truck Transportation

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in the truck transportation of goods. These establishments may carry general freight or specialized freight. Specialized freight comprises goods that, because of size, weight, shape or other inherent characteristics, require specialized equipment for transportation. Establishments may operate locally, that is within a metropolitan area and its hinterland, or over long distances, that is between metropolitan areas.

4841 General Freight Trucking

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in the local or long distance trucking of general freight. General freight trucking does not require the use of specialized equipment. The trucks used can handle a wide variety of commodities. Freight is generally palletized, and generally carried in a box, container or van trailer.

48411 General Freight Trucking, Local

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in local general freight trucking. These establishments primarily provide trucking services within a metropolitan area and its hinterland.

Contract bulk mail, truck transportation, local

General freight trucking, local

484110 General Freight Trucking, Local

See industry description for 48411, above.

48412 General Freight Trucking, Long Distance

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in long distance, general freight trucking. These establishments primarily provide trucking services between metropolitan areas.

484121 General Freight Trucking, Long Distance, Truck-Load

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in long distance, general freight trucking of complete truck-loads. A truck-load shipment is generally devoted to the goods of a single shipper, taken directly from a point of origin to one or more destination points.

Container trucking service, long-distance, truck-load
Contract bulk mail, truck transportation, long-distance

General freight trucking, long distance, truck-load

484122 General Freight Trucking, Long Distance, Less Than Truck-Load

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in long distance, general freight trucking of less than complete truck-loads. Less-than-truck-load carriers are characterized by the use of terminals to consolidate shipments, generally from several shippers, into a single truck for haulage between a load assembly terminal and a disassembly terminal, where the load is sorted and shipments are re-routed for delivery.

4842 Specialized Freight Trucking

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in specialized freight trucking. These establishments transport articles that, because of size, weight, shape or other inherent characteristics, require specialized equipment for transportation. Some important types of

specialized equipment are bulk tankers, dump trucks and trailers, refrigerated vans, and motor vehicle haulers. Establishments that transport used household and office goods are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- local hauling of garbage (56211, Waste Collection).

48421 Used Household and Office Goods Moving

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the trucking of used household and office goods, whether local or long distance. Establishments engaged in the transportation of used institutional equipment are included. Incidental storage activities may be carried out by these establishments, except for new furniture.

Furniture, used, household, moving of
Moving used goods, office or institutional

Used uncrated goods, moving and storage
Van lines, moving and storage service

484210 Used Household and Office Goods Moving

See industry description for 48421, above.

48422 Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Local

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing local trucking services using specialized equipment. Local trucking establishments provide trucking services within a metropolitan area.

484221 Bulk Liquids Trucking, Local

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the local trucking of bulk liquids. These establishments use tank trucks (which may be refrigerated) to transport goods such as milk, water, chemicals and petroleum products.

484222 Dry Bulk Materials Trucking, Local

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the local trucking of dry bulk materials. These establishments use dump trucks and dump trailers, tank trucks, hopper trucks and similar vehicles to transport goods such as sand, gravel, snow, dry chemicals and ores.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- local hauling of garbage (562110, Waste Collection).

484223 Forest Products Trucking, Local

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the local trucking of forest products, including logs, wood chips and lumber.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- trucking forest products in the bush (i.e., within logging limits) (115310, Support Activities for Forestry).

484229 Other Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Local

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing local trucking services, using specialized equipment.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Automobile carriers, local | Mobile home towing service, local |
| Boat hauling, by truck, local | Refrigerated products trucking, local |
| Flat-bed trucking, local | Snowmobile operation, freight |
| Livestock trucking, local | |

48423 Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Long Distance

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing long distance trucking services using specialized equipment. Long distance trucking establishments provide trucking services between metropolitan areas.

484231 Bulk Liquids Trucking, Long Distance

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the long distance trucking of bulk liquids. These establishments use tank trucks (which may be refrigerated) to transport goods such as chemicals and petroleum products.

484232 Dry Bulk Materials Trucking, Long Distance

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the long distance trucking of dry bulk materials. These establishments use dump trucks and dump trailers, tank trucks, hopper trucks and similar vehicles to transport goods such as sand, gravel, dry chemicals and ores.

484233 Forest Products Trucking, Long Distance

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the long distance trucking of forest products, including logs, wood chips and lumber.

484239 Other Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Long Distance

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing long distance trucking services, using specialized equipment. Some important truck types used by these establishments are refrigerated vans and motor vehicle haulers.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Automobile carrier, trucking, long distance | Refrigerated products trucking, long distance |
| Flat bed trucking, long distance | Trucking, hazardous materials, using specialized |
| Mobile home delivery service, long distance | equipment, long distance |

485 Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in a variety of passenger transportation activities, using equipment designed for those purposes. These activities are distinguished based on process factors, such as whether routes are scheduled, run over fixed routes, and charged on a per-seat or per-vehicle basis.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- passenger transportation associated with scenic or sightseeing activities (487, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation).

4851 Urban Transit Systems

See industry description for 48511, below.

48511 Urban Transit Systems

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating local and suburban mass passenger transit systems. Such transportation may involve the use of one or more modes of transport including light rail, subways and streetcars, as well as buses. These establishments operate over fixed routes and schedules, and allow passengers to pay on a per-trip basis (whether or not they also use payment methods such as monthly passes).

Local and suburban transit systems, mixed mode
Monorail transport, urban
Subway, urban transit, operation

Trolley operation, commuter
Urban and suburban passenger transit system operation
Urban and suburban transit systems, mixed mode

485110 Urban Transit Systems

See industry description for 48511, above.

4852 Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation

See industry description for 48521, below.

48521 Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing passenger transportation, principally outside a single municipality and its suburban areas, primarily by bus. These establishments operate over fixed routes and schedules, and charge a per-trip fee.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating chartered bus transportation (48551, Charter Bus Industry).

485210 Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation

See industry description for 48521, above.

4853 Taxi and Limousine Service

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing passenger transportation by taxi and limousine.

48531 Taxi Service

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing passenger transportation by taxi (that is, automobiles, except limousines), not operated on regular schedules or routes. Taxicab fleet owners and organizations that provide dispatch services are included, regardless of whether drivers are hired, rent their cabs or are otherwise compensated. Owner-operated taxicabs are included.

485310 Taxi Service

See industry description for 48531, above.

48532 Limousine Service

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing passenger transportation by limousine.

Automobile rental with driver (except taxicab)
Hearse rental with driver

Limousine rental with driver

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- transporting passengers to or from hotels and airports or stations, using buses or vans (48599, Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation).

485320 Limousine Service

See industry description for 48532, above.

4854 School and Employee Bus Transportation

See industry description for 48541, below.

48541 School and Employee Bus Transportation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating buses and other motor vehicles to transport pupils to and from school or employees to and from work. These establishments operate over fixed routes and schedules, but do not charge a per-trip fee.

485410 School and Employee Bus Transportation

See industry description for 48541, above.

4855 Charter Bus Industry

See industry description for 48551, below.

48551 Charter Bus Industry

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing charter bus services. These establishments do not operate over fixed routes and schedules, and rent the entire vehicle, rather than individual seats.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating local sightseeing buses (48711, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land); and
- providing packaged tours involving bus transportation (56152, Tour Operators).

485510 Charter Bus Industry

See industry description for 48551, above.

4859 Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation

See industry description for 48599, below.

48599 Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing shuttle services to airports and similar facilities, special needs transportation services and other transit and ground passenger transport. Shuttle services included in this industry are those that use vans and/or buses as a means of transport. They usually travel on fixed routes and service particular hotels or carriers. Special needs transportation establishments use conventional or specially converted vehicles to provide passenger transportation to the infirm, elderly or handicapped.

Airport limousine service scheduled
Carpool operation

Shuttle services (except employee bus)
Special needs passenger transportation service

485990 Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation

See industry description for 48599, above.

486 Pipeline Transportation

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in the transport of products by pipeline. The pipelines are designed to specifications for the transport of a particular product, such as crude oil,

natural gas and refined petroleum products. Pipeline transportation includes integrated systems comprising various types of pipelines and ancillary facilities, such as pumping stations and incidental storage facilities.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating gathering lines to transport crude oil or natural gas from wells to field processing plants (211, Oil and Gas Extraction); and
- operating bulk storage facilities incidental to a wholesaling activity (412, Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distributors).

4861 Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil

See industry description for 48611, below.

48611 Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of crude oil.

486110 Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil

See industry description for 48611, above.

4862 Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas

See industry description for 48621, below.

48621 Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of natural gas, from gas fields or processing plants to local distribution systems.

486210 Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas

See industry description for 48621, above.

4869 Other Pipeline Transportation

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in pipeline transportation.

48691 Pipeline Transportation of Refined Petroleum Products

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products.

486910 Pipeline Transportation of Refined Petroleum Products

See industry description for 48691, above.

48699 All Other Pipeline Transportation

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in pipeline transportation. Establishments engaged in the operation of slurry pipelines are included.

486990 All Other Pipeline Transportation

See industry description for 48699, above.

487 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing recreational transportation, such as sightseeing or dinner cruises, steam train excursions, horse-drawn sightseeing rides, air-boat rides or hot-air balloon rides. These establishments often use vintage or specialized transportation equipment. The services provided are local in nature, usually involving same-day return. Establishments that provide charter fishing services are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing scenic and sightseeing services using airplanes, in combination with other specialty air transportation or flying services (481215, Non-Scheduled Specialty Flying Services); and
- providing sporting services, such as fishing guides, white-water rafting, pack trains and water-skiing (71399, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries).

4871 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land

See industry description for 48711, below.

48711 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing scenic and sightseeing transportation on land, such as steam train excursions and horse-drawn sightseeing rides.

Cog railways, scenic and sightseeing
Horse-drawn carriages, sightseeing
Scenic and sightseeing bus transportation, local

Sightseeing services, human-drawn vehicle
Steam train excursions, local
Tracked vehicle, passenger, sightseeing operation

487110 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land

See industry description for 48711, above.

4872 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water

See industry description for 48721, below.

48721 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing scenic and sightseeing transportation on water, such as sightseeing or dinner cruises or air-boat rides. These establishments often use vintage or specialized transportation equipment. The services provided are local in nature, usually involving same-day return. Establishments that provide charter fishing services are included.

Charter fishing boats
Dinner cruises
Excursion boat operation

Harbour sightseeing tours
Whale watching excursions

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing sporting services, such as fishing guides, white-water rafting and water-skiing (71399, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries).

487210 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water

See industry description for 48721, above.

4879 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other

See industry description for 48799, below.

48799 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing scenic and sightseeing transportation. Some examples of these services are scenic helicopter rides and hot-air balloon rides.

Aerial cable cars, sightseeing
Aerial tramways, sightseeing or scenic

Helicopter rides, scenic and sightseeing
Hot air balloon rides

487990 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other

See industry description for 48799, above.

488 Support Activities for Transportation

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing services to other transportation establishments. These services may be specific to a mode of transportation, or they may be multi-modal.

4881 Support Activities for Air Transportation

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing specialized services to the air transport industry.

48811 Airport Operations

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating international, national and other civil airports. The activities involved in operating airports include renting hangar space, and providing air traffic control services, baggage handling, cargo handling and aircraft parking services. Public flying fields are included.

488111 Air Traffic Control

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating air traffic control services to promote the safe, orderly, and expeditious flow of air traffic.

488119 Other Airport Operations

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in operating civil airports.

Airport cargo handling services
Airport operations
Airport runway maintenance service
Airport, civil, operation and maintenance

Aviation club providing primarily flying field services
to general public
Hangar operation

48819 Other Support Activities for Air Transportation

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing specialized services to the air transport industry. Some important activities are servicing aircraft, repairing and maintaining aircraft (except on a factory basis), and inspecting and testing aircraft.

Aircraft maintenance service (except factory conversions and overhauls)
Aircraft servicing and repairing (except factory conversions and overhauls)

Aircraft servicing, at airports
Aircraft testing services
Aircraft upholstery repair

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- repairing and maintaining aircraft on a factory basis (33641, Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing);
- providing janitorial and cleaning services for airlines (56172, Janitorial Services); and
- providing food catering services for airlines (72231, Food Service Contractors).

488190 Other Support Activities for Air Transportation

See industry description for 48819, above.

4882 Support Activities for Rail Transportation

See industry description for 48821, below.

48821 Support Activities for Rail Transportation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing specialized services to the rail transport industry. Establishments engaged in the operation of railway terminals and stations, and the maintenance of railway rights-of-way and structures are included.

Cleaning of freight cars
 Container loading or unloading service, railroad
 Freight car cleaning service
 Grain leveling and trimming service, in railroad cars
 Loading and unloading rail freight cars
 Locomotives and railroad cars, repair

Maintenance of rights-of-way and structures, railway
 Railroad car repair (except factory rebuilding of rolling stock)
 Railroad switching services
 Railroad terminals, independent operation

488210 Support Activities for Rail Transportation

See industry description for 48821, above.

4883 Support Activities for Water Transportation

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing specialized services to the water transportation industry.

48831 Port and Harbour Operations

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating port and harbour facilities and services. Establishments engaged in the operation of lighthouses are included.

Canal operations
 Harbour operation
 Lighthouse operation

Piers, docks and wharves maintenance
 Seaway operation
 Waterfront terminal operation

488310 Port and Harbour Operations

See industry description for 48831, above.

48832 Marine Cargo Handling

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing stevedoring and other marine cargo handling services.

Loading and unloading ships or boats
Marine cargo handling

Ship hold cleaning

488320 Marine Cargo Handling

See industry description for 48832, above.

48833 Navigational Services to Shipping

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing navigational services to shipping. Important navigational services are pilotage, moorage and vessel traffic services. Establishments engaged in marine salvage are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating lighthouses (48831, Port and Harbour Operations).

488331 Marine Salvage Services

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in salvaging ships and their cargoes. Typical salvage situations include rescue towing, rescuing strandings and raising sunken vessels.

488332 Ship Piloting Services

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing piloting service to ships when entering or leaving harbours or where required by law. The areas in which the services of a marine pilot are essential are generally referred to as pilotage waters.

488339 Other Navigational Services to Shipping

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing navigational services to shipping.

Docking and undocking marine vessel services
Marine vessel traffic reporting

Radio beacon service, ship navigation
Tugboat service, harbour operations

48839 Other Support Activities for Water Transportation

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing water transportation services. Establishments engaged in ship repair and maintenance (not done in a shipyard) and lighter operations are included.

Drydocks, floating, for repairing ships and boats
Marine cargo checkers
Marine surveyors, cargo

Ship repair and maintenance, not in a shipyard
Ship scaling services

488390 Other Support Activities for Water Transportation

See industry description for 48839, above.

4884 Support Activities for Road Transportation

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing specialized services to trucking establishments, bus operators and other establishments using the road network.

48841 Motor Vehicle Towing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in towing motor vehicles. Establishments engaged in light and heavy towing services, both local and long distance, to the general public, commercial, transportation and other sectors, are included. These establishments may offer incidental services, such as tire repair, battery boosting and other emergency road services.

488410 Motor Vehicle Towing

See industry description for 48841, above.

48849 Other Support Activities for Road Transportation

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing services to trucking establishments, bus operators and other establishments using the road network. Establishments engaged in the operation of trucking terminals; inspection and weighing services connected with truck transportation; and the operation of toll roads, bridges and tunnels are included.

Bridge, tunnel and highway operation
Bus terminal operation, independent
Commercial vehicle safety inspection, without repairs
Flagging service (i.e., traffic control)
Inspection or weighing service, truck transportation
Pilot car service
Pilot car services (i.e., wide load warning service)

Snow clearing, highways and bridges, road transport service
Street cleaning service
Truck loading and unloading service
Trucking terminals, independent, with or without maintenance facilities

488490 Other Support Activities for Road Transportation

See industry description for 48849, above.

4885 Freight Transportation Arrangement

See industry description for 48851, below.

48851 Freight Transportation Arrangement

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as intermediaries between shippers and carriers. These establishments are usually referred to as freight forwarders, marine shipping agents or customs brokers. They may offer a combination of services, which may span transportation modes.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing tariff and customs consultants services (54161, Management Consulting Services).

488511 Marine Shipping Agencies

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in representing shipping lines, arranging for the taking on of cargo and performing other business transactions in port, on behalf of ship owners and charterers.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- acting as intermediaries between shippers and carriers, involving more than one mode of transportation (488519, Other Freight Transportation Arrangement).

488519 Other Freight Transportation Arrangement

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in acting as intermediaries between shippers and carriers. These establishments are usually referred to as freight forwarders or customs brokers. They may offer a combination of services spanning transportation modes.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- acting as intermediaries between shippers and carriers, involving only the marine mode of transportation (488511, Marine Shipping Agencies).

4889 Other Support Activities for Transportation

See industry description for 48899, below.

48899 Other Support Activities for Transportation

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing specialized services to transportation establishments. Establishments engaged in packing, crating and otherwise preparing goods for transportation are included.

Arrangement of carpools and vanpools
Driving service (auto and truck delivery)
Liquification and regasification of natural gas for purposes of transport

Livestock feeding station service, livestock in transit
Packing and crating service transportable goods (except used household goods)
Pipeline terminal facilities independently operated

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- packaging and labelling services (56191, Packaging and Labelling Services).

488990 Other Support Activities for Transportation

See industry description for 48899, above.

491 Postal Service

See industry description for 49111, below.

4911 Postal Service

See industry description for 49111, below.

49111 Postal Service

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating the postal service. Establishments of the Post Office, other than those primarily engaged in providing courier services, are classified in this industry, as well as establishments that carry on one or more functions of the postal service on a contract basis, except the delivery of mail in bulk.

Mail delivery, private (except air)
Post office operations

Postal service on a contract basis

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- the delivery of mail in bulk, on contract to the Post Office (481, Air Transportation; 482, Rail Transportation; 484, Truck Transportation);
- providing courier services, including separate courier establishments of the Post Office (49211, Couriers);
- delivering advertising material, door-to-door (54187, Advertising Material Distribution Services); and
- providing mail box services along with other business services (56143, Business Service Centres).

491110 Postal Service

See industry description for 49111, above.

492 Couriers and Messengers

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing courier delivery services; or messenger and delivery services of small parcels within a single urban area.

4921 Couriers

See industry description for 49211, below.

49211 Couriers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing air, surface or combined courier delivery services. Courier establishments of the Post Office are included.

Courier service	Parcel delivery, private (except air)
Courier operation of post office	

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing local messenger and delivery services, including bicycle couriers (49221, Local Messengers and Local Delivery).

492110 Couriers

See industry description for 49211, above.

4922 Local Messengers and Local Delivery

See industry description for 49221, below.

49221 Local Messengers and Local Delivery

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing messenger and delivery services of small parcels within a single urban area. Establishments engaged in the delivery of letters and documents, such as legal documents, often by bicycle or on foot; and the delivery of small parcels, such as take-out restaurant meals, alcoholic beverages and groceries, on a fee basis, usually by small truck or van, are included.

Bicycle messenger and delivery service	Liquor delivery services (dial-a-bottle)
Food delivery, for restaurants	Local delivery service, small parcels

492210 Local Messengers and Local Delivery

See industry description for 49221, above.

493 Warehousing and Storage

See industry group description for 4931, below.

4931 Warehousing and Storage

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating general merchandise, refrigerated and other warehousing and storage facilities. These establishments provide facilities to store goods for customers. They do not take title to the goods they handle. These establishments take responsibility for storing the goods and keeping them secure. They may also provide a range of

services, often referred to as logistics services, related to the distribution of a customer's goods. Logistics services can include labelling, breaking bulk, inventory control and management, light assembly, order entry and fulfillment, packaging, pick and pack, price marking and ticketing and transportation arrangement. However, establishments in this industry group always provide storage services in addition to any logistics services. Furthermore, the storage of goods must be more than incidental to the performance of a service such as price marking.

Both public and contract warehousing are included in this industry group. Public warehousing generally provides short-term storage, typically for less than thirty days. Contract warehousing generally involves a longer-term contract, often including the provision of logistical services and dedicated facilities.

Bonded warehousing and storage services, and warehouses located in free trade zones, are included in the industries of this industry group. However, storage services primarily associated with the provision of credit are not.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- handling and distribution of goods, when the establishment takes title (41, Wholesale Trade);
- operating grain elevators, other than primarily storage (41112, Oilseed and Grain Wholesaler-Distributors);
- trucking of used goods (48421, Used Household and Office Goods Moving);
- pipeline distribution systems, whether or not incidental storage is provided (48621, Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas; 48691, Pipeline Transportation of Refined Petroleum Products);
- self-storage of goods, commonly known as mini-warehouses (53113, Self-Storage Mini-Warehouses);
- packaging and labelling services, whether or not incidental storage is provided (56191, Packaging and Labelling Services); and
- storing garments and furs for individuals (81232, Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)).

49311 General Warehousing and Storage

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating public and contract general merchandise warehousing and storage facilities. These establishments handle goods in containers, such as boxes, barrels and drums, using equipment such as fork lifts, pallets and racks. They are not specialized in the handling of a particular type of good.

Bonded warehouse, general merchandise

General warehousing and storage

493110 General Warehousing and Storage

See industry description for 49311, above.

49312 Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating refrigerated warehousing and storage facilities. These establishments provide public and contract warehouse and storage services, using equipment designed to keep goods frozen or refrigerated. The services provided include blast

freezing, tempering and modified atmosphere storage, in addition to the warehousing services typically provided by establishments in this industry group. Establishments engaged in the storage of furs for the trade are included.

Bonded cold storage warehousing
Cold storage locker service (except self storage)

Refrigerated warehousing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- storing garments and furs for individuals (81232, Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)).

493120 Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage

See industry description for 49312, above.

49313 Farm Product Warehousing and Storage

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating farm product warehousing and storage facilities, except refrigerated. Grain elevators primarily engaged in storage are included.

Bean cleaning and warehousing
Farm product warehousing and storage, other than cold storage

Grain elevators (storage only)
Potato cellars
Tobacco warehousing, storage

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating grain elevators, other than primarily storage (41112, Oilseed and Grain Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- operating refrigerated warehousing and storage facilities (49312, Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage).

493130 Farm Product Warehousing and Storage

See industry description for 49313, above.

49319 Other Warehousing and Storage

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in operating warehousing and storage facilities. These establishments operate facilities and equipment that are designed to handle a particular type of good, for example, dead automobile storage, petroleum storage caverns and whisky warehousing.

Automobile dead storage
Household goods, warehousing and storage (without trucking)

Lumber terminals, storage
Oil and gasoline storage caverns (for hire)
Whisky warehousing

493190 Other Warehousing and Storage

See industry description for 49319, above.

51 Information and Cultural Industries

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating and disseminating (except by wholesale and retail methods) information and cultural products, such as written works, musical works or recorded performances, recorded dramatic performances, software and information databases, or providing the means to disseminate them. Establishments that provide access to equipment and expertise to process information are also included.

The unique characteristics of information and cultural products, and of the processes involved in their production and distribution, distinguish this sector from the goods-producing and services-producing sectors. In particular,

- the value of these products lies in their information, educational, cultural or entertainment content, not in the format in which they are distributed. Most of these products are protected from unlawful reproduction by copyright laws. Only those possessing the rights to these works are authorized to reproduce, alter, improve and distribute them. Acquiring and using these rights often involves significant costs.
- the intangible nature of the content of information and cultural products allows for their distribution in various forms. For example, a movie can be shown at a movie theatre, on a television broadcast, through video on demand, or rented at a local video store; a sound recording can be aired on radio, embedded in multi-media products or sold at a record store; software can be bought at retail outlets or downloaded from an electronic bulletin board; a newspaper can be purchased at a newsstand or received on-line. In addition, improvements in information technology are revolutionizing the distribution of these products. The inclusion in this sector of telecommunications carriers and Internet access providers reflects the increasingly important role these establishments play in making these products accessible to the public.

The main components of this sector are the publishing industries, including software publishing, the motion picture and sound recording industries, the broadcasting and telecommunications industries, and the information services and data processing industries. There are establishments engaged in culture-related activities that are classified in other sectors of NAICS. The most important are listed below.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- duplicating information or cultural products in print form, or in the form of optical or magnetic media (31-33, Manufacturing);
- wholesaling information and cultural products such as newspapers, books, software, videocassettes and sound recordings (41, Wholesale Trade);
- retailing information and cultural products such as newspapers, books, software and sound recordings (44-45, Retail Trade);
- design activities (54, Professional, Scientific and Technical Services);
- producing live presentations that involve the performances of actors and actresses, singers, dancers, musical groups and artists, and other performing artists (71, Arts, Entertainment and Recreation);
- performing in artistic productions, and in creating artistic and cultural works or productions as independent individuals (71, Arts, Entertainment and Recreation); and
- preserving and exhibiting objects, sites, and natural wonders of historical, cultural and/or educational value (71, Arts, Entertainment and Recreation).

511 Publishing Industries

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing newspapers, periodicals, books, databases, software and other works. These works are characterized by the intellectual creativity required in their development and are usually protected by copyright. Publishers distribute, or arrange for the distribution of, these works.

Publishing establishments may create the works in-house, or contract for, purchase, or compile works that were originally created by others. These works may be published in one or more formats, such as print, electronic and on-line. Publishers of "multimedia" products, such as interactive children's books, multimedia CD-ROM reference books, and musical greeting cards are also included. Establishments in this subsector may print, reproduce or offer direct on-line access to the works themselves or they may arrange with others to carry out such functions.

5111 Newspaper, Periodical, Book and Database Publishers

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing (or publishing and printing) newspapers, periodicals, books, databases and other works, such as calendars, greeting cards and maps.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- publishing software (51121, Software Publishers); and
- publishing music (51223, Music Publishers).

51111 Newspaper Publishers

This industry comprises establishments, known as newspaper publishers, primarily engaged in carrying out operations necessary for producing and distributing newspapers, including gathering news, writing news columns, feature stories and editorials, and selling and preparing advertisements. These establishments may publish newspapers in print or electronic form.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- printing, but not publishing, newspapers (32311, Printing);
- supplying information, such as news, reports and pictures, to the news media (51411, News Syndicates); and
- selling media time or space for media owners (54184, Media Representatives).

511110 Newspaper Publishers

See industry description for 51111, above.

51112 Periodical Publishers

This industry comprises establishments, known as magazine or periodical publishers, primarily engaged in carrying out operations necessary for producing and distributing magazines and other periodicals, including gathering, writing, soliciting and editing articles, and preparing and selling

advertisements. Periodicals are published at regular intervals, typically on a weekly, monthly or quarterly basis. These periodicals may be published in printed or electronic form.

Advertising periodicals, publishing
Comic books, publishing
Magazines, publishing

Newsletters, all formats, publishing
Periodicals, publishing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- printing, but not publishing, periodicals (32311, Printing);
- publishing newspapers (51111, Newspaper Publishers);
- publishing databases (51114, Database and Directory Publishers);
- publishing sheet music (51223, Music Publishers); and
- selling media time or space for media owners (54184, Media Representatives).

511120 Periodical Publishers

See industry description for 51112, above.

51113 Book Publishers

This industry comprises establishments, known as book publishers, primarily engaged in carrying out various design, editing and marketing activities necessary for producing and distributing books of all kinds, such as text books; technical, scientific and professional books; and mass market paperback books. These books may be published in print, audio or electronic form.

Books, all formats, publishing
Dictionaries, publishing
Encyclopedias, publishing

Religious books, publishers
School textbooks, publishing
Travel guide books, publishing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- printing, but not publishing, books (32311, Printing);
- direct selling, but not publishing, books , e.g. book clubs (4541, Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses); and
- publishing music books (51223, Music Publishers).

511130 Book Publishers

See industry description for 51113, above.

51114 Database and Directory Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing compilations and collections of information or facts that are logically organized to facilitate their use. These collections may be published in one or more formats, such as print or electronic form. Electronic versions may be provided directly to customers by the establishment, or offered through on-line services or third party vendors.

Database publishing
 Directories, publishing
 Electronic database publishing

Mailing list compilers
 Telephone directories, publishing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- printing, but not publishing, business directories, telephone books and similar products (32311, Printing);
- duplicating electronic media, such as CD-ROMs (33461, Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media);
- publishing encyclopaedias (51113, Book Publishers);
- designing, developing and publishing computer software products (51121, Software Publishers); and
- providing on-line access to databases developed by others (51419, Other Information Services).

511140 Database and Directory Publishers

See industry description for 51114, above.

51119 Other Publishers

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in publishing.

Art prints, publishing
 Atlases, publishing
 Calendars, publishing
 Catalogues (i.e., mail-order, store and merchandise), publishing
 Colouring books, publishing

Diaries and time schedulers, publishers
 Globe covers (maps), publishing
 Greeting cards, publishing
 Guides, street, publishing
 Maps, publishing
 Publishing, maps, street guides and atlases

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- publishing newspapers (51111, Newspaper Publishers);
- publishing magazines and periodicals (51112, Periodical Publishers);
- publishing books (51113, Book Publishers);
- publishing databases and directories (51114, Database and Directory Publishers); and
- publishing music (51223, Music Publishers).

511190 Other Publishers

See industry description for 51119, above.

5112 Software Publishers

See industry description 51121, below.

51121 Software Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in computer software publishing. Establishments in this industry carry out operations necessary for producing and distributing

computer software, such as designing, providing documentation, assisting in installation and providing support services to software purchasers. These establishments may design and publish, or publish only.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- mass duplicating of software (33461, Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media);
- reselling packaged software (41731, Computer, Computer Peripheral and Pre-Packaged Software Wholesaler-Distributors; or 44312, Computer and Software Stores); and
- custom designing software to meet the needs of specific users (54151, Computer Systems Design and Related Services).

511210 Software Publishers

See industry description 51121, above.

512 Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing and distributing video and audio recordings or providing related services, such as post-production services, exhibition services, and motion picture processing and developing services. Sound recording studios are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- duplicating pre-recorded video cassettes and sound recordings (33461, Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media);
- wholesaling sound recordings (41444, Sound Recording Wholesalers); and
- wholesaling pre-recorded video cassettes (41445, Video Cassette Wholesalers).

5121 Motion Picture and Video Industries

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing and/or distributing motion pictures, videos, television programs or commercials; exhibiting motion pictures or providing post-production and related services.

51211 Motion Picture and Video Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing, or producing and distributing, motion pictures, videos, television programs or commercials.

Animated film production
Commercials, television, production
Instructional video production
Motion picture production

Motion picture studios, producing motion pictures
Music video production
Programs producing, television
Television show production

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- mass duplicating of pre-recorded video cassettes (33461, Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media);
- distributing film and video productions only (51212, Motion Picture and Video Distribution);

- providing post-production services, including motion picture laboratories (51219, Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries); and
- videotaping special events (54192, Photographic Services).

512110 Motion Picture and Video Production

See industry description for 51211, above.

51212 Motion Picture and Video Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring distribution rights and distributing film and video productions to motion picture theatres, television networks and stations, and other exhibitors.

Film distribution agencies
Motion picture film distributors

Television show syndicators
Video productions, distributing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- mass duplicating of pre-recorded video cassettes (33461, Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media);
- wholesaling pre-recorded video cassettes and discs (41445, Video Cassette Wholesalers);
- retailing video cassettes and discs (45122, Pre-Recorded Tape, Compact Disc and Record Stores);
- both producing and distributing motion pictures and videos (51211, Motion Picture and Video Production);
- providing motion picture and video stock footage (via film and video library) to producers, the media, multimedia and advertising industries (51219, Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries);
- operating film and video archives whose primary purpose is preservation (51412, Libraries and Archives); and
- renting video cassettes and discs to the general public (53223, Video Tape and Disc Rental).

512120 Motion Picture and Video Distribution

See industry description for 51212, above.

51213 Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in exhibiting motion pictures. Establishments primarily engaged in providing occasional motion picture exhibition services, such as those provided during film festivals, are also included.

Cinemas
Festivals, film, with or without facilities

Motion picture theatres, drive-ins
Motion picture theatres, indoor

512130 Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

See industry description for 51213, above.

51219 Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing post-production services and services to the motion picture and video industries, including specialized motion picture or video post-production services, such as editing, film/tape transferring, dubbing, subtitling, creating credits, closed captioning, and producing computer graphics, animation and special effects, as well as developing and processing motion picture films.

Motion picture film processing, editing and titling
Motion picture laboratories
Motion picture or video titling or sub-titling
Post-production facilities

Sound dubbing service, motion picture
Special effects for motion picture, post production
Stock footage, film libraries
Television tape services (e.g., editing, transfers)

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- mass duplicating of pre-recorded video cassettes (33461, Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media);
- providing audio services for film, television, and video productions (51224, Sound Recording Studios);
- operating film and video archives whose primary purpose is preservation (51412, Libraries and Archives);
- renting wardrobes and costumes (53222, Formal Wear and Costume Rental);
- renting studio equipment (53249, Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing); and
- casting actors and actresses with production companies (56131, Employment Placement Agencies).

512190 Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries

See industry description for 51219, above.

5122 Sound Recording Industries

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing and distributing music recordings, publishing music, or providing sound recording and related services.

Exclusion(s):

- musical groups and artists (71113, Musical Groups and Artists);
- songwriters (71151, Independent Artists, Writers and Performers);

and establishments primarily engaged in

- mass duplicating of sound recordings (33461, Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media); and
- wholesaling sound recordings (41444, Sound Recording Wholesalers).

51221 Record Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in record production. These establishments contract with musical artists, and arrange and finance the production of original master recordings. Establishments in this industry hold the copyright to the master recording and

derive most of their revenues from selling, leasing, and licensing master recordings. Establishments in this industry do not have their own duplication or distribution capabilities.

Master recordings, leasing and licensing
Production of master recordings, exclusive of distribution
Publishing and reproducing audio materials in integrated facilities

Record production (except independent record producers), without duplication or distribution
Record production companies (producing only)

Exclusion(s):

- independent record producers hired on contract (71151, Independent Artists, Writers and Performers);

and establishments primarily engaged in

- mass duplicating of sound recordings (33461, Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media);
- wholesaling (distribution of finished products, bought for resale, including imports) sound recordings (41444, Sound Recording Wholesalers);
- releasing, promoting and distributing sound recordings (51222, Integrated Record Production/Distribution);
- promoting and authorizing the use of musical works in various media (51223, Music Publishers);
- providing facilities and technical expertise for recording musical performances (51224, Sound Recording Studios); and
- managing artist careers (71141, Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures).

512210 Record Production

See industry description for 51221, above.

51222 Integrated Record Production/Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in releasing, promoting and distributing sound recordings. Establishments in this industry manufacture or arrange for the manufacture of recordings, such as audio tapes/cassettes and compact discs, and promote and distribute these products to wholesalers, retailers or directly to the public. These establishments produce master recordings themselves, or obtain reproduction and/or distribution rights to master recordings produced by record production companies or other integrated record companies.

Integrated record production and distribution
Pre-recorded audio tapes and compact discs, integrated manufacture, release and distribution

Sound recordings, integrated production, reproduction, release and distribution

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- mass duplicating of sound recordings (33461, Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media);
- wholesaling (distribution of finished products, bought for resale, including imports) sound recordings (41444, Sound Recording Wholesalers);

- record production, including contracting with musical artists, arranging and financing the production of original master recordings, and marketing the reproduction rights (51221, Record Production); and
- providing facilities and technical expertise for recording musical performances (51224, Sound Recording Studios).

512220 Integrated Record Production/Distribution

See industry description for 51222, above.

51223 Music Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring and registering copyrights in musical compositions, in accordance with the law, and promoting and authorizing the use of these compositions in recordings, on radio and television, in motion pictures, live performances, print, multimedia or other media. Establishments in this industry represent the interests of songwriters or other owners of musical compositions in generating revenues from the use of such works, generally through licensing agreements. These establishments may own the copyright or act as administrator of the music copyrights on behalf of copyright owners.

Music books (i.e., bound sheet music), publishing
Music copyright buying and licensing
Music, publishing

Musical performance rights, publishing and licensing
of
Sheet music, publishing

Exclusion(s):

- songwriters who act as their own publishers (71151, Independent Artists, Writers and Performers).

512230 Music Publishers

See industry description for 51223, above.

51224 Sound Recording Studios

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing the facilities and technical expertise for recording musical performances. Establishments in this industry may also provide audio production or post-production services for producing master recordings, and audio services for film, television and video productions.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- mass duplication of sound recordings (33461, Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media);
- record production, including contracting with musical artists, arranging and financing the production of original master recordings, and marketing the reproduction rights (51221, Record Production); and
- releasing, promoting and distributing sound recordings (51222, Integrated Record Production/Distribution).

512240 Sound Recording Studios

See industry description for 51224, above.

51229 Other Sound Recording Industries

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing sound recording services.

Audio taping of meetings or conferences

Recording of books on tape or disc (except publishing)

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- mass duplication of sound recordings (33461, Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media);
- wholesaling (distribution of finished products, bought for resale, including imports) sound recordings (41444, Sound Recording Wholesalers);
- record production, including contracting with musical artists, arranging and financing the production of original master recordings, and marketing the reproduction rights (51221, Record Production);
- releasing, promoting and distributing sound recordings (51222, Integrated Record Production/Distribution);
- promoting and authorizing the use of musical works in various media (51223, Music Publishers);
- providing facilities and technical expertise for recording musical performances (51224, Sound Recording Studios);
- organizing and promoting the presentation of performing arts productions (7113, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events); and
- managing artist careers (71141, Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures).

512290 Other Sound Recording Industries

See industry description for 51229, above.

513 Broadcasting and Telecommunications

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating radio and television broadcasting studios and facilities, or in operating telecommunications networks. Resellers of telecommunications services are also included.

5131 Radio and Television Broadcasting

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating broadcasting studios and facilities for the transmission of a variety of radio and television broadcasts, including entertainment, news, talk shows and other programs. These establishments produce, purchase and schedule programs and generate revenues from the sale of air time to advertisers, from donations and subsidies, or from the sale of programs.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- broadcasting television programs in a defined and limited format via operators of cable and satellite distribution systems (51321, Pay and Specialty Television); and
- delivering programs to subscribers by cable or satellite systems (51322, Cable and Other Program Distribution).

51311 Radio Broadcasting

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating broadcasting studios and facilities for the production and transmission of radio programs to its affiliates or the public. The radio broadcasts may include entertainment, news, talk shows and other programs.

Broadcasting stations, radio

Radio broadcasting network services

513110 Radio Broadcasting

See industry description for 51311, above.

51312 Television Broadcasting

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating broadcasting studios and facilities for the production, and over-the-air transmission to the public, of a variety of television programs. Programming may originate in their own studios, from an affiliated network or from external sources.

Public broadcasting television
Television broadcasting network

Television broadcasting stations

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- producing television programs without broadcasting (51211, Motion Picture and Video Production);
- broadcasting television programs in a defined and limited format via operators of cable or satellite distribution systems (51321, Pay and Specialty Television); and
- delivering programs to subscribers by cable or satellite systems (51322, Cable and Other Program Distribution).

513120 Television Broadcasting

See industry description for 51312, above.

5132 Pay TV, Specialty TV and Program Distribution

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting television programs, in a defined and limited format, via operators of cable and satellite distribution systems, and establishments primarily engaged in the delivery of programs, to subscribers, by cable or satellite.

51321 Pay and Specialty Television

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting television programs, in a defined and limited format, such as family and youth-oriented, news, feature films, music, health, sports, religion, weather, travel and educational programming. These establishments may produce programs in their own broadcasting studios or they may acquire programming from external sources. The programming is delivered to subscribers by operators of cable or satellite distribution systems.

Cable television network
Satellite television networks

Specialty cable television (e.g., music, sports, news)
networks
Subscription television, network

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- producing programs for television without broadcasting (51211, Motion Picture and Video Production); and
- delivering programs to subscribers by cable or satellite systems (51322, Cable and Other Program Distribution).

513210 Pay and Specialty Television

See industry description for 51321, above.

51322 Cable and Other Program Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in distributing television and radio programs, to subscribers, via cable or satellite distribution systems. These establishments deliver programming that originates from television and radio broadcasters, and pay and specialty channels. These establishments may also provide other services, such as interactive television, information services and tele-banking services.

Cable television services
Cablevision services
Closed circuit television (CCTV) services

Direct broadcast satellite (DBS) services
Satellite television distribution systems

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- installing and maintaining cable systems on contract (23, Construction); and
- broadcasting television programs in a defined and limited format via operators of cable or satellite distribution systems (51321, Pay and Specialty Television).

513220 Cable and Other Program Distribution

See industry description for 51322, above.

5133 Telecommunications

This industry group comprises establishments engaged in operating and maintaining network facilities for the transmission of voice, data, text, sound and full motion picture videos between

network termination points. Telecommunications resellers are also included. Transmission facilities may be based on a single technology or a combination of technologies.

Exclusion(s):

- Internet access providers (51419, Other Information Services).

51331 Wired Telecommunications Carriers

This industry comprises establishments engaged in operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities to provide direct communications via land lines, microwave or a combination of land lines and satellite link-ups.

Facilities-based telecommunication carrier (except wireless)
Local telephone carrier (except wireless)

Long distance telephone carrier, facilities-based
Telecommunication carrier, wired
Telephone carrier, facilities-based (except wireless)

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- installing and maintaining cable systems on contract (23251, Electrical Work);
- publishing telephone directories (51114, Database and Directory Publishers);
- delivering television and radio programs to subscribers by cable or satellite systems (51322, Cable and Other Program Distribution);
- operating and maintaining wireless telecommunication networks (51332, Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (except Satellite)); and
- reselling telecommunications services (51333, Telecommunications Resellers).

513310 Wired Telecommunications Carriers

See industry description for 51331, above.

51332 Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (except Satellite)

This industry comprises establishments engaged in operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities to provide direct communications via the airwaves. Establishments that provide cellular phone services, paging services and personal communication services are included.

Cellular telephone services
Paging service radio
Personal communication service (PCS)

Radiotelephone-communications carriers
Ship-to-shore broadcasting-communications carriers
Wireless telephone communications carriers

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating satellite networks (51334, Satellite Telecommunications).

513320 Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (except Satellite)

See industry description for 51332, above.

51333 Telecommunications Resellers

This industry comprises establishments engaged in purchasing access and network capacity from owners and operators of telecommunications networks and reselling telecommunications services to businesses, institutions or households. These establishments do not operate or maintain a full network.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating and maintaining wired telephone networks (51331, Wired Telecommunications Carriers);
- operating and maintaining wireless telecommunications networks (51332, Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (except Satellite)); and
- reselling satellite telecommunications services (51334, Satellite Telecommunications).

513330 Telecommunications Resellers

See industry description for 51333, above.

51334 Satellite Telecommunications

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating and maintaining satellite telecommunications facilities for the transmission of voice, data, text, sound and full motion picture videos. Resellers of satellite communications are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- delivering television and radio programs to subscribers by a direct-to-home (DTH) satellite system (51322, Cable and Other Program Distribution); and
- delivering mobile personal communication services with low earth orbiting satellite technology (51332, Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (except Satellite)).

513340 Satellite Telecommunications

See industry description for 51334, above.

51339 Other Telecommunications

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing specialized telecommunications services, such as satellite tracking, communications telemetry and radar station operation. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in providing satellite terminal stations and associated facilities connected with one or more terrestrial systems and capable of transmitting telecommunications to, and receiving telecommunications from, satellite systems.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing satellite telecommunications services (51334, Satellite Telecommunications); and
- providing expert advice in the field of information technology or in integrating communication and computer systems (54151, Computer Systems Design and Related Services).

513390 Other Telecommunications

See industry description for 51339, above.

514 Information Services and Data Processing Services

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing, storing, providing access to and processing, information. The main components are news syndicates, libraries, archives, on-line information service providers and data processors.

5141 Information Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing, storing, and/or providing access to, information. The main components are news syndicates, libraries, archives and on-line information service providers.

51411 News Syndicates

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying information, such as news reports, articles, pictures and features to the news media.

Exclusion(s):

- independent correspondents and free lance news journalists (71151, Independent Artists, Writers and Performers).

514110 News Syndicates

See industry description for 51411, above.

51412 Libraries and Archives

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing library or archive services. These establishments maintain collections of documents (such as books, journals, newspapers and music) and facilitate the use of such documents (regardless of its physical form and characteristics) as are required to meet the informational, research, educational or recreational needs of their users. They may also acquire, research, store, and make accessible to the public, original historical documents, photographs, maps, audio material, audio-visual material and other archival materials of historical interest. Cinematheques, videotheques and other film and video archives, whose primary purpose is the preservation of archival audio-visual material, are included. All or portions of these collections may be accessible electronically.

Exclusion(s):

- film libraries that own rights to films and license the exhibition of these films (51212, Motion Picture and Video Distribution); and
- providing motion picture and video stock footage (via libraries) to producers, the media, multimedia and advertising industries (51219, Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries).

514121 Libraries

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in maintaining collections and facilitating the use of such documents (regardless of its physical form and characteristics) as are required to meet the informational, research, educational or recreational needs of their users.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing books (451210, Book Stores and News Dealers); and
- providing motion picture and video stock footage (via libraries) to producers, the media, multimedia and advertising industries (512190, Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries).

514122 Archives

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring, researching, storing, and making accessible to the public, original historical documents, photographs, maps, audio or audio-visual material, and other archival materials of historical interest. Cinematheques, videotheques, and other film and video archives whose primary purpose is the preservation of archival audio-visual material, are included.

Cinematheques (film library)
Film archives

Video archives for preservation purposes

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing motion picture and video stock footage (via libraries) to producers, the media, multimedia and advertising industries (512190, Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries);

51419 Other Information Services

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing information services. Examples of establishments in this industry are on-line information service providers, Internet access providers, telephone-based information service providers and information search service providers.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- offering direct on-line access to information that they publish or compile (511, Publishing Industries);
- publishing databases (51114, Database and Directory Publishers); and
- developing databases for the purpose of credit reporting (56145, Credit Bureaus).

514191 On-Line Information Services

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing direct access, through telecommunications networks (including Internet providers), to computer-held information compiled or published by others. These establishments may provide access to information on a

particular area of specialization, but generally cover a wide range of information resources. These establishments often provide electronic mail services, bulletin boards, browsers and search routines.

Internet access provider
On-line access service provider

On-line data base information retrieval services

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- offering direct on-line access to information that they publish or compile (511, Publishing Industries);
- publishing databases (511140, Database and Directory Publishers); and
- developing databases for the purpose of credit reporting (561450, Credit Bureaus).

514199 All Other Information Services

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing information services, including telephone-based information recordings and information search services on a contract basis.

Clipping service, news
Information search services

Telephone-based information services

5142 Data Processing Services

See industry description for 51421, below.

51421 Data Processing Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing electronic data processing services. These establishments may provide complete processing and preparation of reports from data supplied by the customer; specialized services, such as automated data entry; or they may make data processing resources available to clients on an hourly or time-sharing basis.

Automatic data processing, computer services
Computer time-sharing services

Optical scanning data service

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing access to information and services developed and provided by others (51419, Other Information Services);
- processing financial transactions (52232, Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve and Clearing House Activities);
- computer facilities management (54151, Computer Systems Design and Related Services);
- providing data keying or keypunch services, text processing or desktop publishing (56141, Document Preparation Services); and
- providing access to microcomputers and office equipment from a retail location (56143, Business Service Centres).

514210 Data Processing Services

See industry description for 51421, above.

52 Finance and Insurance

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in financial transactions (that is, transactions involving the creation, liquidation, or change in ownership of financial assets) or in facilitating financial transactions. Included are:

- establishments that are primarily engaged in financial intermediation. They raise funds by taking deposits and/or issuing securities, and, in the process, incur liabilities, which they use to acquire financial assets by making loans and/or purchasing securities. Putting themselves at risk, they channel funds from lenders to borrowers and transform or repackage the funds with respect to maturity, scale and risk.
- establishments that are primarily engaged in the pooling of risk by underwriting annuities and insurance. They collect fees (insurance premiums or annuity considerations), build up reserves, invest those reserves and make contractual payments. Fees are based on the expected incidence of the insured risk and the expected return on investment.
- establishments that are primarily engaged in providing specialized services that facilitate or support financial intermediation, insurance and employee benefit programs.

In addition, establishments charged with monetary control - the monetary authorities - are included in this sector.

521 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank

See industry group description for 5211, below.

5211 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing central banking functions, such as issuing currency (paper money); managing the nation's money supply and international reserves; overseeing payment, clearing and settlement systems; holding deposits that represent the reserves of other banks and institutions; and acting as fiscal agent for the federal government.

The institutional arrangements for performing these functions and for conducting monetary policy may differ among the countries. In Canada, these functions are performed by the Bank of Canada, in Mexico by the Bank of Mexico, and in the United States by the Federal Reserve Banks and their branches.

52111 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing central banking functions, such as issuing currency (paper money); managing the nation's money supply and international reserves; overseeing payment, clearing and settlement systems; holding deposits that represent the reserves of other banks and institutions; and acting as fiscal agent for the federal government.

Bank of Canada

521110 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank

See industry description for 52111, above.

522 Credit Intermediation and Related Activities

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in lending funds raised from depositors or by issuing debt, and establishments that facilitate the lending of funds or issuance of credit by engaging in such activities as mortgage and loan brokerage, clearinghouse and reserve services, and cheque-cashing services.

5221 Depository Credit Intermediation

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in accepting deposits and lending funds. Deposits are the principal source of funds loaned.

52211 Banking

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in accepting deposits and issuing loans. Examples of establishments in this industry are establishments of chartered banks, trust companies and deposit-accepting mortgage companies that are primarily engaged in accepting deposits and issuing loans.

Exclusion(s):

- local credit unions (52213, Local Credit Unions);
- provincial government savings establishments that channel deposits received to the government rather than lending them to customers (52219, Other Depository Credit Intermediation);

and establishments primarily engaged in

- investment banking (52311, Investment Banking and Securities Dealing);
- buying and selling securities for others on a commission basis (52312, Securities Brokerage); and
- underwriting insurance (5241, Insurance Carriers).

522111 Personal and Commercial Banking Industry

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in accepting deposits from, and issuing loans to, persons or small- and medium-sized businesses. Establishments of chartered banks, trust companies and deposit-accepting mortgage companies that are primarily engaged in these activities are included.

Deposit accepting mortgage companies (except co-operative)
Establishments of chartered banks providing personal and commercial banking services

Establishments of trust companies providing personal and commercial banking services

Exclusion(s):

- local credit unions (522130, Local Credit Unions); and
- provincial government savings establishments that channel deposits to the government rather than lending them to customers (522190, Other Depository Credit Intermediation).

522112 Corporate and Institutional Banking Industry

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in issuing loans to large businesses, governments or other large institutional clients, using funds primarily obtained from related personal and commercial banking establishments. Corporate and institutional banking establishments provide deposit and other services to their clients. Establishments of chartered banks that are primarily engaged in issuing loans to the above-mentioned clients are included.

Corporate and institutional banking services

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- investment banking (523110, Investment Banking and Securities Dealing).

52213 Local Credit Unions

This industry comprises establishments of local credit unions and caisses populaires primarily engaged in accepting deposits from, and issuing loans to, members. Local credit unions raise funds from members through the sale of shares and the acceptance of deposits.

Credit unions, local

522130 Local Credit Unions

See industry description for 52213, above.

52219 Other Depository Credit Intermediation

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in accepting deposits and making loans. Provincial government savings establishments that channel deposits to the government rather than lending them to customers are also included.

522190 Other Depository Credit Intermediation

See industry description for 52219, above.

5222 Non-Depository Credit Intermediation

This industry group comprises establishments, both public (government-sponsored enterprises) and private, primarily engaged in extending credit or lending funds raised by credit market borrowing, such as by issuing commercial paper and other debt instruments, and by borrowing from other financial intermediaries.

52221 Credit Card Issuing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing credit sales services to business entities, such as retailers, and to consumers by providing the funds required in return for payment of the full balance or payments on an installment basis.

Credit card companies

522210 Credit Card Issuing

See industry description for 52221, above.

52222 Sales Financing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in sales financing. Establishments primarily engaged in providing financial leases or operating leases are also included if they are engaged in any sales financing.

Sales financing establishments lend money to consumers and businesses, for the purchase of goods and services, using a contractual installment sales agreement, often either directly from, or through arrangements with, dealers of the products. Examples of establishments in this industry are acceptance companies of motor vehicle manufacturers and heavy equipment manufacturers. Establishments engaged in the purchase of installment and credit card receivables, created as a result of retail sales to businesses and individuals, are included.

Acceptance companies
Automobile sales finance company
Conditional sales finance companies
Financial leasing companies also engaged in sales financing

Financing of automobiles, airplanes, furniture, appliances
Sales finance companies

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing operating leases and financial leases if they are not engaged in any sales financing (532, Rental and Leasing Services).

522220 Sales Financing

See industry description for 52222, above.

52229 Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in making cash loans or granting credit to consumers and businesses through credit instruments other than credit cards, sales finance agreements, or financial leases. Examples of types of lending are consumer credit, real estate credit, international trade financing, secondary market financing, and other non-depository credit intermediation.

522291 Consumer Lending

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing unsecured cash loans to consumers. However, some cash lending activities may be secured by a chattel mortgage enabling the lender to take possession of the chattel in case of default. Examples of establishments in this Canadian industry are consumer loan companies, personal finance companies and small loan companies.

Mutual benefit associations (loan association)	Personal loan company
Personal credit institution	

522299 All Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing non-depository credit, such as real estate credit, international trade financing, short-term inventory credit and loans, working capital credit, and agricultural credit and loans. Examples of establishments in this industry are factoring companies, pawnshops, mortgage companies and government credit agencies that make direct loans or extend credit.

Factoring companies	Pawnbroker
---------------------	------------

5223 Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing services closely related to credit intermediation, but not acting as intermediaries.

52231 Mortgage and Non-mortgage Loan Brokers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in arranging mortgage or other loans for others on a commission or fee basis. These establishments ordinarily do not have any continuing relationship with either borrower or lender.

Brokers, farm or business loan	Mortgage brokerage
Loan brokers	Mortgage brokers

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- mortgage banking (52229, Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation).

522310 Mortgage and Non-mortgage Loan Brokers

See industry description for 52231, above.

52232 Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve and Clearing House Activities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing financial transaction processing; reserve and overnight advance services; cheque or other financial instrument clearing house services; credit card processing; and electronic financial payment services. Examples of establishments in this industry are central credit unions, automated clearing houses and electronic financial payment services.

Automated clearinghouses
Cheque validation service

Electronic funds transfer networks (including
switching (a.t.m.'s))

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- data processing (51421, Data Processing Services); and
- cheque clearing and other transaction processing of the central bank (52111, Monetary Authorities - Central Bank).

522320 Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve and Clearing House Activities

See industry description for 52232, above.

52239 Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in facilitating credit intermediation, such as cheque-cashing, money order issuance, travellers cheque issuance and servicing loans originated by others.

Cheque cashing service

Exclusion(s):

- foreign currency exchange dealers (52313, Commodity Contracts Dealing).

522390 Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

See industry description for 52239, above.

523 Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investment and Related Activities

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in putting capital at risk in the process of underwriting securities issues or in making markets for securities and commodities; acting as intermediaries between buyers and sellers of securities; providing securities and commodity exchange services (furnishing space, marketplaces, and often facilities for the purpose of facilitating the buying and selling of stocks, stock options, bonds or commodity contracts); facilitating the marketing of financial contracts; asset management (managing portfolios of securities); and providing investment advice, trust, fiduciary, custody and other investment services.

5231 Securities and Commodity Contracts Intermediation and Brokerage

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in putting capital at risk in the process of underwriting securities issues or in making markets for securities, and acting as intermediaries between buyers and sellers of securities.

52311 Investment Banking and Securities Dealing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as principals (investors who buy or sell on their own account), generally on a spread basis, in originating, underwriting and/or distributing issues of securities of businesses, governments and institutions. Establishments primarily engaged in making markets (dealing or trading) in securities are included.

Government bond underwriters Investment bankers	Underwriters, security
--	------------------------

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- buying or selling securities for others on a commission basis (52312, Securities Brokerage).

523110 Investment Banking and Securities Dealing

See industry description for 52311, above.

52312 Securities Brokerage

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying or selling securities for others on a commission basis.

Brokerage firm, stock Investment brokers (buying and selling only)	Stock brokers
---	---------------

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- securities dealing and underwriting (52311, Investment Banking and Securities Dealing).

523120 Securities Brokerage

See industry description for 52312, above.

52313 Commodity Contracts Dealing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling spot or future contracts, such as commodities, foreign currency or futures options.

Commodity contract trading companies	Dealers, commodity contract
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- buying and selling physical commodities for resale to other than the general public (41, Wholesale Trade).

523130 Commodity Contracts Dealing

See industry description for 52313, above.

52314 Commodity Contracts Brokerage

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling commodity contracts and futures contracts for others on a commission basis.

Brokers, commodity contract

Commodity brokers

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- buying and selling physical commodities for resale to other than the general public (41, Wholesale Trade).

523140 Commodity Contracts Brokerage

See industry description for 52314, above.

5232 Securities and Commodity Exchanges

See industry description for 52321, below.

52321 Securities and Commodity Exchanges

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing marketplaces and mechanisms for the purpose of facilitating the buying and selling of stocks, stock options, bonds or commodity contracts. The establishments in this industry do not buy, sell, own or set the prices of the traded securities and/or commodities.

Commodity exchange
Grain exchange

Security exchange
Stock exchange

523210 Securities and Commodity Exchanges

See industry description for 52321, above.

5239 Other Financial Investment Activities

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in managing portfolios of securities and providing investment advice, trust, fiduciary, custody and other investment services.

52391 Miscellaneous Intermediation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as principals in the buying and selling of financial contracts, other than securities or commodity contracts, generally on a spread basis.

Oil royalty companies (traders)

Venture capital companies

523910 Miscellaneous Intermediation

See industry description for 52391, above.

52392 Portfolio Management

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in managing the portfolio assets of others on a fee or commission basis. These establishments have the authority to make investment decisions, with fees usually based on the size and/or overall performance of the portfolio. Examples of establishments in this industry are pension fund managers and mutual fund managers.

Managers of mutual funds, contract or fee basis
Mutual fund company

Pension fund trustees

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- buying and selling securities on a transaction fee basis (52312, Securities Brokerage).

523920 Portfolio Management

See industry description for 52392, above.

52393 Investment Advice

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing investment advice to others on a fee basis, provided that they do not also have the authority to execute trades. Establishments in this industry may communicate their advice both directly to their clients and via printed or electronic media as part of a subscription service. Establishments providing financial planning advice, investment counseling and investment research are included.

Financial advice, investment

Investment counsellors

Exclusion(s):

- establishments providing investment advice in conjunction with their primary activity, such as portfolio management, or the sale of stocks, bonds, annuities and real estate (classified according to their primary activity).

523930 Investment Advice

See industry description for 52393, above.

52399 All Other Financial Investment Activities

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing, on a contract or fee basis, miscellaneous financial investment services, such as trust, fiduciary and custody services, and other investment services. Establishments, such as note brokers, oil and gas lease brokers and stock transfer agents, are included.

Fiduciary agencies, other than real estate or trust

Trustees, financial
Trusts, personal investment, management of

523990 All Other Financial Investment Activities

See industry description for 52399, above.

524 Insurance Carriers and Related Activities

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in underwriting annuities and insurance policies, reinsurance, and the retailing of insurance and the provision of related services to policy holders. Industries are defined in terms of the type of risk being insured against, such as death, loss of employment due to age or disability, and property damage. Establishments that pool risk invest premiums to build up a portfolio of financial assets to be used against future claims. Contributions and premiums are set on the basis of actuarial calculations of probable payouts based on risk factors from experience tables and expected investment returns on reserves.

5241 Insurance Carriers

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in underwriting annuities and insurance policies, and reinsurance. The establishments of this group invest premiums to build up a portfolio of financial assets to be used against future claims. Contributions and premiums are set on the basis of actuarial calculations of reserves. Direct insurance carriers that are primarily engaged in underwriting annuities and insurance policies directly to policy holders, and reinsurance carriers that are primarily engaged in assuming all or part of the risk associated with existing insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers, are included. Industries are defined in terms of the type of risk against which the policy holders are being insured, such as death, loss of employment due to age or disability, and property damage.

52411 Direct Life, Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in underwriting annuities and life insurance, accidental death and dismemberment insurance, disability income insurance and insurance for hospital, medical, dental, vision and other health services, directly to policyholders.

Exclusion(s):

- government establishments providing health insurance (91291, Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration);

and establishments primarily engaged in

- reinsuring life, health and medical insurance (52413, Reinsurance Carriers).

524111 Direct Individual Life, Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in underwriting annuities and life insurance, accidental death and dismemberment insurance, disability income insurance and insurance for hospital, medical, dental, vision and other health services, directly to individual policyholders.

Direct individual health insurance carriers

Direct individual life and pension insurance carriers

Exclusion(s):

- government establishments providing health insurance (91291, Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration);

and establishments primarily engaged in

- reinsuring life insurance (524131, Life Reinsurance Carriers); and
- reinsuring health insurance (524132, Accident and Sickness Reinsurance Carriers).

524112 Direct Group Life, Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in underwriting annuities and life insurance, accidental death and dismemberment insurance, disability income insurance and insurance for hospital, medical, dental, vision and other health services, directly to group policyholders.

Direct group health insurance carriers

Direct group life and pension insurance carriers

Exclusion(s):

- government establishments providing health insurance (91291, Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration);

and establishments primarily engaged in

- reinsuring life insurance (524131, Life Reinsurance Carriers); and
- reinsuring health insurance (524132, Accident and Sickness Reinsurance Carriers).

52412 Direct Insurance (except Life, Health and Medical) Carriers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in underwriting all types of insurance (other than life, health or medical), directly to policyholders. Examples of establishments in this industry are automobile, property and liability insurance carriers.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- reinsurance (52413, Reinsurance Carriers).

524121 Direct General Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers

This Canadian industry comprises establishments engaged only in underwriting a combination of automobile insurance, property insurance and liability insurance, directly to policyholders, with no one of the three types accounting for more than 70 percent of the nominal output. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income.

Direct property and casualty insurance carriers
(combination of policies)

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- reinsuring general and other insurance (524139, General and Other Reinsurance Carriers).

524122 Direct, Private, Automobile Insurance Carriers

This Canadian industry comprises private establishments in which more than 70 percent of nominal output is derived from underwriting automobile insurance directly to policyholders. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income.

Automobile insurance is often provided in a package which includes liability insurance and vehicle loss or damage insurance. Automobile insurance includes insurance for private and commercial vehicles.

Direct private, automobile insurance carriers

Exclusion(s):

- government-owned establishments engaged in underwriting automobile insurance (524123, Direct, Public, Automobile Insurance Carriers);

and establishments primarily engaged in

- reinsuring automobile insurance (524133, Automobile Reinsurance Carriers).

524123 Direct, Public, Automobile Insurance Carriers

This Canadian industry comprises government-owned establishments engaged in underwriting automobile insurance directly to policyholders.

Government owned automobile insurance carriers

Exclusion(s):

- private establishments engaged in underwriting a combination of automobile, property and liability insurance (524121, Direct General Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers);
- private establishments specialized in underwriting automobile insurance (524122, Direct, Private, Automobile Insurance Carriers);

and establishments primarily engaged in

- reinsuring automobile insurance (524133, Automobile Reinsurance Carriers).

524124 Direct Property Insurance Carriers

This Canadian industry comprises establishments in which more than 70 per cent of nominal output is derived from underwriting property insurance directly to policyholders. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income.

Property insurance provides protection for losses to buildings and contents. It may be provided in a package with related types of protection, such as personal liability for homeowners and tenants, business-interruption insurance and temporary accommodation costs. Property insurance includes personal and commercial insurance.

Burglary and theft insurance
Fire and theft insurance

Fire insurance underwriters
Property damage insurance

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- reinsuring property insurance (524134, Property Reinsurance Carriers).

524125 Direct Liability Insurance Carriers

This Canadian industry comprises establishments in which more than 70 percent of nominal output is derived from underwriting liability insurance directly to policyholders. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income.

Liability insurance provides protection for legal liability to others for injury, death or damage to property which may arise in the course of carrying out occupational or personal activities. Examples

of liability insurance are product liability insurance, professional malpractice insurance and directors' liability insurance.

Direct liability insurance carriers

524129 Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health and Medical) Carriers

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in underwriting insurance, other than life, health or medical, such as boiler and machinery insurance, surety insurance, fidelity insurance and marine and aircraft insurance, directly to policyholders.

Boiler and machinery insurance provides protection against losses resulting from faulty or malfunctioning machinery, including damage to the insured equipment as well as surrounding buildings and equipment. Surety insurance guarantees that an individual or company will complete work that it has promised to do. Fidelity insurance or fidelity bonds protect organizations against dishonest or fraudulent acts of their employees. Marine and aircraft insurance provides protection for losses to vessels, cargo and liability to passengers.

Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting title insurance, guaranteeing loans and insuring deposits and shares in depository institutions, or providing workers' compensation insurance are included.

Aircraft insurance
Bank deposit insurance
Boiler insurance
Deposit or share insurance

Fidelity insurance
Machinery and equipment insurance
Marine insurance
Workmen's compensation, insurance

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- general and other reinsurance (524139, General and Other Reinsurance Carriers).

52413 Reinsurance Carriers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in assuming all or part of the risk associated with any type of insurance policy originally underwritten by other insurance carriers.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- underwriting insurance directly to policyholders (52411, Direct Life, Health and Medical Insurance Carriers, and 52412 Direct Insurance (except Life, Health and Medical) Carriers).

524131 Life Reinsurance Carriers

This Canadian industry comprises establishments in which more than 70 percent of nominal output is derived from assuming all or part of the risk associated with individual and group annuities and policies for life insurance, accidental death and dismemberment insurance, and disability income

insurance originally underwritten by other insurance carriers. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income.

Life reinsurance

Reinsurance carriers, life

524132 Accident and Sickness Reinsurance Carriers

This Canadian industry comprises establishments in which more than 70 percent of nominal output is derived from assuming all or part of the risk associated with insurance policies for hospital, medical, dental, vision and other health services originally underwritten by other insurance carriers. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income.

Health reinsurance underwriters

Reinsurance carriers, accident and health

524133 Automobile Reinsurance Carriers

This Canadian industry comprises establishments in which more than 70 percent of nominal output is derived from assuming all or part of the risk associated with automobile insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income.

Automobile reinsurance carriers

524134 Property Reinsurance Carriers

This Canadian industry comprises establishments in which more than 70 percent of nominal output is derived from assuming all or part of the risk associated with property insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income.

Property insurance provides protection for losses to buildings and contents.

Property reinsurance carriers

524135 Liability Reinsurance Carriers

This Canadian industry comprises establishments in which more than 70 per cent of nominal output is derived from assuming all or part of the risk associated with liability insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income.

Liability insurance provides protection for legal liability to others for injury, death or damage to property which may arise in the course of carrying out occupational or personal activities. Examples of liability insurance are product liability insurance, professional malpractice insurance and directors' liability insurance.

Liability reinsurance carriers

524139 General and Other Reinsurance Carriers

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in assuming all or part of the risk associated with insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers.

Non-specialized reinsurance carriers

5242 Agencies, Brokerages and Other Insurance Related Activities

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in selling insurance or providing services related to insurance.

52421 Insurance Agencies and Brokerages

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in selling insurance and pension products. The staff of these agencies and brokerages are not employed by the insurance carriers they represent.

General insurance agency
General insurance broker

Insurance agents and brokers

Exclusion(s):

- insurance agencies with staff employed by the carriers they represent (5241, Insurance Carriers).

524210 Insurance Agencies and Brokerages

See industry description for 52421, above.

52429 Other Insurance Related Activities

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing, on a contract or fee basis, services related to providing insurance, such as claims administration and adjusting. The staff of these establishments are not employed by the insurance carriers they represent.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- third-party portfolio management of funds' assets (52392, Portfolio Management).

524291 Claims Adjusters

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in investigating, appraising and settling insurance claims on a contract or fee basis.

Appraisal of damaged cars, by independent adjusters

Insurance claim adjusters

524299 All Other Insurance Related Activities

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing, on a contract or fee basis, insurance services other than claims adjusting, such as claims processing, utilization review and other administrative services to insurance carriers, employee benefit plans and self-insurance funds.

Exclusion(s):

- consulting actuaries (541612, Human Resource and Executive Search Consulting Services);

and establishments primarily engaged in

- third-party portfolio management of funds' assets (523920, Portfolio Management).

526 Funds and Other Financial Vehicles

This category comprises funds, trusts and other financial vehicles organized to hold portfolio assets for the benefit of others, such as unit holders, beneficiaries of pension funds, and investors. These entities earn interest, dividends and other property income, but have little or no employment and no revenue from the sale of services.

5261 Pension Funds

See class description for 52611, below.

52611 Pension Funds

This class comprises funds containing net assets set aside for the purpose of meeting retirement benefit payments of the pension plan, when they become due. Pension funds may or may not have separate legal identities and may or may not have trustees. A pension plan is a reporting entity separate from a sponsor and the plan participants that, by any arrangement (contractual or otherwise), establishes a program to provide retirement income to employees. This class includes pension plans of all types, regardless of whether the fund is registered as a separate legal identity or is administered by trustees.

526111 Trusteed Pension Funds

This Canadian class comprises funds where contributions to provide pension benefits are deposited with a trustee who is responsible for the receipt, disbursement and investment of the funds. The trust is a fiduciary relationship in which individuals (at least three) or a trust company hold title to the assets of the fund in accordance with a written trust agreement for the benefit of the plan members.

Trusteed pension funds

526112 Non-Trusteed Pension Funds

This Canadian class comprises funds where contributions to provide pension benefits are funded through a contract for insurance with an authorized life insurance company or a corporate pension fund society or an arrangement administered by the Government of Canada or by any one of the provincial governments.

Pension funds, not trustee

Segregated pension funds, of life insurance carriers

5269 Other Funds and Financial Vehicles

This group comprises portfolios of specialized or diversified securities and other investments held on behalf of unit holders, shareholders or investors.

Exclusion(s):

- pension funds (52611, Pension Funds).

52691 Open-End Investment Funds

This class comprises funds primarily engaged in investing in a specialized (except real estate) or a diversified portfolio of securities and other investments on behalf of their shareholders/unit holders. Shares are offered in an initial public offering, after which additional shares are offered continuously. Shares are redeemed at the market price, as determined by the net asset value. Examples of open-end funds are equity, bond and money market mutual funds.

Open-end funds

526910 Open-End Investment Funds

See class description for 52691, above.

52692 Mortgage Investment Funds

This class comprises funds investing exclusively in real estate or related mortgaged assets. Examples of such investment funds are mortgage and real estate investment trusts (REITS) and realty investment trusts.

Mortgage investment funds

526920 Mortgage Investment Funds

See class description for 52692, above.

52693 Segregated (except Pension) Funds

This class comprises funds that are separate investment accounts established by life insurers under the provisions of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act, or the corresponding sections of the Foreign Insurance Companies Act or a provincial act. Setting up of these funds allows life insurers' policyholders to invest in funds that are not subject to the investment restriction in effect on the insurers' portfolio as contained in the insurance act.

Segregated funds (except pension), of life insurance carriers

526930 Segregated (except Pension) Funds

See class description for 52693, above.

52698 All Other Funds and Financial Vehicles

This class comprises funds and financial vehicles, not classified to any other class, such as special purpose trusts, closed-end funds and asset-backed securities.

526980 All Other Funds and Financial Vehicles

See class description for 52698, above.

53 Real Estate and Rental and Leasing

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting, leasing or otherwise allowing the use of tangible or intangible assets. Establishments primarily engaged in managing real estate for others; selling, renting and/or buying of real estate for others; and appraising real estate, are also included.

531 Real Estate

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting and leasing real estate, managing real estate for others, acting as intermediaries in the sale and/or rental of real estate, and appraising real estate.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- the construction and development of buildings (23, Construction);
- the acquisition, assembly, subdivision into lots and servicing of raw land for subsequent sale to builders (23111, Land Subdivision and Land Development); and
- providing short-term lodging for travellers, vacationers and others (721, Accommodation Services).

5311 Lessors of Real Estate

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting and leasing real estate properties. These establishments may operate (rent, lease, administer and maintain) their properties

on own account, or they may subcontract the operation to a third party. This industry group also includes establishments that lease real estate from others, and sublease it to others.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- real estate property management on behalf of property owners (53131, Real Estate Property Managers).

53111 Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting and leasing residential buildings and dwellings, such as apartments, single family homes and semi-detached or row houses. These establishments may operate (lease, administer and maintain) their properties on own account, or they may subcontract the operation to a third party, and they may provide additional services, such as security, maintenance, parking, and snow and trash removal.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- managing residential buildings on behalf of their owners (53131, Real Estate Property Managers).

531111 Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings (except Social Housing Projects)

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting and leasing residential buildings and dwellings, except social housing projects. These establishments may operate (lease, administer and maintain) their properties on own account, or they may subcontract the operation to a third party, and they may provide additional services, such as security, maintenance, parking, and snow and trash removal.

Cottage rental
Operators of apartment buildings

Residential hotels, operators of

531112 Lessors of Social Housing Projects

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting and leasing residential buildings and dwellings provided to low-income earners. These establishments are typically operated or funded by non-profit government entities, but they may also be operated by private, non-profit housing corporations.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating short stay emergency housing facilities (624220, Community Housing Services).

53112 Lessors of Non-Residential Buildings (except Mini-Warehouses)

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in owning, or owning and operating, non-residential buildings. These establishments may operate (lease, administer and maintain) their

properties on own account, or they may subcontract the operation to a third party, and they may provide additional services, such as security, maintenance, parking, and snow and trash removal.

Auditorium rental
Commercial and industrial buildings, operators of
Concert hall operation, real estate operation
Convention facilities, rental only

Flea market space renting
Leasing non-residential buildings
Shopping centres, property operation only
Stadium operating

Exclusion(s):

- warehouses engaged in goods handling activities (4931, Warehousing and Storage);
- self-storage mini-warehouses (53113, Self-Storage Mini-Warehouses); and
- non-residential property managers (53131, Real Estate Property Managers).

531120 Lessors of Non-Residential Buildings (except Mini-Warehouses)

See industry description for 53112, above.

53113 Self-Storage Mini-Warehouses

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing space for self-storage. These establishments provide secure space (rooms, compartments, lockers, containers or outdoor space) where clients can store and retrieve their goods.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing warehousing services that include the handling of client's goods (4931, Warehousing and Storage); and
- providing coin-operated locker services (812990, All Other Personal Services).

531130 Self-Storage Mini-Warehouses

See industry description for 53113, above.

53119 Lessors of Other Real Estate Property

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in renting and leasing real estate other than buildings.

Agricultural property rental
Forest land leasing
Industrial park developing and operating

Lessors of railroad property
Mobile home park operating

531190 Lessors of Other Real Estate Property

See industry description for 53119, above.

5312 Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers

See industry description for 53121, below.

53121 Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting, buying and selling real estate for others, on a fee or commission basis. These establishments assist vendors by advertising and listing properties and conducting open houses for prospective buyers, assist prospective buyers by selecting, visiting and making purchase offers. They may also rent or lease properties on behalf of clients.

531210 Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers

See industry description for 53121, above.

5313 Activities Related to Real Estate

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in activities related to real estate, such as real estate property management, real estate appraising and real estate listing.

53131 Real Estate Property Managers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in managing real estate properties on behalf of property owners (on a contract or fee basis). These establishments are engaged in administrative and co-ordination activities, such as the negotiation and approval of lease agreements, the collection of rental payments, the administration of contracts for property services (for example, cleaning, maintenance and security) and the preparation of accounting statements.

Exclusion(s):

- associations or corporations of dwelling owners engaged in the management of properties on behalf of dues-paying members, such as condominium owners' associations (81399, Other Membership Organizations).

531310 Real Estate Property Managers

See industry description for 53131, above.

53132 Offices of Real Estate Appraisers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in appraising the value of real estate and preparing appraisal reports for creditors, insurance companies, courts, buyers, sellers or auctioneers.

531320 Offices of Real Estate Appraisers

See industry description for 53132, above.

53139 Other Activities Related to Real Estate

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing real estate related services.

Escrow agents, real estate
Multiple listing services, real estate

Real estate advisory services

Exclusion(s):

- offices of notaries (54112, Offices of Notaries); and
- title search offices (54119, Other Legal Services).

531390 Other Activities Related to Real Estate

See industry description for 53139, above.

532 Rental and Leasing Services

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing tangible goods, such as automobiles, computers, consumer goods, and industrial machinery and equipment, to customers in return for a periodic payment.

The subsector includes two main types of establishments:

- those that are engaged in renting consumer goods and equipment; and
- those that are engaged in leasing machinery and equipment of the kind often used for business operations.

The first type typically operates from a retail-like or store-front facility and maintains inventories of goods that are rented for short periods of time.

The latter type typically does not operate from retail-like locations or maintain inventories, and offers longer-term leases. These establishments work directly with clients by providing or arranging financing to enable them to acquire the use of equipment on a lease basis; or they work with equipment vendors or dealers to support the marketing of equipment to their customers under lease arrangements. Equipment lessors generally structure lease contracts to meet the specialized needs of their clients and use their remarketing expertise to find other users for previously leased equipment. Establishments that provide operating and financial leases are included in this subsector.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- renting or leasing equipment with operators (classified in various subsectors of NAICS depending on the nature of the service provided);
- renting or leasing intangibles or intellectual property (51, Information and Cultural Industries; 533, Owners and Lessors of Other Non-Financial Assets; 54, Professional, Scientific and Technical Services; and 71, Arts, Entertainment and Recreation);
- leasing and providing loans to buyers of goods and equipment, or to vendors and dealers to finance their inventories (52222, Sales Financing);

- leasing real property (531, Real Estate); and
- employee leasing services (56133, Employee Leasing Services).

5321 Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing vehicles, such as passenger cars, passenger vans, trucks, truck tractors, buses, semi-trailers, utility trailers and RVs (recreational vehicles), without drivers. These establishments generally operate from a retail-like facility, some offer only short-term rental, others only longer-term leases, and some provide both type of services.

53211 Passenger Car Rental and Leasing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing passenger cars without drivers. Examples of establishments in this industry are car rental agencies and passenger car lessors.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing passenger cars through sales or lease arrangements (4411, Automobile Dealers);
- renting or leasing passenger cars, hearses, with drivers (4853, Taxi and Limousine Service); and
- leasing and providing loans to buyers of goods and equipment, or to vendors and dealers to finance their inventories (52222, Sales Financing).

532111 Passenger Car Rental

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting passenger cars without drivers, generally for short periods of time.

Car rental agency
Hearses and limousines, rental without drivers

Passenger car rental, without driver

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- renting or leasing passenger cars, hearses, with drivers (4853, Taxi and Limousine Service); and
- leasing passenger cars without drivers, generally for long periods of time (532112, Passenger Car Leasing).

532112 Passenger Car Leasing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in leasing passenger cars without drivers, generally for long periods of time.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing passenger cars through sales or lease arrangements (4411, Automobile Dealers);
- renting or leasing passenger cars, hearses, with drivers (4853, Taxi and Limousine Service);

- leasing and providing loans to buyers of goods and equipment, or to vendors and dealers to finance their inventories (522220, Sales Financing); and
- renting passenger cars without drivers generally for short periods of time (532111, Passenger Car Rental).

53212 Truck, Utility Trailer and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing trucks, truck tractors, buses, semi-trailers, utility trailers and RVs (recreational vehicles), without drivers.

Bus rental, without driver	Tractor rental (truck), without drivers
Motor home rental	Truck rental (except industrial), without drivers
Renting travel, camping, or recreational trailers	

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing vehicles commonly referred to as RVs through sales or lease arrangements (44121, Recreational Vehicle Dealers);
- leasing and providing loans to buyers of goods and equipment, or to vendors and dealers to finance their inventories (522222, Sales Financing);
- renting or leasing mobile homes on site (53119, Lessors of Other Real Estate Property);
- renting recreational goods, such as pleasure boats, canoes, motorcycles, mopeds or bicycles (53229, Other Consumer Goods Rental); and
- renting or leasing industrial trucks, such as forklifts, materials handling equipment, farm tractors and other industrial equipment (53249, Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing).

532120 Truck, Utility Trailer and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing

See industry description for 53212, above.

5322 Consumer Goods Rental

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing personal and household goods. These establishments generally provide short-term rental, although, in some instances, the goods may be leased for longer periods of time. These establishments often operate from a retail-like or store-front facility.

53221 Consumer Electronics and Appliance Rental

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting consumer electronics and appliances.

Appliance rental and leasing	Television rental and leasing
Rental of consumer audio-visual equipment (including rent-to-own)	Video recorder and player rental and leasing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- renting household furniture or party and banquet supplies (53229, Other Consumer Goods Rental); and
- leasing or renting computers (53242, Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing).

532210 Consumer Electronics and Appliance Rental

See industry description for 53221, above.

53222 Formal Wear and Costume Rental

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting formal wear, costumes (including theatrical) and other clothing.

Formal wear rental
Rental of clothing or costumes

Theatrical costume rental
Wardrobe rental for motion picture film production

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- laundering and renting uniforms and other work apparel (81233, Linen and Uniform Supply).

532220 Formal Wear and Costume Rental

See industry description for 53222, above.

53223 Video Tape and Disc Rental

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting pre-recorded video tapes and discs to the general public.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing pre-recorded video tapes and discs (45122, Pre-Recorded Tape, Compact Disc and Record Stores);
- distributing motion pictures and videos to movie theatres and other distributors (51212, Motion Picture and Video Distribution); and
- renting video recorders and players (53221, Consumer Electronics and Appliance Rental).

532230 Video Tape and Disc Rental

See industry description for 53223, above.

53229 Other Consumer Goods Rental

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in renting consumer goods.

Home health equipment, rental
Household furniture rental
Party supplies rental and leasing
Pleasure boat rentals

Recreation and sports equipment rental
Rental of golf carts
Rental of musical instruments

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing and renting musical instruments (45114, Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores);
- renting consumer electronics and appliances (53221, Consumer Electronics and Appliance Rental);
- formal wear and costume rental (53222, Formal Wear and Costume Rental);
- renting pre-recorded video tapes (53223, Video Tape and Disc Rental);
- renting a general line of products such as lawn and garden equipment, home repair tools, and party and banquet equipment (53231, General Rental Centres); and
- renting commercial and industrial medical equipment (53249, Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing).

532290 Other Consumer Goods Rental

See industry description for 53229, above.

5323 General Rental Centres

See industry description for 53231, below.

53231 General Rental Centres

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting a range of consumer, commercial and industrial equipment. These establishments typically operate from conveniently located facilities in which they maintain inventories of goods and equipment that are rented for short periods of time. The type of equipment that these establishments provide often includes, but is not limited to, contractors' and builders' tools and equipment, home repair tools, lawn and garden equipment, moving equipment and supplies, and party and banquet equipment and supplies.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- renting personal and household goods (5322, Consumer Goods Rental);
- renting party and banquet supplies (53229, Other Consumer Goods Rental); and
- renting and leasing heavy construction equipment, without operator (53241, Construction, Transportation, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing).

532310 General Rental Centres

See industry description for 53231, above.

5324 Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing commercial and industrial machinery and equipment, without operator. The types of establishments included in this industry group are generally involved in providing capital/investment-type equipment that clients

use in their business operations. These establishments typically serve businesses and do not generally operate a retail-like or store-front facility.

53241 Construction, Transportation, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing heavy machinery without operators.

Airplane rental and leasing
Bareboat (vessel) chartering
Chartering of commercial boats
Construction machinery, rental (without operator)

Oil field equipment rental and leasing
Railway car leasing
Rental of scaffolding (including mobile platforms)

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- renting or leasing heavy equipment for forestry, with operator (11531, Support Activities for Forestry);
- renting or leasing heavy equipment for mining, with operator (21311, Support Activities for Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction);
- renting or leasing heavy construction equipment, with operators (23211, Site Preparation Work; and 23224, Crane Rental Services);
- renting or leasing air, rail, highway and water transportation equipment, with operators (48-49, Transportation and Warehousing);
- leasing and providing loans to buyers of goods and equipment, or to vendors and dealers to finance their inventories (52222, Sales Financing);
- renting or leasing automobiles or trucks without operators (5321, Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing); and
- renting pleasure boats (53229, Other Consumer Goods Rental).

532410 Construction, Transportation, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing

See industry description for 53241, above.

53242 Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing office machinery and equipment.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- leasing and providing loans to buyers of goods and equipment, or to vendors and dealers to finance their inventories (52222, Sales Financing);
- renting consumer electronics and appliances (53221, Consumer Electronics and Appliance Rental); and
- renting or leasing residential furniture (53229, Other Consumer Goods Rental).

532420 Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing

See industry description for 53242, above.

53249 Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in renting or leasing commercial and industrial machinery and equipment.

Agricultural machinery and equipment rental
Industrial machinery and equipment, rental and leasing
Materials handling machinery and equipment, rental
Medical equipment rental and leasing, commercial and industrial

Metalworking machinery and equipment rental
Motion picture equipment rental
Painting equipment rental
Theatrical equipment (except costumes), rental

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- renting or leasing agricultural machinery and equipment, with operators (115, Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry);
- leasing and providing loans to buyers of goods and equipment, or to vendors and dealers to finance their inventories (52222, Sales Financing);
- renting home furniture (53229, Other Consumer Goods Rental);
- renting or leasing heavy equipment without operators (53241, Construction, Transportation, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing); and
- renting or leasing office machinery and equipment (53242, Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing).

532490 Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing

See industry description for 53249, above.

533 Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets (Except Copyrighted Works)

See industry description for 53311, below.

5331 Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets (Except Copyrighted Works)

See industry description for 53311, below.

53311 Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets (Except Copyrighted Works)

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in holding non-financial intangible assets such as patents, trademarks, brand names, and/or franchise agreements, and allowing others to use or reproduce those assets for a fee.

Brandname owners
Franchises, selling or licensing
Intellectual property holders, except copyright
Inventors, self-employed
Oil royalty holders

Patent buying and licensing
Patent holders
Trademark holders
Trademark lessors
Trademark owners

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- the creation, production, reproduction and/or distribution of artistic and literary works subject to copyright, such as newspapers, periodicals, books, databases, software and multimedia products, film and videos, and musical works (51, Information and Cultural Industries or 71, Arts, Entertainment and Recreation);
- leasing real property (5311, Lessors of Real Estate); and
- leasing equipment and goods (532, Rental and Leasing Services).

533110 Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets (Except Copyrighted Works)

See industry description for 53311, above.

54 Professional, Scientific and Technical Services

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in activities in which human capital is the major input. These establishments make available the knowledge and skills of their employees, often on an assignment basis. The individual industries of this sector are defined on the basis of the particular expertise and training of the service provider.

The main components of this sector are legal services industries, accounting and related services industries, architectural, engineering and related services industries, surveying and mapping services industries, design services industries, management, scientific and technical consulting services industries, scientific research and development services industries, and advertising services industries.

The distinguishing feature of this sector is the fact that most of the industries grouped in it have production processes that are almost wholly dependent on worker skills. In most of these industries, equipment and materials are not of major importance. Thus, the establishments classified in this sector sell expertise. Much of the expertise requires a university or college education, though not in every case.

Establishments primarily engaged in providing instruction and training in a wide variety of subjects and those primarily engaged in providing health care by diagnosis and treatment are not included in this sector.

541 Professional, Scientific and Technical Services

See sector description for 54, above.

5411 Legal Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing legal and paralegal services. Examples of establishments in this industry group are offices of lawyers, offices of notaries and offices of paralegals.

54111 Offices of Lawyers

This industry comprises offices of legal practitioners, known as lawyers, barristers and solicitors, primarily engaged in the practice of law. Establishments in this industry may provide expertise in a range of, or specific area of law, such as criminal law, corporate law, real estate law, family and estate law, and intellectual property law.

Exclusion(s):

- offices of notaries (54112, Offices of Notaries); and
- offices of legal and paralegal practitioners, except offices of lawyers and notaries (54119, Other Legal Services).

541110 Offices of Lawyers

See industry description for 54111, above.

54112 Offices of Notaries

This industry comprises establishments, except offices of lawyers, primarily engaged in drafting and approving legal documents, such as real estate transactions, wills and contracts, and in receiving, indexing and storing such documents.

Exclusion(s):

- offices of notaries public engaged in activities, such as administering oaths and taking affidavits and depositions, and witnessing and certifying signatures on documents, but not empowered to draw up and approve legal documents and contracts (54119, Other Legal Services); and
- offices of legal and paralegal practitioners, except offices of lawyers and notaries (54119, Other Legal Services).

541120 Offices of Notaries

See industry description for 54112, above.

54119 Other Legal Services

This industry comprises establishments of legal practitioners, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing legal and paralegal services.

Bailiff services	Patent agent services (i.e., patent filing and searching services)
Immigration consultant	Process server
Land and/or title search, service	Settlement offices, real estate
Notaries public, private practice (outside Québec)	
Paralegal services	

Exclusion(s):

- offices of lawyers (54111, Offices of Lawyers); and
- offices of notaries (54112, Offices of Notaries).

541190 Other Legal Services

See industry description for 54119, above.

5412 Accounting, Tax Preparation, Bookkeeping and Payroll Services

See industry description for 54121, below.

54121 Accounting, Tax Preparation, Bookkeeping and Payroll Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in auditing accounting records; designing accounting systems; preparing financial statements; developing budgets; preparing tax returns; processing payrolls; bookkeeping; and billing.

541212 Offices of Accountants

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing a range of accounting services, such as the preparation of financial statements, the preparation of management accounting reports, the review and auditing of accounting records, the development of budgets, the design of accounting systems, and the provision of advice on matters related to accounting. These establishments may also provide related services, such as bookkeeping services, tax return preparation services, payroll services, management consulting services and insolvency services.

Accountant, professional
Accounting services, professional
Auditing accountants, offices of

Chartered accountant, offices of
Professional accounting firm
Public accountants, offices of

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing tax return preparation services, without also providing accounting or auditing services (541213, Tax Preparation Services); and
- providing bookkeeping, billing and payroll processing services, without also providing accounting or auditing services (541215, Bookkeeping, Payroll and Related Services).

541213 Tax Preparation Services

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing only tax return preparation services. These establishments do not provide accounting, bookkeeping, billing or payroll processing services.

Income tax return preparation services without
accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services

Tax return preparation services (without accounting,
auditing, or bookkeeping services)

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing a range of accounting services (541212, Offices of Accountants).

541215 Bookkeeping, Payroll and Related Services

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing bookkeeping, billing or payroll processing services. These establishments do not provide accounting services, such as the preparation of financial statements, the preparation of management accounting reports, and the review and auditing of accounting records.

Billing and bookkeeping services

Payroll processing services

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing a range of accounting services (541212, Offices of Accountants); and
- providing tax return preparation services, without also providing accounting or auditing services (541213, Tax Preparation Services).

5413 Architectural, Engineering and Related Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing architectural, engineering and related services, such as structure design, drafting, building inspection, landscape design, surveying and mapping, laboratory and on-site testing, and interior, industrial, graphic and other specialized design services.

54131 Architectural Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning and designing the construction of residential, institutional, leisure, commercial and industrial buildings and other structures by applying knowledge of design, construction procedures, zoning regulations, building codes and building materials.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- both the design and construction of buildings, highways or other structures (23, Construction);
- managing construction projects (23141, Construction Management); and
- planning and designing landscapes (54132, Landscape Architectural Services).

541310 Architectural Services

See industry description for 54131, above.

54132 Landscape Architectural Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning, designing and administering the development of land areas for projects such as parks and other recreational areas, airports, highways, hospitals, schools, land subdivisions, and commercial, industrial and residential areas by

applying knowledge of land characteristics, location of buildings and structures, use of land areas, and design of landscape projects.

City planning services (except engineers)
Golf course design services
Landscape architectural services

Ski area planning services
Town planners, offices of
Urban planning services

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating retail nursery and garden centres that also provide landscape consulting and design services (44422, Nursery and Garden Centres); and
- designing, installing and maintaining the materials specified in the design as part of an integrated service (56173, Landscaping Services).

541320 Landscape Architectural Services

See industry description for 54132, above.

54133 Engineering Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in applying principles of engineering in the design, development and utilization of machines, materials, instruments, structures, processes and systems. The assignments undertaken by these establishments may involve any of the following activities: the provision of advice, the preparation of feasibility studies, the preparation of preliminary and final plans and designs, the provision of technical services during the construction or installation phase, the inspection and evaluation of engineering projects, and related services.

Civil engineering services
Consulting engineering services
Electrical and electronic engineering services
Industrial engineering services

Mechanical engineering services
Mining engineering services
Petroleum engineering services
Traffic consultants, engineering services

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- both the design and construction of buildings, highways and other structures (23, Construction);
- managing construction projects (23141, Construction Management);
- gathering, interpreting and mapping geophysical data (54136, Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services);
- providing engineering surveying services (54137, Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services);
- creating and developing designs and specifications that optimize the function, value and appearance of products (54142, Industrial Design Services);
- planning and designing computer systems that integrate existing hardware, packaged or custom software and communication technologies (54151, Computer Systems Design and Related Services); and
- providing advice and assistance to others on environmental issues, such as the control of environmental contamination from pollutants, toxic substances and hazardous materials (54162, Environmental Consulting Services).

541330 Engineering Services

See industry description for 54133, above.

54134 Drafting Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drawing detailed layouts, plans and illustrations of buildings, structures, systems or components from engineering and architectural specifications.

541340 Drafting Services

See industry description for 54134, above.

54135 Building Inspection Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing building inspection services. These establishments typically evaluate all aspects of the building structure and component systems and prepare a report on the physical condition of the property, generally for buyers or others involved in real estate transactions.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- inspecting buildings for hazardous materials (54162, Environmental Consulting Services);
- inspecting buildings for termites and other pests (56171, Exterminating and Pest Control Services); and
- conducting inspections and enforcing public building codes (91, Public Administration).

541350 Building Inspection Services

See industry description for 54135, above.

54136 Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in gathering, interpreting and mapping geophysical data. These establishments often specialize in locating and measuring the extent of subsurface resources, such as oil, gas and minerals, but they may also conduct surveys for engineering purposes. A variety of surveying techniques are used, including seismic, magnetic, gravity, electrical and electromagnetic, radioactive and remote sensing, depending on the purpose of the survey.

Geophysical surveying services
Gravimetric surveying services, geophysical

Seismic geophysical surveying services

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- geophysical surveying activities in combination with other exploration activities (21311, Support Activities for Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction).

541360 Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services

See industry description for 54136, above.

54137 Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing surveying and mapping services of the surface of the earth, including the sea floor. These services may include surveying and mapping of areas above or below the surface of the earth, such as the creation of view easements or segregating rights in parcels of land by creating underground utility easements. Examples of activities in this industry are cadastral and topographic surveying and mapping services; control surveying services, such as geodesy and Global Positioning System (GPS) surveying; cartographic surveying services, including photogrammetric mapping; geographic information system (GIS) base mapping and quality control services; and geospatial mapping services.

Aerial surveying (except geophysical), using specialized equipment
Cadastral surveying services
Geographic information system (GIS), base mapping services

Land surveying services (except geophysical)
Mapmaking (except geophysical) services
Oceanic surveying (except geophysical) services
Photogrammetric mapping services
Production of topographic materials and maps

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- publishing atlases and maps (51119, Other Publishers);
- developing and/or publishing GIS software (51121, Software Publishers); and
- providing geophysical surveying and mapping services (54136, Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services).

541370 Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services

See industry description for 54137, above.

54138 Testing Laboratories

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing physical, chemical and other analytical testing services. The testing activities may occur in a laboratory or on-site.

Assaying services
Automobile proving and testing ground
Calibration and certification testing services
Food testing laboratory
Forensic laboratories (except medical)
Hydrostatic testing laboratories

Non destructive testing services
Radiation testing services
Radiographic testing services
Seed testing laboratories
Testing laboratory (except medical or dental)

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- performing laboratory testing for the veterinary profession (54194, Veterinary Services);
- performing clinical laboratory testing for the medical profession (62151, Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories); and
- auto emissions testing (81119, Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance).

541380 Testing Laboratories

See industry description for 54138, above.

5414 Specialized Design Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing specialized design services, except architectural, engineering and computer systems design.

54141 Interior Design Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning, designing and administering projects in interior spaces to meet the physical and aesthetic needs of people, taking into consideration building codes, health and safety regulations, traffic patterns and floor planning, mechanical and electrical needs, and interior fittings and furniture. Interior designers and interior design consultants work in areas such as hospitality design, health care design, institutional design, commercial and corporate design and residential design. This industry also includes interior decorating consultants engaged exclusively in providing aesthetic services associated with interior spaces.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- selling furniture and furnishings at retail or wholesale locations that also provide interior design or decorating services (41, Wholesale Trade; or 44-45, Retail Trade).

541410 Interior Design Services

See industry description for 54141, above.

54142 Industrial Design Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating and developing designs and specifications that optimize the function, value and appearance of products. These services can include the determination of the materials, construction, mechanisms, shape, colour, and surface finishes of the product, taking into consideration human needs, safety, market appeal and efficiency in production, distribution, use and maintenance.

Automobile industrial design services
Furniture design services
Industrial design consulting services

Modelling services (for scale models)
Package design (industrial) services

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- designing, subcontracting the manufacturing and marketing of products (31-33, Manufacturing);
- applying principles of engineering in the design, development and utilization of machines, materials, instruments, structures, processes and systems (54133, Engineering Services); and
- designing clothing, shoes and jewellery (54149, Other Specialized Design Services).

541420 Industrial Design Services

See industry description for 54142, above.

54143 Graphic Design Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning, designing and managing the production of visual communication, so as to convey specific messages or concepts, clarify complex information or project visual identities. These services can include the design of printed materials, packaging, video screen displays, advertising, signage systems and corporate identification.

Commercial art services
Graphic design services

Medical illustration services
Silk screen design service

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- printing (32311, Printing);
- publishing newspapers, periodicals, books, databases, software and related works (511, Publishing Industries);
- producing animated films (51211, Motion Picture and Video Production);
- providing advice concerning marketing strategies (54161, Management Consulting Services);
- creating and placing advertising campaigns in media (54181, Advertising Agencies);
- purchasing advertising time or space from media owners and reselling it directly to advertising agencies or advertisers (54183, Media Buying Agencies);
- creating and/or placing public display advertising material (54185, Display Advertising);
- providing photography services (54192, Photographic Services); and
- creating cartoons and visual art (71151, Independent Artists, Writers and Performers).

541430 Graphic Design Services

See industry description for 54143, above.

54149 Other Specialized Design Services

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing professional design services.

Clothing design services
Fashion design services
Floats, design services

Set design, theatrical (except independent)
Shoe design services
Textile design services

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing architectural design services (54131, Architectural Services);
- providing landscape architectural design services (54132, Landscape Architectural Services);
- providing engineering design services (54133, Engineering Services);
- providing interior design services (54141, Interior Design Services);
- providing industrial design services (54142, Industrial Design Services);
- providing graphic design services (54143, Graphic Design Services); and
- providing computer systems design services (54151, Computer Systems Design and Related Services).

541490 Other Specialized Design Services

See industry description for 54149, above.

5415 Computer Systems Design and Related Services

See industry description for 54151, below.

54151 Computer Systems Design and Related Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing expertise in the field of information technologies through one or more activities, such as writing, modifying, testing and supporting software to meet the needs of a particular customer, including the creation of Internet home pages; planning and designing computer systems that integrate hardware, software and communication technologies; on-site management and operation of clients' computer and data processing facilities; providing advice in the field of information technologies; and other professional and technical computer-related services.

CAD/CAM systems services
CAE (computer-aided engineering) systems services
Computer consulting services
Computer programming services, custom
Computer software programming services, custom
Facilities management services, computer

Internet page design services, custom
Local area network (LAN) systems integrators
Office automation, computer systems integration
Systems analysis and design, computer services (software)
Systems integration, computer

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing computer hardware and software and providing support services (44312, Computer and Software Stores);
- publishing packaged software (51121, Software Publishers); and
- providing data processing services (51421, Data Processing Services).

541510 Computer Systems Design and Related Services

See industry description for 54151, above.

5416 Management, Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing expert advice and assistance to other organizations on management, environmental, scientific and technical issues.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing expert advice and assistance to other organizations on architectural and engineering issues (5413, Architectural, Engineering and Related Services);
- providing expert advice and assistance to other organizations on interior, industrial and graphic design issues (5414, Specialized Design Services); and
- providing expert advice and assistance to other organizations on information technology issues (5415, Computer Systems Design and Related Services).

54161 Management Consulting Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to other organizations on management issues, such as strategic and organizational planning; financial planning and budgeting; marketing objectives and policies; human resource policies, practices and planning; and production scheduling and control planning.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- planning and designing industrial processes and systems (54133, Engineering Services);
- planning and designing computer systems (54151, Computer Systems Design and Related Services);
- developing and implementing public relations plans (54182, Public Relations Services);
- developing and conducting marketing research or public opinion polling studies (54191, Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling);
- providing office or general administrative services on a day-to-day basis (56111, Office Administrative Services); and
- providing professional and management development training (61143, Professional and Management Development Training).

541611 Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to other organizations on administrative management issues, such as financial planning and budgeting; equity and asset management; records management; office planning; strategic and organizational planning; site selection; new business start-up; and business process improvement. This Canadian industry also includes general management consultants that provide a full range of administrative; human resource; marketing; process, physical distribution and logistics; or other management consulting services to clients.

Administrative management consultants
Financial management consulting services (except
investment advice)

General management consulting services
Site selection consulting services
Strategic planning consulting services

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing office or general administrative services on a day-to-day basis (561110, Office Administrative Services).

541612 Human Resource and Executive Search Consulting Services

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to other organizations on human resource management issues, such as human resource and personnel policies, practices and procedures; employee benefits planning, communication, and administration; compensation systems planning; wage and salary administration; and executive search and recruitment.

Actuarial consulting services
Compensation consulting services
Executive search consulting services

Human resource consulting services
Labour relation consulting services
Personnel management consulting services

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing professional and management development training (611430, Professional and Management Development Training).

541619 Other Management Consulting Services

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to other organizations on management issues.

Freight rate consulting service
Logistics management consulting services
Operations research consulting services

Physical distribution consulting services
Tariff consulting services
Telecommunications management consulting services

54162 Environmental Consulting Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to other organizations on environmental issues, such as the control of environmental contamination from pollutants, toxic substances and hazardous materials. These establishments identify problems, measure and evaluate risks, and recommend solutions. They employ a multi-disciplined staff of scientists, engineers and other technicians, with expertise in areas such as air and water quality, asbestos contamination, remediation and environmental law. Examples of establishments in this industry are environmental consultants, sanitation consultants and site remediation consultants.

Environmental consulting services

Sanitation consulting services

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing environmental engineering services (54133, Engineering Services); and
- environmental remediation (56291, Remediation Services).

541620 Environmental Consulting Services

See industry description for 54162, above.

54169 Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to other organizations on scientific and technical issues.

Agricultural consulting services
Economic consulting services
Energy consulting services

Livestock breeding consulting services
Safety consulting services

541690 Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

See industry description for 54169, above.

5417 Scientific Research and Development Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting original investigation, undertaken on a systematic basis to gain new knowledge (research), and in the application of research findings or other scientific knowledge for the creation of new or significantly improved products or processes (experimental development). The industries within this industry group are defined on the basis of the domain of research; that is, on the scientific expertise of the establishment.

54171 Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering and Life Sciences

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and experimental development in the physical engineering and life sciences, including electronics, computers, chemistry, oceanography, geology, mathematics, physics, environmental, medicine, health, biology, botany, biotechnology, agriculture, fisheries, forestry, pharmacy, veterinary and other allied subjects.

Bacteriological research and development laboratories
Biotechnology research and development laboratories
Engineering research and development laboratories
Entomological research and development laboratories
Genetics research and development laboratories

Life sciences research and development laboratories
Mathematics research and development services
Medical research and development laboratories
Physical science research and development laboratories

Exclusion(s):

- research and development on aerospace equipment undertaken by establishments belonging to enterprises manufacturing such equipment (33641, Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing);
- physical, chemical or other analytical testing services (54138, Testing Laboratories);
- performing laboratory testing for the veterinary profession (54194, Veterinary Services); and
- performing clinical laboratory testing for the medical profession (62151, Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories).

541710 Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering and Life Sciences

See industry description for 54171, above.

54172 Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and analyses in education, sociology, psychology, language, economics, law, and other social sciences and humanities.

Archeological sites, excavations
Behavioral research and development services
Cognitive development research and development services
Demographic research and development services

Economic research and development services
Education research and development services
Humanities research and development services
Social science research and development services
Sociological research and development services

541720 Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities

See industry description for 54172, above.

5418 Advertising and Related Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating mass-media advertising or public relation campaigns; placing advertising in media for advertisers or advertising agencies; selling media time or space to advertisers or advertising agencies for media owners; creating and implementing indoor or outdoor display advertising campaigns; creating and implementing direct mail advertising campaigns; delivering (except by mail) advertising materials or samples; creating and implementing specialty advertising campaigns; providing related services, such as sign painting and lettering, welcoming services and window trimming services.

54181 Advertising Agencies

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating advertising campaigns and placing such advertising in periodicals and newspapers, on radio and television, or with other media. These establishments are organized to provide a full range of services (through in-house capabilities or subcontracting), including advice, creative services, account management, media planning and buying, and production of advertising material.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- conceptualizing and producing graphic designs, but not placing the advertising with media (54143, Graphic Design Services);
- providing marketing consulting services (54161, Management Consulting Services);
- purchasing advertising space from media outlets and reselling it to advertising agencies or individual companies directly (54183, Media Buying Agencies);
- selling media time or space for media owners (54184, Media Representatives);
- creating direct mail advertising campaigns (54186, Direct Mail Advertising); and
- writing advertising copy, but not placing the advertising with media (54189, Other Services Related to Advertising).

541810 Advertising Agencies

See industry description for 54181, above.

54182 Public Relations Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating and implementing public relation campaigns. These campaigns are designed to promote the interests and image of their clients.

Lobbyists, offices of
Political consultants, offices of
Public relations agencies

Public relations services
Public relations, consultants, offices of

541820 Public Relations Services

See industry description for 54182, above.

54183 Media Buying Agencies

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in purchasing advertising time or space from media owners and reselling it directly to advertising agencies or advertisers.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- creating and placing advertising campaigns in media (54181, Advertising Agencies); and
- selling time and space to advertisers for media owners (54184, Media Representatives).

541830 Media Buying Agencies

See industry description for 54183, above.

54184 Media Representatives

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in selling media time or space for media owners.

Advertising representatives, media, offices of
Media advertising representatives, independent
Media advertising representatives, offices of
Media representatives, independent

Newspaper advertising representatives, independent
Publishers' advertising representatives, independent
Radio advertising representatives, independent
Television advertising representatives, independent

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- creating and placing advertising campaigns in media (54181, Advertising Agencies); and
- purchasing advertising time or space from media owners and reselling it directly to advertising agencies or advertisers (54183, Media Buying Agencies).

541840 Media Representatives

See industry description for 54184, above.

54185 Display Advertising

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating public display advertising material, such as printed, painted, or electronic displays, and placing such displays on indoor or outdoor billboards and panels, on or within transit vehicles or facilities, in shopping mall displays, and on other display structures or sites.

Advertising services, indoor or outdoor display
Billboard display agency
Bus and subway card advertising services

Store display advertising services
Taxicab card advertising services

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- erecting display boards (23, Construction); and
- manufacturing electrical, mechanical or plate signs, and point-of-sale advertising displays (33995, Sign Manufacturing).

541850 Display Advertising

See industry description for 54185, above.

54186 Direct Mail Advertising

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating and designing direct mail advertising campaigns, and preparing advertising material for mailing or other direct distribution. These establishments may also compile, maintain, sell and rent mailing lists.

Advertising mailing services (i.e., preparing advertising material, such as coupons, flyers or samples, for mailing or other direct distribution)
Coupon and sample packages, development of

Direct mail advertising campaign services
Direct mail advertising services
Sample and coupon packages, development of

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- compiling and selling mailing lists, without also providing direct mail advertising services (51114, Database and Directory Publishing);
- creating and placing advertising campaigns in media (54181, Advertising Agencies);
- the door-to-door distribution or delivery of advertising materials or samples (54187, Advertising Material Distribution Services); and
- distributing advertising specialties (54189, Other Services Related to Advertising).

541860 Direct Mail Advertising

See industry description for 54186, above.

54187 Advertising Material Distribution Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the distribution or delivery, except by mail or electronic distribution, of advertising materials or samples.

Advertising material (e.g., circulars, samples) direct distribution services
Coupon direct distribution services
Directories, telephone, distribution on a contract or fee basis

Door-to-door distribution of advertising material (e.g., circulars, samples)
Sample direct distribution services
Telephone directory distribution services, door-to-door

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing direct mail advertising services (54186, Direct Mail Advertising); and
- distributing advertising specialties (54189, Other Services Related to Advertising).

541870 Advertising Material Distribution Services

See industry description for 54187, above.

54189 Other Services Related to Advertising

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing advertising related services, such as advertising specialties distribution; sign painting and lettering; welcoming services; window trimming services; and writing of advertising copy.

541891 Specialty Advertising Distributors

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating, and organizing the production of, promotional messages applied to specialty advertising products, such as wearables, writing instruments, calendars, desk accessories, buttons, badges and stickers. These establishments act as intermediaries between clients (who distribute the products free-of-charge) and specialty advertising product suppliers.

541899 All Other Services Related to Advertising

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing advertising related services.

Demonstration services, merchandise
Mannequin decorating service
Sign painting and lettering services

Welcoming services (i.e., advertising services)
Window dressing or trimming services

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- creating and placing advertising campaigns in media (541810, Advertising Agencies);
- creating and implementing public relations campaigns (541820, Public Relations Services);
- purchasing advertising time or space from media owners and reselling it directly to advertising agencies or advertisers (541830, Media Buying Agencies);
- selling time and space to advertisers for media owners (541840, Media Representatives);
- creating and/or placing public display advertising material (541850, Display Advertising);
- providing direct mail advertising services (541860, Direct Mail Advertising); and
- the door-to-door distribution or delivery of advertising materials or samples (541870, Advertising Material Distribution Services).

5419 Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Services

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in providing professional, scientific and technical services. Examples of establishments included in this industry group are marketing research and public opinion polling houses; photographic studios; translators and interpreters; and veterinary practices.

54191 Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in gathering, recording, tabulating, and presenting marketing and public opinion data.

Broadcast media rating services
Market analysis or research services
Political opinion polling services

Public opinion polling services
Public opinion research services
Sampling services, statistical

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing advice on marketing strategies (54161, Management Consulting Services); and
- conducting fundamental and experimental research in economics, sociology, and related fields (54172, Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities).

541910 Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling

See industry description for 54191, above.

54192 Photographic Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing still, video or computer photography services, including the video taping of special events. These establishments may specialize in a particular field of photography, such as aerial photography, commercial and industrial photography, portrait photography and special event photography.

Aerial photography services (i.e., photographers specializing in aerial photography, except map making)
Commercial photography services
Medical photography services
Passport photography services
Photography studios

School photography (i.e., portrait photography) services
Video photography services, portrait
Video taping services for special events
Video taping services for weddings
Wedding and portrait photography services

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- producing commercial, institutional or educational films and videos (51211, Motion Picture and Video Production);
- developing motion picture films (51219, Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries);
- supplying photographs to the news media (51411, News Syndicates);
- taking, developing and selling artistic photographs (71151, Independent Artists, Writers and Performers);
- developing still photographs (81292, Photo Finishing Services); and
- supplying and servicing automatic photography machines in places of business operated by others (81299, All Other Personal Services).

541920 Photographic Services

See industry description for 54192, above.

54193 Translation and Interpretation Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in translating written material and interpreting speech from one language to another, and establishments primarily engaged in providing sign language services.

Sign language services
Speech interpretation services, language

Translation services

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing transcription services (56141, Document Preparation Services); and
- providing real-time closed captioning services (56149, Other Business Support Services).

541930 Translation and Interpretation Services

See industry description for 54193, above.

54194 Veterinary Services

This industry comprises establishments of licensed veterinary practitioners primarily engaged in the practice of veterinary medicine, dentistry, or surgery for animals. This industry also includes veterinary laboratories.

Animal hospitals
Herd inspecting and testing services, veterinary

Veterinary practices
Veterinary testing laboratories

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- boarding horses (11521, Support Activities for Animal Production);
- veterinary research and development (54171, Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering and Life Sciences); and
- providing pet care services, except veterinary (81291, Pet Care (except Veterinary) Services).

541940 Veterinary Services

See industry description for 54194, above.

54199 All Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Services

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in the provision of professional, scientific or technical services.

Appraising services (except insurance or real estate)
Arbitration and conciliation service, non-government
Consumer credit counselling services
Handwriting analysis services
Marine surveyor (i.e., ship appraisal) services

Meteorological services
Patent broker services (i.e., patent marketing services)
Pipeline and power line inspection (i.e., visual inspection) services
Trustees, bankruptcy

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing legal services (5411, Legal Services);
- providing accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services (5412, Accounting, Tax Preparation, Bookkeeping and Payroll Services);
- providing architectural, engineering and related services (5413, Architectural, Engineering and Related Services);
- providing specialized design services (5414, Specialized Design Services);
- providing computer systems design and related services (5415, Computer Systems Design and Related Services);
- providing management, scientific and technical consulting services (5416, Management, Scientific and Technical Consulting Services);
- providing scientific research and development services (5417, Scientific Research and Development Services);
- providing advertising and related services (5418, Advertising and Related Services);
- providing marketing research and public opinion polling (54191, Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling);
- providing photographic services (54192, Photographic Services);
- providing translation and interpretation services (54193, Translation and Interpretation Services); and
- providing veterinary services (54194, Veterinary Services).

541990 All Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Services

See industry description for 54199, above.

55 Management of Companies and Enterprises

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in managing companies and enterprises and/or holding the securities or financial assets of companies and enterprises, for the purpose of owning a controlling interest in them and/or influencing their management decisions. They may undertake the function of management, or they may entrust the function of financial management to portfolio managers.

551 Management of Companies and Enterprises

See industry description for 55111, below.

5511 Management of Companies and Enterprises

See industry description for 55111, below.

55111 Management of Companies and Enterprises

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in managing companies and enterprises and/or holding the securities or financial assets of companies and enterprises, for the purpose of owning a controlling interest in them and/or influencing their management decisions. They may undertake the function of management, or they may entrust the function of financial management to portfolio managers.

551113 Holding Companies

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in holding the securities of (or other equity interests in) other businesses, for the purpose of exercising control, either directly or through subsidiaries, and/or influencing the management decisions of these businesses.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing general management and/or administrative support services to the establishments of the businesses whose securities they hold (551114, Head Offices).

551114 Head Offices

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing general management and/or administrative support services to affiliated establishments.

56 Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services

This sector comprises two different types of establishments: those primarily engaged in activities that support the day-to-day operations of other organizations; and those primarily engaged in waste management activities.

The first type of establishment is engaged in activities such as administration, hiring and placing personnel, preparing documents, taking orders from clients, collecting payments for claims, arranging travel, providing security and surveillance, cleaning buildings, and packaging and labelling products. These activities are often undertaken, in-house, by establishments found in many sectors of the economy. The establishments classified to this sector specialize in one or more of these activities and can therefore provide services to clients in a variety of industries and, in some cases, to households.

Waste management establishments are engaged in the collection, treatment and disposal of waste material, the operation of material recovery facilities, the remediation of polluted sites and the cleaning of septic tanks.

561 Administrative and Support Services

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in activities that support the day-to-day operations of other organizations. This includes activities such as administration, hiring and placing personnel, preparing documents, taking orders from clients, collecting payments for claims, arranging travel, providing security and surveillance, cleaning buildings, and packaging and labelling products. These activities are often undertaken in-house by establishments found in many sectors of the economy, but the establishments of this subsector specialize in one or more of these activities and can therefore provide services to clients in a variety of industries and, in some cases, to households. The individual industries of this subsector are defined on the basis of the particular process in which they are engaged and the particular services they provide.

5611 Office Administrative Services

See industry description for 56111, below.

56111 Office Administrative Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing services to clients to administer, direct or coordinate a range of day-to-day business operations, such as financing, billing and record keeping; personnel; physical distribution; and other administrative and managerial activities. These establishments do not provide the operating staff to carry out the complete operations of a client's business.

Administrative management services
Business management services
Management service, operating staff not furnished
(except complete operations of client business)

Office administration services

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing both management and operating staff on contract for the complete operation of a clients's establishment, such as a hotel, restaurant or hospital (classified according to the primary activity of the establishment operated);
- providing farm management services (11, Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting);
- providing construction management services (23141, Construction Management);
- providing computer facilities management services (54151, Computer Systems Design and Related Services);
- providing management advice (54161, Management Consulting Services); and
- holding the securities or financial assets of companies and enterprises for the purpose of controlling them and influencing their management decisions, and/or managing (strategic decision-making aspects) companies and enterprises (55, Management of Companies and Enterprises).

561110 Office Administrative Services

See industry description for 56111, above.

5612 Facilities Support Services

See industry description for 56121, below.

56121 Facilities Support Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing a combination of services to support operations within a client's facilities. These establishments typically provide a combination of services, such as janitorial; maintenance; trash disposal; guard and security; mail routing and other logistical support; reception; laundry; and related services, to support operations within facilities. They provide operating staff to carry out these support activities, but are not involved with, or responsible for, the core business or activities of the client.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing a single support service to clients, but not the range of services that establishments in this industry provide (classified according to the service provided);
- providing both management and operating staff for the complete operation of a client's establishment, such as a hotel, restaurant or hospital (classified according to the primary activity of the establishment operated); and
- providing computer facilities management services (54151, Computer Systems Design and Related Services).

561210 Facilities Support Services

See industry description for 56121, above.

5613 Employment Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in listing employment vacancies and selecting, referring and placing applicants in employment, either on a permanent or temporary basis; and establishments primarily engaged in supplying workers for limited periods of time to supplement the workforce of the client.

56131 Employment Placement Agencies

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in listing employment vacancies and selecting, referring and placing applicants in employment, either on a permanent or temporary basis. The individuals placed are not employees of the placement agencies.

Casting bureau, motion picture or video
Employment placement agencies

Employment registries

Exclusion(s):

- executive search consultants (54161, Management Consulting Services).

561310 Employment Placement Agencies

See industry description for 56131, above.

56132 Temporary Help Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying workers for limited periods of time to supplement the workforce of the client. The individuals provided are employees of the temporary help service establishment. These establishments do not provide direct supervision of their employees at the clients' work sites.

General labour contractors (personnel suppliers)
Labour pools (except farm labour)

Personnel pool services (personnel suppliers)
Temporary employment services

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- supplying farm labour (11511, Support Activities for Crop Production).

561320 Temporary Help Services

See industry description for 56132, above.

56133 Employee Leasing Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing human resources and human resource management services to clients. These establishments operate in a co-employment relationship with client businesses or organizations and are specialized in performing a wide range of human resource and personnel management duties, such as payroll accounting, payroll tax return preparation, benefits administration, recruiting, and managing labour relations. Employee leasing establishments typically acquire and lease back some or all of the employees of their clients and serve as the employer of the leased employees for payroll, benefits and related purposes. Employee leasing establishments exercise varying degrees of decision making relating to their human resource or personnel management role, but do not have management accountability for the work of their clients' operations with regard to strategic planning, output or profitability.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- supplying workers for limited periods of time to supplement the work force of the client (56132, Temporary Help Services).

561330 Employee Leasing Services

See industry description for 56133, above.

5614 Business Support Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing business support services, such as preparing documents, operating telephone call centres, operating business service centres, collecting unpaid claims, and providing credit information.

56141 Document Preparation Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in writing, editing or proofreading documents; providing word processing or desktop publishing services; and providing stenographic (except court or stenographic reporting), transcription and other secretarial services.

Computer word processing
Desktop publishing services
Dictation services

Document transcription services
Proofreading service
Resume writing service

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing pre-press and post-press services in support of printing activities (32312, Support Activities for Printing);
- providing translation services (54193, Translation and Interpretation Services);
- reproducing documents (56143, Business Service Centres); and
- verbatim reporting and stenographic recording of live legal proceedings and transcribing subsequent recorded materials (56149, Other Business Support Services).

561410 Document Preparation Services

See industry description for 56141, above.

56142 Telephone Call Centres

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in receiving and/or making telephone calls for others. These establishments are engaged in activities such as soliciting or providing information; promoting products or services; taking orders; and raising funds. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in answering telephone calls and relaying messages to clients; and establishments primarily engaged in providing voice mailbox services.

Telemarketing bureaus
Telephone answering services

Telephone solicitation service on a contract or fee basis
Voice mail box services

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing paging services (51332, Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (except Satellite));
- gathering, recording, tabulating, and presenting marketing and public opinion data (54191, Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling); and
- organizing and conducting fund-raising campaigns for others (56149, Other Business Support Services).

561420 Telephone Call Centres

See industry description for 56142, above.

56143 Business Service Centres

This industry comprises establishments, known as copy shops, establishments primarily engaged in providing mailbox rental and other postal and mailing services (except direct-mail advertising), and establishments that provide a range of office support services, such as mailing services, copying services, facsimile services, word processing services, on-site personal computer (PC) rental services and office product retailing.

Blueprinting services
Business service centre

Copy shops
Private mail centres

Exclusion(s):

- commercial or quick printers (32311, Printing);
and establishments primarily engaged in
- providing direct mail advertising services (54186, Direct Mail Advertising); and
- providing voice mailbox services (56142, Telephone Call Centres).

561430 Business Service Centres

See industry description for 56143, above.

56144 Collection Agencies

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in collecting payment for claims and remitting these payments to their clients..

Collection agency	Tax collection services on a contract or fee basis
Debt collection services	

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- purchasing accounts receivables and assuming the risk of collection and credit losses (522299, All Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation).

561440 Collection Agencies

See industry description for 56144, above.

56145 Credit Bureaus

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in compiling information, such as credit and employment histories on individuals and credit histories on businesses, and providing the information to financial institutions, retailers and others who have a need to evaluate the credit worthiness of these persons and businesses. This industry also includes establishments providing credit investigation services.

Credit bureaus and agencies	Credit rating services
Credit investigation services	

561450 Credit Bureaus

See industry description for 56145, above.

56149 Other Business Support Services

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing other business support services.

Address bar coding services
Closed captioning services, real-time (i.e., simultaneous)
Court reporting services

Fundraising campaign organization service, on a contract or fee basis
Presorting mail services
Repossession services
Stenography services, public

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- writing, editing and document preparation services (56141, Document Preparation Services);
- telephone answering or telemarketing services (56142, Telephone Call Centres);
- providing photocopying and mailbox services (56143, Business Service Centres);
- providing collection services (56144, Collection Agencies); and
- providing credit reporting services (56145, Credit Bureaus).

561490 Other Business Support Services

See industry description for 56149, above.

5615 Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in travel arrangement and reservation services. Examples of establishments in this industry group are tourist and travel agencies; travel tour operators and wholesale operators; convention and visitors' bureaus; airline, bus, railroad and steamship ticket offices; sports and theatrical ticket offices; and airline, hotel and restaurant reservation offices.

56151 Travel Agencies

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as agents for tour operators, transportation companies and accommodation establishments in selling travel, tour and accommodation services to the general public and commercial clients.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- arranging, assembling and marketing packaged tours, generally through travel agencies (56152, Tour Operators);
- providing reservation services (56159, Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services); and
- providing tourist, hunting and fishing guide services (71399, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries).

561510 Travel Agencies

See industry description for 56151, above.

56152 Tour Operators

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in arranging, assembling and marketing tours, generally through travel agencies.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- conducting local scenic and sightseeing tours (487, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation);
- providing tourist, hunting and fishing guide services (71399, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries);
- providing access to outdoor adventure facilities and services without accommodation (71399, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries);
- providing short-stay accommodation and/or food services (72, Accommodation and Food Services); and
- providing access to outdoor adventure facilities and services with accommodation (72121, RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Recreational Camps).

561520 Tour Operators

See industry description for 56152, above.

56159 Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing travel arrangement and reservation services, except travel agencies and tour operators.

Automobile clubs, road and travel services
Condominium time share exchange services
Convention and visitors bureaus
Hotel reservation services

Ticket sales agency
Tourist information bureaus
Welcome centres

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- arranging and assembling tours (56152, Tour Operators); and
- operating automobile clubs (81399, Other Membership Organizations).

561590 Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

See industry description for 56159, above.

5616 Investigation and Security Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing investigation and detective services, guard and patrol services, armoured car services and security system services.

56161 Investigation, Guard and Armoured Car Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing investigation and detective services; providing guard and patrol services; and picking up and delivering money, receipts or other valuable items using personnel and equipment to protect such properties while in transit.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing credit information services (56145, Credit Bureaus); and
- selling, installing, monitoring and maintaining security systems and devices (56162, Security Systems Services).

561611 Investigation Services

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing investigation and detective services.

Detective agencies	Polygraph service
Lie detection service	Skip tracers services
Missing person tracing service	

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing credit information services (561450, Credit Bureaus).

561612 Security Guard and Patrol Services

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing guard and patrol services.

Body guard services	Personal protection services
Fingerprint services	Security patrol service
Guard dog services	

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- selling, installing, monitoring and maintaining security systems and devices, such as burglar and fire systems (56162, Security Systems Services).

561613 Armoured Car Services

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in picking up and delivering money, receipts or other valuable items using personnel and equipment to protect such properties while in transit.

Armoured car services	Transportation guard service
Convoy guard services	

56162 Security Systems Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in remote monitoring of security alarm systems, such as burglar and fire alarms; and selling security systems, including locking devices, along with installation, maintenance or monitoring services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- selling security systems for buildings, without installation, maintenance or monitoring services (41, Wholesale Trade or 44-45, Retail Trade);
- retailing motor vehicle security systems, with or without installation or maintenance services (44131, Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores); and
- providing key duplication services (81149, Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance).

561621 Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths)

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in remote monitoring of electronic security alarm systems, such as burglar and fire alarms; and selling security systems, along with installation, maintenance or monitoring services.

Alarm system monitoring
Alarm systems sale, combined with installation,
maintenance or monitoring

Security system sale, combined with installation,
maintenance or monitoring

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- selling security systems for buildings without installation, repair or monitoring services (41, Wholesale Trade or 44-45, Retail Trade); and
- retailing motor vehicle security systems, with or without installation or repair services (44131, Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores).

561622 Locksmiths

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in selling mechanical or electronic locking devices, safes and security vaults, along with installation, repair, rebuilding or adjusting services; and installing, repairing, rebuilding and adjusting mechanical or electronic locking devices, safes and security vaults.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- selling security systems, such as locking devices, safes and vaults, without installation or maintenance services (41, Wholesale Trade or 44-45, Retail Trade); and
- providing key duplication services (81149, Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance).

5617 Services to Buildings and Dwellings

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in exterminating and controlling insects, rodents and other pests, in and around buildings and other structures; cleaning building interiors and windows; landscaping installation, care and maintenance; cleaning and dyeing rugs, carpets and upholstery; and providing other services to buildings and dwellings.

56171 Exterminating and Pest Control Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in exterminating and controlling insects, rodents and other pests, in and around buildings and other structures.

Bird proofing
Disinfecting service
Extermination services

Fumigation service
Termite control services

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing pest control for agriculture or forestry (115, Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry).

561710 Exterminating and Pest Control Services

See industry description for 56171, above.

56172 Janitorial Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the exterior cleaning of windows or in cleaning building interiors.

561721 Window Cleaning Services

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the cleaning of windows.

561722 Janitorial Services (except Window Cleaning)

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cleaning building interiors, and/or transportation equipment (aircraft, ships, rail cars) interiors.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- cleaning chimneys (56179, Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings).

56173 Landscaping Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing landscape care and maintenance services and/or installing trees, shrubs, plants, lawns or gardens, and establishments engaged in these activities along with the construction (installation) of walkways, retaining walls, decks, fences, ponds and similar structures.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- the construction (installation) of walkways, retaining walls, decks, fences, ponds and similar structures (23, Construction);
- retailing, installing and maintaining landscaping materials, such as trees, shrubs and plants (44422, Nursery and Garden Centres); and
- planning and designing the development of land areas for projects such as parks and other recreational areas; airports; highways; hospitals; schools; land subdivisions; and commercial, industrial and residential areas (54132, Landscape Architectural Services).

561730 Landscaping Services

See industry description for 56173, above.

56174 Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cleaning and dyeing rugs, carpets, and upholstery.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- reupholstering and repairing furniture (81142, Reupholstery and Furniture Repair).

561740 Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services

See industry description for 56174, above.

56179 Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing services to buildings and dwellings.

561791 Duct and Chimney Cleaning Services

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing duct and furnace cleaning services, and chimney cleaning services.

561799 All Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing other services to buildings and dwellings, such as swimming pool cleaning and building exterior cleaning (except sandblasting).

Building exterior cleaning services (except
sandblasting and window cleaning)
Cleaning swimming pools
Drain cleaning services

Lighting maintenance service (i.e., bulb and fuse
replacement and cleaning)
Swimming pool cleaning and maintenance service

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- sandblasting building exteriors (23, Construction);
- providing janitorial services or exterior window cleaning services (56172, Janitorial Services);
- providing pest control for lawns (561730, Landscaping Services); and
- providing care and maintenance of lawns (561730, Landscaping Services).

5619 Other Support Services

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in providing day-to-day support services.

56191 Packaging and Labelling Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in packaging client-owned materials. The packaging service may include the labelling or imprinting of the package.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- mixing water and concentrate to produce soft drinks (31211, Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing);
- packing and crating incidental to transportation (48899, Other Support Activities for Transportation); and
- providing warehousing services as well as packaging or other logistics services (4931, Warehousing and Storage).

561910 Packaging and Labelling Services

See industry description for 56191, above.

56192 Convention and Trade Show Organizers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in organizing, promoting and supporting conventions and trade shows, whether or not they operate the facilities in which these events take place.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- promoting and presenting artistic and sporting events (7113, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events).

561920 Convention and Trade Show Organizers

See industry description for 56192, above.

56199 All Other Support Services

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing support services.

Auctioneering service, on a commission or fee basis,
not done on own facilities (except currency and
tobacco)
Bartering services

Meter reading services, contract
Motor vehicle licences, issuer, private franchise
Water softening and conditioning services

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing employment services (5613, Employment Services);
- providing business support services (5614, Business Support Services);
- providing travel arrangement and reservation services (5615, Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services);
- providing security and investigation services (5616, Investigation and Security Services);
- providing services to buildings and other structures (5617, Services to Buildings and Dwellings);
- packaging and labelling services (56191, Packaging and Labelling Services); and
- organizing convention and trade shows (56192, Convention and Trade Show Organizers).

561990 All Other Support Services

See industry description for 56199, above.

562 Waste Management and Remediation Services

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing waste management services, such as waste collection, treatment and disposal services; environmental remediation services; and septic tank pumping services. Material recovery facilities are also included.

Exclusion(s):

- establishments that use recyclable materials as inputs to a manufacturing process (31-33, Manufacturing); and
- wholesalers of recyclable materials, including those engaged in the grinding of plastic or recovery of rubber from tires without further processing (4181, Recyclable Material Wholesaler-Distributors).

5621 Waste Collection

See industry description for 56211, below.

56211 Waste Collection

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in collecting and hauling non-hazardous or hazardous waste within a local area. Establishments engaged in hazardous waste collection may be responsible for treating and packaging the waste for transport. Waste transfer stations are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- the long distance transportation of waste without waste collection (48423, Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Long Distance).

562110 Waste Collection

See industry description for 56211, above.

5622 Waste Treatment and Disposal

See industry description for 56221, below.

56221 Waste Treatment and Disposal

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating land fill sites, incinerators, or other treatment or disposal facilities for non-hazardous or hazardous waste. Establishments that integrate the collection, treatment and disposal of waste are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- composting (32531, Fertilizer Manufacturing).

562210 Waste Treatment and Disposal

See industry description for 56221, above.

5629 Remediation and Other Waste Management Services

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in waste management activities, such as the remediation and clean-up of contaminated sites, the operation of material recovery facilities, and the cleaning of septic tanks.

56291 Remediation Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the remediation and clean-up of contaminated buildings, mine sites, soil or ground water. Establishments primarily engaged in integrated mine site reclamation activities, such as soil remediation, waste water treatment, hazardous material removal, contouring of land and revegetation, are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- demolishing or dismantling buildings, plant decommissioning and/or soil excavation (23211, Site Preparation Work); and
- developing remedial action plans (54162, Environmental Consulting Services).

562910 Remediation Services

See industry description for 56291, above.

56292 Material Recovery Facilities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating facilities in which recyclable materials are removed from waste, or mixed recyclable materials are sorted into distinct categories and prepared for shipment.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- the treatment and disposal of hazardous wastes, such as paints and used solvents (56221, Waste Treatment and Disposal).

562920 Material Recovery Facilities

See industry description for 56292, above.

56299 All Other Waste Management Services

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in waste management activities.

Beach maintenance and cleaning services
Catch basin cleaning services
Cesspool cleaning services

Rental and pumping of toilets
Septic tank cleaning services
Sewer cleaning and rodding services

562990 All Other Waste Management Services

See industry description for 56299, above.

61 Educational Services

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing instruction and training in a wide variety of subjects. This instruction and training is provided by specialized establishments, such as schools, colleges, universities and training centres. These establishments may be privately owned and operated, either for profit or not, or they may be publicly owned and operated. They may also offer food and accommodation services to their students.

Educational services are usually delivered by teachers who explain, tell, demonstrate, supervise and direct self-learning. Instruction is imparted in diverse settings, such as educational institutions, the workplace or the home (through correspondence, television or other means). The lessons can be adapted to the particular needs of the students, for example sign language can replace verbal language for teaching students with hearing impairments. All industries in the sector share this commonality of process, namely, labour inputs of teachers with the requisite subject matter expertise and teaching ability.

611 Educational Services

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing instruction and training in a wide variety of subjects. This instruction and training is provided by specialized establishments, such as schools, colleges, universities and training centres.

The subsector is structured according to the level and type of educational services provided. Elementary and secondary schools, community colleges, Collèges d'enseignement général et professionnel (C.E.G.E.P.s) and universities correspond to a recognized series of formal levels of education designated by diplomas, associate degrees (and equivalent certificates) and degrees. The remaining industry groups are based on the type of instruction or training offered and the levels are not always as formally defined. The establishments are often highly specialized, many offering instruction in a very limited subject matter, for example ski lessons or one specific type of software.

Within the subsector, the level and types of training that are required of the instructors and teachers vary depending on the industry.

6111 Elementary and Secondary Schools

See industry description for 61111, below.

61111 Elementary and Secondary Schools

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing academic courses that comprise a basic preparatory education, that is, kindergarten through 12th grade.

Boarding schools, elementary and secondary
Elementary schools
Kindergartens
Private schools, elementary and secondary

School boards, elementary and secondary
Schools for the physically handicapped (elementary
and secondary)

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- pre-school or pre-kindergarten education (62441, Child Day-Care Services).

611110 Elementary and Secondary Schools

See industry description for 61111, above.

6112 Community Colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s

See industry description for 61121, below.

61121 Community Colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing academic, or academic and technical, courses and granting associate degrees, certificates or diplomas that are below the

university level. The requirement for admission to an associate or equivalent degree program is at least a high school diploma or equivalent general academic training.

CEGEP (collège d'enseignement générales et
professionnelles)
Community colleges

Post-secondary or non-university educational
Technical school, post-secondary non-university

611210 Community Colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s

See industry description for 61121, above.

6113 Universities

See industry description for 61131, below.

61131 Universities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing academic courses and granting degrees at baccalaureate or graduate levels. The requirement for admission is at least a high school diploma or equivalent general academic training for baccalaureate programs, and often a baccalaureate degree for professional or graduate programs.

Conservatory of music, degree granting
Military training schools (university-degree granting)
Professional schools (e.g., dental, engineering, law,
medical)

Theological colleges or seminary (degree-granting)
Universities

611310 Universities

See industry description for 61131, above.

6114 Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing courses in office procedures and secretarial and stenographic skills; conducting training in all phases of computer activities, including computer programming, software packages, computerized business systems, computer electronics technology, computer operations and local area network management; and offering an array of short-duration courses and seminars for management and professional development.

61141 Business and Secretarial Schools

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing courses in office procedures and secretarial and stenographic skills and may offer courses in basic computer skills, word processing, spreadsheets, and desktop publishing. In addition, these establishments may offer classes such as office machine operation, reception, communications, and other skills designed for individuals pursuing a clerical or secretarial career, or a career in court reporting.

Business schools (non-university)
Commercial schools (non-university)

Court reporting schools
Secretarial schools

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing business education at the degree level (61131, Universities); and
- providing computer training (61142, Computer Training).

611410 Business and Secretarial Schools

See industry description for 61141, above.

61142 Computer Training

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting training in all phases of computer activities, including computer programming, software packages, computerized business systems, computer electronics technology, computer operations and local area network management. Instruction may be provided at the establishment's facilities or at an off-site location, including the client's own facilities.

Computer operator training

Computer software training

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- computer wholesaling that includes computer training (41731, Computer, Computer Peripheral and Pre-Packaged Software Wholesaler-Distributors);
- computer retailing that includes computer training (44312, Computer and Software Stores); and
- providing training in computer repair and maintenance (61151, Technical and Trade Schools).

611420 Computer Training

See industry description for 61142, above.

61143 Professional and Management Development Training

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing an array of short-duration courses and seminars for management and professional development. Training may be provided directly to individuals or through employers' training programs. Career development and courses may be customized or modified to meet the special needs of customers. Instruction may be provided at the establishment's facilities or at an off-site location, including the client's own facilities.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing human resource advisory services, but not providing training (54161, Management Consulting Services); and
- academic degree granting (61131, Universities).

611430 Professional and Management Development Training

See industry description for 61143, above.

6115 Technical and Trade Schools

See industry description for 61151, below.

61151 Technical and Trade Schools

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing vocational and technical training in a variety of technical subjects and trades. The training often leads to non-academic certification. Vocational correspondence schools are also included.

Commercial art schools
Computer repair training
Cosmetology schools
Flying school, civilian
Nurses' aides' school

Trade school post-secondary
Truck driving schools
Vocational apprenticeship training
Vocational institute post-secondary

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- secondary school education with technical and trade instruction (61111, Elementary and Secondary Schools);
- technical and trade instruction at the associate degree or equivalent level (61121, Community Colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s);
- registered nurses training at the associate degree level or equivalent (61121, Community Colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s);
- registered nurses training at the degree level (61131, Universities);
- business and secretarial training (61141, Business and Secretarial Schools);
- computer training (61142, Computer Training); and
- professional and management development training (61143, Professional and Management Development Training).

611510 Technical and Trade Schools

See industry description for 61151, above.

6116 Other Schools and Instruction

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing instruction in the fine arts; athletics and sports; languages; and other instruction (except academic, business, computer, management, and technical and trade instruction); and providing services, such as tutoring and exam preparation.

61161 Fine Arts Schools

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing instruction in the arts, including art (except commercial and graphic arts), dance, drama, music and photography (except commercial photography). Professional dance schools are also included.

Art schools (except commercial)
 Ballet schools
 College of art
 Conservatory of music (except degree-granting)

Dance studios and schools
 Music teachers, own account
 Performing arts schools

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing high school education with fine arts instruction (61111, Elementary and Secondary Schools);
- fine arts instruction at the associate degree level (61121, Community Colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s);
- fine arts instruction at the degree level (61131, Universities); and
- commercial and graphic art and commercial photography instruction (61151, Technical and Trade Schools).

611610 Fine Arts Schools

See industry description for 61161, above.

61162 Athletic Instruction

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing instruction in athletic activities. Included are overnight and day sports instruction camps.

Gymnastics instruction
 Hockey schools
 Karate school
 Martial arts clubs

Professional sports instructors for golf, skiing,
 swimming
 Riding academies and schools
 Skiing instruction
 Swimming instruction

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing elementary or secondary education with sports instruction (61111, Elementary and Secondary Schools);
- sports instruction at the associate degree or equivalent level (61121, Community Colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s);
- sports instruction at the degree level (61131, Universities);
- operating sports and recreation facilities, in which athletic instruction is offered (7139, Other Amusement and Recreation Industries); and
- operating overnight recreational camps, in which athletic instruction is offered as an incidental activity (72121, RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Recreational Camps).

611620 Athletic Instruction

See industry description for 61162, above.

61163 Language Schools

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing courses in foreign language instruction. These establishments offer language instruction ranging from conversational skills for personal enrichment to intensive training courses for career or educational opportunities.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing translation and interpretation services (54193, Translation and Interpretation Services);
- providing elementary or secondary education with language instruction (61111, Elementary and Secondary Schools);
- providing associate degree or equivalent education with language instruction (61121, Community Colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s); and
- providing degree-level education with language instruction (61131, Universities).

611630 Language Schools

See industry description for 61163, above.

61169 All Other Schools and Instruction

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing instruction services.

Automobile driving instruction
Diction schools
Public speaking schools

Speed reading courses
Tutors, private

611690 All Other Schools and Instruction

See industry description for 61169, above.

6117 Educational Support Services

See industry description for 61171, below.

61171 Educational Support Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing non-instructional services that support educational processes or systems.

Educational counselling
Educational testing services

Vocational counselling (except rehabilitation)

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- job placement services (56131, Employment Placement Agencies); and
- job training for the unemployed, underemployed, physically disabled, and persons who have a job market disadvantage because of lack of education or job skills (62431, Vocational Rehabilitation Services).

611710 Educational Support Services

See industry description for 61171, above.

62 Health Care and Social Assistance

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing health care by diagnosis and treatment, providing residential care for medical and social reasons, and providing social assistance, such as counselling, welfare, child protection, community housing and food services, vocational rehabilitation and child care, to those requiring such assistance.

621 Ambulatory Health Care Services

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing health care services, directly or indirectly, to ambulatory patients. Health practitioners in this subsector provide out-patient services, in which the facilities and equipment are not usually the most significant part of the production process.

6211 Offices of Physicians

See industry description for 62111, below.

62111 Offices of Physicians

This industry comprises establishments of licensed physicians primarily engaged in the private or group practice of general or specialized medicine or surgery. Offices of physicians, especially walk-in centres that accept patients without appointment and that often have extended office hours, are sometimes called clinics or medical centres. These establishments must not be confused with other out-patient centres that are also referred to as clinics.

Anesthesiologists, offices of
Doctors' clinics, general practice
Group practice, physicians
Medical offices, specialist, physicians and surgeons
Obstetricians' offices
Ophthalmologists' offices

Osteopaths' offices
Paediatricians' offices
Plastic surgeons' offices
Psychiatrists' offices
Surgeons, offices of

621110 Offices of Physicians

See industry description for 62111, above.

6212 Offices of Dentists

See industry description for 62121, below.

62121 Offices of Dentists

This industry comprises establishments of licensed dentists primarily engaged in the private or group practice of general or specialized dentistry or dental surgery. Offices of dentists, especially walk-in centres that accept patients without appointment and that often have extended office hours, are sometimes called clinics or dental centres.

Dental surgeons' offices of
Dentists, offices and clinics of
Group practice, general dentist

Orthodontists' offices of
Periodontists, offices of
Prosthodontists, offices of

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- denture, artificial teeth and orthodontic appliance making, made-to-order for dentists (33911, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing);
- teeth and gum cleaning by dental hygienists practising their profession independently (62139, Offices of All Other Health Practitioners); and
- impression taking and denture-fitting by denturists practising their profession independently (62139, Offices of All Other Health Practitioners).

621210 Offices of Dentists

See industry description for 62121, above.

6213 Offices of Other Health Practitioners

This industry group comprises establishments of health practitioners, except physicians and dentists. Offices, especially walk-in centres that accept patients without appointment and that often have extended office hours, are sometimes called clinics or centres.

62131 Offices of Chiropractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the private or group practice of chiropractic medicine. These practitioners provide diagnostic and therapeutic treatment of neuromusculoskeletal and related disorders through the manipulation and adjustment of the spinal column and extremities.

621310 Offices of Chiropractors

See industry description for 62131, above.

62132 Offices of Optometrists

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the private or group practice of optometry. These practitioners provide eye examinations to determine visual acuity or the presence of vision problems and to prescribe eyeglasses, contact lenses and eye exercises. They may also perform those services provided by an optician, such as selling and fitting prescription eyeglasses and contact lenses.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- prescription eyeglass and contact lens selling and fitting (44613, Optical Goods Stores).

621320 Offices of Optometrists

See industry description for 62132, above.

62133 Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing mental health services. Clinical psychologists, psychiatric social workers and other mental health practitioners, who do not hold a doctorate degree in medicine, are included.

Psychiatric social workers, offices of
Psychologists' offices

Psychotherapists (except M.D.), offices of

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing treatment and diagnostic services by psychiatrists, psychoanalysts and psychotherapists having a doctorate degree in medicine (62111, Offices of Physicians).

621330 Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)

See industry description for 62133, above.

62134 Offices of Physical, Occupational, and Speech Therapists and Audiologists

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in administering medically-prescribed physical therapy treatment; planning and administering educational, recreational and social activities designed to help patients with disabilities regain physical or mental functioning or to adapt to their disabilities; and diagnosing and treating speech, language or hearing problems.

Audiologists, offices of
Occupational therapists, offices of
Physiotherapists' offices, private practice

Speech pathologists, offices of
Speech therapy clinics

621340 Offices of Physical, Occupational, and Speech Therapists and Audiologists

See industry description for 62134, above.

62139 Offices of All Other Health Practitioners

This industry comprises establishments of health practitioners, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing health services.

Acupuncturists' offices
Dental hygienists, offices of
Denturists' offices
Dieticians, offices of
Midwives' offices

Naturopaths' offices
Nutritionists, offices of
Podiatrists, offices and clinics of
Registered nurses' offices

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- general or specialized medicine or surgery (62111, Offices of Physicians);
- dentistry (62121, Offices of Dentists);

- chiropractic medicine (62131, Offices of Chiropractors);
- optometry (62132, Offices of Optometrists);
- mental health practising, except by physicians (62133, Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)); and
- physical, occupational, and speech therapy and audiology (62134, Offices of Physical, Occupational, and Speech Therapists and Audiologists).

621390 Offices of All Other Health Practitioners

See industry description for 62139, above.

6214 Out-Patient Care Centres

This industry group comprises establishments, with medical staff, primarily engaged in general out-patient care, by providing the services of a variety of health practitioners within the same establishment, and specialized out-patient services.

62141 Family Planning Centres

This industry comprises establishments, with medical staff, primarily engaged in providing a range of family planning services, such as contraceptive services, genetic and prenatal counselling, voluntary sterilization, and therapeutic and medically-indicated termination of pregnancy, on an out-patient basis.

621410 Family Planning Centres

See industry description for 62141, above.

62142 Out-Patient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centres

This industry comprises establishments, with medical staff, primarily engaged in providing out-patient services related to the diagnosis and treatment of mental health disorders, and alcohol and other substance abuse. These establishments may provide a counselling staff and information regarding a wide range of mental health and substance abuse issues.

Outpatient mental health clinics	Rehabilitation clinics, out-patient
Outpatient treatment clinics for alcoholism and drug addiction	

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- the in-patient treatment of mental health and substance abuse illnesses with an emphasis on medical treatment and monitoring (62221, Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals); and
- the in-patient treatment of mental health and substance abuse illness with an emphasis on counselling rather than medical treatment (62322, Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities).

621420 Out-Patient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centres

See industry description for 62142, above.

62149 Other Out-Patient Care Centres

This industry comprises establishments, with medical staff, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in general out-patient care, which provides the services of a variety of health practitioners within the same establishment, and specialized out-patient services, such as dialysis. These establishments are often referred to as clinics or centres and must not be confused with the offices of health practitioners classified to other industries that are also referred to as clinics or centres.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- general or specialized medicine or surgery (62111, Offices of Physicians);
- dentistry (62121, Offices of Dentists);
- chiropractic medicine (62131, Offices of Chiropractors);
- optometry (62132, Offices of Optometrists);
- mental health practising, except by physicians (62133, Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians));
- physical, occupational, and speech therapy and audiology (62134, Offices of Physical, Occupational, and Speech Therapists and Audiologists);
- a range of family planning services, such as contraceptive services, genetic and prenatal counselling, voluntary sterilization, and therapeutic and medically-indicated termination of pregnancy, on an out-patient basis (62141, Family Planning Centres); and
- out-patient services related to the diagnosis and treatment of mental health disorders and alcohol and other substance abuse (62142, Out-Patient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centres).

621494 Community Health Centres

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, with medical staff, primarily engaged in general out-patient care, which provides the services of a variety of health practitioners within the same establishment. These establishments are often referred to as clinics or centres and must not be confused with the offices of health practitioners classified to other industries that are also referred to as clinics or centres.

Community health centres, out-patient

Regional health services centre

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- general or specialized medicine or surgery (621110, Offices of Physicians);
- dentistry (621210, Offices of Dentists);
- chiropractic medicine (621310, Offices of Chiropractors);
- optometry (621320, Offices of Optometrists);
- mental health practising, except by physicians (621330, Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians));
- physical, occupational, and speech therapy and audiology (621340, Offices of Physical, Occupational, and Speech Therapists and Audiologists);
- a range of family planning services, such as contraceptive services, genetic and prenatal counselling, voluntary sterilization, and therapeutic and medically-indicated termination of pregnancy, on an out-patient basis (621410, Family Planning Centres);

- out-patient services related to the diagnosis and treatment of mental health disorders and alcohol and other substance abuse (621420, Out-Patient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centres); and
- specialized out-patient services, not classified to any other industry, such as dialysis (621499, All Other Out-Patient Care Centres).

621499 All Other Out-Patient Care Centres

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, with medical staff, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing specialized out-patient services, such as dialysis. These establishments are often referred to as clinics or centres and must not be confused with the offices of health practitioners classified to other industries that are also referred to as clinics or centres.

Hearing testing service
Kidney dialysis centres

Osteoporosis centres
Respiratory therapy clinics

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- general or specialized medicine or surgery (621110, Offices of Physicians);
- dentistry (621210, Offices of Dentists);
- chiropractic medicine (621310, Offices of Chiropractors);
- optometry (621320, Offices of Optometrists);
- mental health practising, except by physicians (621330, Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians));
- physical, occupational, and speech therapy and audiology (621340, Offices of Physical, Occupational, and Speech Therapists and Audiologists);
- a range of family planning services, such as contraceptive services, genetic and prenatal counselling, voluntary sterilization, and therapeutic and medically-indicated termination of pregnancy, on an out-patient basis (621410, Family Planning Centres);
- out-patient services related to the diagnosis and treatment of mental health disorders and alcohol and other substance abuse (621420, Out-Patient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centres); and
- general out-patient care, which provides the services of a variety of health practitioners within the same establishment (621494, Community Health Centres).

6215 Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories

See industry description for 62151, below.

62151 Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing analytic or diagnostic services. These services are generally provided to the medical profession, or to the patient on referral from a health practitioner.

Bacteriological laboratories, diagnostic
Biological laboratories (not manufacturing)
Dental laboratory, analysis and diagnostic

Medical laboratories (clinical)
Medical pathology laboratories
X-ray laboratories, medical

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- grinding lens to prescription (optical laboratories) (33911, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing);
- making prescription orthopaedic or prosthetic appliances (orthopaedic laboratories) (33911, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing); and
- making dentures, artificial teeth and orthodontic appliances (dental laboratories) (33911, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing).

621510 Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories

See industry description for 62151, above.

6216 Home Health Care Services

See industry description for 62161, below.

62161 Home Health Care Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing skilled nursing services in the home, combined with a range of other home services, such as personal care services, homemaker and companion services, physical therapy, medical social services, counselling, occupational and vocational therapy, dietary and nutritional services, speech therapy, audiology, medical equipment and supplies, medications and intravenous therapy. Only establishments that provide nursing services in combination with the other services listed are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- in-home health services provided by health practitioners primarily engaged in the independent practice of their profession (classified with the profession);
- home health care product renting or leasing (53229, Other Consumer Goods Rental);
- physical, occupational, and speech therapy and audiology (62134, Offices of Physical, Occupational, and Speech Therapists and Audiologists); and
- non-medical home care (62412, Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities).

621610 Home Health Care Services

See industry description for 62161, above.

6219 Other Ambulatory Health Care Services

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in providing ambulatory health care services, such as ambulance services, blood banks, blood donor stations, organ banks, blood pressure screening services, hearing testing services and physical examination services, except by health practitioners.

62191 Ambulance Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the ground or air transportation of patients and the provision of emergency medical care. The vehicles are equipped with life-saving equipment operated by trained personnel.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- transporting the disabled or elderly, without medical care (48599, Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation).

621911 Ambulance (except Air Ambulance) Services

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the ground transportation of patients and the provision of emergency medical care. The vehicles are equipped with life-saving equipment operated by trained personnel.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- transporting the disabled or elderly, without medical care (485990, Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation).

621912 Air Ambulance Services

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the air transportation of patients and the provision of emergency medical care. The vehicles are equipped with life-saving equipment operated by trained personnel.

62199 All Other Ambulatory Health Care Services

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing ambulatory health care services.

Blood banks
Blood donor stations

Eye bank
Sperm banks

621990 All Other Ambulatory Health Care Services

See industry description for 62199, above.

622 Hospitals

This subsector comprises establishments, licensed as hospitals, primarily engaged in providing medical, diagnostic and treatment services, and specialized accommodation services to in-patients. These establishments have an organized medical staff of physicians, nurses and other health professionals, technologists and technicians. Hospitals use specialized facilities and equipment that form a significant and integral part of the production process. Hospitals may also provide a wide variety of out-patient services as a secondary activity.

6221 General Medical and Surgical Hospitals

See industry description for 62211, below.

62211 General Medical and Surgical Hospitals

This industry comprises establishments, licensed as hospitals, primarily engaged in providing diagnostic and medical treatment to in-patients of any age with any of a wide variety of diseases or medical conditions. These establishments usually provide other services, such as out-patient services, diagnostic X-ray services, clinical laboratory services and pharmacy services.

622111 General (except Paediatric) Hospitals

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, licensed as hospitals, primarily engaged in providing diagnostic and medical treatment to in-patients with any of a wide variety of diseases or medical conditions. These establishments usually provide other services, such as out-patient services, diagnostic X-ray services, clinical laboratory services and pharmacy services.

622112 Paediatric Hospitals

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, licensed as hospitals, primarily engaged in providing in-patient diagnostic and medical treatment to children with any of a wide variety of diseases or medical conditions. These establishments usually provide other services, such as out-patient services, diagnostic X-ray services, clinical laboratory services and pharmacy services.

6222 Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals

See industry description for 62221, below.

62221 Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals

This industry comprises establishments, licensed as hospitals, primarily engaged in providing diagnostic and medical treatment, and monitoring patients who suffer from mental illness or substance abuse disorders. The treatment often requires an extended stay in the hospital. These hospitals may provide other services, such as out-patient services and electroencephalograph services.

Addiction hospitals	Psychiatric hospitals
Mental hospitals	

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- treatment of mental health and substance abuse illnesses on an exclusively out-patient basis (62142, Out-Patient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centres);
- residential care for persons with developmental handicaps (62321, Residential Developmental Handicap Facilities); and
- in-patient treatment of mental health and substance abuse illness with an emphasis on counselling rather than medical treatment (62322, Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities).

622210 Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals

See industry description for 62221, above.

6223 Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals

See industry description for 62231, below.

62231 Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals

This industry comprises establishments, licensed as hospitals, primarily engaged in providing diagnostic and medical treatment to in-patients with a specific type of disease or medical condition, except psychiatric or substance abuse. Hospitals providing long-term care for the chronically ill and hospitals providing rehabilitation, restorative and adjustive services to physically-challenged or disabled people are included in this industry. Specialty hospitals may provide other services, such as out-patient services, diagnostic X-ray services, clinical laboratory services, physical therapy services, educational and vocational services, and psychological and social work services.

Cancer hospital
Chronic disease hospitals
Extended care hospitals

Geriatric hospitals
Maternity hospitals
Nursing stations

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- diagnostic and therapeutic in-patient services for a wide variety of diseases and medical conditions (62211, General Medical and Surgical Hospitals);
- diagnostic and treatment services for in-patients with psychiatric or substance abuse illnesses (62221, Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals);
- in-patient nursing and rehabilitative services to persons requiring convalescence (62311, Nursing Care Facilities); and
- residential care of persons with developmental handicaps (62321, Residential Developmental Handicap Facilities).

622310 Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals

See industry description for 62231, above.

623 Nursing and Residential Care Facilities

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential care combined with either nursing, supervisory or other types of care as required by the residents. In this subsector, the facilities are a significant part of the production process and the care provided is a mix of health and social services, with the health component being largely nursing services.

6231 Nursing Care Facilities

See industry description for 62311, below.

62311 Nursing Care Facilities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing in-patient nursing and rehabilitative services, and continuous personal care services. Individuals requiring nursing care usually require an extended stay in the care facility.

Convalescent homes
Domiciliary care with health care
Intermediate care facilities

Nursing homes
Personal care homes

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- the services of psychiatric convalescent homes (62322, Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities).

623110 Nursing Care Facilities

See industry description for 62311, above.

6232 Residential Developmental Handicap, Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential care to people with developmental handicaps, mental illnesses or substance abuse problems.

62321 Residential Developmental Handicap Facilities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential care services for persons diagnosed with developmental handicaps. These facilities may provide some health care, though the focus is protective supervision, room, board and counselling. This care can be provided in a group home or institutional setting. Some institutions may be referred to as "hospitals" for the developmentally handicapped.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- the treatment of mental health and substance abuse illnesses on an exclusively out-patient basis (62142, Out-Patient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centres);
- in-patient treatment of mental health and substance abuse illnesses with an emphasis on medical treatment and monitoring (62221, Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals); and
- in-patient treatment of mental health and substance abuse illnesses with an emphasis on counselling rather than medical treatment (62322, Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities).

623210 Residential Developmental Handicap Facilities

See industry description for 62321, above.

62322 Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential care and treatment for patients with mental health and substance abuse illnesses. These establishments provide room, board, supervision, counselling and other social services. Medical services may be available but they are incidental to the counselling, mental rehabilitation and support services offered. These establishments generally provide a wide range of social services in addition to counselling.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- the treatment of mental health and substance abuse illnesses on an exclusively out-patient basis (62142, Out-Patient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centres);
- in-patient treatment of mental health and substance abuse illnesses with an emphasis on medical treatment and monitoring (62221, Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals); and
- residential care for persons with developmental handicaps (62321, Residential Developmental Handicap Facilities).

623221 Residential Substance Abuse Facilities

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential care and treatment for patients with substance abuse illnesses. These establishments provide room, board, supervision, counselling and other social services. Medical services may be available but they are incidental to the counselling, mental rehabilitation and support services offered. These establishments generally provide a wide range of social services in addition to counselling.

623222 Homes for the Psychiatrically Disabled

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential care and treatment for patients with mental health illnesses. These establishments provide room, board, supervision, counselling and other social services. Medical services may be available but they are incidental to the counselling, mental rehabilitation and support services offered. These establishments generally provide a wide range of social services in addition to counselling.

6233 Community Care Facilities for the Elderly

See industry description for 62331, below.

62331 Community Care Facilities for the Elderly

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential and personal care services for the elderly and persons who are unable to fully care for themselves or who do not desire to live independently. The care typically includes room, board, supervision and assistance in daily living by providing services such as housekeeping. In some instances these establishments provide skilled nursing care for residents in separate on-site facilities.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- in-patient nursing and rehabilitative services (62311, Nursing Care Facilities).

623310 Community Care Facilities for the Elderly

See industry description for 62331, above.

6239 Other Residential Care Facilities

See industry description for 62399, below.

62399 Other Residential Care Facilities

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing residential care, such as transition homes for women, homes for emotionally disturbed children, camps for delinquent youth, group foster homes, halfway group homes for delinquents and offenders, and orphanages.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- the services of developmental handicap homes (62321, Residential Developmental Handicap Facilities);
- the services of continuing care retirement communities and homes for the elderly (62331, Community Care Facilities for the Elderly); and
- emergency shelter provision (62422, Community Housing Services).

623991 Transition Homes for Women

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing extended residential care to women who have been victims of violence. These establishments provide room, board, protective supervision, counselling services and other social services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing emergency shelter of a short duration and without other services (62422, Community Housing Services).

623992 Homes for Emotionally Disturbed Children

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential care to children with emotional problems. These establishments provide room, board and parental-type supervision, as well as additional specialized supervision and services required by these children.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- room and board services with supervision of a parental nature only (623999, All Other Residential Care Facilities).

623993 Homes for the Physically Handicapped or Disabled

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential care and the appropriate supervision and services to ambulant residents with physical handicaps or disabilities, such as visual impairments.

Homes for the deaf or blind	Homes for the physically handicapped
Homes for the physically disabled	

623999 All Other Residential Care Facilities

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing residential care.

Group foster homes	Homes for single mothers
Halfway homes for delinquents and offenders	Orphanages
Homes for children in need of protection	

624 Social Assistance

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing a wide variety of assistance services directly to their clients. These services do not include residential or accommodation services, except on a short-stay basis.

6241 Individual and Family Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing non-residential, individual and family, social assistance services.

62411 Child and Youth Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing non-residential social assistance services for children and youth.

Adoption services	Child support services
Big Brother services	Friendship and counselling offered to young people
Big Sister services	

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing day-care services for children (62441, Child Day-Care Services); and
- youth recreation services and provision of facilities (71394, Fitness and Recreational Sports Centres).

624110 Child and Youth Services

See industry description for 62411, above.

62412 Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing non-residential social assistance services to improve the quality of life for the elderly, the developmentally handicapped or persons with disabilities. These establishments provide for the welfare of these individuals in such areas as day-care, non-medical home care, social activities, group support and companionship.

Adult day-care centres
Home-maker services

Senior citizen centres

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- job training for persons with disabilities and the developmentally handicapped (62431, Vocational Rehabilitation Services).

624120 Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities

See industry description for 62412, above.

62419 Other Individual and Family Services

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing non-residential, individual and family, social assistance services.

Alcoholic and drug addiction self-help organizations
Crisis intervention centres
Friendship centre
Marriage (family) counselling services

Outreach programs
Refugee services
Self-help action group

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- clinical psychological and psychiatric social counselling services (62133, Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians));
- child and youth social assistance services, except day-care (62411, Child and Youth Services);
- social assistance services to the elderly and persons with disabilities (62412, Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities); and
- day-care services for children (62441, Child Day-Care Services).

624190 Other Individual and Family Services

See industry description for 62419, above.

6242 Community Food and Housing, and Emergency and Other Relief Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in the collection, preparation and delivery of food for the needy; providing short-term emergency shelter; and providing food, shelter, clothing, medical relief, resettlement and counselling to victims of domestic or international disasters or conflicts.

62421 Community Food Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the collection, preparation and delivery of food for the needy. Establishments in this industry may also distribute clothing and blankets to the poor. These establishments may prepare and deliver meals to persons who, by reason of age, disability or illness, are unable to prepare meals for themselves; collect and distribute donated food; or prepare and provide meals at fixed or mobile locations.

Community meals, social services
Food banks

Meals on wheels, social services
Soup kitchen

624210 Community Food Services

See industry description for 62421, above.

62422 Community Housing Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term shelter for victims of domestic violence, sexual assault or child abuse; temporary residential shelter for the homeless, runaway youths, and patients and families caught in medical crisis; and transitional housing for low-income individuals and families. Volunteer housing repair organizations, that provide low-cost housing, in partnership with the homeowner who assists in construction or repair of a home, and that repair homes for elderly or disabled homeowners, are included in this industry.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing extended residential care to women who have been victims of violence (62399, Other Residential Care Facilities).

624220 Community Housing Services

See industry description for 62422, above.

62423 Emergency and Other Relief Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food, shelter, clothing, medical relief, resettlement and counselling to victims of domestic or international disasters.

624230 Emergency and Other Relief Services

See industry description for 62423, above.

6243 Vocational Rehabilitation Services

See industry description for 62431, below.

62431 Vocational Rehabilitation Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing vocational rehabilitation or habilitation services, such as job counselling, job training, and work experience, to unemployed and underemployed persons, persons with disabilities, and persons who have a job-market disadvantage because of lack of education, job skill or experience; and training and employment to mentally and physically handicapped persons in sheltered workshops.

Sheltered workshops

Vocational rehabilitation services

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- vocational training in high schools (61111, Elementary and Secondary Schools);
- vocational training in technical and trade schools (61151, Technical and Trade Schools); and
- career and vocational counselling, except rehabilitative (61171, Educational Support Services).

624310 Vocational Rehabilitation Services

See industry description for 62431, above.

6244 Child Day-Care Services

See industry description for 62441, below.

62441 Child Day-Care Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing day-care services for infants or children. These establishments may care for older children when they are not in school and may also offer pre-kindergarten educational programs.

Child care centres
Nursery school

Pre-kindergarten (except when part of elementary school system)

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing kindergarten education (61111, Elementary and Secondary Schools); and
- providing baby-sitting or nanny services (81411, Private Households).

624410 Child Day-Care Services

See industry description for 62441, above.

71 Arts, Entertainment and Recreation

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating facilities or providing services to meet the cultural, entertainment and recreational interests of their patrons. These establishments produce, promote or participate in live performances, events or exhibits intended for public viewing;

provide the artistic, creative and technical skills necessary for the production of artistic products and live performances; preserve and exhibit objects and sites of historical, cultural or educational interest; and operate facilities or provide services that enable patrons to participate in sports or recreational activities or pursue amusement, hobbies and leisure-time interests.

There are establishments engaged in activities related to arts and recreation that are classified in other sectors of NAICS. The most important are listed below.

Exclusion(s):

- transportation establishments providing sightseeing and pleasure cruises (48-49, Transportation and Warehousing);
- motion picture theatres, libraries and archives, and publishers of newspapers, magazines, books, periodicals and computer software (51, Information and Cultural Industries);
- establishments that provide both accommodation and recreational facilities, such as hunting and fishing camps, resorts and casino hotels (721, Accommodation Services); and
- restaurants and night clubs that provide live entertainment in addition to the sale of food and beverages (722, Food Services and Drinking Places).

711 Performing Arts, Spectator Sports and Related Industries

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing, or organizing and promoting, live presentations that involve the performances of actors and actresses, singers, dancers, musical groups and artists, athletes and other entertainers. This subsector also includes independent (free lance) entertainers and artists and the establishments that manage their careers. The classification recognizes four basic processes: producing events; organizing and promoting events; managing and representing entertainers; and providing the artistic, creative and technical skills necessary for the production of artistic products and live performances.

This subsector makes a clear distinction between performing arts companies and performing artists (independents). Although not unique to arts and entertainment, free-lancing is a particularly important phenomenon in this subsector; however, it is difficult to implement in the case of musical groups (companies) and artists, especially pop groups. These establishments tend to be more loosely organized and it can be difficult to distinguish companies from free lances. Therefore, this subsector includes one industry that covers both musical groups and musical artists.

7111 Performing Arts Companies

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing live presentations that involve the performances of actors and actresses, singers, dancers, musical groups and artists, and other performing artists. Examples of establishments in this industry group are theatre companies, dance companies, musical groups and artists, circuses and ice-skating shows.

Exclusion(s):

- establishments primarily engaged in organizing and promoting, but not producing, such presentations, whether or not they operate their own facilities (7113, Promoters (Presenters) of Arts, Sports and Similar Events); and
- independent performing artists (71151, Independent Artists, Writers and Performers).

71111 Theatre Companies and Dinner Theatres

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing live presentations that involve the performances of actors and actresses, opera singers and other vocalists. Included are theatre companies that operate their own facilities, primarily for the staging of their own productions, as well as establishments, known as dinner theatres, engaged in producing live theatrical entertainment and in providing food and beverages for consumption on the premises. Examples of establishments in this industry are theatre companies, opera companies, musical theatre companies, community theatres, multidisciplinary theatres, puppet theatres, mime theatres and comedy troupes.

Exclusion(s):

- free lance musicians and vocalists (71113, Musical Groups and Artists);
- free lance producers and performing artists (71151, Independent Artists, Writers and Performers);

and establishments primarily engaged in

- organizing and promoting, but not producing, performing arts productions (71113, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events); and
- providing food and beverages for consumption on the premises and that also present live entertainment, such as comedy clubs (except dinner theatres) (722, Food Services and Drinking Places).

711111 Theatre (except Musical) Companies

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing live presentations that involve the performances of actors and actresses. Theatre companies that operate their own facilities, primarily for the staging of their own productions, are included.

Comedy troupes
Community theatres
Improvisational theatres
Production of live theatrical entertainment

Repertory or stock companies, theatrical
Summer theatres (except theatre-dinner)
Theatrical companies, amateur

711112 Musical Theatre and Opera Companies

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing live presentations that involve the performances of actors and actresses, opera singers and other vocalists. Establishments, known as dinner theatres, engaged in producing live theatrical entertainment and in providing food and beverages for consumption on the premises, are included.

71112 Dance Companies

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing live presentations that involve the performances of dancers. Dance companies that operate their own facilities, primarily for the staging of their own production, are included.

Ballet companies
Contemporary dance companies
Dance companies

Folk dance companies
Jazz dance companies

Exclusion(s):

- free-lance producers and dancers (71151, Independent Artists, Writers and Performers);
- and establishments primarily engaged in
- organizing and promoting, but not producing, dance productions (7113, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events); and
 - providing food and beverages for consumption on the premises and that also present live dance entertainment, such as exotic dance clubs (722, Food Services and Drinking Places).

711120 Dance Companies

See industry description for 71112, above.

71113 Musical Groups and Artists

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing live presentations that involve the performances of musicians and/or vocalists. Establishments in this industry may consist of groups or individual artists. Examples of establishments in this industry are chamber and symphony orchestras, country music groups, jazz music groups, and pop and rock music groups, as well as independent musicians and vocalists.

Exclusion(s):

- agents and managers for musical groups and artists (71141, Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures);
- free lance producers (71151, Independent Artists, Writers and Performers);

and establishments primarily engaged in

- producing theatrical, musical and opera productions (71111, Theatre Companies and Dinner Theatres);
- organizing and promoting, but not producing, concerts and other musical performances (7113, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events); and
- providing food and beverages for consumption on the premises and also presenting live musical entertainment, such as nightclubs (722, Food Services and Drinking Places).

711130 Musical Groups and Artists

See industry description for 71113, above.

71119 Other Performing Arts Companies

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in producing live performing arts presentations.

Carnivals, travelling show
Circuses

Ice skating companies
Magic shows

Exclusion(s):

- musical groups and independent musicians and vocalists (71113, Musical Groups and Artists);
- freelance producers and independent performing artists (71151, Independent Artists, Writers and Performers);

and establishments primarily engaged in

- producing musicals, plays, operas, and puppet and mime shows (71111, Theatre Companies and Dinner Theatres);
- producing dance performances (71112, Dance Companies);
- organizing and promoting, but not producing, ice shows, circuses and other live performing arts presentations (71113, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events); and
- providing food and beverages for consumption on the premises and also presenting live entertainment, such as comedy clubs (722, Food Services and Drinking Places).

711190 Other Performing Arts Companies

See industry description for 71119, above.

7112 Spectator Sports

See industry description for 71121, below.

71121 Spectator Sports

This industry comprises professional, semi-professional, or amateur sports clubs primarily engaged in presenting sporting events before an audience. These establishments may or may not operate the facility for presenting these events. Independent professional, semi-professional or amateur athletes (in their role of athletes), and operators of race tracks are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- promoting sports events and operating sports facilities, but not operating a sports club (71131, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities);
- promoting sports events, but not operating a sports facility or sports club (71132, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events without Facilities);
- providing endorsement, speaking and similar services of independent athletes (71151, Independent Artists, Writers and Performers);
- operating recreational sports and athletic clubs and leagues (71399, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries); and
- operating amateur or professional sports associations and leagues (81399, Other Membership Organizations).

711211 Sports Teams and Clubs

This Canadian industry comprises professional, semi-professional, or amateur sports clubs primarily engaged in presenting sporting events before an audience. These establishments may or may not operate the facility for presenting these events.

Amateur sports teams, spectator sports	Football clubs, professional or semiprofessional
Baseball clubs, professional or semiprofessional	Hockey clubs, professional or semiprofessional
Basketball clubs, professional or semiprofessional	Professional or semiprofessional sports clubs

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- promoting sports events and operating sports facilities, but not operating a sports club (71131, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events with Facilities);
- promoting sports events, but not operating a sports facility or sports club (71132, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events without Facilities);
- operating recreational sports and athletic clubs and leagues (713990, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries); and
- operating amateur or professional sports associations and leagues (813990, Other Membership Organizations).

711213 Horse Race Tracks

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating horse race tracks and presenting horse racing events.

Horse race tracks, operation of	Training race horses
Racing stables, horse, operation of	

Exclusion(s):

- operators of auto, dog, and other race tracks (711218, Other Spectator Sports).

711218 Other Spectator Sports

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in operating race tracks and presenting racing events, other than horse race tracks and horse racing events. Independent athletes, such as golf professionals, professional boxers, tennis players and race car drivers, are also included.

Athletes, independent, amateur	Harness drivers
Athletes, independent, professional (i.e., participating in sporting events)	Independent sports trainers
Drag strip, operation of	Motorcycle race track operation
Figure skaters, independent	Olympic athletes, independent
Golfers, independent, professional (i.e., participating in sporting events)	Speedway operation

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating horse race tracks and presenting horse races (711213, Horse Race Tracks);
- presenting racing events, but not operating a race track (71132, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events without Facilities); and
- representing or managing the careers of sports figures (711410, Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures).

7113 Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in organizing and promoting performing arts productions, sports events and similar events, such as festivals. Establishments in this industry group may operate arenas, stadiums, theatres or other related facilities, or they may present these events in facilities operated by others.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- producing live presentations that involve the performances of actors and actresses, singers, dancers, musical groups and artists, whether or not they operate their own facilities (7111, Performing Arts Companies); and
- operating professional, semi-professional or amateur sports teams that present sporting events to the public, whether or not they operate their own facilities (71121, Spectator Sports).

71131 Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events with Facilities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating arts, sports and mixed-use facilities, and in organizing and promoting performing arts productions, sports events and similar events, such as festivals, held in these facilities. These establishments may also rent their facilities to other promoters.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- owning and leasing stadiums, arenas, theatres, and other related facilities, but not producing or promoting live events held in these facilities (53112, Lessors of Non-Residential Buildings (except Mini-Warehouses));
- organizing convention and trade shows (56192, Convention and Trade Show Organizers);
- producing and promoting live theatre, dance, music or other performing arts presentations in their own facilities (7111, Performing Arts Companies);
- operating race tracks and presenting races (71121, Spectator Sports);
- operating professional, semi-professional or amateur sports teams that operate their own facilities (71121, Spectator Sports); and
- organizing and promoting performing arts productions, sports events, and similar events, such as festivals, in facilities managed and operated by others (71132, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events without Facilities).

711311 Live Theatres and Other Performing Arts Presenters with Facilities

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating live theatres and other arts facilities, and organizing and promoting performing arts productions held in these facilities. Theatre festivals with facilities are included.

Arts events organizers, with facilities
Arts festival promoters, with facilities
Concert organizers, with facilities
Performing arts centres, promoting events

Presenters, arts events, with their own facilities
Promoters of arts events, with facilities
Theatre festival promoters, with facilities
Theatre operators, promoting events

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- promoting and presenting film festivals (512130, Motion Picture and Video Exhibition); and
- producing theatrical performances in their own facilities, including dinner theatres and theatre festivals (71111, Theatre Companies and Dinner Theatres).

711319 Sports Stadiums and Other Presenters with Facilities

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating sports stadiums and other sports facilities, and organizing and promoting sports events and/or similar events held in these facilities. Establishments primarily engaged in promoting and presenting sports tournaments, in their own facilities, are included.

Fair organizers, agricultural, with facilities
Horse show promoters, with facilities
Promoters of sports events, with facilities

Rodeo promoters, with facilities
Wrestling promoters, with facilities

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating sports teams that manage their own facilities (711211, Sports Teams and Clubs);
- operating horse race tracks (711213, Horse Race Tracks); and
- operating auto and other race tracks (711218, Other Spectator Sports).

71132 Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events without Facilities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in organizing and promoting live performing arts productions, sports events, and similar events, such as festivals, in facilities operated by others.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- organizing convention and trade shows (56192, Convention and Trade Show Organizers);
- producing live theatre, dance, music, or other theatrical presentations in facilities operated by others (7111, Performing Arts Companies);
- operating sports teams that present their own events (71121, Spectator Sports); and
- operating performing arts, sports, and mixed-use facilities and organizing and promoting events, such as festivals, held in these facilities (71131, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events with Facilities).

711321 Performing Arts Promoters (Presenters) without Facilities

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in organizing and promoting performing arts productions in facilities operated by others.

Arts events organizers, without facilities (except festivals)
Arts presenters, without facilities (except festivals)

Theatrical booking agencies (except motion picture)
Theatrical promoters, without facilities

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- producing live theatre, dance, music or other theatrical presentations, in facilities operated by others (7111, Performing Arts Companies); and
- organizing and promoting arts festivals, without facilities, including theatrical and music festivals (711322, Festivals without Facilities).

711322 Festivals without Facilities

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in organizing and promoting festivals in facilities operated by others.

Agricultural fair promoters, without facilities
Arts (except film) festival promoters, without facilities
Community festivals, without facilities

Heritage festivals promoters, without facilities
Music festival promoters, without facilities

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- organizing and promoting film festivals (51213, Motion Picture and Video Exhibition); and
- producing theatrical festivals in their own facilities (71111, Theatre Companies and Dinner Theatres).

711329 Sports Presenters and Other Presenters without Facilities

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in organizing and promoting sports and/or other events in facilities operated by others.

Boxing event promoters, without facilities
Horse show promoters, without facilities
Promoters, sports events, without facilities

Rodeo promoters, without facilities
Sports events organizers, without facilities
Wrestling event promoters, without facilities

Exclusion(s):

- sports teams that present their own events (71121, Spectator Sports).

7114 Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures

See industry description for 71141, below.

71141 Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in representing or managing creative and performing artists, sports figures, entertainers, and celebrities. These establishments represent their clients in contract negotiations, manage or organize the client’s financial affairs, and generally promote the careers of their clients.

Agents or managers for artists
Agents or managers for authors
Agents or managers for celebrities
Agents or managers for entertainers
Agents or managers for public figures

Agents or managers for sports figures
Management agencies for artists, entertainers and other public figures
Speakers' bureaus, agents or managers

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- recruiting and placing models for clients, known as model registries (56131, Employment Placement Agencies); and
- supplying models to clients (56132, Temporary Help Services).

711410 Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures

See industry description for 71141, above.

7115 Independent Artists, Writers and Performers

See industry description for 71151, below.

71151 Independent Artists, Writers and Performers

This industry comprises independent individuals (free-lance) primarily engaged in performing in artistic productions, creating artistic and cultural works or productions, or providing technical expertise necessary for these productions. Independent celebrities, such as athletes, engaging in endorsement, speaking and similar services, are included.

Artists (except commercial, medical and musical), independent
Authors, independent
Celebrity spokesperson, independent
Comedians, independent
Disc jockey, independent

Journalists, independent
Models, independent
Motion picture directors, independent
Newspaper columnists, independent
Sculptors, independent
Writers, independent

Exclusion(s):

- artisans and crafts persons, other than visual artists (31-33, Manufacturing);
- independent graphic designers (54143, Graphic Design Services);
- independent musicians and vocalists (71113, Musical Groups and Artists); and
- agents and managers for artists and entertainers (71141, Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures).

711510 Independent Artists, Writers and Performers

See industry description for 71151, above.

712 Heritage Institutions

See industry group description for 7121, below.

7121 Heritage Institutions

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in preserving and exhibiting objects, sites and natural wonders of historical, cultural and educational value.

71211 Museums

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring, conserving, interpreting, and exhibiting permanent collections of objects of historical, cultural and educational value.

712111 Non-Commercial Art Museums and Galleries

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring, researching, conserving, interpreting, and exhibiting art to the public. Art museums and art galleries with permanent collections are included.

Exclusion(s):

- commercial art galleries and art dealers who operate primarily for the sale of art objects (453920, Art Dealers).

712119 Museums (except Art Museums and Galleries)

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring, conserving, interpreting, exhibiting and making accessible to the public, objects of historical and cultural value.

Human history museums	Science and technology museums
Military museums	Sports hall of fame
Planetariums	Wax museums

Exclusion(s):

- art museums and galleries (712111, Non-Commercial Art Museums and Galleries).

71212 Historic and Heritage Sites

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in maintaining, protecting and making accessible for public viewing, sites, buildings, forts or communities that illustrate events or persons of particular historical interest.

Archaeological sites (i.e., public display)	Historic sites
Heritage villages	Historical forts

712120 Historic and Heritage Sites

See industry description for 71212, above.

71213 Zoos and Botanical Gardens

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in constructing and maintaining displays of live plant and animal life for public viewing.

Animal safari park
Aquariums
Aviaries

Botanical gardens
Petting zoos
Zoos

712130 Zoos and Botanical Gardens

See industry description for 71213, above.

71219 Other Heritage Institutions

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in operating other heritage institutions. Establishments primarily engaged in operating, maintaining and protecting nature parks, nature reserves or conservation areas, are included.

Bird sanctuaries
Caverns
Conservation areas

Natural wonders, tourist attractions
Nature parks
Wildlife sanctuaries

712190 Other Heritage Institutions

See industry description for 71219, above

713 Amusement, Gambling and Recreation Industries

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating recreation, amusement and gambling facilities and services. Examples of establishments in this subsector are golf courses, skiing facilities, marinas, recreational sports and fitness centres, bowling centres, amusement parks, amusement arcades and parlours, casinos, bingo halls, operators of video gaming terminals and operators of lotteries.

There are establishments engaged in amusement, gambling and recreation activities in combination with other activities that are classified in other sectors of NAICS. The most important are listed below.

Exclusion(s):

- providers of sightseeing and pleasure cruises (487, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation);
- horse race tracks (7112, Spectator Sports); and
- operators of resort hotels, casino hotels, and recreation and vacation camps (721, Accommodation Services).

7131 Amusement Parks and Arcades

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating amusement parks, amusement arcades and parlours.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- maintaining and operating coin-operated gaming devices, such as slot machines or video gambling terminals, in places of business operated by others (71329, Other Gambling Industries); and
- maintaining coin-operated amusement devices, such as juke boxes, pinball machines, and mechanical and video games, in places of business operated by others (71399, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries).

71311 Amusement and Theme Parks

This industry comprises establishments, known as amusement or theme parks, primarily engaged in operating a variety of attractions, such as mechanical rides, water slides, games, shows and theme exhibits. These establishments may lease space to others on a concession basis.

Amusement parks (i.e., theme parks, water parks)
Theme parks, amusement

Water parks, amusement

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- maintaining coin-operated amusement devices (71312, Amusement Arcades);
- operating mechanical rides on a concession basis, or in the operation of travelling carnivals (71399, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries); and
- operating refreshment stands on a concession basis (72221, Limited-Service Eating Places).

713110 Amusement and Theme Parks

See industry description for 71311, above.

71312 Amusement Arcades

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating amusement arcades and parlours.

Amusement arcades
Family fun centres
Indoor play areas

Pinball arcades
Video game arcades (except gambling machines)

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating coin-operated gaming devices, such as slot machines or video gambling terminals, in places of business operated by others (71329, Other Gambling Industries);
- maintaining and operating coin-operated amusement devices, such as pinball machines and mechanical and video games, in places of business operated by others (71399, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries); and
- operating billiard parlours (71399, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries).

713120 Amusement Arcades

See industry description for 71312, above.

7132 Gambling Industries

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating gambling facilities, such as casinos, bingo halls and video gaming terminals; or providing gambling services, such as lotteries and off-track betting.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating horse race tracks (7112, Spectator Sports);
- operating casino hotels (72112, Casino Hotels); and
- operating bars and restaurants with video gaming or other gambling machines on the premises (722, Food Services and Drinking Places).

71321 Casinos (except Casino Hotels)

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating gambling facilities that offer table wagering games along with other gambling activities, such as slot machines. These establishments often provide food and beverage services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating coin-operated gambling devices, such as slot machines and video gaming terminals, in places of business operated by others (71329, Other Gambling Industries);
- operating casino hotels (72112, Casino Hotels); and
- operating bars with video gaming or other gambling machines on the premises (72241, Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)).

713210 Casinos (except Casino Hotels)

See industry description for 71321, above.

71329 Other Gambling Industries

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing gambling services, such as lotteries, bingo games, off-track betting, and coin-operated gambling devices that are not operated in their own places of business.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating race tracks or presenting live racing or sporting events (71121, Spectator Sports);
- operating coin-operated, non-gambling amusement devices (71312, Amusement Arcades);
- operating casinos (71321, Casinos (except Casino Hotels));
- operating casino hotels (72112, Casino Hotels); and
- operating bars with video gaming or other gambling machines on the premises (72241, Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)).

713291 Lotteries

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in organizing lotteries and selling lottery tickets through existing retail distribution channels or directly to consumers. Establishments owned or operated by governments are included.

Distributing lottery tickets	Lottery ticket sales agent (except retail stores)
Lotteries, operation of	Lottery ticket vendors (except retail stores)
Lottery control boards (i.e., operating lottery)	

Exclusion(s):

- stores that sell lottery tickets and a variety of food and convenience items (445120, Convenience Stores).

713299 All Other Gambling Industries

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing gambling services.

Bingo parlours	Off-track betting parlours
Bookmakers	Slot machines parlours
Card rooms	

7139 Other Amusement and Recreation Industries

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in operating outdoor or indoor facilities, or providing services that enable patrons to participate in sports and recreational activities. Examples of establishments in this industry group are golf courses, skiing facilities, marinas, recreational, sports and fitness centres, and bowling centres.

Exclusion(s):

- resorts in which recreational facilities are combined with hotel accommodation (72111, Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels).

71391 Golf Courses and Country Clubs

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating golf courses and country clubs that operate golf courses along with dining facilities and other recreational facilities. These establishments often provide food and beverage services, equipment rental services and golf instruction services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- renting golf equipment, without provision of other services (53229, Other Consumer Goods Rental);
- operating curling clubs; and driving ranges and miniature golf courses (71399, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries); and
- operating resorts in which recreational facilities are combined with hotel accommodation (72111, Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels).

713910 Golf Courses and Country Clubs

See industry description for 71391, above.

71392 Skiing Facilities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating downhill and cross-country skiing areas, and equipment, such as ski lifts and tows. These establishments often provide food and beverage services, equipment rental services and ski instruction services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- renting skiing equipment, without provision of other services (53229, Other Consumer Goods Rental); and
- operating resorts in which recreational facilities are combined with hotel accommodation (72111, Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels).

713920 Skiing Facilities

See industry description for 71392, above.

71393 Marinas

This industry comprises establishments, known as marinas, primarily engaged in operating docking and storage facilities for pleasure-craft owners, with or without related activities, such as retailing fuel and marine supplies, and boat repair and maintenance, and rental services. Sailing clubs and yacht clubs that operate marinas are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing marine supplies (44122, Motorcycle, Boat and Other Motor Vehicle Dealers);
- retailing fuel for boats (44719, Other Gasoline Stations);
- renting pleasure boats (53229, Other Consumer Goods Rental); and
- operating resorts which include a marina facility (72111, Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels).

713930 Marinas

See industry description for 71393, above.

71394 Fitness and Recreational Sports Centres

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating health clubs and similar facilities featuring exercise and other active physical fitness conditioning, or recreational sports activities, such as swimming, skating or racquet sports.

Gymnasiums
Physical fitness centres
Skating rinks, ice or roller
Squash clubs

Swimming pools
Tennis clubs
Wave pools

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating health resorts and spas providing lodging (72111, Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels); and
- helping their clients lose weight through the control or management of diet (81219, Other Personal Care Services).

713940 Fitness and Recreational Sports Centres

See industry description for 71394, above.

71395 Bowling Centres

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating bowling centres. These establishments often provide food and beverage services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating lawn bowling clubs (71394, Fitness and Recreational Sports Centres).

713950 Bowling Centres

See industry description for 71395, above.

71399 All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in operating recreation and amusement facilities and services, including providing tourist, hunting and fishing guide services. Establishments primarily engaged in maintaining coin-operated amusement devices, in businesses operated by others, are included.

Amusement rides, concession operators
Dance halls
Guide services (i.e., fishing, hunting, tourist)
Miniature golf courses
Outdoor adventure operations (e.g., white water rafting), without accommodation

Pool halls
Recreational sports teams and leagues
Shooting ranges
Sports teams and leagues, recreational or youth
Summer day camp
Water slides, operation of

Exclusion(s):

- independent sports professionals (71121, Spectator Sports);

and establishments primarily engaged in

- providing sightseeing transportation (487, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation);
- providing sports instruction (61, Educational Services);
- operating amusement facilities, such as amusement and theme parks, coin-operated amusement facilities, and coin-operated, non-gambling amusement devices (7131, Amusement Parks and Arcades); and
- operating gambling facilities or providing gambling services (7132, Gambling Industries).

713990 All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries

See industry description for 71399, above.

72 Accommodation and Food Services

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging and complementary services to travellers, vacationers and others, in facilities such as hotels, motor hotels, resorts, motels, casino hotels, bed and breakfast accommodation, housekeeping cottages and cabins, recreational vehicle parks and campgrounds, hunting and fishing camps, and various types of recreational and adventure camps. This sector also comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing meals, snacks and beverages, to customer order, for immediate consumption on and off the premises.

721 Accommodation Services

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging for travellers, vacationers and others. In addition to lodging, a range of other services may be provided. For example, many establishments have restaurants, while others have recreational facilities. Lodging establishments are classified in this subsector even if the provision of complementary services generates more revenues.

Establishments that operate lodging facilities primarily designed to accommodate outdoor enthusiasts, are also included in this subsector. These establishments are characterized by the type of accommodation and by the nature and the range of recreational facilities and activities provided to their clients.

Establishments that manage short-stay accommodation establishments, such as hotels and motels, on a contractual basis are classified in this subsector if they provide both management and operating staff. These establishments are classified according to the type of facility they manage.

7211 Traveller Accommodation

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in facilities such as hotels, motor hotels, resorts, motels, casino hotels, bed and breakfast homes, and housekeeping cottages and cabins. These establishments may offer food and beverage services,

recreational services, conference rooms and convention services, laundry services, parking and other services.

72111 Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in facilities known as hotels, motor hotels, resort hotels and motels. These establishments may offer food and beverage services, recreational services, conference rooms and convention services, laundry services, parking and other services.

Exclusion(s):

- establishments providing lodging with a casino on the premises (72112, Casino Hotels); and
- bed and breakfast, youth hostels, housekeeping cabins and cottages, and tourist homes (72119, Other Traveller Accommodation).

721111 Hotels

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in facilities known as hotels. These establishments provide suites or guest rooms within a multi-storey or high-rise structure, accessible from the interior only, and they generally offer guests a range of complementary services and amenities, such as food and beverage services, parking, laundry services, swimming pools and exercise rooms, and conference and convention facilities.

Exclusion(s):

- hotels that operate in a non-urban setting next to lakes, rivers, mountains or beaches, and that feature access to extensive indoor and/or outdoor leisure activities (721113, Resorts); and
- hotels with a casino on the premises (721120, Casino Hotels).

721112 Motor Hotels

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in facilities known as motor hotels. These establishments are designed to accommodate clients travelling by motor vehicle and provide short-stay suites or guest rooms within a low-rise structure, characterized by ample, convenient parking areas, interior access to rooms, and their location along major roads. Limited complementary services and amenities may also be provided.

Exclusion(s):

- similar establishments that feature exterior access to rooms and parking areas adjacent to the room entrances (721114, Motels).

721113 Resorts

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in facilities known as resorts. These establishments feature extensive indoor and/or outdoor leisure activities on the premises on a year-round basis. Resorts are designed to accommodate vacationers and provide full-service suites and guest rooms, typically in a non-urban setting next to lakes, rivers or mountains. Establishments of this type often provide access to conference facilities.

Exclusion(s):

- establishments that provide accommodation services and access to a particular recreational activity on a seasonal basis (7139, Other Amusement and Recreation Industries); and
- establishments integrating accommodation and recreational services in camp-like facilities (72121, RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Recreational Camps).

721114 Motels

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in facilities known as motels. These establishments are designed to accommodate clients travelling by motor vehicle, and provide short-stay suites or guest rooms, within a one or two-storey structure, characterized by exterior access to rooms and ample parking areas adjacent to the room entrances. Limited complementary services and amenities may also be provided.

Exclusion(s):

- similar establishments that feature interior access to rooms (721112, Motor Hotels).

72112 Casino Hotels

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in hotel facilities with a casino on the premises. The casino operation includes table wagering games and may include other gambling activities, such as slot machines and sports betting. These establishments generally offer a range of services and amenities, such as food and beverage services, entertainment, valet parking, swimming pools, and conference and convention facilities.

Exclusion(s):

- stand-alone casinos (71321, Casinos (except Casino Hotels)); and
- hotels and motels that provide limited gambling activities, such as slot machines, without a casino on the premises (72111, Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels).

721120 Casino Hotels

See industry description for 72112, above.

72119 Other Traveller Accommodation

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing short-term lodging in hotels without casinos (72111, Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels); and
- providing short-term lodging in hotels with a casino on the premise (72112, Casino Hotels).

721191 Bed and Breakfast

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in facilities known as bed and breakfast homes. These establishments provide guest rooms in private homes or in small buildings converted for this use, and they often possess a unique or historic character. Bed and breakfast homes are characterized by a highly personalized service, and the inclusion, in the room rate, of a full breakfast, served by the owner or owner-supervised staff.

721192 Housekeeping Cottages and Cabins

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in facilities known as housekeeping cottages and cabins. These establishments are designed to accommodate vacationers and may include access to private beaches and fishing.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating hunting and fishing camps (721212, Hunting and Fishing Camps); and
- supplying accommodation with recreational activities organized around a particular theme (721213, Recreational (except Hunting and Fishing) and Vacation Camps).

721198 All Other Traveller Accommodation

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging.

Accommodation services, guest houses and tourist homes

Tourist homes, accommodations
Youth hostels, accommodations

7212 RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Recreational Camps

See industry description for 72121, below.

72121 RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Recreational Camps

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating recreational vehicle parks and campgrounds, hunting and fishing camps, and various types of vacation and adventure camps. These establishments cater to outdoor enthusiasts and are characterized by the type of accommodation and by the nature and the range of recreational facilities and activities provided to their clients.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating residential mobile home sites (53119, Lessors of Other Real Estate Property);
- operating instructional camps, such as sports camps, fine arts camps and computer camps (61, Educational Services);
- operating recreational facilities without accommodation (713, Amusement, Gambling and Recreation Industries); and
- operating children's day camps, except instructional (71399, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries).

721211 RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Campgrounds

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating serviced or unserviced sites to accommodate campers and their equipment, including tents, tent trailers, travel trailers and RVs (recreational vehicles). These establishments may provide access to facilities, such as washrooms, laundry rooms, recreation halls and facilities, and stores and snack bars.

Accommodation services, camping grounds and trailer
parks
Campground

Recreational vehicle parks
Tourist camping park
Tourist camps

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating residential mobile home sites (531190, Lessors of Other Real Estate Property); and
- operating recreational facilities without accommodation (713, Amusement, Gambling and Recreation Industries).

721212 Hunting and Fishing Camps

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating hunting and fishing camps. These establishments provide a range of services, such as access to outpost camps or housekeeping cabins, meals and guides, and they may also provide transportation to the facility, and sale of food, beverages, and hunting and fishing supplies.

721213 Recreational (except Hunting and Fishing) and Vacation Camps

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating overnight recreational camps, such as children's camps, family vacation camps, and outdoor adventure retreats that offer trail riding, white-water rafting, hiking and similar activities. These establishments provide accommodation facilities, such as cabins and fixed camp sites, and other amenities, such as food services, recreational facilities and equipment, and organized recreational activities.

Dude ranches
Outdoor adventure retreats (with accommodation)
Recreation camps (except fishing and hunting camps)

Summer camps (except day and sports instructional)
Vacation camps (except hunting and fishing camps)
Wilderness camps (except hunting and fishing camps)

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating instructional camps, such as sports camps, fine arts camps and computer camps (61, Educational Services); and
- operating children's day camps, except instructional (713990, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries).

7213 Rooming and Boarding Houses

See industry description for 72131, below.

72131 Rooming and Boarding Houses

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating rooming and boarding houses and similar facilities. These establishments provide temporary or longer-term accommodation, which, for the period of occupancy, may serve as a principal residence. These establishments may also provide complementary services, such as housekeeping, meals and laundry services.

Boarding houses
Fraternity residential houses
Residential clubs

Rooming houses
Sorority residential houses
Workers' camp or hostel (at work site)

721310 Rooming and Boarding Houses

See industry description for 72131, above.

722 Food Services and Drinking Places

The subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing meals, snacks and beverages, to customer order, for immediate consumption on and off the premises. This subsector does not include food service activities that occur within establishments such as hotels, civic and social associations, amusement and recreation parks, and theatres. However, leased food-service locations in facilities such as hotels, shopping malls, airports and department stores are included. The industry groups within this subsector reflect the level and type of service provided.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- preparing and/or delivering food for the needy (62421, Community Food Services).

7221 Full-Service Restaurants

See industry description for 72211, below.

72211 Full-Service Restaurants

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services to patrons who order and are served while seated and pay after eating. These establishments may sell alcoholic beverages, provide take-out services, operate a bar or present live entertainment, in addition to serving food and beverages.

Dining lounge
Family restaurant

Fine-dining restaurants
Full-service restaurants

Exclusion(s):

- food service establishments in which patrons order at a counter and pay before eating (72221, Limited-Service Eating Places);
- bars, taverns, pubs and nightclubs (72241, Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages));

and establishments primarily engaged in

- producing and presenting live theatrical productions and providing food and beverages for consumption on the premises (71111, Theatre Companies and Dinner Theatres).

722110 Full-Service Restaurants

See industry description for 72211, above.

7222 Limited-Service Eating Places

See industry description for 72221, below.

72221 Limited-Service Eating Places

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing foodservices to patrons who order or select items at a counter, food bar or cafeteria line (or order by telephone) and pay before eating. Food and drink are picked up for consumption on the premises or for take-out, or delivered to the customer's location. These establishments may offer a variety of food items or they may offer specialty snacks or non-alcoholic beverages.

Cafeterias, public
Coffee shops
Doughnut shops
Drive-in restaurants
Fast food restaurants

Food, take-out services
Limited-service restaurant
Limited-service restaurant, licensed
Sandwich shop
Take-out restaurant

Exclusion(s):

- food service establishments in which patrons order while seated and pay after eating, whether or not take-out services are provided (72211, Full-Service Restaurants); and
- food service establishments engaged in preparing and serving meals and snacks from motorized vehicles or non-motorized carts (72233, Mobile Food Services).

722210 Limited-Service Eating Places

See industry description for 72221, above.

7223 Special Food Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services at the customer's location, at a location designated by the customer, or from a motorized vehicle or non-motorized cart.

72231 Food Service Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying food services under contract for a specific period of time. Establishments providing food services to airlines, railways and

institutions, as well as establishments that operate food concessions at sports and similar facilities, are included.

Cafeterias, industrial
Caterers, industrial

School cafeteria service

Exclusion(s):

- food vending machine operators (45421, Vending Machine Operators);
- event caterers (72232, Caterers); and
- mobile canteens (72233, Mobile Food Services).

722310 Food Service Contractors

See industry description for 72231, above.

72232 Caterers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services for events, such as graduation parties, wedding receptions and trade shows. These establishments generally have equipment and vehicles to transport meals and snacks to events and to prepare food at the event site. Caterers who own or manage permanent facilities in which they provide event-based food services are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- preparing and/or delivering food for the needy (62421, Community Food Services).

722320 Caterers

See industry description for 72232, above.

72233 Mobile Food Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing and serving meals and snacks for immediate consumption from motorized vehicles or non-motorized carts.

French fries, mobile
Lunch wagon
Mobile canteens, service

Snack truck operation
Street vendors, food

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- selling fruit, vegetables and other non-prepared food items from mobile equipment (45439, Other Direct Selling Establishments); and
- selling a specialty snack, such as ice cream, frozen yogurt, cookies, popcorn or non-alcoholic beverages, from a permanent facility (72221, Limited-Service Eating Places).

722330 Mobile Food Services

See industry description for 72233, above.

7224 Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)

See industry description for 72241, below.

72241 Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)

This industry comprises establishments, known as bars, taverns or drinking places, primarily engaged in preparing and serving alcoholic beverages for immediate consumption. These establishments may also provide limited food services.

Bars (alcoholic beverage drinking places)
Beer parlours
Brasseries (beer gardens)

Cocktail lounges
Drinking places, alcoholic beverages
Night clubs

Exclusion(s):

- civic or social organizations that operate a bar for their members (81341, Civic and Social Organizations).

722410 Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)

See industry description for 72241, above.

81 Other Services (except Public Administration)

This sector comprises establishments, not classified to any other sector, primarily engaged in repairing, or performing general or routine maintenance, on motor vehicles, machinery, equipment and other products to ensure that they work efficiently; providing personal care services, funeral services, laundry services and other services to individuals, such as pet care services and photo finishing services; organizing and promoting religious activities; supporting various causes through grant-making, advocating (promoting) various social and political causes, and promoting and defending the interests of their members. Private households are also included.

811 Repair and Maintenance

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining motor vehicles, machinery, equipment and other products. These establishments repair or perform general or routine maintenance on such products, to ensure they work efficiently.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- the repair of construction works or components (23, Construction);
- rebuilding machinery and equipment on a factory basis (31-33, Manufacturing);
- retailing and repair activities (e.g. automobile dealers) (44-45, Retail Trade);

- retailing gasoline and providing motor repair services (4471, Gasoline Stations); and
- repairing transportation equipment at airports, seaports and other transportation facilities (488, Support Activities for Transportation).

8111 Automotive Repair and Maintenance

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining motor vehicles, such as cars, trucks, vans and commercial trailers.

81111 Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing mechanical or electrical repair and maintenance services for motor vehicles, such as engine repair and maintenance, exhaust system replacement, transmission repair and electrical system repair.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing motor vehicles, parts and accessories, and providing repair services (441, Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers); and
- retailing motor fuels and providing motor vehicle repair services (4471, Gasoline Stations).

811111 General Automotive Repair

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing a range of mechanical and electrical repair and maintenance services for motor vehicles, such as engine repair and maintenance, exhaust system replacement, transmission repair and electrical system repair. Establishments specializing in engine repair and replacement are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing motor vehicles, parts and accessories, and providing repair services (441, Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers);
- retailing new and rebuilt motor vehicle parts and accessories and repairing automobiles (441310, Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores);
- retailing motor fuels (gasoline stations) and providing motor vehicle repair services (4471, Gasoline Stations);
- replacing exhaust systems in motor vehicles (811112, Automotive Exhaust System Repair);
- installing or repairing transmissions in motor vehicles (811119, Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance); and
- changing oil and lubricating chassis of cars and trucks (811199, All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance).

811112 Automotive Exhaust System Repair

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in replacing and repairing exhaust systems in motor vehicles.

811119 Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing specialized motor vehicle mechanical or electrical repair and maintenance.

Air-conditioning installation and repair, motor vehicle	Fuel system conversion, automotive
Automotive brake repairing	Motor vehicle suspension shops
Automotive springs, rebuilding and repair	Radiator repair shops, motor vehicle
Electrical repair shops, motor vehicle	Transmission repair and replacement, motor vehicle
Front end alignment shops, motor vehicle	

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing a range of mechanical and electrical motor vehicle repair services (811111, General Automotive Repair); and
- replacing motor vehicle exhaust systems (811112, Automotive Exhaust System Repair).

81112 Automotive Body, Paint, Interior and Glass Repair

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing, customizing and painting motor vehicle bodies, repairing and customizing motor vehicle interiors, and installing and repairing motor vehicle glass. Establishments engaged in customizing automobile, truck and van interiors for the physically disabled or other customers with special requirements are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing motor vehicles and also customizing these vehicles (336, Transportation Equipment Manufacturing).

811121 Automotive Body, Paint and Interior Repair and Maintenance

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing, customizing and painting motor vehicle bodies, and repairing and customizing motor vehicle interiors.

Antique and classic automobile restoration	Limousine, produced by custom conversion
Automotive upholstery and trim shops	Paint and body shops, motor vehicle
Collision repair, motor vehicle	Truck or trailer body repair
Frame repair shops, automotive	

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing motor vehicles and converting vehicles on a factory basis (336, Transportation Equipment Manufacturing); and
- glass replacement and repair (811122, Automotive Glass Replacement Shops).

811122 Automotive Glass Replacement Shops

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in replacing and repairing motor vehicle glass.

- Motor vehicle glass replacement service
- Window tinting, automotive

81119 Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing motor vehicle repair and maintenance. Examples of establishments in this industry are oil change and lubrication shops, car washes, motor vehicle detailers, tire repair shops, and rustproofing or undercoating shops.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- tire retreading or recapping (32621, Tire Manufacturing);
- repairing and maintaining motor vehicle electrical and mechanical systems (81111, Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance); and
- repairing motor vehicle bodies, paint, interiors and glass (81112, Automotive Body, Paint, Interior and Glass Repair).

811192 Car Washes

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in washing and cleaning motor vehicles.

- Auto detail shop
Automobile washing and polishing
- Mobile wash unit (trucks, autos)
Waxing and polishing, automotive

811199 All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing motor vehicle repair and maintenance.

- Diagnostic centres, motor vehicle
Emissions testing service, automotive, without repair
Lubrication services, motor vehicles
- Motor vehicle emissions testing, without repairs
Tire repairing
Undercoating service, automotive

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- tire retreading or recapping (326210, Tire Manufacturing);
- performing a range of mechanical and electrical repairs or specializing in engine repair or replacement (811111, General Automotive Repair);
- repairing exhaust systems (811112, Automotive Exhaust System Repair);
- repairing transmissions (811119, Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance);
- repairing motor vehicle bodies and interiors (811121, Automotive Body, Paint and Interior Repair and Maintenance);

- repairing motor vehicle glass (811122, Automotive Glass Replacement Shops); and
- repairing air-conditioners, other than automotive (811412, Appliance Repair and Maintenance).

8112 Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance

See industry description for 81121, below.

81121 Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining electronic equipment and precision instruments.

Electrical measuring instrument repair and calibration
Nautical and navigational instrument, repair
Photographic equipment, repairing
Precision instrument repair
Repair and maintenance of computers and related equipment

Repair of electronic equipment
Repair of industrial process control equipment
Stereo equipment, repair service
Television repair shops

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- rewinding armatures and rebuilding electric motors (33531, Electrical Equipment Manufacturing);
- retailing new electronics and also providing repair services (44311, Appliance, Television and Other Electronics Stores); and
- installing and repairing locks (56162, Security Systems Services).

811210 Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance

See industry description for 81121, above.

8113 Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance

See industry description for 81131, below.

81131 Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining commercial and industrial machinery and equipment, except automotive and electronic.

Blacksmith service
Construction machinery and equipment, repair
Fire extinguishers, servicing
Industrial equipment and machinery, repair
Motor repair, electric

Reconditioning metal drums and shipping containers
Repair of non-domestic cooling and refrigeration equipment
Tank and boiler cleaning service
Welding repair service

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- rewinding armatures or rebuilding electric motors (33531, Electrical Equipment Manufacturing);
- repairing and overhauling aircraft at the factory (33641, Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing);
- repairing and overhauling railroad engines and cars at the factory (33651, Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing);
- repairing and overhauling ships at the shipyard (33661, Ship and Boat Building);
- repairing and servicing aircraft in a hangar (48819, Other Support Activities for Air Transportation);
- repairing and servicing railroad cars and engines in a railroad yard (48821, Support Activities for Rail Transportation); and
- repairing and overhauling ships at floating dry docks (48839, Other Support Activities for Water Transportation).

811310 Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance

See industry description for 81131, above.

8114 Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining personal and household goods, such as home and garden equipment, appliances, furniture, footwear and leather goods, garments, watches, jewellery, musical instruments, bicycles and recreational boats.

81141 Home and Garden Equipment and Appliance Repair and Maintenance

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining home and garden equipment and household appliances. Establishments in this industry repair and maintain products such as lawnmowers, edgers, snow and leaf blowers, washing machines and clothes dryers, and refrigerators.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing appliances and also providing repair services (44311, Appliance, Television and Other Electronics Stores);
- retailing outdoor power equipment and also providing repair services (44421, Outdoor Power Equipment Stores); and
- repairing consumer electronics (81121, Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance).

811411 Home and Garden Equipment Repair and Maintenance

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining home and garden equipment, without retail sales of new equipment.

Hedge and lawn trimmers, repair service (without retail sales of new equipment)
 Lawn and garden equipment, repair service (without retail sales of new equipment)
 Motor, outboard, repairs

Repair motors for boats (without retail sales of new equipment)
 Small gas engines, repair (without retail sales of new equipment)
 Snow and leaf blower, repair service (without retail sales of new equipment)

811412 Appliance Repair and Maintenance

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining household appliances, without retail sales of new equipment.

Air-conditioner repair, self-contained units (except automotive)
 Household appliances, repair

Power tools, repair (without retail sales of new equipment)
 Sewing machine repair shops (without retail sales of new equipment)

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing new appliances and also providing repair services (443110, Appliance, Television and Other Electronics Stores);
- repairing motor vehicle air-conditioning equipment (811199, All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance);
- repairing consumer electronics (811210, Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance); and
- repairing commercial refrigeration equipment (811310, Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance).

81142 Reupholstery and Furniture Repair

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in reupholstering furniture, refinishing furniture, repairing furniture and restoring furniture, without retail sales of new equipment.

Furniture reupholstering
 Furniture stripping and refinishing
 Furniture, household, repair shop

Polishing of furniture
 Refinishing furniture

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- making furniture and cabinets on a custom basis (337, Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing);
- retailing upholstery materials (45113, Sewing, Needlework and Piece Goods Stores);
- restoring museum pieces (71151, Independent Artists, Writers and Performers); and
- repairing motor vehicle interiors (81112, Automotive Body, Paint, Interior and Glass Repair).

811420 Reupholstery and Furniture Repair

See industry description for 81142, above.

81143 Footwear and Leather Goods Repair

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing footwear and/or other leather or leather-like goods, such as handbags and briefcases.

Boot and shoe repair shop
Leather goods repair shops

Luggage repair shop
Shoe repair shops

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing luggage and leather goods and also providing repair services (44832, Luggage and Leather Goods Stores).

811430 Footwear and Leather Goods Repair

See industry description 81143, above.

81149 Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining personal and household goods, without retail sales of new equipment.

Bicycles, repairing (without retail sales of new equipment)
Garment repair
Gunsmith shops (without retail sales of new equipment)
Jewellery engraving service
Jewellery repair service (without retail sales of new equipment)
Motorcycle repair service

Musical instruments repairing and tuning (without retail sales of new equipment)
Restoration and repair of antiques (except furniture and automobiles)
Sharpening saws, lawn mowers, knives and scissors (without retail sales of new equipment)
Watch repair service (without retail sales of new equipment)

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- operating marinas and providing a range of other services, including boat cleaning and repair (71393, Marinas);
- repairing home and garden equipment (81141, Home and Garden Equipment and Appliance Repair and Maintenance);
- repairing appliances (81141, Home and Garden Equipment and Appliance Repair and Maintenance);
- reupholstering and repairing furniture (81142, Reupholstery and Furniture Repair);
- repairing footwear and leather goods (81143, Footwear and Leather Goods Repair); and
- dry cleaning combined with laundry and alteration of garments (81232, Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)).

811490 Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance

See industry description 81149, above.

812 Personal and Laundry Services

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing personal care services, funeral services, laundry services and other services, such as pet care and photo finishing. Operators of parking facilities are also included.

Exclusion(s):

- establishments consisting of private households (81411, Private Households).

8121 Personal Care Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing personal care services, such as hair care and esthetic services, hair replacement and scalp treatment services, massage services, diet counselling services and ear piercing services.

81211 Hair Care and Esthetic Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cutting and styling hair, providing esthetic services such as manicures and pedicures, or in providing a combination of hair care and esthetic services.

812114 Barber Shops

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing hair care services to men, including hair cutting and styling, and the trimming or shaving of beards and moustaches.

Exclusion(s):

- unisex hair salons (812116, Unisex Hair Salons); and
- hair replacement centres (812190, Other Personal Care Services).

812115 Beauty Salons

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing hair care services to women, providing esthetic services such as manicures and pedicures, or a combination of these services.

Beauty parlours
Beauty shops or salons
Manicure and pedicure salons

Nail salons
Skin treatments (not medical)
Women’s hair stylist shop

Exclusion(s):

- cosmetician/esthetician schools (611690, All Other Schools and Instruction);
- practices of dermatologists (621110, Offices of Physicians);
- unisex hair salons (812116, Unisex Hair Salons); and
- hair removal and hair replacement studios (812190, Other Personal Care Services).

812116 Unisex Hair Salons

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cutting and styling men’s or women’s hair. Establishments that combine hair care services for men or women with esthetic services are also included.

Barber and beauty shops, combined

Unisex hair stylist shops

Exclusion(s):

- barber shops and men’s hair stylists (812114, Barber Shops); and
- hairdressing/beauty salons for women (812115, Beauty Salons).

81219 Other Personal Care Services

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing personal care services.

Bath houses
Ear piercing service
Hair removal (electrolysis)
Hair replacement service
Massage parlours

Saunas
Scalp treatment service
Tattoo parlours
Turkish baths
Weight reduction centres (non medical)

Exclusion(s):

- health clubs and similar facilities featuring exercise and other active physical fitness conditioning (71394, Fitness and Recreational Sports Centres).

812190 Other Personal Care Services

See industry description for 81219, above.

8122 Funeral Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing the dead for burial or interment, conducting funerals, operating sites or structures reserved for the interment of human or animal remains, and cremating the dead. Examples of establishments in this industry group are funeral homes, cemeteries and crematoria.

81221 Funeral Homes

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing the dead for burial or interment and conducting funerals.

812210 Funeral Homes

See industry description for 81221, above.

81222 Cemeteries and Crematoria

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating sites or structures reserved for the interment of human or animal remains, and cremating the dead.

Cemetery
Crematoria
Mausoleum

Memorial gardens (burial place)
Pet cemeteries

812220 Cemeteries and Crematoria

See industry description for 81222, above.

8123 Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing self-service laundry and dry-cleaning facilities for public use; providing dry cleaning and laundering services; laundering and supplying laundered uniforms, linens and other fabric items; and providing other laundry services.

81231 Coin-Operated Laundries and Dry Cleaners

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing self-service, coin-operated laundry and dry-cleaning facilities for public use.

812310 Coin-Operated Laundries and Dry Cleaners

See industry description for 81231, above.

81232 Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in laundering, dry cleaning, and pressing apparel and linens of all types, including leather. These establishments may also provide clothing repair and alteration services. Laundry pick-up and delivery stations, operated independently from power laundries and dry-cleaning plants, and establishments primarily engaged in cleaning, repairing and storing fur garments are also included.

Apparel pressing service
Fur garments, cleaning, repairing and storage
Hand laundries
Hat cleaning and blocking

Laundry and drycleaning agents
Power laundry and dry cleaning plants
Valet service, cleaning and pressing clothing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- retailing fur garments, combined with cleaning, repairing or storing (44819, Other Clothing Stores);
- storing furs for the trade (49312, Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage);
- operating clothing alteration and repair shops (81149, Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance);

- operating self-service laundry and dry-cleaning facilities (81231, Coin-Operated Laundries and Dry Cleaners); and
- supplying household or commercial linens (81233, Linen and Uniform Supply).

812320 Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)

See industry description for 81232, above.

81233 Linen and Uniform Supply

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying and laundering towels, napkins, table cloths, sheets, gowns, aprons, diapers and other linen items, for household or commercial use, typically on a contract basis. Establishments engaged in supplying and laundering commercial and industrial uniforms, laboratory coats, safety gloves, and flame and heat resistant clothing are also included.

- Diaper supply service
Flame and heat resistant clothing supply service
- Linen supply service
Uniform supply service

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- renting formal wear and costumes (53222, Formal Wear and Costume Rental).

812330 Linen and Uniform Supply

See industry description for 81233, above.

8129 Other Personal Services

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in providing personal services, such as pet care, photo finishing and parking services.

81291 Pet Care (except Veterinary) Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in grooming and boarding pet animals.

- Animal shelters
Boarding kennel service, pet
Pet care (except veterinary), service
- Pet grooming services
Pet sitting services
Pet training services

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- breeding and raising pets (11521, Support Activities for Animal Production);
- operating animal hospitals (54194, Veterinary Services); and
- operating humane societies (81331, Social Advocacy Organizations).

812910 Pet Care (except Veterinary) Services

See industry description for 81291, above.

81292 Photo Finishing Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in developing film and making photographic slides, prints, and enlargements

Exclusion(s):

- laboratories that process film for the motion picture industry (51219, Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries).

812921 Photo Finishing Laboratories (except One-Hour)

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, known as commercial and professional photo finishing laboratories, primarily engaged in developing film and making photographic slides, prints, and enlargements, on a large-scale basis, typically for commercial clients, and providing specialty services not normally available from one-hour photo finishing laboratories.

Exclusion(s):

- laboratories that process film for the motion picture industry (512190, Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries).

812922 One-Hour Photo Finishing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, known as one-hour photo finishers, primarily engaged in developing film and printing still photographs, for the public, through the use of automated photo finishing equipment located in shopping malls and other convenient locations. These establishments also typically retail photographic supplies.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing access to coin-operated photo machines (812990, All Other Personal Services).

81293 Parking Lots and Garages

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating parking lots and parking garages. These establishments provide temporary parking services for motor vehicles, usually on an hourly, daily, or monthly basis.

Automobile parking lots
Parking garages

Valet parking services

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- the dead storage of automobiles (49319, Other Warehousing and Storage).

812930 Parking Lots and Garages

See industry description for 81293, above.

81299 All Other Personal Services

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing personal services.

Bail bonding	Party planning service
Check room service	Personal shopping service
Coin-operated service machine operation (i.e., scales, shoe shine, lockers, blood pressure)	Psychic services
Comfort station operation	Shoeshine service
Escort service	Special occasion greeting service

Exclusion(s):

- private households employing nannies or other domestics (81411, Private Households); and establishments primarily engaged in
 - babysitting (child care) in own home (62441, Child Day-Care Services); and
 - hair removal, hair replacement, massage, diet counselling, ear piercing, scalp treatments, skin treatments, sun tanning or tattooing (81219, Other Personal Care Services).

812990 All Other Personal Services

See industry description for 81299, above.

813 Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, and Professional and Similar Organizations

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in organizing and promoting religious activities; supporting various causes through grant-making; advocating (promoting) various social and political causes; and promoting and defending the interests of their members.

8131 Religious Organizations

See industry description for 81311, below.

81311 Religious Organizations

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating religious organizations for religious worship, training or study; administering an organized religion; or promoting religious activities.

Bible societies	Reading rooms, promoting a religion
Churches	Religious organizations
Convents (except schools)	Retreat houses, religious
Missions, religious organization	Shrines, religious
Places of worship	

Exclusion(s):

- used merchandise stores operated by religious organizations (45331, Used Merchandise Stores);
- publishing houses operated by religious organizations (511, Publishing Industries);
- radio and television stations operated by religious organizations (513, Broadcasting and Telecommunications);
- educational institutions operated by religious organizations (61, Educational Services);
- health and social service institutions operated by religious organizations (62, Health Care and Social Assistance); and
- bingos or casinos operated by religious organizations (7132, Gambling Industries).

813110 Religious Organizations

See industry description for 81311, above.

8132 Grant-Making and Giving Services

See industry description for 81321, below.

81321 Grant-Making and Giving Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in awarding grants from trust funds, or in soliciting contributions on behalf of others, to support a wide range of health, educational, scientific, cultural and other social welfare activities.

Charitable trusts, awarding grants
Corporate foundations, awarding grants
Disease awareness fundraising organization
Educational trusts, awarding grants
Federated charities organizations

Grantmaking foundation
Health research fundraising organization
Philanthropic trusts
Trusts, religious, awarding grants

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- directly undertaking activities in support of health, educational and other social objectives, including those that raise funds on their own account (classified to the specific activity undertaken);
- managing trust investment activities, for others (52399, All Other Financial Investment Activities);
- health research (54171, Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering and Life Sciences);
- sponsoring commercial events or ventures (54189, Other Services Related to Advertising);
- raising funds on a contract or fee basis (56149, Other Business Support Services);
- advocating social causes or issues (81331, Social Advocacy Organizations); and
- political fund-raising (81394, Political Organizations).

813210 Grant-Making and Giving Services

See industry description for 81321, above.

8133 Social Advocacy Organizations

See industry description for 81331, below.

81331 Social Advocacy Organizations

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in promoting a particular social or political cause intended to benefit a broad or specific constituency. Organizations of this type may also solicit contributions or sell memberships to support their activities.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Accident prevention association | Natural resource preservation organizations |
| Advocacy groups | Neighborhood development advocacy groups |
| Antipoverty advocacy organizations | Peace advocacy groups |
| Associations for retired persons, advocacy | Public interest groups (e.g., environment, conservation, human rights, wildlife) |
| Civil liberties groups | Public safety advocacy groups |
| Community action advocacy groups | Social service and advocacy organizations |
| Conservation advocacy groups | Taxpayers advocacy organizations |
| Drug abuse prevention advocacy organizations | Tenant advocacy associations |
| Environmental advocacy groups | |
| Humane societies | |

813310 Social Advocacy Organizations

See industry description for 81331, above.

8134 Civic and Social Organizations

See industry description for 81341, below.

81341 Civic and Social Organizations

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in promoting the civic, social or other interests or purposes of their members. Establishments of this type may also operate bars and restaurants and provide other recreational services to members.

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Athletic associations | Historical clubs |
| Community association | Parent-teachers associations |
| Ethnic associations | Retirement associations, social |
| Fraternal associations or lodges, social or civic | Scouting organization |
| Girl guiding organization | Students' associations |

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing access to recreational facilities on a membership basis (7139, Other Amusement and Recreation Industries).

813410 Civic and Social Organizations

See industry description for 81341, above.

8139 Business, Professional, Labour and Other Membership Organizations

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in promoting the interests of their members. Examples of establishments in this industry

group are business associations, professional membership organizations, labour organizations and political organizations.

81391 Business Associations

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in promoting the business interests of their members. These establishments may conduct research on new products and services, publish newsletters, develop market statistics, or sponsor quality and certification standards.

Better business bureaus
Board of trade
Business associations
Chambers of commerce
Grower' association

Manufacturers' associations
Real estate boards
Restaurant association
Retailers' associations
Trade associations

813910 Business Associations

See industry description for 81391, above.

81392 Professional Organizations

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in advancing the professional interests of their members and the profession as a whole.

Architects' associations
Bar associations
Engineers' association
Health professionals' associations

Hospital administrators' associations
Professional associations
Professional standards review boards
Standards review committees, professional

813920 Professional Organizations

See industry description for 81392, above.

81393 Labour Organizations

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the regulation of relations between employers and employees. These establishments negotiate with employers to improve the income and working conditions of their members.

Employees' associations, for improvement of wages
and working conditions

Federation of labour
Union organizations

813930 Labour Organizations

See industry description for 81393, above.

81394 Political Organizations

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in promoting the interests of national, provincial or local political parties or candidates. Political groups, organized to raise funds for a political party or individual candidates, are included.

Constituency associations, political party
Local political organization
Political Action Committees (PACs)
Political campaign organizations

Political organizations and clubs
Political parties
Riding association, political party

Exclusion(s):

- establishments raising funds on a contract or fee basis (56149, Other Business Support Services).

813940 Political Organizations

See industry description for 81394, above.

81399 Other Membership Organizations

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in promoting the interests of their members.

Art councils
Condominium owners' associations
Property owners' association

Sport leagues
Tenant associations (except advocacy)

813990 Other Membership Organizations

See industry description for 81399, above.

814 Private Households

See industry description for 81411, below.

8141 Private Households

See industry description for 81411, below.

81411 Private Households

This industry comprises private households engaged in employing workers, on or about the premises, in activities primarily concerned with the operation of the household. These private households may employ individuals such as cooks, maids and butlers, and outside workers, such as gardeners, caretakers and other maintenance workers. The services of individuals providing baby-sitting or nanny services are included.

814110 Private Households

See industry description for 81411, above.

91 Public Administration

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in activities of a governmental nature, that is, the enactment and judicial interpretation of laws and their pursuant regulations, and the administration of programs based on them. Legislative activities, taxation, national defence, public order and safety, immigration services, foreign affairs and international assistance, and the administration of government programs are activities that are purely governmental in nature.

Ownership is not a criterion for classification. Government owned establishments engaged in activities that are not governmental in nature are classified to the same industry as privately owned establishments engaged in similar activities.

Government establishments may engage in a combination of governmental and non-governmental activities. When separate records are not available to separate the activities that are not governmental in nature from those that are, the establishment is classified to this sector.

911 Federal Government Public Administration

This subsector comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in activities of a governmental nature, such as legislative activities, judicial activities, taxation, national defence, public order and safety, immigration services, foreign affairs and international assistance and the administration of government programs.

9111 Defence Services

See industry description for 91111, below.

91111 Defence Services

This industry comprises establishments of the Canadian Armed Forces and civilian agencies primarily engaged in providing defence services.

Defence services, federal government

Radar stations, defence

911110 Defence Services

See industry description for 91111, above.

9112 Federal Protective Services

This industry group comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in providing services to ensure the security of persons and property. Protection includes measures to protect against negligence, exploitation and abuse.

91121 Federal Courts of Law

This industry comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in rendering judgements in, and interpretations of, the law, including the arbitration of civil actions. Appeal boards of federal jurisdiction are included.

Administrative courts, federal government	Federal court of law
Court of Appeal, federal government	Supreme Court of Canada

911210 Federal Courts of Law

See industry description for 91121, above.

91122 Federal Correctional Services

This industry comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in providing the incarceration and rehabilitation services of prisons and other detention establishments.

Detention centres, federal government	Parole services, federal government
Federal correctional services	Penitentiary services, federal government

911220 Federal Correctional Services

See industry description for 91122, above.

91123 Federal Police Services

This industry comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in maintaining law and order by means of operating police forces and services.

- Exclusion(s):* Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing private police services (56161, Investigation, Guard and Armoured Car Services).

911230 Federal Police Services

See industry description for 91123, above.

91124 Federal Regulatory Services

This industry comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in the general protection of individuals, singly or in groups, against negligence, exploitation or abuse.

911240 Federal Regulatory Services

See industry description for 91124, above.

91129 Other Federal Protective Services

This industry comprises establishments of the federal government, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in dealing with major emergencies and catastrophes. Establishments primarily engaged in animal or pest control activities, or other federal protective services, are included.

Animal quarantine service, federal government
Emergency planning services, federal government

Fishery inspection and protection services

911290 Other Federal Protective Services

See industry description for 91129, above.

9113 Federal Labour, Employment and Immigration Services

This industry group comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in providing services for labour, employment, immigration, citizenship and the like.

91131 Federal Labour and Employment Services

This industry comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in labour market research and dealing in matters pertaining to employer-employee relations, including the promotion of improved working conditions and the provision of arbitration and conciliation services in collective bargaining.

Conciliation and mediation services, federal government
Industrial relations services, federal government

Labour relations board, federal government
Mediation and conciliation services, federal

911310 Federal Labour and Employment Services

See industry description for 91131, above.

91132 Immigration Services

This industry comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in promoting immigration, assisting immigrants and controlling the entry of individuals into the country.

- Immigration services, federal
- Refugee settlement, federal government

911320 Immigration Services

See industry description for 91132, above.

91139 Other Federal Labour, Employment and Immigration Services

This industry comprises establishments of federal government departments or agencies primarily engaged in activities that combine labour, employment and immigration services. Establishments primarily engaged in the registration of citizens and the promotion of citizen-oriented activities are included.

- Citizenship registration services, federal government

911390 Other Federal Labour, Employment and Immigration Services

See industry description for 91139, above.

9114 Foreign Affairs and International Assistance

See industry description for 91141, below.

91141 Foreign Affairs

This industry comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in promoting formal relations between the government of Canada and foreign countries.

- Consular service, federal government
Diplomatic representation, federal
Diplomatic services, federal government
- External affairs services, federal government
International agency representation, federal

911410 Foreign Affairs

See industry description for 91141, above.

91142 International Assistance

This industry comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in economic development and improvement of social conditions in foreign countries.

Foreign economic and social development services,
federal government

International development assistance, federal
government

911420 International Assistance

See industry description for 91142, above.

9119 Other Federal Government Public Administration

See industry description for 91191, below.

91191 Other Federal Government Public Administration

This industry comprises establishments of the federal government, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in executive and legislative activities; fiscal and related policies and the administration of the public debt; assessing, levying and collecting taxes; conducting relations with other governments; and the administration of programs.

Arts and cultural programs, federal government
Economic and fiscal policy, federal government
Environment policy, programs, federal government
General economics statistics agencies, federal
government
Governor General's office
Health and medical care programs, federal government

Natural resource conservation programs, federal
government
Parliament, federal government
Regional industrial development programs, federal
government
Taxation, federal government

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- railway operation (482, Rail Transportation);
- airport operation (48811, Airport Operations);
- port operation (48831, Port and Harbour Operations);
- archive or library operation (51412, Libraries and Archives);
- operating the Bank of Canada (52111, Monetary Authorities-Central Bank);
- operating schools and local school boards (61, Educational Services);
- hospital operation (622, Hospitals);
- residential care facility operation (623, Nursing and Residential Care Facilities); and
- museum and art gallery operation (71211, Museums).

911910 Other Federal Government Public Administration

See industry description for 91191, above.

912 Provincial and Territorial Public Administration

This subsector comprises establishments of provincial or territorial governments primarily engaged in activities of a governmental nature, such as legislative activities, judicial activities, taxation, public order and safety, and the administration of provincial or territorial government programs.

9121 Provincial Protective Services

This industry group comprises establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in providing services to ensure the security of persons and property. Protection includes measures to protect against negligence, exploitation and abuse.

91211 Provincial Courts of Law

This industry comprises establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in rendering judgements in, and interpretations of, the law, including the arbitration of civil actions. Appeal boards of provincial jurisdiction are included.

Administrative courts, provincial government	Court of law, provincial government
Appeal courts, provincial government	Provincial courts of law
County courts	Small claims court provincial government

912110 Provincial Courts of Law

See industry description for 91211, above.

91212 Provincial Correctional Services

This industry comprises establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in providing the incarceration and rehabilitation services of jails, and operating other detention establishments.

Detention centres, provincial government	Provincial correctional services
Jails, provincial government	Reformatories, provincial government
Parole offices	

912120 Provincial Correctional Services

See industry description for 91212, above.

91213 Provincial Police Services

This industry comprises establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in maintaining law and order by means of operating police forces and services.

- Exclusion(s):* Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing private police services (56161, Investigation, Guard and Armoured Car Services).

912130 Provincial Police Services

See industry description for 91213, above.

91214 Provincial Fire-Fighting Services

This industry comprises establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in the prevention, investigation and extinction of fires.

Fire investigation service, provincial government
Fire prevention programs, provincial government

Firefighting services, provincial government

912140 Provincial Fire-Fighting Services

See industry description for 91214, above.

91215 Provincial Regulatory Services

This industry comprises establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in the general protection of individuals, singly or in groups, against negligence, exploitation or abuse.

Alcoholic beverage control boards, provincial government

Regulatory services, general, provincial government
Rent control agencies, provincial government

912150 Provincial Regulatory Services

See industry description for 91215, above.

91219 Other Provincial Protective Services

This industry comprises establishments of provincial and territorial governments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in dealing with major emergencies and catastrophes. Establishments primarily engaged in animal or pest control activities, or other provincial protection services, are included.

Emergency measures organizations, provincial government

Emergency program services, provincial

912190 Other Provincial Protective Services

See industry description for 91219, above.

9122 Provincial Labour and Employment Services

See industry description for 91221, below.

91221 Provincial Labour and Employment Services

This industry comprises establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in labour market research and dealing in matters pertaining to employer-employee relations, including the promotion of improved working conditions and the provision of arbitration and conciliation services in collective bargaining.

Arbitration services, provincial government
Employment counselling service, provincial government
Industrial relations services, provincial government

Mediation and conciliation services, provincial government
Occupational safety and health standards services, provincial government

912210 Provincial Labour and Employment Services

See industry description for 91221, above.

9129 Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration

See industry description for 91291, below.

91291 Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration

This industry comprises establishments of provincial and territorial governments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in executive and legislative activities; fiscal and related policies and the administration of the public debt; assessing, levying and collecting taxes; conducting relations with other governments; and the administration of provincial and territorial government programs.

Agriculture and forestry programs, provincial government
Energy resources programs, provincial government
Highway and transport programs, provincial government
Hospital and medical insurance plans, provincial government
Housing programs, provincial government
Interprovincial relations, provincial government

Legislative assemblies, provincial government
Lieutenant-Governor's office, provincial government
Provincial-federal fiscal relations, provincial government
Public welfare assistance programs, provincial government
Revenue ministry, provincial government
Tourism development programs, provincial government

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- electricity generation and distribution (2211, Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution);
- water and sewer system operation (2213, Water, Sewage and Other Systems);
- railway operation (482, Rail Transportation);
- urban transit system operation (48511, Urban Transit Systems);
- airport operation (48811, Airport Operations);
- port operation (48831, Port and Harbour Operations);
- archive or library operation (51412, Libraries and Archives);
- garbage collection and disposal (562, Waste Management and Remediation Services);
- operating schools and local school boards (61, Educational Services);

- providing ambulatory health care services (621, Ambulatory Health Care Services);
- hospital operation (622, Hospitals);
- residential care facility operation (623, Nursing and Residential Care Facilities); and
- museum and art gallery operation (71211, Museums).

912910 Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration

See industry description for 91291, above.

913 Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration

This subsector comprises establishments of local governments primarily engaged in activities of a governmental nature, such as legislative activities, taxation, public order and safety, and the administration of local government programs.

9131 Municipal Protective Services

This industry group comprises establishments of local governments primarily engaged in providing services to ensure the security of persons and property. Protection includes measures to protect against negligence, exploitation and abuse.

91311 Municipal Courts of Law

This industry comprises establishments of local governments primarily engaged in rendering judgements in, and interpretations of, the law including the arbitration of civil actions.

913110 Municipal Courts of Law

See industry description for 91311, above.

91312 Municipal Correctional Services

This industry comprises establishments of local governments primarily engaged in providing incarceration and rehabilitation services of jails and other detention establishments.

913120 Municipal Correctional Services

See industry description for 91312, above.

91313 Municipal Police Services

This industry comprises establishments of local governments primarily engaged in maintaining law and order by means of operating police forces and services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing private police services (56161, Investigation, Guard and Armoured Car Services).

913130 Municipal Police Services

See industry description for 91313, above.

91314 Municipal Fire-Fighting Services

This industry comprises establishments of local governments primarily engaged in the prevention, investigation and extinction of fires.

913140 Municipal Fire-Fighting Services

See industry description for 91314, above.

91315 Municipal Regulatory Services

This industry comprises establishments of local governments primarily engaged in the general protection of individuals, singly or in groups, against negligence, exploitation or abuse.

City solicitor

Municipal regulatory services, general

913150 Municipal Regulatory Services

See industry description for 91315, above.

91319 Other Municipal Protective Services

This industry comprises establishments of local governments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in dealing with major emergencies and catastrophes. Establishments primarily engaged in animal or pest control activities or other municipal protective services are included.

913190 Other Municipal Protective Services

See industry description for 91319, above.

9139 Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration

See industry description for 91391, below.

91391 Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration

This industry comprises establishments of local governments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in executive and legislative activities; planning, fiscal and related policies and the administration of the public debt; assessing, levying and collecting taxes; conducting relations with other governments; and the administration of local, municipal, and regional government programs.

City and town councils
 Community development agencies, local government
 Community health programs, local government
 Housing programs, local government

Recreation programs, municipal administration
 Regional board/council, local government
 Tax collection, local administration
 Tourist information, local government

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- electricity generation and distribution (2211, Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution);
- water and sewer system operation (2213, Water, Sewage and Other Systems);
- railway operation (482, Rail Transportation);
- urban transit system operation (48511, Urban Transit Systems);
- airport operation (48811, Airport Operations);
- port operation (48831, Port and Harbour Operations);
- archive or library operation (51412, Libraries and Archives);
- garbage collection and disposal (562, Waste Management and Remediation Services);
- operating schools and local school boards (61, Educational Services);
- providing ambulatory health care services (621, Ambulatory Health Care Services);
- hospital operation (622, Hospitals);
- residential care facility operation (623, Nursing and Residential Care Facilities); and
- museum and art gallery operation (71211, Museums).

913910 Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration

See industry description for 91391, above.

914 Aboriginal Public Administration

See industry description for 91411, below.

9141 Aboriginal Public Administration

See industry description for 91411, below.

91411 Aboriginal Public Administration

This industry comprises establishments of aboriginal governments primarily engaged in providing to their constituents, a wide variety of government services that would otherwise be provided by federal, provincial or municipal levels of governments..

914110 Aboriginal Public Administration

See industry description for 91411, above.

919 International and Other Extra-Territorial Public Administration

See industry description for 91911, below.

9191 International and Other Extra-Territorial Public Administration

See industry description for 91911, below.

91911 International and Other Extra-Territorial Public Administration

This industry comprises establishments of foreign governments in Canada, primarily engaged in governmental service activities, such as consular, diplomatic and legation activities.

Consular service, foreign government in Canada
Embassy, foreign government in Canada
Foreign government service, office in Canada

International Monetary Fund, office in Canada
Legation services, foreign government in Canada

Exclusion(s):

- Commonwealth and foreign establishments, engaged in activities such as air transportation, and cable and wireless services (classified to the appropriate industries).

919110 International and Other Extra-Territorial Public Administration

See industry description for 91911, above.

Concordances

Concordance Tables

The relationship between the 1980 SIC and NAICS Canada is shown using two concordance tables. The first table shows the relationship of NAICS Canada to the 1980 SIC. The second table shows the relationship in the other sequence, that is, the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada. The two tables, taken together, provide a cross-reference of the relationships between the two classifications. (Note that statistically insignificant links have been omitted from these concordance tables).

These concordances are shown first at a high level of aggregation, relating Sectors in NAICS to Divisions in the 1980 SIC (Tables 1 and 2). The information provided allows users to see which activities have moved into and out of the categories of each classification, when compared to the other classification at a broad level of aggregation. For example, the explanatory notes for the Division to Sector concordance shows that Veterinary Services, which are part of Division A, Agriculture and Related Service Industries in the 1980 SIC, have moved to NAICS Sector 54, Professional, Scientific and Technical Services. Similarly, Logging, which was part of Division C, Logging and Forestry Industries in the 1980 SIC has moved to NAICS Sector 11, Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting. Users will find these tables useful in comparing aggregate data compiled on the basis of the old and new classifications.

The concordance tables are also shown at the lowest level of both classifications, namely at the 4 digit level in the 1980 SIC and the 6 digit level in NAICS Canada (Tables 3 and 4). These tables highlight the differences and similarities between the most detailed industry classes of the two classifications, information that is useful when converting data from one classification to the other.

NAICS Canada is substantially different from the 1980 SIC. Only 220 classes at the lowest level of detail remain the same in the two classifications. Though some 1980 SIC classes were simply split or combined, very often particular activities from different 1980 SIC industries were removed and recombined into new NAICS Canada industries. A case in point is that of Repair Services, which were taken out of the many 1980 SIC industries in which they were to be found and brought together to create a group of NAICS Canada industries called Repair and Maintenance.

In the Tables, two NAICS Canada classes are related to a code of --- in the column for the 1980 SIC. The code --- is used to indicate that the NAICS Canada class is related to a very small part of a large number of 1980 SIC classes, too many to show in the concordance.

In the 1980 SIC, the convention with respect to ancillary units (producing units that manage or provide services to other establishments of the same enterprise), was to code them to the predominant industry of the establishments managed or served. In NAICS Canada, an industry code is provided for the service provided by administrative Head Offices but it is related to code --- in the column for the 1980 SIC, because of the large number of 1980 SIC industries to which the activity would have been coded.

There are a number of classes, the content of which has not changed. However, when one 1980 SIC class relates to parts of one or more NAICS Canada classes, and vice versa, an asterisk is used to indicate that only a part of the industry relates to the one against which it is shown. As illustrated below, an asterisk is used to indicate this partial relationship between the two classifications, and the explanatory note explains, in terms of activities, which part relates to the industry in question. This information is needed by users who wish to convert data collected on the basis of one classification, to the other classification.

How to read the Concordance Tables

The concordance is presented in the form of tables arranged in the sequence of each classification. Tables 1 and 3 present the concordance in the order of NAICS Canada, with the NAICS Canada code shown on the left side of the table; Tables 2 and 4 present the concordance in the order of the 1980

Canadian SIC, with the 1980 SIC code shown on the left side of the table. The illustrative examples below were taken from Tables 3 and 4, respectively.

Example 1: the 1980 SIC and NAICS Canada classes are identical, only the title has changed.

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
112120, Dairy Cattle and Milk Production	0111, Dairy Farms	
1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
0111, Dairy Farms	112120, Dairy Cattle and Milk Production	

Example 2: A class in one classification is exactly equivalent to two classes in the other classification.

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
114210 Hunting and Trapping	0331 Furs and Skins, Wild 0339 Other Trapping	
1980 SIC	NAICS	Explanatory Notes
0115 Sheep and Goat Farming	112410 Sheep Farming 112420 Goat Farming	

Example 3: A class in one classification is equivalent to part of a class in the other classification.

When the concordance relates one class on the left to only part of a class on the right, this partial relationship is denoted by an asterisk against the code on the right. (Note that the asterisk marked class will reappear, against all the classes, to which it partially relates.).

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
111419 Other Food Crops grown under cover	0162* Greenhouse Products	Greenhouse-grown food crops
1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
0223 Harvesting, Baling and Threshing Services	115110* Support Activities For Crop Production	Crop harvesting services

Example 4: A class in one classification is linked to more than one class in the other classification.

The most common instance is where the activities of a class in one classification correspond to more than one class in the other classification. It should be noted that, in the example, the contents of the

1980 SIC class 0135 corresponds to a full NAICS Canada class, and to parts of several other NAICS Canada classes (shown with asterisks).

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
112510 Animal Aquaculture	0311* Salt Water Fishing Industry 0312* Inland Fishing Ind. 0321* Services Incidental to Fishing	Saltwater aquaculture Inland aquaculture Fish hatchery, operating
1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
0135 Forage, Seed and Hay Farms	111130* Dry Peas and Bean farming 11150* Corn Farming 111190* Other Grain Farming 111940 Hay Farming 111999* All Other Misc	Faba beans, growing for fodder Fodder, Corn farming Oats, growing for fodder Grass seed, growing Crop Farming

How to find partial relationships in the concordances.

The various components of a given class in one classification are sometimes found in classes that are quite distant from one another in the order and format of the other classification. In example three above, NAICS Canada 115110* is partially related to 1980 SIC 0223. To find the remaining 1980 SIC classes, to which NAICS Canada 115110 relates, the user should turn to the other concordance table, where the classes are arranged in NAICS Canada order. The user will find that the 1980 SIC classes 0221,0222, 0229*, 0231*, and 4513*, are also related to NAICS Canada 115110.

Similarly, in the second part of example three, above, NAICS Canada 111419 is partially related to 1980 SIC 0162*. The other concordance shows that NAICS Canada 111219* and 111422* are also partially related to 1980 SIC 0162 .

Users are cautioned that data coded to one classification cannot automatically be converted to the other with the help of these concordance tables.

Data can be automatically converted from the codes of one classification to the codes of the other for those 220 classes, at the most detailed level of the 1980 SIC and NAICS Canada, that are identical. For the rest, in order to convert records relating to businesses or establishments from one classification to the other, it is necessary to know the principal activity of the business or establishment and to recode each one to the other classification with the help of the explanatory notes of the concordance or with the help of a detailed alphabetical index of activity descriptions coded to both classifications. A short index is provided in this Manual. However, a much more detailed index of activity descriptions is available through:

Standards Division Statistics Canada 12 A8 Jean Talon Building Tunney's Pasture Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0T6	Tel.: 613-951-8576 Fax: 613-951-8578 E-mail: standards@statcan.ca
---	---

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	A* Agricultural & Related Service Inds	Crop farming; Animal production
	B* Fishing & Trapping Industries	Fishing; Trapping; Aquaculture
	C Logging and Forestry Industries	Logging; Gathering forest products; Forestry services
	G* Transportation & Storage Industries	Forest-fire fighting, using specialized aircraft; Hauling logs in the forest
	R* Other Service Industries	Farriers
21 Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction	D Mining, Quarrying & Oil Well Industries	Mining; Oil and gas extraction; Quarrying
	E* Manufacturing Industries	Clay pits
22 Utilities	A* Agricultural & Related Service Inds	Irrigation system operating service
	H* Communication & Other Utility Industries	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution; Natural gas distribution (local); Water supply and sewage systems
23 Construction	F* Construction Industries	Construction general contracting; construction trade contracting; construction management
	G* Transportation & Storage Industries	Highway, street and bridge repair
	H* Communication & Other Utility Industries	Converting heating equipment
	R* Other Service Industries	Sand-blasting building exteriors and structures
31-33 Manufacturing	E* Manufacturing Industries	Production of transportable goods
	I* Wholesale Trade Industries	Rebuilding and re-manufacturing goods, such as tires and motor vehicle parts, on a factory basis; Textile fabric converters
	J* Retail Trade Industries	Retail bakeries; Tailors and dressmakers
	R* Other Service Industries	Reproduction of video tapes and disks, on a factory basis; armature rewinding, on a factory basis
41 Wholesale Trade	B* Fishing & Trapping Industries	Bait preparation and supply service
	I* Wholesale Trade Industries	Wholesale merchants; Agents and brokers (transportable goods)
	R* Other Service Industries	Video cassette wholesalers

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
44-45 Retail Trade	I* Wholesale Trade Industries	Stores selling primarily to non-households; Home fuel dealers
	J* Retail Trade Industries	Stores selling primarily to households; Vending machine operators; Direct sellers
	R* Other Service Industries	Custom picture framing shops; Retail auction houses
48-49 Transportation and Warehousing	E* Manufacturing Industries	Ship repair and maintenance, not in a shipyard
	G* Transportation & Storage Industries	Air, road, rail and water transportation services; Pipeline transportation (except local gas) services; Storage and warehousing services; Freight arrangement services; Non-factory repair of aircraft, railway locomotives and cars, ships and boats; Operation of transportation facilities, including air and marine navigational services; Support services to transportation establishments
	H* Communication & Other Utility Industries	Postal services; Courier services; Local messenger services
	J* Retail Trade Industries	Motor vehicle towing
	M* Business Service Industries	Customs brokers
	N* Government Service Industries	Air traffic control - government
	R* Other Service Industries	Charter fishing services; Steam train excursions

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada

1980 SIC

Explanatory Notes

51	Information and Cultural Industries	E*	Manufacturing Industries	Publishing (including combined printing and publishing) of printed materials; Releasing sound recordings, combined with preparation of masters and/or mass reproduction of the recordings; Producing master recordings, combined with licensing or selling them
		H*	Communication & Other Utility Industries	Radio and television programming, broadcasting and distribution; Telecommunications carriers and resellers; Telecommunications support services
		I*	Wholesale Trade Industries	Releasing sound recordings, not combined with the mass reproduction of sound recordings
		K*	Finance & Insurance Industries	Musical copyright holders
		M*	Business Service Industries	Software and electronic database publishing; On-line service providers; Data processing services; Information services, n.e.c., such as mailing list compilers and news syndicates
		O*	Educational Service Industries	Libraries; Archives
		R*	Other Service Industries	Motion picture and video production, post-production (except mass duplication), distribution (except mass wholesaling) and exhibition services; Sound recording studios; Seminar and conference recording services

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
52 Finance and Insurance	J* Retail Trade Industries	Pawnshops
	K* Finance & Insurance Industries	Central bank; Depository credit intermediation, such as chartered banks, credit unions and establishments of other companies engaged in accepting deposits and issuing loans; Non-depository credit intermediation, such as credit card issuing and sales financing; Activities related to credit intermediation, such as mortgage brokers and financial transaction processing; Securities and commodity contracts intermediation and brokerage; Securities and commodities exchanges; Financial investment activities, n.e.c., such as portfolio management for mutual funds and pension funds, and investment advice; Insurance carriers
	L* Real Estate Operators & Insurance Agents	Insurance agencies and brokerages; Support services for insurance, such as claims adjusters
	M* Business Service Industries	Insurance related-activities, such as information, rate making and reporting services; Investment related-activities, such as investment research and analysis, and security custody services
	R* Other Service Industries	Cheque cashing services

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
53 Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	G* Transportation & Storage Industries	Rental and leasing of aircraft, railway cars and ships; Self-storage (mini-warehouses)
	J* Retail Trade Industries	Musical instrument rental
	K* Finance & Insurance Industries	Rental and leasing (financial) of cars, trucks, and commercial and industrial machinery; Oil royalty traders; Patent owners and lessors
	L* Real Estate Operators & Insurance Agents	Rental and leasing of buildings, dwellings and other real estate; Property management; Real estate agents and brokers; Services related to real estate, such as appraisers and listing services
	M* Business Service Industries	Computer rental and leasing
	R* Other Service Industries	Rental and leasing of consumer goods; Rental and leasing of recreational equipment; Rental and leasing (operating) of motor vehicles; Rental and leasing (operating) of machinery and equipment; General rental centres

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
54	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	A* Agricultural & Related Service Inds	Veterinary services; Soil and seed testing services; Agricultural consultants; Agricultural research and development
		B* Fishing & Trapping Industries	Fisheries research and development
		F* Construction Industries	Building inspection services
		G* Transportation & Storage Industries	Air-borne geophysical surveying;
		M* Business Service Industries	Legal services; Accounting services; Architectural, engineering and related services; Specialized design services; Computer systems design and related services; Management, scientific and technical consulting services; Physical science and engineering, biological, economic and commercial sociological research and development; Advertising services; Professional, scientific and technical services, n.e.c., such as market and opinion research, translation and interpretation services, and weather forecasting
		O* Educational Service Industries	Education research
		P* Health & Social Service Industries	Testing for environmental health hazards (air, water, soil); Health care and non-commercial social science research
55	Management of Companies and Enterprises	R* Other Service Industries	Photographic services; Title search offices; Non-commercial archaeological research
		-----*	Head offices
		K* Finance & Insurance Industries	Holding companies

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
56 Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services	A* Agricultural & Related Service Inds	Ornamental shrub and tree services (planting and maintenance)
	F* Construction Industries	Landscape construction and maintenance services
	G* Transportation & Storage Industries	Aircraft janitorial services; Local collection and haulage of waste without disposal (non-specialized equipment); Parking lot maintenance services
	H* Communication & Other Utility Industries	Local collection and haulage of waste (specialized equipment); Waste management services
	M* Business Service Industries	Office administrative services; Employment services; Investigation and security services; Business support services, such as telephone call centres, collection agencies, packaging and labelling services and trade show organizers; Groundwater and soil bioremediation services
	P* Health & Social Service Industries	Office administration services for physicians and dentists
61 Educational Services	R* Other Service Industries	Travel agencies and tour operators; Locksmiths; Motion picture and theatrical employment services; Building cleaning and janitorial services; Real estate maintenance services, such as lawn and garden care services and cemetery upkeep
	G* Transportation & Storage Industries	Flying schools and ground air training services
	M* Business Service Industries	Professional and management development training, contract; Educational test development and test evaluation
	O* Educational Service Industries	Educational services
	R* Other Service Industries	Dance instruction and schools; Athletic instruction and schools
62 Health Care and Social Assistance	G* Transportation & Storage Industries	Air ambulance services, using specialized equipment
	P* Health & Social Service Industries	Health services providers; Social services providers

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
71	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	G*	Transportation & Storage Industries	Recreational flying clubs, membership
		M*	Business Service Industries	Agents and managers for public figures (except performing artists and professional athletes)
		O*	Educational Service Industries	Museums; Historic and heritage sites
		Q*	Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services	Day camps; Dinner theatres
		R*	Other Service Industries	Performing arts companies; Spectator sports; Promoters (presenters) of performing arts, sports and similar events, with or without facilities; Agents and managers for artists, athletes, entertainers and other public figures; Independent artists, writers and performers; Zoos, botanical gardens, nature parks and conservation areas; Amusement parks and arcades; Gambling services; Golf courses, country clubs, skiing facilities, marinas, bowling centres and similar amusement and recreation services
72	Accommodation and Food Services	Q*	Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services	Traveller accommodation services; Food services
81	Other Services (except Public Administration)	A*	Agricultural & Related Service Inds	Pet grooming and boarding services
		B*	Fishing & Trapping Industries	Repair of fishing gear
		E*	Manufacturing Industries	Commercial photo laboratories
		I*	Wholesale Trade Industries	Repair of trucks, buses, trailers, commercial and industrial machinery
		J*	Retail Trade Industries	Repair of household goods such as furniture, appliances and entertainment products; Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles; One-hour photo finishing shops
		K*	Finance & Insurance Industries	Educational, charitable or religious trusts
		L*	Real Estate Operators & Insurance Agents	Condo associations
		M*	Business Service Industries	Computer equipment repair
		P*	Health & Social Service Industries	Membership organizations; Social advocacy organizations
		R*	Other Service Industries	Personal care services; Funeral services; Laundry services; parking lots and garages

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
91	Public Administration	B* Fishing & Trapping Industries	Fishery patrols
		K* Finance & Insurance Industries	Government health and unemployment insurance administration
		M* Business Service Industries	Government statistical agencies
		N* Government Service Industries	Public administration and policy activities

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC		NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
-----	55*	Management of Companies and Enterprises	Head offices
A Agricultural & Related Service Inds	11*	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	Crop farming; Animal production
	22*	Utilities	Irrigation system operating service
	54*	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	Veterinary services; Soil and seed testing services; Agricultural consultants; Agricultural research and development
	56*	Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services	Ornamental shrub and tree services (planting and maintenance)
	81*	Other Services (except Public Administration)	Pet grooming and boarding services
B Fishing & Trapping Industries	11*	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	Fishing; Trapping; Aquaculture
	41*	Wholesale Trade	Bait preparation and supply service
	54*	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	Fisheries research and development
	81*	Other Services (except Public Administration)	Repair of fishing gear
	91*	Public Administration	Fishery patrols
C Logging and Forestry Industries	11*	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	Logging; Gathering forest products; Forestry services
D Mining, Quarrying & Oil Well Industries	21*	Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction	Mining; Oil and gas extraction; Quarrying
E Manufacturing Industries	21*	Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction	Clay pits
	31-33*	Manufacturing	Production of transportable goods
	48-49*	Transportation and Warehousing	Ship repair and maintenance, not in a shipyard
	51*	Information and Cultural Industries	Publishing (including combined printing and publishing) of printed materials; Releasing sound recordings, combined with preparation of masters and/or mass reproduction of the recordings; Producing master recordings, combined with licensing or selling them
	81*	Other Services (except Public Administration)	Commercial photo laboratories
F Construction Industries	23*	Construction	Construction general contracting; Construction trade contracting; Construction management
	54*	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	Building inspection services
	56*	Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services	Landscape construction and maintenance services

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
G Transportation & Storage Industries	11* Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	Forest-fire fighting, using specialized aircraft; Hauling logs in the forest
	23* Construction	Highway, street and bridge repair
	48-49* Transportation and Warehousing	Air, road, rail and water transportation services; Pipeline transportation (except local gas) services; Storage and warehousing services; Freight arrangement services; Non-factory repair of aircraft, railway locomotives and cars, ships and boats; Operation of transportation facilities, including air and marine navigational services; Support services to transportation establishments
	53* Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	Rental and leasing of aircraft, railway cars and ships; Self-storage (mini-warehouses)
	54* Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	Air-borne geophysical surveying;
	56* Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services	Aircraft janitorial services; Local collection and haulage of waste without disposal (non-specialized equipment); Parking lot maintenance services
	61* Educational Services	Flying schools and ground air training services
	62* Health Care and Social Assistance	Air ambulance services, using specialized equipment
	71* Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Recreational flying clubs, membership
H Communication & Other Utility Industries	22* Utilities	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution; Natural gas distribution (local); Water supply and sewage systems
	23* Construction	Converting heating equipment
	48-49* Transportation and Warehousing	Postal services; Courier services; Local messenger services
	51* Information and Cultural Industries	Radio and television programming, broadcasting and distribution; Telecommunications carriers and resellers; Telecommunications support services
	56* Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services	Local collection and haulage of waste (specialized equipment); Waste management services

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada		Explanatory Notes
I Wholesale Trade Industries	31-33*	Manufacturing	Rebuilding and re-manufacturing goods, such as tires and motor vehicle parts, on a factory basis; textile fabric converters
	41*	Wholesale Trade	Wholesale merchants; Agents and brokers (transportable goods)
	44-45*	Retail Trade	Stores selling primarily to non-households; Home fuel dealers
	51*	Information and Cultural Industries	Releasing sound recordings, not combined with the mass reproduction of sound recordings
	81*	Other Services (except Public Administration)	Repair of trucks, buses, trailers, commercial and industrial machinery
J Retail Trade Industries	31-33*	Manufacturing	Retail bakeries; Tailors and dressmakers
	44-45*	Retail Trade	Stores selling primarily to households; Vending machine operators; Direct sellers
	48-49*	Transportation and Warehousing	Motor vehicle towing
	52*	Finance and Insurance	Pawnshops
	53*	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	Musical instrument rental
	81*	Other Services (except Public Administration)	Repair of household goods such as furniture, appliances and entertainment products; Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles; One-hour photo finishing shops
K Finance & Insurance Industries	51*	Information and Cultural Industries	Musical copyright holders
	52*	Finance and Insurance	Central bank; Depository credit intermediation, such as chartered banks, credit unions and establishments of other companies engaged in accepting deposits and issuing loans; Non-depository credit intermediation, such as credit card issuing and sales financing; Activities related to credit intermediation, such as mortgage brokers and financial transaction processing; Securities and commodity contracts intermediation and brokerage; Securities and commodities exchanges; Financial investment activities, n.e.c., such as portfolio management for mutual funds and pension funds, and investment advice; Insurance carriers
	53*	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	Rental and leasing (financial) of cars, trucks, and commercial and industrial machinery; Oil royalty traders; Patent owners and lessors
	55*	Management of Companies and Enterprises	Holding companies
	81*	Other Services (except Public Administration)	Educational, charitable or religious trusts
	91*	Public Administration	Government health and unemployment insurance administration

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC		NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
L Real Estate Operators & Insurance Agents	52*	Finance and Insurance	Insurance agencies and brokerages; Support services for insurance, such as claims adjusters
	53*	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	Rental and leasing of buildings, dwellings and other real estate; Property management; Real estate agents and brokers; Services related to real estate, such as appraisers and listing services
	81*	Other Services (except Public Administration)	Condo associations
M Business Service Industries	48-49*	Transportation and Warehousing	Customs brokers
	51*	Information and Cultural Industries	Software and electronic database publishing; On-line service providers; Data processing services; Information services, n.e.c., such as mailing list compilers and news syndicates
	52*	Finance and Insurance	Insurance related-activities, such as information, rate making and reporting services; Investment related-activities, such as investment research and analysis, and security custody services
	53*	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	Computer rental and leasing
	54*	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	Legal services; Accounting services; Architectural, engineering and related services; Specialized design services; Computer systems design and related services; Management, scientific and technical consulting services; Physical science and engineering, biological, economic and commercial sociological research and development; Advertising services; Professional, scientific and technical services, n.e.c., such as market and opinion research, translation and interpretation services, and weather forecasting
	56*	Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services	Office administrative services; Employment services; Investigation and security services; Business support services, such as telephone call centres, collection agencies, packaging and labelling services and trade show organizers; Groundwater and soil bioremediation services
	61*	Educational Services	Professional and management development training, contract; Educational test development and test evaluation
	71*	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Agents and managers for public figures (except performing artists and professional athletes)
	81*	Other Services (except Public Administration)	Computer equipment repair
	91*	Public Administration	Government statistical agencies

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
N Government Service Industries	48-49*	Transportation and Warehousing
	91*	Public Administration
O Educational Service Industries	51*	Information and Cultural Industries
	54*	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services
	61*	Educational Services
	71*	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation
P Health & Social Service Industries	54*	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services
	56*	Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services
	62*	Health Care and Social Assistance
	81*	Other Services (except Public Administration)
Q Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services	71*	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation
	72	Accommodation and Food Services

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
R Other Service Industries	11* Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	Farriers
	23* Construction	Sand-blasting building exteriors and structures
	31-33* Manufacturing	Reproduction of video tapes and disks, on a factory basis; armature rewinding, on a factory basis
	41* Wholesale Trade	Video cassette wholesalers
	44-45* Retail Trade	Custom picture framing shops; Retail auction houses
	48-49* Transportation and Warehousing	Charter fishing services; Steam train excursions
	51* Information and Cultural Industries	Motion picture and video production, post-production (except mass duplication), distribution (except mass wholesaling) and exhibition services; Sound recording studios; Seminar and conference recording services
	52* Finance and Insurance	Cheque cashing services
	53* Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	Rental and leasing of consumer goods; Rental and leasing of recreational equipment; Rental and leasing (operating) of motor vehicles; Rental and leasing (operating) of machinery and equipment; General rental centres
	54* Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	Photographic services; Title search offices; Non-commercial archaeological research
	56* Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services	Travel agencies and tour operators; Locksmiths; Motion picture and theatrical employment services; Building cleaning and janitorial services; Real estate maintenance services, such as lawn and garden care services and cemetery upkeep
	61* Educational Services	Dance instruction and schools; Athletic instruction and schools
	71* Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Performing arts companies; Spectator sports; Promoters (presenters) of performing arts, sports and similar events, with or without facilities; Agents and managers for artists, athletes, entertainers and other public figures; Independent artists, writers and performers; Zoos, botanical gardens, nature parks and conservation areas; Amusement parks and arcades; Gambling services; Golf courses, country clubs, skiing facilities, marinas, bowling centres and similar amusement and recreation services
	81* Other Services (except Public Administration)	Personal care services; Funeral services; Laundry services; parking lots and garages

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
111110	Soybean Farming	A0133*	Oilseed Farms (except Corn)	Soybean, farming
111120	Oilseed (except Soybean) Farming	A0133*	Oilseed Farms (except Corn)	All except soybean, farming
111130	Dry Pea and Bean Farming	A0135* A0136	Forage, Seed & Hay Farms Dry Field Pea & Bean Farms	Faba beans, growing for forage
111140	Wheat Farming	A0131	Wheat Farms	
111150	Corn Farming	A0134 A0135*	Grain Corn Farms Forage, Seed & Hay Farms	Fodder corn, farming
111160	Rice Farming	A0132*	Small-Grain Farms (except Wheat)	Rice, farming
111190	Other Grain Farming	A0132* A0135* A0141*	Small-Grain Farms (except Wheat) Forage, Seed & Hay Farms Field Crop Combination Farms	Small-grains n.e.c., farming Oats, growing for fodder Combination of grain and oil seeds, farming
111211	Potato Farming	A0138	Potato Farms	
111219	Other Vegetable (except Potato) and Melon Farming	A0139* A0151* A0152 A0162*	Other Field Crop Farms Fruit Farms Other Vegetable Farms Greenhouse Products	Root crops (e.g., turnips) for livestock feed, growing Melon, farming Vegetable bedding plants, growing
111310	Orange Groves	A0151*	Fruit Farms	Oranges, growing
111320	Citrus (except Orange) Groves	A0151*	Fruit Farms	Citrus fruit (except oranges), growing
111330	Non-Citrus Fruit and Tree Nut Farming	A0151*	Fruit Farms	Non-citrus fruit and tree nuts, growing
111411	Mushroom Production	A0161	Mushrooms	
111419	Other Food Crops Grown Under Cover	A0162*	Greenhouse Products	Greenhouse-grown food crops
111421	Nursery and Tree Production	A0163* A0169*	Nursery Products Other Horticultural Specialties	All except flowers and flower seeds, growing Christmas trees, growing
111422	Floriculture Production	A0162* A0163*	Greenhouse Products Nursery Products	Greenhouse-grown floral products Flowers and flower seeds, growing
111910	Tobacco Farming	A0137	Tobacco Farms	

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
111920	Cotton Farming	A0139*	Other Field Crop Farms	Cotton, farming
111930	Sugar-Cane Farming	A0139*	Other Field Crop Farms	Sugar-cane, farming
111940	Hay Farming	A0135*	Forage, Seed & Hay Farms	Hay, farming
111993	Fruit and Vegetable Combination Farming	A0159	Fruit & Vegetable Combination Farms	
111999	All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming	A0135*	Forage, Seed & Hay Farms	Grass seed, growing
		A0139*	Other Field Crop Farms	Sugar beets, hops, mangels and other miscellaneous field crops, farming
		A0141*	Field Crop Combination Farms	Field crop combinations (except grain and oil seeds), farming
		A0169*	Other Horticultural Specialties	All except Christmas tree, growing
		A0171*	Livestock, Field Crop & Hort. Comb Farms	Livestock and crop combination farming, primarily crop
112110	Beef Cattle Ranching and Farming, including Feedlots	A0112	Cattle Farms	
112120	Dairy Cattle and Milk Production	A0111	Dairy Farms	
112210	Hog and Pig Farming	A0113	Hog Farms	
112310	Chicken Egg Production	A0114*	Poultry & Egg Farms	Chicken egg production
112320	Broiler and Other Meat-Type Chicken Production	A0114*	Poultry & Egg Farms	Meat-type chicken production
112330	Turkey Production	A0114*	Poultry & Egg Farms	Turkey production
112340	Poultry Hatcheries	A0213*	Poultry Services	Poultry hatchery services
112390	Other Poultry Production	A0114*	Poultry & Egg Farms	Ducks and geese, farming
		A0129*	Other Animal Specialty Farms n.e.c.	Exotic poultry, farming
112410	Sheep Farming	A0115*	Sheep & Goat Farms	Sheep, farming
112420	Goat Farming	A0115*	Sheep & Goat Farms	Goat, farming
112510	Animal Aquaculture	B0311*	Salt Water Fishing Industry	Salt water aquaculture
		B0312*	Inland Fishing Industry	Inland aquaculture
		B0321*	Services Incidental to Fishing	Fish hatchery, operating
112910	Apiculture	A0121	Honey & Other Apiary Product Farms	
112920	Horse and Other Equine Production	A0122	Horse & Other Equine Farms	

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
112930 Fur-Bearing Animal and Rabbit Production	A0123 Furs & Skins, Ranch	
112991 Livestock Combination Farming	A0119 Livestock Combination Farms A0171* Livestock, Field Crop & Hort. Comb Farms	Livestock and crop combination farming, primarily livestock
112999 All Other Miscellaneous Animal Production	A0129* Other Animal Specialty Farms n.e.c.	All except poultry, farming
113110 Timber Tract Operations	C0511* Forestry Services Industry	Timber tract operations
113210 Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products	A0229* Other Services Inc to Agricultural Crops C0511* Forestry Services Industry	Berries, wild rice and wild ginseng, gathering Forest nursery services; forest products(e.g. gums, barks, seeds), gathering
113311 Logging (except Contract)	C0411 Logging Industry	
113312 Contract Logging	C0412 Logging Contractors	
114113 Salt Water Fishing	B0311* Salt Water Fishing Industry	Salt water fishing (except aquaculture)
114114 Inland Fishing	B0312* Inland Fishing Industry	Inland fishing (except aquaculture)
114210 Hunting and Trapping	B0331 Furs & Skins, Wild B0339 Other Trapping	
115110 Support Activities for Crop Production	A0221 Soil Preparation, Planting & Cult. Services A0222 Crop Dusting & Spraying Services A0223 Harvesting, Baling & Threshing Services A0229* Other Services Inc to Agricultural Crops A0231* Agricultural Management & Consulting Services G4513* Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty,	Miscellaneous services to crops (e.g. fertilizing, cleaning, grading) Farm management service Aerial crop spraying, using specialized equipment

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
115210	Support Activities for Animal Production	A0212	Farm Animal Breeding Services (exc. Poultry)	
		A0213*	Poultry Services	Chick sexing, poultry breeding, and caponizing services
		A0219*	Other Services Inc. to Livestock	Livestock specialty services (e.g. sheep dipping and shearing, horse boarding, and animal pedigree or registration service)
		R9942*	Welding	Farrier services
115310	Support Activities for Forestry	C0511*	Forestry Services Industry	Reforestation; silviculture; forest firefighting, ground
		G4513*	Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty,	Forest firefighting, using specialized aircraft
		G4565*	Forest Products Trucking Industry	Hauling logs, within the logging limits
211113	Conventional Oil and Gas Extraction	D0711	Conventional Oil & Natural Gas Industry	
211114	Non-Conventional Oil Extraction	D0712	Non-Conventional Crude Oil Industry	
212114	Bituminous Coal Mining	D0631	Bituminous Coal Mines	
212115	Subbituminous Coal Mining	D0632	Subbituminous Coal Mines	
212116	Lignite Coal Mining	D0633	Lignite Mines	
212210	Iron Ore Mining	D0617*	Iron Mines	All except pyrites ore, mining
212220	Gold and Silver Ore Mining	D0611	Gold Mines	
		D0614*	Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines	Silver, mining
212231	Lead-Zinc Ore Mining	D0614*	Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines	Lead-zinc, mining
212232	Nickel-Copper Ore Mining	D0613	Nickel-Copper Mines	
212233	Copper-Zinc Ore Mining	D0612	Copper and Copper-Zinc Mines	
212291	Uranium Ore Mining	D0616	Uranium Mines	
212299	All Other Metal Ore Mining	D0615	Molybdenum Mines	
		D0619	Other Metal Mines	
212314	Granite Mining and Quarrying	D0811	Granite Quarries	
212315	Limestone Mining and Quarrying	D0812	Limestone Quarries	
212316	Marble Mining and Quarrying	D0813	Marble Quarries	
		D0815*	Shale Quarries	Slate and other stone n.e.c., quarrying

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
212317	Sandstone Mining and Quarrying	D0814	Sandstone Quarries	
212323	Sand and Gravel Mining and Quarrying	D0821	Sand and Gravel Pits	
212326	Shale, Clay and Refractory Mineral Mining and Quarrying	D0629*	Other Non-metal Mines	Refractory minerals mining and quarrying
		D0815*	Shale Quarries	Shale and conglomerate, quarrying
		E3511*	Domestic Clay Products Industry	Domestic clays, beneficiating
		E3591*	Refractories Industry	Refractory clays, beneficiating
212394	Asbestos Mining	D0621	Asbestos Mines	
212395	Gypsum Mining	D0623	Gypsum Mines	
212396	Potash Mining	D0624	Potash Mines	
212397	Peat Extraction	D0622	Peat Industry	
212398	All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying	D0617*	Iron Mines	Pyrites ore, mining
		D0625	Salt Mines	
		D0629*	Other Non-metal Mines	All except refractory minerals, mining and quarrying
213111	Oil and Gas Contract Drilling	D0911	Contract Drilling, Oil and Gas Industry	
213117	Contract Drilling (except Oil and Gas)	D0921	Contract Drilling (except Oil and Gas)	
213118	Services to Oil and Gas Extraction	D0919	Other Services Incidental to Oil and Gas	
213119	Other Support Activities for Mining	D0929	Other Services Incidental to Mining	
221111	Hydro-Electric Power Generation	H4911*	Electric Power Systems Industry	Hydro-electric power generation
221112	Fossil-Fuel Electric Power Generation	H4911*	Electric Power Systems Industry	Generating electricity using thermal processes (except nuclear)
221113	Nuclear Electric Power Generation	H4911*	Electric Power Systems Industry	Nuclear power generating plants
221119	Other Electric Power Generation	H4911*	Electric Power Systems Industry	Solar, wind, photovoltaic, geothermal, tidal and other electric power generation
221121	Electric Bulk Power Transmission and Control	H4911*	Electric Power Systems Industry	Electric power transmission and control

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
221122 Electric Power Distribution	H4911* Electric Power Systems Industry	Electric power distribution
221210 Natural Gas Distribution	H4921* Gas Distribution Systems Industry	All except conversion of heating equipment
221310 Water Supply and Irrigation Systems	H4931 Water Systems Industry	
221320 Sewage Treatment Facilities	H4999* Other Utility Industries n.e.c.	Sewage treatment facilities
221330 Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply	H4999* Other Utility Industries n.e.c.	Steam supply
231110 Land Subdivision and Land Development	F4491 Land Developers	
231210 Residential Building Construction	F4011 Single Family Housing F4012 Apartment & Other Multiple Housing F4013 Residential Renovation	
231220 Non-Residential Building Construction	F4021* Manufacturing & Light Industrial Bldg F4022 Commercial Building F4023 Institutional Building F4119* Other Industrial Construction	All except: water, sewage treatment and garbage disposal plants, construction Aluminum, ammonium and cement plants; paper mills; iron foundries and other industrial buildings, construction
231310 Highway, Street and Bridge Construction	F4121 Highways, Streets & Bridges F4217* Fencing Installation F4275* Painting & Decorating Work F4299* Other Trade Work n.e.c. G4591* Highway, Street & Bridge Maintenance Ind	Guard rails, installing Painting lines on roadways and parking areas Highway signs installing Highway, street and bridge maintenance (e.g. pothole filling)
231320 Water and Sewer Construction	F4113* Gas & Oil Pipelines F4122 Waterworks & Sewage Systems	Gas mains, construction

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
231330 Oil and Gas Pipelines and Related Industrial Complexes Construction	F4112 Gas, Oil, Energy Related Struct (exc. Pipelines)	
	F4113* Gas & Oil Pipelines	Natural gas and oil transmission pipelines, construction
	F4119* Other Industrial Construction	Chemical complexes, construction
	F4259* Other Mechanical Specialty Work	Pipeline, wrapping
231390 Other Engineering Construction	F4021* Manufacturing & Light Industrial Bldg	Water filtration, sewage treatment and garbage disposal plants, construction
	F4111 Power Plants (except Hydroelectric)	
	F4119* Other Industrial Construction	All except: chemical complexes; aluminum, ammonium and cement plants; iron foundries; paper mills and other industrial structures, construction
	F4123 Hydro Power Plants & Related Structures (exc. Transmission Lines)	
	F4124 Power & Telecomm. Transmission Lines	
	F4129* Other Heavy Construction	All except land draining and reclamation
231410 Construction Management	F4411 Project Management, Construction	
232110 Site Preparation Work	F4129* Other Heavy Construction	Land draining and reclamation
	F4211 Wrecking & Demolition	
	F4212 Water Well Drilling	
	F4213 Septic System Installation	
	F4214 Excavating & Grading	
	F4215* Equipment Rental (With Operator)	All except crane rental services
	F4219* Other Site Work	Riprap installing; and line slash cutting and maintenance
	F4221 Piledriving Work	
	F4299* Other Trade Work n.e.c.	Concrete breaking for streets and highways
	F4499* Other Services Inc. to Construction n.e.c.	House moving; and test boring for construction
232210 Forming Work	F4222 Form Work	
232220 Concrete Pouring and Finishing Work	F4224* Concrete Pouring & Finishing	All except: concrete sealing, coating and waterproofing; and private driveways, sidewalks and curbs, construction

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
232230 Structural Steel and Precast Concrete Erection Work	F4223 Steel Reinforcing F4225 Precast Concrete Installation F4227* Structural Steel Erection	Steel structures, erecting
232240 Crane Rental Services	F4215* Equipment Rental (With Operator)	Crane rental with operator
232250 Framing and Rough Carpentry Work	F4226 Rough & Framing Carpentry	
232290 Other Building Structure Work	F4224* Concrete Pouring & Finishing F4229 Other Structural & Related Work F4299* Other Trade Work n.e.c.	Concrete sealing, coating and waterproofing Construction site welding; fireproofing buildings
232310 Masonry Work	F4231 Masonry Work F4271* Plastering & Stucco Work	Stucco work
232320 Glass and Glazing Work	F4233 Glass & Glazing Work	
232330 Roofing and Related Work	F4235 Roof Shingling F4236 Sheet Metal & Built-Up Roofing	
232340 Metallic and Other Siding Work	F4232* Siding Work	All except awnings, canopies and shutters, metal, installing
232390 Other Building Exterior Finishing Work	F4232* Siding Work F4239 Other Exterior Close-In Work F4292* Ornamental & Misc Fabricated Metal Inst. F4299* Other Trade Work n.e.c.	Awnings, canopies and shutters, metal, installing Architectural metal, balconies, decks and grates, fire escapes, building and store fronts, revolving and overhead doors, installation Awnings, canopies and shutters (except metal), installing
232410 Drywall and Plaster Work	F4271* Plastering & Stucco Work F4272 Drywall Work F4273* Acoustical Work	Plastering, construction Acoustical ceiling and wall panels, installing; acoustical foam sound barrier, spraying
232420 Terrazzo and Tile Work	F4276 Terrazzo & Tile Work	
232430 Carpet and Resilient Flooring Work	F4278 Resilient Flooring & Carpet Work	
232440 Insulation Work	F4234 Insulation Work	

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
232450 Building Painting and Paperhanging Work	F4275* Painting & Decorating Work	All except painting lines on roadways and parking areas Sandblasting building exteriors and structures (e.g. bridges, towers)
	R9959* Other Services to Buildings & Dwellings	
232460 Finish Carpentry and Wood Flooring Work	F4274 Finish Carpentry F4277 Hardwood Flooring Installation	
232490 Other Building Interior Finishing Work	F4273* Acoustical Work	Buildings, sound proofing (e.g. vibration isolation)
	F4279 Other Interior & Finishing Work	
	F4299* Other Trade Work n.e.c.	Bathtub refinishing; lining walls with lead for x-ray rooms
232510 Electrical Work	F4254 Environmental Control Work	
	F4261 Electrical Work	
232520 Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Installation	F4241 Plumbing	
	F4242 Dry Heating & Gas Piping Work	
	F4243 Wet Heating & Air Conditioning Work	
	F4244 Sheet Metal & Other Duct Work	
	H4921* Gas Distribution Systems Industry	Conversion of heating equipment
232530 Automatic Sprinkler System Installation	F4252 Automatic Sprinkler System Installation	
232540 Commercial Refrigeration Installation	F4253 Commercial Refrigeration Work	
232550 Elevator and Escalator Installation	F4291 Elevator & Escalator Installation	

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
232590	Other Building Equipment Installation	F4227*	Structural Steel Erection	Power boilers, installing
		F4251	Process Piping Work	
		F4255	Millwright & Rigging Work	
		F4256	Thermal Insulation Work	
		F4259*	Other Mechanical Specialty Work	All except pipeline wrapping
		F4292*	Ornamental & Misc Fabricated Metal Inst.	Interior sheet metal components n.e.c. (e.g. metal kitchen cabinets and counters; partitions; non-residential doors), installing
		F4299*	Other Trade Work n.e.c.	Bowling lanes; service station equipment; T.V. and radio station equipment; spectator seating; pneumatic tube systems; built-in vacuum cleaning systems; dumbwaiters; conveyor systems; church bells and tower clocks; rubber doors, installing
232910	Fencing and Interlocking Stone Contracting	F4217*	Fencing Installation	All except guard rails, installing
		F4219*	Other Site Work	Interlocking stone; patio stone, installing
232920	Residential and Commercial Paving Contracting	F4216*	Asphalt Paving	All except coating and sealing driveways and parking areas
		F4224*	Concrete Pouring & Finishing	Private driveways, sidewalks and curbs, poured concrete, construction
232990	All Other Special Trade Contracting	F4216*	Asphalt Paving	Coating and sealing driveways and parking areas
		F4293	Residential Swimming Pool Installation	
		F4299*	Other Trade Work n.e.c.	Telephone pole removal; steeplejack work; post hole digging; sign installation, maintenance and repair (except highway road signs); scaffold erecting and dismantling; mobile home set-up and tie-down; non-electrical cable splicing; antenna, lightning rods and conductors installation; and construction trades n.e.c.
311111	Dog and Cat Food Manufacturing	E1053*	Feed Industry	Dog and cat food, manufacturing
311119	Other Animal Food Manufacturing	E1053*	Feed Industry	Feed for animals (except dog and cat food), manufacturing

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
311211 Flour Milling	E1031* Canned & Preserved Fruit & Vegetable Ind	Fruit flour, manufacturing
	E1051* Cereal Grain Flour Industry	All except blending purchased cereal flour
	E1052* Prepared Flour Mixes & Cereal Foods Ind.	Prepared flour mixes made in flour mills
	E1099* Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.	Vegetable flour (e.g. potato flour), manufacturing
311214 Rice Milling and Malt Manufacturing	E1094* Malt and Malt Flour Industry	Malt and malt flour, manufacturing
	E1099* Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.	Rice, milling
311221 Wet Corn Milling	E1099* Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.	Wet-milling corn and other vegetables; starch, manufacturing
311224 Oilseed Processing	E1061 Vegetable Oil Mills (except Corn Oil)	
311225 Fat and Oil Refining and Blending	E1099* Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.	Blending and re-refining purchased fats and oils
311230 Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing	E1052* Prepared Flour Mixes & Cereal Foods Ind.	Breakfast cereals
311310 Sugar Manufacturing	E1081 Cane and Beet Sugar Industry	
311320 Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans	E1083* Sugar & Chocolate Confectionery Industry	Chocolate and confectionery, made from cacao beans
	E1099* Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.	Instant chocolate drink mixes, manufacturing
311330 Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate	E1083* Sugar & Chocolate Confectionery Industry	Confectionery, made from purchased chocolate
311340 Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing	E1082 Chewing Gum Industry	
	E1083* Sugar & Chocolate Confectionery Industry	Non-chocolate confectionery, manufacturing
	E1093* Potato Chip, Pretzel & Popcorn Industry	Candy-coated corn confectionery, manufacturing
	E1099* Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.	Marshmallow cream, manufacturing
311410 Frozen Food Manufacturing	E1032 Frozen Fruit and Vegetable Industry	
	E1099* Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.	Frozen prepared foods, manufacturing

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
311420 Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying	E1031* Canned & Preserved Fruit & Vegetable Ind	Canning, pickling, drying and dehydrating fruits and vegetables; tomato-based sauces, manufacturing
	E1099* Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.	Canned nationality and pasta-based specialties; dehydrated soup mixes; bouillion, manufacturing
311511 Fluid Milk Manufacturing	E1041 Fluid Milk Industry	Cottage cheese; sour cream-based dips, manufacturing
	E1049* Other Dairy Products Industries	
311515 Butter, Cheese, and Dry and Condensed Dairy Products Manufacturing	E1049* Other Dairy Products Industries	Butter, cheese, dry and condensed dairy products (except imitation), manufacturing
	E1099* Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.	Imitation cheese and cheese substitutes; dairy product substitutes, manufacturing
311520 Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing	E1049* Other Dairy Products Industries	Ice cream and frozen desserts, manufacturing
311611 Animal (except Poultry) Slaughtering	E1011* Meat and Meat Products (except Poultry)	Animal slaughtering (except for animal feed)
	E1053* Feed Industry	Animal slaughtering, for animal feed
311614 Rendering and Meat Processing from Carcasses	E1011* Meat and Meat Products (except Poultry)	Sausages and other meat products, made from purchased carcasses; boxed beef plants
	E1099* Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.	Meat extracts, manufacturing
311615 Poultry Processing	E1012 Poultry Products Industry	
311710 Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging	E1021 Fish Products Industry	
311811 Retail Bakeries	J6013* Bakery Products Stores	Retail bakeries
311814 Commercial Bakeries and Frozen Bakery Product Manufacturing	E1072* Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry	Bread; cakes; frozen baked products, manufacturing
311821 Cookie and Cracker Manufacturing	E1071 Biscuit Industry	

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
311822	Flour Mixes and Dough Manufacturing from Purchased Flour	E1051*	Cereal Grain Flour Industry	Blending purchased cereal flour Mixes (e.g. biscuit, bread), made from purchased flour Refrigerated and frozen doughs, made from purchased flour Pancake batter, manufacturing
		E1052*	Prepared Flour Mixes & Cereal Foods Ind.	
		E1072*	Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry	
		E1099*	Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.	
311823	Dry Pasta Manufacturing	E1092	Dry Pasta Products Industry	Dried Chinese noodles, manufacturing
		E1099*	Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.	
311830	Tortilla Manufacturing	E1072*	Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry	Tortillas, manufacturing
311911	Roasted Nut and Peanut Butter Manufacturing	E1099*	Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.	Salted and roasted nuts; peanut butter, manufacturing
311919	Other Snack Food Manufacturing	E1093*	Potato Chip, Pretzel & Popcorn Industry	All except candy-coated corn confectionery, manufacturing
311920	Coffee and Tea Manufacturing	E1091	Tea and Coffee Industry	Coffee substitutes; artiicial tea manufacturing
		E1099*	Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.	
311930	Flavouring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing	E1099*	Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.	Flavouring syrups, manufacturing
		E1111*	Soft Drink Industry	Soft drink flavouring and syrups, manufacturing
311940	Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing	E1031*	Canned & Preserved Fruit & Vegetable Ind	Vinegar, fruit and vegetable sauces (except tomato- based), manufacturing
		E1094*	Malt and Malt Flour Industry	Malt extracts, manufacturing
		E1099*	Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.	Sauces (except vegetable); salad dressings; flavouring extracts; spices; colouring for baking and confectionery use, manufacturing
		E3799*	Other Chemical Products Industries n.e.c.	Table salt, manufacturing
311990	All Other Food Manufacturing	E1031*	Canned & Preserved Fruit & Vegetable Ind	Canned puddings, manufacturing
		E1072*	Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry	Refrigerated pizza, manufacturing
		E1099*	Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.	Other food products, manufacturing

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
312110 Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing	E1031* Canned & Preserved Fruit & Vegetable Ind	Non-carbonated fruit drinks, manufacturing
	E1111* Soft Drink Industry	All except: soft drink concentrates and syrups; non-alcoholic beer, manufacturing
	E3999* Other Manufactured Products Inds., n.e.c.	Ice, manufacturing
312120 Breweries	E1111* Soft Drink Industry	Non-alcoholic beer, manufacturing
	E1131 Brewery Products Industry	
312130 Wineries	E1121* Distillery Products Industry	Brandy, manufacturing
	E1141 Wine Industry	
312140 Distilleries	E1121* Distillery Products Industry	All except brandy; ethyl alcohol for non-beverage use, manufacturing
312210 Tobacco Stemming and Redrying	E1211 Leaf Tobacco Industry	
312220 Tobacco Product Manufacturing	E1221 Tobacco Products Industry	
313110 Fibre, Yarn and Thread Mills	E1811* Man-made Fibre and Filament Yarn Ind.	Man-made filament yarn, manufacturing; preparation of man-made filaments (e.g. texturizing, throwing)
	E1821* Wool Yarn and Woven Cloth Industry	Wool yarn spinning, twisting and winding
	E1829* Misc. Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Inds.	Cotton and manmade yarn, spinning
	E1999* Misc. Textile Products Industries n.e.c.	Thread, manufacturing
313210 Broad-Woven Fabric Mills	E1821* Wool Yarn and Woven Cloth Industry	Broad-woven fabrics, wool, manufacturing
	E1829* Misc. Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Inds.	Broad-woven fabrics (except wool and hard fibre yarn), manufacturing
	E1993* Household Products of Textile Materials	Household textile products, made in weaving mills
	E1999* Misc. Textile Products Industries n.e.c.	Broad-woven fabrics of linen, jute and hemp, manufacturing
313220 Narrow Fabric Mills and Schiffli Machine Embroidery	E1811* Man-made Fibre and Filament Yarn Ind.	Elastic yarn (including rubber, spandex and other synthetic elastomers), manufacturing
	E1991* Narrow Fabric Industry	Narrow fabrics (except lace) and Schiffli machine embroidery, manufacturing
	E1999* Misc. Textile Products Industries n.e.c.	Tassels, manufacturing

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
313230 Nonwoven Fabric Mills	E1911* Natural Fibres & Felt Products Industry	Nonwoven fabrics, manufacturing
313240 Knit Fabric Mills	E1831* Broad Knitted Fabric Industry	All except own-account finishing of broad knitted fabrics
	E1991* Narrow Fabric Industry	Lace fabric, manufacturing
	E1993* Household Products of Textile Materials	Household products, made of lace
313310 Textile and Fabric Finishing	E1811* Man-made Fibre and Filament Yarn Ind.	Man-made yarns, own-account finishing
	E1821* Wool Yarn and Woven Cloth Industry	Wool yarn and woven fabric, own-account finishing
	E1829* Misc. Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Inds.	Cotton yarn and cotton and man-made woven fabric, own-account finishing
	E1831* Broad Knitted Fabric Industry	Broad knitted fabrics, own-account finishing
	E1911* Natural Fibres & Felt Products Industry	Preparing natural fibres for spinning; wool scouring, carbonizing and combing; felt cloth, finishing
	E1992* Contract Textile Dyeing and Finishing	Yarns, textile fabrics and clothing, contract dyeing and finishing
	E1999* Misc. Textile Products Industries n.e.c.	Linen and other hard fibre yarns and woven fabrics; and all thread, own-account finishing
	E2433* Men's and Boys' Pants Industry	Men's and boys' pants and jeans, own-account finishing
	E2435* Men's and Boys' Clothing Contractors	Men's and boys' clothing, contract finishing
	E2442* Women's Sportswear Industry	Women's sportswear, own-account finishing
	E2445* Women's Clothing Contractors	Miscellaneous women's clothing, contract finishing
	E2451* Children's Clothing Industry	Children's and girls' clothing, contract finishing
	I5321* Piece Goods, Wholesale	Converters of purchased woven fabrics
313320 Fabric Coating	E1599* Other Rubber Products Industries	Fabric, rubberizing
	E1992* Contract Textile Dyeing and Finishing	Textile fabrics, contract bonding and laminating
	E3993* Floor Tile, Linoleum and Coated Fabrics	All except resilient flooring, manufacturing
314110 Carpet and Rug Mills	E1921* Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry	All except carpets and rugs, made from purchased fabrics
	E1992* Contract Textile Dyeing and Finishing	Rugs, contract finishing

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
314120 Curtain and Linen Mills	E1821* Wool Yarn and Woven Cloth Industry	Woolen blankets, made from purchased fabric
	E1993* Household Products of Textile Materials	All except: household textile products made in weaving mills or made of lace; textile window blinds, manufacturing
314910 Textile Bag and Canvas Mills	E1931 Canvas and Related Products Industry	
	E1999* Misc. Textile Products Industries n.e.c.	Textile bags (including laundry and garment bags), manufacturing
314990 All Other Textile Product Mills	E1811* Man-made Fibre and Filament Yarn Ind.	Glass tire cord, manufacturing
	E1911* Natural Fibres & Felt Products Industry	Bats and batting; upholstery filling, manufacturing
	E1921* Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry	Carpets and rugs, made from purchased fabric
	E1994* Hygiene Products of Textile Materials	Textile diapers (except disposable), manufacturing
	E1995 Tire Cord Fabric Industry	
	E1999* Misc. Textile Products Industries n.e.c.	Cordage and twine; embroidering on textiles; fishing nets; textile linings; badges; flags; sleeping bags; dust cloths and wipers, manufacturing
	E2445* Women's Clothing Contractors	Embroidering on clothing, for the trade
	E2799* Other Converted Paper Products Inds. n.e.c.	Paper twine, manufacturing
315110 Hosiery and Sock Mills	E2494 Hosiery Industry	

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
315190 Other Clothing Knitting Mills	E2431* Men's and Boys' Coat Industry	Men's and boys' coats, made in knitting mills
	E2432* Men's and Boys' Suit and Jacket Ind.	Men's and boys' suits and jackets, made in knitting mills
	E2433* Men's and Boys' Pants Industry	Men's and boys' pants, made in knitting mills
	E2434* Men's and Boys' Shirt & Underwear Ind.	Men's and boy's shirts and underwear, made in knitting mills
	E2441* Women's Coat and Jacket Industry	Women's coats and jackets, made in knitting mills
	E2442* Women's Sportswear Industry	Women's sportswear, made in knitting mills
	E2443* Women's Dress Industry	Women's dresses, made in knitting mills
	E2444* Women's Blouse and Shirt Industry	Women's blouses and shirts, made in knitting mills
	E2451* Children's Clothing Industry	Children's clothing (except tights made in knitting mills)
	E2491* Sweater Industry	Sweaters, made in knitting mills
	E2492* Occupational Clothing Industry	Occupational (i.e. washable) clothing, made in knitting mills
	E2493* Glove Industry	Gloves and mittens, made in knitting mills
	E2496* Foundation Garment Industry	Foundation garments, made in knitting mills
	E2499* Misc. Clothing & Apparel Industries n.e.c.	Other clothing, made in knitting mills
315210 Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting	E2435* Men's and Boys' Clothing Contractors	Men's and boys' cut and sew clothing contractors
	E2445* Women's Clothing Contractors	Women's and girls' cut and sew clothing contractors
315221 Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Underwear and Nightwear Manufacturing	E2434* Men's and Boys' Shirt & Underwear Ind.	Men's and boys' underwear (except made in knitting mills)
	E2451* Children's Clothing Industry	Little boys' underwear and nightwear (except made in knitting mills)
	E2499* Misc. Clothing & Apparel Industries n.e.c.	Men's and boys' nightwear (except made in knitting mills)

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
315222 Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat and Overcoat Manufacturing	E2431* Men's and Boys' Coat Industry	Men's and boys' tailored coats (except made in knitting mills)
	E2432* Men's and Boys' Suit and Jacket Ind.	Men's and boys' tailored suits and jackets (except made in knitting mills)
	E2451* Children's Clothing Industry	Little boys' tailored suits, coats and jackets (except made in knitting mills)
	E2492* Occupational Clothing Industry	Men's and boys' tailored uniforms (except made in knitting mills)
	J6121* Men's Clothing Stores	Men's custom tailoring shops
315226 Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Shirt Manufacturing	E2434* Men's and Boys' Shirt & Underwear Ind.	Men's and boys' shirts (except made in knitting mills)
	E2451* Children's Clothing Industry	Little boys' shirts (except made in knitting mills)
315227 Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Trouser, Slack and Jean Manufacturing	E2433* Men's and Boys' Pants Industry	Men's and boys' trousers, slacks and jeans (except made in knitting mills)
	E2451* Children's Clothing Industry	Little boys' trousers, slacks and jeans (except made in knitting mills)
	E2492* Occupational Clothing Industry	Men's and boys' occupational trousers (except made in knitting mills)
315229 Other Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	E2431* Men's and Boys' Coat Industry	Men's and boys' non-tailored coats and raincoats (e.g., hunting coats) (except made in knitting mills)
	E2432* Men's and Boys' Suit and Jacket Ind.	Men's and boys' non-tailored jackets (e.g., windbreakers) (except made in knitting mills)
	E2433* Men's and Boys' Pants Industry	Men's and boys' shorts and athletic pants (except made in knitting mills)
	E2434* Men's and Boys' Shirt & Underwear Ind.	Men's and boys' athletic shirts (except made in knitting mills)
	E2451* Children's Clothing Industry	Little boys' cut and sew clothing, n.e.c. (except made in knitting mills)
	E2491* Sweater Industry	Men's and boys' sweaters (except made in knitting mills)
	E2492* Occupational Clothing Industry	Men's and boys' work jackets (except made in knitting mills)
	E2499* Misc. Clothing & Apparel Industries n.e.c.	Men's and boys' cut and sew clothing, n.e.c. (e.g. swimwear), manufacturing

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
315231 Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear and Nightwear Manufacturing	E2451* Children's Clothing Industry	Girls' underwear, nightwear, robes and dressing gowns (except made in knitting mills)
	E2496* Foundation Garment Industry	Foundation garments (except made in knitting mills)
	E2499* Misc. Clothing & Apparel Industries n.e.c.	Women's underwear, nightwear, robes and dressing gowns (except made in knitting mills)
315232 Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Blouse and Shirt Manufacturing	E2442* Women's Sportswear Industry	Women's sweatshirts, T-shirts and tank tops (except made in knitting mills)
	E2444* Women's Blouse and Shirt Industry	Women's blouses and shirts (except made in knitting mills)
	E2451* Children's Clothing Industry	Girls' blouses and shirts, sweatshirts, T-shirts and tank tops (except made in knitting mills)
315233 Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing	E2443* Women's Dress Industry	Women's dresses (except made in knitting mills)
	E2451* Children's Clothing Industry	Girls' dresses (except made in knitting mills)
	E2492* Occupational Clothing Industry	Paper dresses, manufacturing
	J6131* Women's Clothing Stores	Custom dressmaking shops
315234 Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, Tailored Jacket and Skirt Manufacturing	E2441* Women's Coat and Jacket Industry	Women's tailored jackets and raincoats (except made in knitting mills)
	E2442* Women's Sportswear Industry	Women's skirts, suits and vests (except made in knitting mills)
	E2451* Children's Clothing Industry	Girls' suits, coats, raincoat, tailored jackets, and skirts (except made in knitting mills)
	E2492* Occupational Clothing Industry	Women's tailored uniforms (except made in knitting mills)
315239 Other Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	E2441* Women's Coat and Jacket Industry	Women's non-tailored jackets, and ski clothing (except made in knitting mills)
	E2442* Women's Sportswear Industry	Women's non-tailored slacks, culottes, jeans, shorts, sweatsuits and vests (except made in knitting mills)
	E2451* Children's Clothing Industry	Girls' cut & sew clothing, n.e.c. (except made in knitting mills)
	E2491* Sweater Industry	Women's sweaters (except made in knitting mills)
	E2492* Occupational Clothing Industry	Women's occupational (i.e., washable) clothing (except made in knitting mills)
	E2499* Misc. Clothing & Apparel Industries n.e.c.	Women's swimwear (except made in knitting mills)

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
315291	Infants' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	E2451* Children's Clothing Industry	Infants' clothing (except made in knitting mills)
315292	Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing	E2431* Men's and Boys' Coat Industry	Men's and boys' leather coats, manufacturing
		E2432* Men's and Boys' Suit and Jacket Ind.	Men's and boys' leather suits and jackets, manufacturing
		E2433* Men's and Boys' Pants Industry	Men's and boys' leather pants, manufacturing
		E2441* Women's Coat and Jacket Industry	Women's leather coats and jackets, manufacturing
		E2442* Women's Sportswear Industry	Women's leather sportswear, manufacturing
		E2443* Women's Dress Industry	Women's leather dresses, manufacturing
		E2451* Children's Clothing Industry	Children's leather clothing, manufacturing
315299	All Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	E2495 Fur Goods Industry	
		E2499* Misc. Clothing & Apparel Industries n.e.c.	Men's fur hats, manufacturing
		E2433* Men's and Boys' Pants Industry	Men's and boys' non-tailored athletic uniforms (except made in knitting mills)
		E2442* Women's Sportswear Industry	Women's non-tailored athletic uniforms (except made in knitting mills)
		E2451* Children's Clothing Industry	Waterproof non-tailored rainwear (e.g., ponchos); costumes (e.g., theatrical), children's (except made in knitting mills)
		E2492* Occupational Clothing Industry	Clerical vestments; hospital gowns; academic caps and gowns; band uniforms (except made in knitting mills)
		E2499* Misc. Clothing & Apparel Industries n.e.c.	Waterproof non-tailored rainwear (e.g., ponchos); costumes (e.g., theatrical), adults' (except made in knitting mills)
315990	Clothing Accessories and Other Clothing Manufacturing	E1999* Misc. Textile Products Industries n.e.c.	Clothing findings and trimmings; handkerchiefs
		E2493* Glove Industry	Gloves, mitts and mittens (except made in knitting mills)
		E2499* Misc. Clothing & Apparel Industries n.e.c.	Neckwear, scarves and shawls; hats, caps and millinery; waterproof clothing accessories (e.g. bibs and aprons); belts; arm bands; suspenders; and other clothing accessories, n.e.c. (except made in knitting mills)

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
316110	Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing	E1711 E3999*	Leather Tanneries Other Manufactured Products Inds., n.e.c.	Fur dressing and dyeing
316210	Footwear Manufacturing	E1712	Footwear Industry	
316990	Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing	E1713	Luggage, Purse and Handbag Industry	
		E1719*	Misc. Leather and Allied Products Inds.	All except: footwear parts and findings; and leather gaskets, manufacturing
321111	Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)	E2512*	Sawmill & Planing Mill Products Industry	Manufacturing lumber from logs
321112	Shingle and Shake Mills	E2511	Shingle and Shake Industry	
321114	Wood Preservation	E2591	Wood Preservation Industry	
321211	Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Mills	E2521	Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Industry	
321212	Softwood Veneer and Plywood Mills	E2522	Softwood Veneer and Plywood Industry	
321215	Structural Wood Product Manufacturing	E2549*	Other Millwork Industries	Structural wood members, manufacturing
321216	Particle Board and Fibreboard Mills	E2592	Particle Board Industry	
		E2714	Building Board Industry	
321217	Waferboard Mills	E2593	Wafer Board Industry	
321911	Wood Window and Door Manufacturing	E2543	Wooden Door and Window Industry	
321919	Other Millwork	E2512*	Sawmill & Planing Mill Products Industry	Purchased lumber, planing
		E2549*	Other Millwork Industries	Millwork, n.e.c. (e.g. mouldings, trim, ornamental woodwork), manufacturing
		E2599*	Other Wood Industries n.e.c.	Wood turnings, manufacturing
321920	Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing	E2512*	Sawmill & Planing Mill Products Industry	Cooperage stock, manufacturing
		E2561	Wooden Box and Pallet Industry	
		E2599*	Other Wood Industries n.e.c.	Cooperage products, manufacturing
321991	Manufactured (Mobile) Home Manufacturing	E3244	Mobile Home Industry	

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
321992	Prefabricated Wood Building Manufacturing	E2541	Prefabricated Wooden Buildings Industry	
321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing	E1719*	Misc. Leather and Allied Products Inds.	Wood boot and shoe heels and lasts, manufacturing
		E2512*	Sawmill & Planing Mill Products Industry	Lumber, kiln drying
		E2599*	Other Wood Industries n.e.c.	Wood products, n.e.c., manufacturing
322111	Mechanical Pulp Mills	E2711*	Pulp Industry	Mechanical and semi-chemical pulp manufacturing, not integrated with paper-making
322112	Chemical Pulp Mills	E2711*	Pulp Industry	Chemical pulp manufacturing, not integrated with paper-making
322121	Paper (except Newsprint) Mills	E2711*	Pulp Industry	Integrated pulp and paper mills
		E2713*	Paperboard Industry	Building paper, manufacturing
		E2719	Other Paper Industries	
		E2733*	Paper Bag Industry	Bags, made in paper mills
		E2792*	Stationery Paper Products Industry	Stationery paper products, made in paper mills
		E2793*	Paper Consumer Products Industry	Sanitary products made in paper mills
322122	Newsprint Mills	E2712	Newsprint Industry	
322130	Paperboard Mills	E2713*	Paperboard Industry	All except building paper, manufacturing
		E2791*	Coated and Treated Paper Industry	Coated paperboard, made in paperboard mills
322211	Corrugated and Solid Fibre Box Manufacturing	E2731*	Folding Carton and Set-up Box Industry	Solid fibre boxes, manufacturing
		E2732	Corrugated Box Industry	
322212	Folding Paperboard Box Manufacturing	E2731*	Folding Carton and Set-up Box Industry	Folding paperboard boxes, manufacturing
322219	Other Paperboard Container Manufacturing	E2731*	Folding Carton and Set-up Box Industry	All except solid fibre boxes; folding paperboard boxes; die-cut egg cartons, fillers and flats, manufacturing
		E2799*	Other Converted Paper Products Inds. n.e.c.	Sanitary food containers, made from purchased paper

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
322220 Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing	E1599* Other Rubber Products Industries	Cellophane adhesive tape, manufacturing
	E1999* Misc. Textile Products Industries n.e.c.	Pressure sensitive cloth tape (e.g. duct tape), manufacturing
	E2733* Paper Bag Industry	Bags, made from purchased paper
	E2791* Coated and Treated Paper Industry	Coated, treated or laminated paper, manufacturing
	E2799* Other Converted Paper Products Inds. n.e.c.	Aluminum foil laminates, manufacturing
322230 Stationery Product Manufacturing	E2792* Stationery Paper Products Industry	Stationery products, made from purchased paper
322291 Sanitary Paper Product Manufacturing	E1994* Hygiene Products of Textile Materials	Disposable sanitary products of textile materials, manufacturing
	E2793* Paper Consumer Products Industry	Sanitary products, made from purchased paper
322299 All Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing	E2731* Folding Carton and Set-up Box Industry	Egg cartons, fillers and flats, die-cut, manufacturing
	E2799* Other Converted Paper Products Inds. n.e.c.	Moulded wood pulp products; converted paper products, n.e.c., manufacturing
323113 Commercial Screen Printing	E2432* Men's and Boys' Suit and Jacket Ind.	Printing on purchased men's and boys' jackets
	E2434* Men's and Boys' Shirt & Underwear Ind.	Printing on purchased men's and boys' shirts (including T-shirts)
	E2435* Men's and Boys' Clothing Contractors	Contract printing on men's and boys' clothing
	E2441* Women's Coat and Jacket Industry	Printing on purchased women's jackets
	E2442* Women's Sportswear Industry	Printing on purchased women's sportswear (including T-shirts)
	E2443* Women's Dress Industry	Printing on purchased women's dresses
	E2444* Women's Blouse and Shirt Industry	Printing on purchased women's blouses and shirts
	E2445* Women's Clothing Contractors	Contract printing on clothing (except men's and boys')
	E2819 *Other Commercial Printing Industries	Screen printing on plastics, paper and metal
	E3562* Glass Products (except Containers) Ind.	Screen printing on glass
	E3999* Other Manufactured Products Inds., n.e.c.	Screen printing on eyeglass frames for the trade
323114 Quick Printing	E2819* Other Commercial Printing Industries	Quick printing

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
323115	Digital Printing	E2819*	Other Commercial Printing Industries	Digital printing
323116	Manifold Business Forms Printing	E2811*	Business Forms Printing Industry	Manifold business forms, printing
323119	Other Printing	E2811*	Business Forms Printing Industry	Business forms (except manifold), printing
		E2819*	Other Commercial Printing Industries	All except screen, quick and digital printing
		E2821*	Platemaking, Typesetting & Bindery Ind.	Looseleaf binders; blankbooks; photo albums; scrapbooks, manufacturing
323120	Support Activities for Printing	E2821*	Platemaking, Typesetting & Bindery Ind.	Bookbinding and pre-press services
324110	Petroleum Refineries	E3611	Petroleum Products (exc Lub Oil, Grease)	
324121	Asphalt Paving Mixture and Block Manufacturing	E3699*	Other Petroleum and Coal Products Inds.	Asphalt paving mixtures and blocks, manufacturing
324122	Asphalt Shingle and Coating Material Manufacturing	E2721	Asphalt Roofing Industry	
		E3699*	Other Petroleum and Coal Products Inds.	Asphalt roofing cements and coating compounds, manufacturing
		E3799*	Other Chemical Products Industries n.e.c.	Roofing pitch, made from purchased coal tar
324190	Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing	E3612	Lubricating Oil and Grease Industry	
		E3699*	Other Petroleum and Coal Products Inds.	All except: paving mixtures and blocks; asphalt roofing cements and coating compounds, manufacturing
		E3799*	Other Chemical Products Industries n.e.c.	Fireplace logs, manufacturing
325110	Petrochemical Manufacturing	E3712*	Industrial Organic Chemicals n.e.c.	Acyclic hydrocarbons (except acetylene) and cyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids feedstocks
325120	Industrial Gas Manufacturing	E3711*	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals n.e.c.	Inorganic industrial gases, manufacturing
		E3712*	Industrial Organic Chemicals n.e.c.	Acetylene and fluorocarbons, manufacturing
325130	Synthetic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing	E3711*	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals n.e.c.	Inorganic dyes and pigments, manufacturing
		E3712*	Industrial Organic Chemicals n.e.c.	Synthetic organic dyes and pigments, manufacturing

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
325181	Alkali and Chlorine Manufacturing	E3711*	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals n.e.c.	Alkalies and chlorine, manufacturing
325189	All Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing	E3711*	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals n.e.c.	Inorganic basic chemicals, n.e.c., manufacturing
325190	Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing	E1121*	Distillery Products Industry	Ethyl alcohol for non-beverage use, manufacturing
		E3712*	Industrial Organic Chemicals n.e.c.	Organic basic chemicals, n.e.c., manufacturing
		E3799*	Other Chemical Products Industries n.e.c.	Wood distillates, oils and extracts; coal tar distillation; synthetic perfume materials; artificial sweeteners (e.g. saccharin and aspartame), manufacturing
325210	Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing	E3712*	Industrial Organic Chemicals n.e.c.	Synthetic rubbers, manufacturing
		E3731*	Plastic and Synthetic Resin Industry	All except: custom compounders of purchased resins and producers of resins made from recycled plastics
325220	Artificial and Synthetic Fibres and Filaments Manufacturing	E1811*	Man-made Fibre and Filament Yarn Ind.	Artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments, manufacturing
325313	Chemical Fertilizer (except Potash) Manufacturing	E3711*	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals n.e.c.	Ammonia, nitric acid, phosphoric acid and dicalcium phosphate, manufacturing
		E3712*	Industrial Organic Chemicals n.e.c.	Non-fertilizer grade urea, manufacturing
		E3721*	Chemical Fertilizer Industry	All except: mixing potting soils and mixing manure, sand and compost
325314	Mixed Fertilizer Manufacturing	E3721*	Chemical Fertilizer Industry	Mixing potting soils and mixing manure, sand and compost
		E3722	Mixed Fertilizer Industry	
325320	Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing	E3729	Other Agricultural Chemical Industries	
		E3799*	Other Chemical Products Industries n.e.c.	Home and garden herbicides, fungicides, pesticides, rodenticides and insecticides, manufacturing
325410	Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing	E3712*	Industrial Organic Chemicals n.e.c.	Acetylsalicylic acid, manufacturing
		E3741*	Pharmaceutical and Medicine Industry	All except dental impression compounds, adhesives and gels, manufacturing
325510	Paint and Coating Manufacturing	E3751	Paint and Varnish Industry	

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
325520	Adhesive Manufacturing	E3792	Adhesives Industry	
		E3799*	Other Chemical Products Industries n.e.c.	Patching plaster (except gypsum-based), manufacturing
325610	Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing	E3712*	Industrial Organic Chemicals n.e.c.	Glycerine, crude and refined from fats (except synthetic), manufacturing
		E3761*	Soap and Cleaning Compounds Industry	All except soap-impregnated steel wool pads, manufacturing
		E3771*	Toilet Preparations Industry	Toothpaste, manufacturing
		E3799*	Other Chemical Products Industries n.e.c.	Polishes, waxes and laundry starches; surface active agents, manufacturing
325620	Toilet Preparation Manufacturing	E1994*	Hygiene Products of Textile Materials	Dental floss, manufacturing
		E3771*	Toilet Preparations Industry	All except toothpaste, manufacturing
325910	Printing Ink Manufacturing	E3791*	Printing Ink Industry	All except writing and drawing inks, manufacturing
325920	Explosives Manufacturing	E3799*	Other Chemical Products Industries n.e.c.	Explosives, manufacturing
325991	Custom Compounding of Purchased Resins	E3731*	Plastic and Synthetic Resin Industry	Custom compounding of purchased resins and production of resins made from recycled plastics
325999	All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product Manufacturing	E2791*	Coated and Treated Paper Industry	Blueprint and whiteprint sensitized paper, manufacturing
		E3791*	Printing Ink Industry	Writing and drawing inks, manufacturing
		E3799*	Other Chemical Products Industries n.e.c.	Miscellaneous chemical products (e.g. activated charcoal, automotive chemicals, boiler compounds, defoamers, distilled water, foundry supplies, prepared plasticizers, sizes, and drilling mud additives), manufacturing
		E3912*	Other Instruments and Related Products	Photographic chemicals; sensitized photographic film, plates and paper, manufacturing
326111	Unsupported Plastic Bag Manufacturing	E1691	Plastic Bag Industry	

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
326114	Unsupported Plastic Film and Sheet Manufacturing	E1631*	Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry	All except plastic lay-flat tubing, manufacturing
		E1699*	Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c.	Plastic film, coated or laminated, for packaging, manufacturing
326121	Unsupported Plastic Profile Shape Manufacturing	E1621*	Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fittings Industry	Plastic tubes (flexible), manufacturing
		E1631*	Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry	Plastic lay-flat tubing, manufacturing
		E1699*	Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c.	Unsupported angles, channels and rods, manufacturing
326122	Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing	E1621*	Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fittings Industry	Rigid plastic pipe and tube, manufacturing
326130	Laminated Plastic Plate, Sheet and Shape Manufacturing	E1699*	Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c.	Laminated plastic plate, sheet and profile shapes, manufacturing
326140	Polystyrene Foam Product Manufacturing	E1611*	Foamed & Expanded Plastic Products Ind.	Polystyrene foam products, manufacturing
326150	Urethane and Other Foam Product (except Polystyrene) Manufacturing	E1611*	Foamed & Expanded Plastic Products Ind.	Urethane and other foam products (except polystyrene), manufacturing
326160	Plastic Bottle Manufacturing	E1699*	Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c.	Plastic bottles, manufacturing
326191	Plastic Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing	E1699*	Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c.	Plastic plumbing fixtures, manufacturing
326193	Motor Vehicle Plastic Parts Manufacturing	E3256	Motor Vehicle Plastic Parts Industry	
326198	All Other Plastic Product Manufacturing	E1699*	Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c.	Plastic products, n.e.c., manufacturing
		E1719*	Misc. Leather and Allied Products Inds.	Plastic footwear parts, manufacturing
		E3993*	Floor Tile, Linoleum and Coated Fabrics	Resilient flooring, manufacturing
326210	Tire Manufacturing	E1511	Tire and Tube Industry	
		E1521*	Rubber Hose and Belting Industry	Solid rubber tires (e.g., for industrial tractors, tricycles), manufacturing
		E1599*	Other Rubber Products Industries	Camelback for retreading rubber tires, manufacturing
		I5521*	Tires & Tubes, Wholesale	Recapping and retreading tires

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
326220 Rubber and Plastic Hose and Belting Manufacturing	E1521* Rubber Hose and Belting Industry	All except: hose and tube assemblies (i.e. fluid power, hydraulic and pneumatic); solid rubber tires, manufacturing
	E1699* Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c.	Plastic hose and belting, manufacturing
326290 Other Rubber Product Manufacturing	E1599* Other Rubber Products Industries	All except: fabric rubberizing; and camelback for retreading rubber tires; cellophane adhesive tape; and rubber gaskets, manufacturing
327110 Pottery, Ceramics and Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing	E3512 Imported Clay Products Industry	
327120 Clay Building Material and Refractory Manufacturing	E3511* Domestic Clay Products Industry	Clay building products (e.g. bricks and tiles), manufacturing
	E3591* Refractories Industry	All except: refractory clays, beneficiating; dead-burned dolomite and calcined magnesite, manufacturing
327214 Glass Manufacturing	E1811* Man-made Fibre and Filament Yarn Ind.	Glass yarns, manufacturing
	E3561* Primary Glass and Containers Industry	Glass and glass containers, made in glass plants
	E3562* Glass Products (except Containers) Ind.	Glass products (except containers), made in glass plants
327215 Glass Product Manufacturing from Purchased Glass	E3031* Metal Door and Window Industry	Bathtub enclosures and shower doors, metal-framed, made from purchased glass
	E3259* Other Motor Vehicle Accessories & Parts	Transportation equipment mirrors, made from purchased glass
	E3332* Electric Lamp and Shade Industry	Glass lamp shades, manufacturing
	E3561* Primary Glass and Containers Industry	Glass containers, made from purchased glass
	E3562* Glass Products (except Containers) Ind.	Glass products (except containers), made from purchased glass
327310 Cement Manufacturing	E3521 Cement Industry	
327320 Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	E3551 Ready-mix Concrete Industry	

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
327330	Concrete Pipe, Brick and Block Manufacturing	E3541	Concrete Pipe Industry	Concrete block and brick, manufacturing
		E3549*	Miscellaneous Concrete Products Industry	
327390	Other Concrete Product Manufacturing	E3542	Structural Concrete Products Industry	All except concrete, and sand lime block and brick, manufacturing
		E3549*	Miscellaneous Concrete Products Industry	
327410	Lime Manufacturing	E3581	Lime Industry	Dead-burned dolomite, manufacturing
		E3591*	Refractories Industry	
327420	Gypsum Product Manufacturing	E3593	Gypsum Products Industry	Architectural and ornamental plaster work and mouldings, manufacturing
		E3599*	Misc. Non-metallic Mineral Products n.e.c.	
		E3999*	Other Manufactured Products Inds., n.e.c.	Statuary and pedestals, plaster of paris, manufacturing
327910	Abrasive Product Manufacturing	E3571	Abrasives Industry	
327990	All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	E3549*	Miscellaneous Concrete Products Industry	Sand lime bricks, blocks and tiles, manufacturing
		E3591*	Refractories Industry	Calcined magnesite, manufacturing
		E3592*	Asbestos Products Industry	Asbestos products (except brake and clutch lining materials and gaskets), manufacturing
		E3594	Non-metallic Mineral Insulating Material	Non-metallic mineral products, n.e.c. (e.g. cutting dimension stone, and grinding minerals and earths), manufacturing
		E3599*	Misc. Non-metallic Mineral Products n.e.c.	
		E3799*	Other Chemical Products Industries n.e.c.	Kitty litter, manufacturing
331110	Iron and Steel Mills and Ferro-Alloy Manufacturing	E2911	Ferro-alloys Industry	Steel mills with blast furnaces (including electric-arc furnaces)
		E2919*	Other Primary Steel Industries	
331210	Iron and Steel Pipes and Tubes Manufacturing from Purchased Steel	E2921	Steel Pipe and Tube Industry	
331221	Cold-Rolled Steel Shape Manufacturing	E2919*	Other Primary Steel Industries	Rolled products, made from purchased steel

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
331222 Steel Wire Drawing	E3052* Wire and Wire Rope Industry	Steel wire, cable and rope, made in wire-drawing mills
	E3059* Other Wire Products Industries	Wire products (e.g. nails, staples, tacks, barbed wire), made in wire-drawing mills
331313 Primary Production of Alumina and Aluminum	E2951 Primary Production of Aluminum	
331317 Aluminum Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying	E2961* Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding	Rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying purchased aluminum
	E3381* Communications & Energy Wire & Cable Ind	Insulated, aluminum electrical wire, made in wire-drawing mills
331410 Non-Ferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Smelting and Refining	E2959 Other Non-ferrous Smelting and Refining	
331420 Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying	E2971* Copper Rolling, Casting and Extruding	All except: casting; forging; grinding castings for the trade
	E3381* Communications & Energy Wire & Cable Ind	Insulated, copper electrical wire, made in wire-drawing mills
331490 Non-Ferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying	E2999* Other Metal Rolling, Casting & Extruding	Non-ferrous metal (except copper and aluminum), rolling, drawing extruding and alloying
	E3922* Precious Metal Secondary Refining Ind.	Recovering precious metal from scrap; precious metal rolling, drawing, extruding; and alloying purchased precious metals
331511 Iron Foundries	E2941* Iron Foundries	All except cleaning and grinding iron castings for the trade
	E3261* Railroad Rolling Stock Industry	Railway car and locomotive wheels and brake shoes, casting
331514 Steel Foundries	E2912 Steel Foundries	
331523 Non-Ferrous Die-Casting Foundries	E2999* Other Metal Rolling, Casting & Extruding	Non-ferrous metals, die-casting
331529 Non-Ferrous Foundries (except Die-Casting)	E2961* Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding	Aluminum, casting (except die-casting)
	E2971* Copper Rolling, Casting and Extruding	Copper, casting (except die-casting)
	E2999* Other Metal Rolling, Casting & Extruding	Non-ferrous metal (except copper and aluminum), casting (except die-casting)

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
332113 Forging	E2961* Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding	Aluminum, forging
	E2971* Copper Rolling, Casting and Extruding	Copper, forging
	E2999* Other Metal Rolling, Casting & Extruding	Non-ferrous metal (except copper and aluminum), forging
	E3099* Other Metal Fabricating Industries n.e.c.	Iron and steel, forging
	E3261* Railroad Rolling Stock Industry	Railway car and locomotive wheels, axles and related equipment, forging
332118 Stamping	E3042* Metal Closure and Container Industry	Crowns and closures, stamping
	E3049* Other Stamped and Pressed Metal Products	Custom roll forming; and stampings (except automotive), manufacturing
	E3099* Other Metal Fabricating Industries n.e.c.	Wheels for wheel barrows, strollers, and lawn mowers, stamping; powdered metal products, custom moulding
332210 Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing	E3049* Other Stamped and Pressed Metal Products	Kitchen utensils, pots and pans, stamping and pressing
	E3062* Metal Dies, Moulds and Patterns Industry	Dies, paper or leather cutting, manufacturing
	E3063 Hand Tool and Implement Industry	
	E3069* Other Hardware and Cutlery Industries	Drill bits, machine knives and other edged products; and cutlery, manufacturing
332311 Prefabricated Metal Building and Component Manufacturing	E3023 Pre-eng. Metal Bldgs (except Portable)	
	E3032 Prefabricated Portable Metal Bldg's Ind	
332314 Concrete Reinforcing Bar Manufacturing	E3099* Other Metal Fabricating Industries n.e.c.	Concrete reinforcing bars, manufacturing
332319 Other Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing	E3022 Plate Work Industry	
	E3029 Other Fabricated Structural Metal Prods.	
	E3271* Shipbuilding and Repair Industry	Prefabricated-metal ship and barge sections, not made in shipyards
332321 Metal Window and Door Manufacturing	E3031* Metal Door and Window Industry	All except bathtub enclosures and shower doors, metal-framed, made from purchased glass
	E3039* Other Ornamental & Architec. Metal Prods	Metal moulding and ornamental trim, manufacturing

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
332329 Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing	E3039* Other Ornamental & Architec. Metal Prods	All except: metal moulding and ornamental trim; and metal partitions, manufacturing
	E3049* Other Stamped and Pressed Metal Products	Expanded metal lath, stamping
	E3111* Agricultural Implement Industry	Cattle holders for milking; metal corrals, manufacturing
332410 Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing	E3011 Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Industry	
332420 Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing	E3021 Metal Tanks (Heavy Gauge) Industry	
332431 Metal Can Manufacturing	E3042* Metal Closure and Container Industry	Metal cans, manufacturing
332439 Other Metal Container Manufacturing	E3042* Metal Closure and Container Industry	All except: crowns and closures stamping; metal cans, manufacturing
	E3049* Other Stamped and Pressed Metal Products	Metal bins and vats; tool boxes; light metal tanks, stamping
	E3099* Other Metal Fabricating Industries n.e.c.	Ammunition boxes, metal, manufacturing
	E3242* Commercial Trailer Industry	Metal air-cargo containers, manufacturing
	E3931* Sporting Goods Industry	Thermoses and coolers (except foam), manufacturing
332510 Hardware Manufacturing	E3061* Basic Hardware Industry	All except: turnbuckles; rope fittings; and mechanisms for convertible sofas, manufacturing
	E3069* Other Hardware and Cutlery Industries	Hand cuffs, manufacturing
	E3211* Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry	Aircraft hardware, manufacturing
	E3259* Other Motor Vehicle Accessories & Parts	Motor vehicle hardware, manufacturing
	E3261* Railroad Rolling Stock Industry	Railway hardware, manufacturing
332611 Spring (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing	E3099* Other Metal Fabricating Industries n.e.c.	Heavy gauge springs (except motor vehicle and railway equipment), manufacturing
	E3254* Motor Vehicle Steering & Suspension Ind.	Motor vehicle and railway equipment springs, manufacturing

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
332619 Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing	E3051* Upholstery and Coil Spring Industry	Light gauge springs (e.g. upholstery springs), manufacturing
	E3052* Wire and Wire Rope Industry	Steel wire, cable and rope, made from purchased wire
	E3059* Other Wire Products Industries	Wire products (e.g., nails, staples, tacks; barbed wire), made from purchased wire
332710 Machine Shops	E3081* Machine Shop Industry	Machine shops
332720 Turned Product and Screw, Nut and Bolt Manufacturing	E3049* Other Stamped and Pressed Metal Products	Stamped metal washers, manufacturing
	E3053 Industrial Fastener Industry	
	E3061* Basic Hardware Industry	Turnbuckles, manufacturing
332810 Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating and Allied Activities	E2941* Iron Foundries	Iron castings, cleaning and grinding for the trade
	E2961* Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding	Aluminum castings, grinding for the trade
	E2971* Copper Rolling, Casting and Extruding	Copper castings, grinding for the trade
	E2999* Other Metal Rolling, Casting & Extruding	Non-ferrous metal (except copper and aluminum) castings, grinding for the trade
	E3041 Custom Coating of Metal Products Ind.	
	E3099* Other Metal Fabricating Industries n.e.c.	Heat-treating metal for the trade
	E3921* Jewellery and Silverware Industry	Plating with precious metal for the trade
332910 Metal Valve Manufacturing	E1521* Rubber Hose and Belting Industry	Hose and tube assemblies (i.e. fluid power, hydraulic and pneumatic), manufacturing
	E3069* Other Hardware and Cutlery Industries	Lawn sprinklers, manufacturing
	E3071* Heating Equipment Industry	Steam traps, manufacturing
	E3091* Metal Plumbing Fixtures & Fittings Ind.	All except sanitary ware, metal and enamelled metal, manufacturing
	E3092 Metal Valve Industry	
	E3099* Other Metal Fabricating Industries n.e.c.	Fluid power hose and metal tube fittings; hose nozzles and couplings, manufacturing
	E3911* Indicating & Recording Instruments Ind.	Solenoid valves, manufacturing
332991 Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturing	E3199* Other Machinery and Equipment Inds., n.e.c.	Ball and roller bearings, manufacturing

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
332999 All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	E1719* Misc. Leather and Allied Products Inds.	Metal shoe findings, manufacturing
	E2799* Other Converted Paper Products Inds. n.e.c.	Containers, made from purchased aluminum foil
	E2999* Other Metal Rolling, Casting & Extruding	Articles made from purchased foil (except copper, aluminum or precious metal)
	E3049* Other Stamped and Pressed Metal Products	Portable ladders, manufacturing
	E3061* Basic Hardware Industry	Rope fittings, manufacturing
	E3062* Metal Dies, Moulds and Patterns Industry	Industrial patterns, manufacturing
	E3069* Other Hardware and Cutlery Industries	Nut crackers; clamps; metal pulleys; tackle blocks, manufacturing
	E3091* Metal Plumbing Fixtures & Fittings Ind.	Sanitary ware, metal and enamelled metal, manufacturing
	E3099* Other Metal Fabricating Industries n.e.c.	Other fabricated metal products (e.g. steel wool; firearms; fabricated pipe fittings; safes and vaults, fireplace furnishings), manufacturing
	E3192* Construction Mining & Handling Machinery	Metal pallets and skids, manufacturing
	E3761* Soap and Cleaning Compounds Industry	Soap-impregnated steel wool pads, manufacturing
	E3799* Other Chemical Products Industries n.e.c.	Ammunition, manufacturing
333110 Agricultural Implement Manufacturing	E3111* Agricultural Implement Industry	All except: cattle holders for milking; metal corrals; agricultural conveyers, manufacturing
	E3199* Other Machinery and Equipment Inds., n.e.c.	Horticultural and residential lawn care machinery (e.g. power lawnmowers, leaf blowers, snow blowers, lawn vacuums, mulchers, and edgers), manufacturing
333120 Construction Machinery Manufacturing	E3192* Construction Mining & Handling Machinery	Construction and forestry machinery, manufacturing
333130 Mining and Oil and Gas Field Machinery Manufacturing	E3192* Construction Mining & Handling Machinery	Mining, oil and gas field machinery, manufacturing
	E3261* Railroad Rolling Stock Industry	Mine rail-cars, manufacturing
333210 Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing	E3193* Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery	All except lumber and veneer dryers, manufacturing
333220 Rubber and Plastics Industry Machinery Manufacturing	E3199* Other Machinery and Equipment Inds., n.e.c.	Rubber and plastics machinery, manufacturing

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
333291	Paper Industry Machinery Manufacturing	E3199*	Other Machinery and Equipment Inds., n.e.c.	Pulp and paper machinery, manufacturing
333299	All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing	E3192*	Construction Mining & Handling Machinery	Petroleum refinery machinery, manufacturing
		E3193*	Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery	Lumber and veneer dryers, manufacturing
		E3199*	Other Machinery and Equipment Inds., n.e.c.	All except sawmill, woodworking, rubber, plastic and paper industry machinery
		E3321*	Major Appliances (Electric & non-elect.)	Household sewing machines, manufacturing
333310	Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing	E3071*	Heating Equipment Industry	Commercial water heaters, manufacturing
		E3199*	Other Machinery and Equipment Inds., n.e.c.	Automotive maintenance equipment; commercial laundry equipment; service industry machinery; carnival and amusement equipment (except coin-operated), manufacturing
		E3359*	Other Electronic Equipment Industries	Electronic teaching machines (including flight simulators), manufacturing
		E3362*	Electronic Office, Store & Business Machine Industry	Accounting, calculating and adding machines; and cash registers, manufacturing
		E3369*	Other Office, Store & Business Machine Industries	Coin-operated machines; photostatic and blueprint equipment, manufacturing
		E3912*	Other Instruments and Related Products	Optical instruments and lenses; photographic equipment, manufacturing
333413	Industrial and Commercial Fan and Blower and Air Purification Equipment Manufacturing	E3071*	Heating Equipment Industry	Blowers for warm air heating equipment, manufacturing
		E3191*	Compressor, Pump and Industrial Fan Ind.	Industrial fans and blowers, manufacturing
		E3199*	Other Machinery and Equipment Inds., n.e.c.	Air purification equipment, manufacturing
333416	Heating Equipment and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing	E3071*	Heating Equipment Industry	All except: steam traps; commercial water heaters; blowers for warm air heating equipment; fuel oil tank filters, manufacturing
		E3121*	Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Ind.	All except automotive-type air conditioning equipment, manufacturing
		E3321*	Major Appliances (Electric & non-elect.)	Window-type air conditioners, manufacturing

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
333511 Industrial Mould Manufacturing	E3062* Metal Dies, Moulds and Patterns Industry	Industrial moulds, manufacturing
333519 Other Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing	E3062* Metal Dies, Moulds and Patterns Industry	Metalworking dies, manufacturing
	E3069* Other Hardware and Cutlery Industries	Taps and reamers; jigs; stamping punches, manufacturing
	E3199* Other Machinery and Equipment Inds., n.e.c.	Metal cutting and forming machinery; rolling mill machinery; hopper feed devices; rotary index tables; machine tool attachments, manufacturing
333611 Turbine and Turbine Generator Set Unit Manufacturing	E3194* Turbine and Power Transmission Equipment	Turbines (except aircraft type), manufacturing
	E3379* Other Electrical Industrial Equipment	Turbine generator sets, manufacturing
333619 Other Engine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing	E3081* Machine Shop Industry	Diesel engine and gasoline engine (except motor vehicle), rebuilding
	E3194* Turbine and Power Transmission Equipment	Speed changers, drives and gears; plain bearings, manufacturing
	E3199* Other Machinery and Equipment Inds., n.e.c.	Outboard motors; thrusters for ships; internal combustion engines (except motor vehicle gasoline), manufacturing
	E3251* Motor Vehicle Engine & Engine Parts Ind.	Diesel engines and parts thereof for vehicles, manufacturing
	E3261* Railroad Rolling Stock Industry	Diesel engines and parts thereof for locomotives, manufacturing
333910 Pump and Compressor Manufacturing	E3191* Compressor, Pump and Industrial Fan Ind.	All except industrial fans and blowers, manufacturing
	E3194* Turbine and Power Transmission Equipment	Turbine pumps, manufacturing
	E3199* Other Machinery and Equipment Inds., n.e.c.	Measuring and dispensing pumps, manufacturing

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
333920 Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing	E2581* Coffin and Casket Industry	Coffin lowering devices, manufacturing
	E3111* Agricultural Implement Industry	Agricultural conveyers, manufacturing
	E3192* Construction Mining & Handling Machinery	Elevators; moving stairways; conveyor and conveying equipment; industrial cranes, hoists and monorail systems; industrial type trucks, manufacturing
	E3199* Other Machinery and Equipment Inds., n.e.c.	Industrial hand trucks; carts and dollies; wheelbarrows, manufacturing
333990 All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing	E3059* Other Wire Products Industries	Coated electrodes or cored wire for arc welding, manufacturing
	E3069* Other Hardware and Cutlery Industries	Gas welding apparatus, manufacturing
	E3071* Heating Equipment Industry	Fuel oil tank filters, manufacturing
	E3099* Other Metal Fabricating Industries n.e.c.	Industrial bellows, manufacturing
	E3194* Turbine and Power Transmission Equipment	Fluid power pumps, motors, cylinders and actuators, manufacturing
	E3199* Other Machinery and Equipment Inds., n.e.c.	General industrial machinery, n.e.c. (e.g. packaging machinery, power-driven hand tools, industrial furnaces and ovens, ultrasonic welding machines), manufacturing
	E3211* Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry	Aircraft fluid power pumps, manufacturing
	E3359* Other Electronic Equipment Industries	Electron beam and laser welding machines and equipment, manufacturing
	E3362* Electronic Office, Store & Business Machine Industry	Electronic scales and balances (except laboratory), manufacturing
	E3369* Other Office, Store & Business Machine Industries	Non-electronic scales and balances, manufacturing
	E3379* Other Electrical Industrial Equipment	Arc welding apparatus, manufacturing
334110 Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing	E3361 Electronic Computers & Peripheral Equip.	
	E3362* Electronic Office, Store & Business Machine Industry	Point-of-sale (POS) and automated teller (ATM) machines, manufacturing

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
334210 Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing	E3351* Telecommunication Equipment Industry	All except: microwave transmission equipment; small computer modems, manufacturing
	E3359* Other Electronic Equipment Industries	Facsimile (fax) machines, manufacturing
334220 Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing	E3351* Telecommunication Equipment Industry	Microwave transmission equipment, manufacturing
	E3352* Electronic Parts and Components Industry	Satellite parts and components, manufacturing
	E3359* Other Electronic Equipment Industries	Radio and TV broadcast equipment (including satellite dishes), manufacturing
334290 Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing	E3331* Lighting Fixture Industry	Street-lighting controlling equipment, manufacturing
	E3359* Other Electronic Equipment Industries	Alarm apparatus (e.g. security and fire); intercom systems and equipment, manufacturing
	E3399* Other Electrical Products Inds., n.e.c.	Signalling apparatus (e.g. street and railway signals), manufacturing
334310 Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing	E3341 Record Players, Radio & TV Receivers Ind	
	E3359* Other Electronic Equipment Industries	Microphones, music distribution apparatus, musical instrument amplifiers, public address systems, manufacturing
334410 Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing	E3351* Telecommunication Equipment Industry	Small computer modems, manufacturing
	E3352* Electronic Parts and Components Industry	All except: satellite parts and components; motor vehicle electronic components, manufacturing
334511 Navigational and Guidance Instruments Manufacturing	E3359* Other Electronic Equipment Industries	Radar and sonar equipment, manufacturing
	E3912* Other Instruments and Related Products	Search, detection, navigation, guidance, and similar equipment (except electronic), manufacturing

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
334512 Measuring, Medical and Controlling Devices Manufacturing	E3051* Upholstery and Coil Spring Industry	Hair springs and instrument springs, manufacturing
	E3359* Other Electronic Equipment Industries	Electronic process control equipment, manufacturing
	E3911* Indicating & Recording Instruments Ind.	Indicating, recording and controlling instruments, manufacturing
	E3912* Other Instruments and Related Products	Professional and scientific instruments; X-ray apparatus and tubes; electronic medical equipment, manufacturing
	E3913 Clock and Watch Industry	
334610 Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media	E3994* Musical Instruments and Sound Recording	Magnetic and optical media (except video tapes and disks) and the mass reproduction of recordings on such media
	R9613* Motion Picture Labs & Video Prod. Facilities	Reproducing video tapes and disks
335110 Electric Lamp Bulb and Parts Manufacturing	E3333 Electric Lamp (Bulb and Tube) Industry	
335120 Lighting Fixture Manufacturing	E3099* Other Metal Fabricating Industries n.e.c.	Gas lighting fixtures, manufacturing
	E3331* Lighting Fixture Industry	All except street lighting controlling equipment, manufacturing
	E3332* Electric Lamp and Shade Industry	Lamp shades (except glass), manufacturing
	E3391* Battery Industry	Flashlights, manufacturing
	E3931* Sporting Goods Industry	Non-electric portable lighting equipment (gas lanterns), manufacturing
335210 Small Electrical Appliance Manufacturing	E3311* Small Electrical Appliance Industry	All except domestic water heaters, manufacturing
335223 Major Kitchen Appliance Manufacturing	E3321* Major Appliances (Electric & non-elect.)	Major kitchen appliances, manufacturing
335229 Other Major Appliance Manufacturing	E3311* Small Electrical Appliance Industry	Domestic water heaters, manufacturing
	E3321* Major Appliances (Electric & non-elect.)	Major non-kitchen appliances (e.g. laundry machines, gas barbecues), manufacturing
335311 Power, Distribution and Specialty Transformers Manufacturing	E3371 Electrical Transformer Industry	
335312 Motor and Generator Manufacturing	E3379* Other Electrical Industrial Equipment	Electric motors and generators, manufacturing
	R9941* Electric Motor Repair	Armature rewinding, on a factory basis

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
335315 Switchgear and Switchboard, and Relay and Industrial Control Apparatus Manufacturing	E3372* Electrical Switchgear & Protective Equip	Switchgear and switchboard apparatus, manufacturing
	E3379* Other Electrical Industrial Equipment	Relays and industrial controls, manufacturing
335910 Battery Manufacturing	E3391* Battery Industry	All except: flashlights; battery straps and cables, manufacturing
335920 Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing	E3381* Communications & Energy Wire & Cable Ind	All except wire and cable, made in wire-drawing mills
335930 Wiring Device Manufacturing	E3379* Other Electrical Industrial Equipment	Poleline hardware, manufacturing
	E3392 Non-current Carrying Wiring Devices Ind.	
	E3399* Other Electrical Products Inds., n.e.c.	Current-carrying wiring devices, manufacturing
335990 All Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing	E3199* Other Machinery and Equipment Inds., n.e.c.	Garage door opener kits, manufacturing
	E3372* Electrical Switchgear & Protective Equip	Capacitors (except electronic), manufacturing
	E3379* Other Electrical Industrial Equipment	Electrical industrial apparatus, n.e.c. (e.g. battery chargers), manufacturing
	E3399* Other Electrical Products Inds., n.e.c.	Other electrical equipment and supplies, n.e.c. (e.g. electric chimes and gongs; carbon and graphite products)
336110 Automobile and Light-Duty Motor Vehicle Manufacturing	E3231* Motor Vehicle Industry	All except heavy-duty trucks, and buses, manufacturing
	E3299* Other Transportation Equipment Inds.	Electric automobiles for highway use, manufacturing
336120 Heavy-Duty Truck Manufacturing	E3192* Construction Mining & Handling Machinery	Complete street sweepers, made on chassis of own manufacture
	E3199* Other Machinery and Equipment Inds., n.e.c.	Firefighting vehicles, made on chassis of own manufacture
	E3231* Motor Vehicle Industry	Tractors for semi-trailers, buses and special purpose vehicles, made on chassis of own manufacture

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
336211 Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing	E3192*	Construction Mining & Handling Machinery
	E3199*	Other Machinery and Equipment Inds., n.e.c.
	E3231*	Motor Vehicle Industry
	E3241	Truck and Bus Body Industry
	E3299*	Other Transportation Equipment Inds.
336212 Truck Trailer Manufacturing	E3242*	Commercial Trailer Industry
336215 Motor Home, Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing	E3243	Non-commercial Trailer Industry
336310 Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing	E3081*	Machine Shop Industry
	E3199*	Other Machinery and Equipment Inds., n.e.c.
	E3251*	Motor Vehicle Engine & Engine Parts Ind.
	I5529*	Other Motor Vehicle Parts & Access., Whlse
336320 Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing	E3211*	Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry
	E3251*	Motor Vehicle Engine & Engine Parts Ind.
	E3252	Motor Vehicle Wiring Assemblies Industry
	E3352*	Electronic Parts and Components Industry
	E3391*	Battery Industry
	E3399*	Other Electrical Products Inds., n.e.c.
	I5529*	Other Motor Vehicle Parts & Access., Whlse

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
336330	Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing	E3251*	Motor Vehicle Engine & Engine Parts Ind.	Power steering pumps, manufacturing
		E3254*	Motor Vehicle Steering & Suspension Ind.	All except power steering pumps, manufacturing and steering assemblies, rebuilding
		I5529*	Other Motor Vehicle Parts & Access., Whlse	Rack and pinion steering assemblies, rebuilding
336340	Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing	E3255*	Motor Vehicle Wheel & Brake Industry	Motor vehicle brake systems, manufacturing
		E3592*	Asbestos Products Industry	Asbestos brake linings, manufacturing
336350	Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing	E3081*	Machine Shop Industry	Transmissions, rebuilding
		E3259*	Other Motor Vehicle Accessories & Parts	Transmissions and power train parts, manufacturing
336360	Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing	E2692*	Hotel and Restaurant Furniture Industry	Passenger seating for buses, railway cars and aircraft, manufacturing
		E3257	Motor Vehicle Fabric Accessories Ind.	
336370	Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping	E3253	Motor Vehicle Stampings Industry	
		E3255*	Motor Vehicle Wheel & Brake Industry	Automotive hubcaps and wheels, stamping
336390	Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing	E3121*	Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Ind.	Automotive-type air conditioning equipment, manufacturing
		E3255*	Motor Vehicle Wheel & Brake Industry	Wheel rims and associated rings, weights and spacers, manufacturing
		E3259*	Other Motor Vehicle Accessories & Parts	Other motor vehicle parts n.e.c. (e.g. filters, screw and ratchet jacks, exhaust systems, radiators, air-bag assemblies), manufacturing
		I5529*	Other Motor Vehicle Parts & Access., Whlse	Automotive parts, n.e.c. (e.g. radiators), rebuilding
336410	Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing	E3211*	Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry	All except: aircraft hardware; fluid power pumps; lighting equipment, manufacturing
336510	Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing	E3192*	Construction Mining & Handling Machinery	Track laying and tamping equipment, manufacturing
		E3261*	Railroad Rolling Stock Industry	All except: cast and forged wheels; railway hardware; diesel engines and parts for locomotives; mine-cars, manufacturing

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
336611 Ship Building and Repairing	E3271* Shipbuilding and Repair Industry	All except: prefabricated-metal ship and barge sections, not made in shipyards; ship repair and maintenance, not in a shipyard
336612 Boat Building	E3281 Boatbuilding and Repair Industry	
336990 Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	E3299* Other Transportation Equipment Inds.	All except: electric cars for highway use and kit cars, manufacturing
	E3931* Sporting Goods Industry	Bicycles and adult tricycles, manufacturing
	E3932* Toys and Games Industry	Tricycles, children's, manufacturing
337110 Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing	E2542 Kitchen Cabinet and Bathroom Vanity Ind.	
337121 Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing	E2612 Upholstered Household Furniture Industry	
337123 Other Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing	E2611 Wooden Household Furniture Industry	
337126 Household Furniture (except Wood and Upholstered) Manufacturing	E2619 Other Household Furniture Industry	
337127 Institutional Furniture Manufacturing	E2641* Metal Office Furniture Industry	Metal folding and stackable chairs, manufacturing
	E2649* Other Office Furniture Industries	Wood folding and stackable chairs, manufacturing
	E2692* Hotel and Restaurant Furniture Industry	Hotel, restaurant and other institutional furniture, manufacturing
337213 Wood Office Furniture, including Custom Architectural Woodwork, Manufacturing	E2649* Other Office Furniture Industries	Wood office furniture (except folding and stackable chairs), manufacturing
337214 Office Furniture (except Wood) Manufacturing	E2641* Metal Office Furniture Industry	Metal office furniture (except folding and stackable chairs), manufacturing
	E2649* Other Office Furniture Industries	Office furniture (except metal and wood), manufacturing

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
337215 Showcase, Partition, Shelving and Locker Manufacturing	E1699* Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c.	Furniture parts and frames of plastic, manufacturing
	E2549* Other Millwork Industries	Prefabricated wood partitions, manufacturing
	E2692* Hotel and Restaurant Furniture Industry	Shelving; showcases; metal counter tops; display cases and fixtures (except refrigerated), manufacturing
	E2699* Other Furniture & Fixture Industries n.e.c.	Lockers; furniture parts and frames of wood or metal, manufacturing
	E3039* Other Ornamental & Architec. Metal Prods	Prefabricated metal partitions, manufacturing
	E3061* Basic Hardware Industry	Mechanisms for convertible sofas, manufacturing
	E3971* Sign and Display Industry	Display racks, manufacturing
337910 Mattress Manufacturing	E2691 Bed Spring and Mattress Industry	
337920 Blind and Shade Manufacturing	E1993* Household Products of Textile Materials	Window blinds and shades of textile materials, manufacturing
	E2599* Other Wood Industries n.e.c.	Window shades, wood slat, manufacturing
	E2699* Other Furniture & Fixture Industries n.e.c.	Drapery hardware, manufacturing
	E3999* Other Manufactured Products Inds., n.e.c.	Venetian blinds and window shades (except wood or textile), manufacturing

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
339110 Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	E1699* Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c.	Ear stoppers (noise protectors); plastic hard hats; plastic welders' hoods, manufacturing
	E1994* Hygiene Products of Textile Materials	All except: textile diapers; textile sanitary products; dental floss, manufacturing
	E2492* Occupational Clothing Industry	Clothing specially designed to protect workers from hazardous situations, manufacturing
	E2493* Glove Industry	Gloves specially designed to protect workers from hazardous situations, manufacturing
	E2692* Hotel and Restaurant Furniture Industry	Laboratory furniture, manufacturing
	E3099* Other Metal Fabricating Industries n.e.c.	Safety hats of metal, manufacturing
	E3741* Pharmaceutical and Medicine Industry	Dental impression compounds, adhesives and gels, manufacturing
	E3912* Other Instruments and Related Products	Laboratory equipment; surgical, medical and dental instruments (except electronic); sutures; medical atomizers; sterilizers; iron lungs, manufacturing
	E3914 Ophthalmic Goods Industry	Precious metal, dental alloys and amalgams, manufacturing
	E3922* Precious Metal Secondary Refining Ind.	
	E3931* Sporting Goods Industry	
339910 Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing	E3999* Other Manufactured Products Inds., n.e.c.	Wheel chairs; trusses; surgical belts and supports; artificial limbs; artificial teeth and dentures (including dental laboratories), manufacturing
	E3049* Other Stamped and Pressed Metal Products	Minting of coins (including for legal tender)
339920 Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing	E3921* Jewellery and Silverware Industry	All except plating with precious metal for the trade
	E3931* Sporting Goods Industry	Sporting goods, n.e.c., manufacturing
339930 Doll, Toy and Game Manufacturing	E3931* Sporting Goods Industry	Childrens sleighs (sleds), manufacturing
	E3932* Toys and Games Industry	All except children's tricycles, manufacturing

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
339940 Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing	E2692* Hotel and Restaurant Furniture Industry	Blackboards, wood, manufacturing
	E3369* Other Office, Store & Business Machine Industries	Pencil sharpeners, staplers and similar office equipment, manufacturing
	E3999* Other Manufactured Products Inds., n.e.c.	Pens, pencils (including mechanical); art goods; marking devices; carbon paper; inked ribbons, manufacturing
339950 Sign Manufacturing	E3971* Sign and Display Industry	Signs, manufacturing
339990 All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	E1599* Other Rubber Products Industries	Rubber gaskets and gasket material, manufacturing
	E1699* Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c.	Fibreglass burial vaults, manufacturing
	E1719* Misc. Leather and Allied Products Inds.	Leather gaskets and gasket material, manufacturing
	E1911* Natural Fibres & Felt Products Industry	Felt gaskets and gasket material, manufacturing
	E1999* Misc. Textile Products Industries n.e.c.	Cigarette filters, manufacturing
	E2581* Coffin and Casket Industry	All except coffin lowering devices, manufacturing
	E2699* Other Furniture & Fixture Industries n.e.c.	Wood or metal frames for mirrors and pictures, manufacturing
	E3099* Other Metal Fabricating Industries n.e.c.	Metal grave vaults; hand fire extinguishers, manufacturing
	E3199* Other Machinery and Equipment Inds., n.e.c.	Coin-operated amusement devices, manufacturing
	E3592* Asbestos Products Industry	Asbestos gaskets and gasket material, manufacturing
	E3971* Sign and Display Industry	Manniquins; display forms; decalcomania work, manufacturing
	E3991 Broom, Brush and Mop Industry	
	E3992 Button, Buckle and Clothes Fastener Ind.	
	E3994* Musical Instruments and Sound Recording	Musical instruments, manufacturing
	E3999* Other Manufactured Products Inds., n.e.c.	Manufactured products, n.e.c. (e.g., artists' paint brushes; hair curlers and hairpins; candles; gaskets and gasket material, n.e.c.), manufacturing
411110 Live Animal Wholesaler-Distributors	I5011 Livestock, Wholesale	

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
411120 Oilseed and Grain Wholesaler-Distributors	I5012 Grain, Wholesale	
411130 Nursery Stock and Plant Wholesaler-Distributors	I5019* Other Farm Products, Wholesale	Nursery stock and plants wholesaling
411190 Other Farm Product Wholesaler-Distributors	I5019* Other Farm Products, Wholesale	All except: nursery stock and plants wholesaling; nursery and garden centres selling primarily to non-households
412110 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distributors	I5111* Petroleum Products, Wholesale	All except heating oil dealers
413110 General-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors	I5219* Other Foods, Wholesale	General-line food wholesaling
413120 Dairy and Milk Products Wholesaler-Distributors	I5213 Dairy Products, Wholesale	
413130 Poultry and Egg Wholesaler-Distributors	I5214 Poultry & Eggs, Wholesale	
413140 Fish and Seafood Product Wholesaler-Distributors	I5215 Fish & Seafood, Wholesale	
413150 Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaler-Distributors	I5216 Fresh Fruit & Vegetables, Wholesale	
413160 Red Meat and Meat Product Wholesaler-Distributors	I5217 Meat & Meat Products, Wholesale	
413190 Other Specialty-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors	I5211 Confectionery, Wholesale I5212 Frozen Foods (Packaged), Wholesale I5219* Other Foods, Wholesale	Other specialty-line food wholesalers (e.g. bakery products, coffee, canned products, and maple sugar and syrups)
413210 Non-Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors	I5221 Non-Alcoholic Beverages, Wholesale	
413220 Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors	I5222 Alcoholic Beverages, Wholesale	
413310 Cigarette and Tobacco Product Wholesaler-Distributors	I5241 Tobacco Products, Wholesale	

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
414110	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors	I5311	Mens & Boys Clothing & Furn., Whlse	
		I5312	Womens, Misses & Children Outer, Whlse	
		I5313	Womens, Misses & Children Hosiery, Underwear & Apparel Access., Whlse	
		I5319	Other Apparel, Wholesale	
414120	Footwear Wholesaler-Distributors	I5314	Footwear, Wholesale	
414130	Piece Goods, Notions and Other Dry Goods Wholesaler-Distributors	I5321*	Piece Goods, Wholesale	All except converters of purchased woven fabrics
		I5329	Notions & Other Dry Goods, Wholesale	
414210	Home Entertainment Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors	I5412*	Electronic Household Appliances, Whlse	Home entertainment equipment, wholesaling
414220	Household Appliance Wholesaler-Distributors	I5411	Electrical Household Appliances, Whlse	
		I5412*	Electronic Household Appliances, Whlse	All except home entertainment equipment, wholesaling
414310	China, Glassware, Crockery and Pottery Wholesaler-Distributors	I5431	China, Glassware, Crockery & Pottery, Whlse	
414320	Floor Covering Wholesaler-Distributors	I5432*	Floor Coverings, Wholesale	All except floor covering stores (retailers) selling primarily to non-households
414330	Linen, Drapery and Other Textile Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors	I5433	Linens, Draperies & Oth Textile Furn, Whlse	
414390	Other Home Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors	I5421	Household Furniture, Wholesale	
		I5439	Other Household Furnishings, Wholesale	
414410	Jewellery and Watch Wholesaler-Distributors	I5961	Jewellery & Watches, Wholesale	
414420	Book, Periodical and Newspaper Wholesaler-Distributors	I5991	Books, Periodicals & Newspapers, Whlse	
414430	Photographic Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	I5951	Photographic Equip. & Supplies, Whlse	
414440	Sound Recording Wholesalers	I5952*	Musical Instruments & Accessories, Whlse	Sound recordings, wholesaling
414450	Video Cassette Wholesalers	R9612*	Motion Picture & Video Distribution	Video cassettes, pre-recorded, wholesaling

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
414460	Toy and Hobby Goods Wholesaler-Distributors	I5941	Toys, Novelties & Fireworks, Wholesale	
414470	Amusement and Sporting Goods Wholesaler-Distributors	I5942	Amusement & Sporting Goods, Wholesale	
414510	Pharmaceuticals and Pharmacy Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	I5231	Drugs, Wholesale	
414520	Toiletries, Cosmetics and Sundries Wholesaler-Distributors	I5232	Toilet Soaps & Preparations, Wholesale	
		I5239	Drug Sundries & Other Drugs & Toilet Preps, Whlse	
415110	New and Used Automobile and Light-Duty Truck Wholesaler-Distributors	I5511	Automobiles, Wholesale	
415120	Truck, Truck Tractor and Bus Wholesaler-Distributors	I5512*	Trucks & Buses, Wholesale	All except truck and bus, repairing
415190	Recreational and Other Motor Vehicles Wholesaler-Distributors	I5519*	Other Motor Vehicles & Trailers, Whlse	All except: commercial trailer, repairing; installing refrigeration units in trucks
415210	Tire Wholesaler-Distributors	I5521*	Tires & Tubes, Wholesale	All except: recapping and retreading tires; tire dealers (retailers) selling primarily to non-households; and tire rebuilders
415290	Other New Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors	I5529*	Other Motor Vehicle Parts & Access., Whlse	All except: motor vehicle parts and accessories dealers (retailers) selling primarily to non-households; automotive parts, rebuilding on a factory basis
415310	Used Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors	I5911*	Automobile Wrecking	Used motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesaling
416110	Electrical Wiring and Construction Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	I5741*	Elec. Wiring Supp. & Elec. Construction Material, Whlse	All except: electrical supplies stores (retailers) selling primarily to non-households; electrical switchgear and control equipment, repairing
		I5742*	Elec Gen & Trans Equip & Supp, Whlse	All except electrical generating machinery and equipment, repairing
		I5749*	Other Elec. Mach., Equip. & Supp., Whlse	Alarms, light bulbs and insect control devices wholesaling

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
416120	Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	I5622*	Plumbing, Heating & Air Cond, Whlse	All except plumbing fixtures and supplies stores (retailers), selling primarily to non-households
		I5749*	Other Elec. Mach., Equip. & Supp., Whlse	Electrical heating equipment, wholesaling
416210	Metal Service Centres	I5611*	Iron & Steel Primary Forms & Structural Shapes, Whlse	All except iron ores and concentrates, wholesaling
		I5612	Other Iron & Steel Products, Wholesale	
		I5613*	Non-Ferrous Metal & Metal Prods, Whlse	All except non-ferrous metal ores and concentrates wholesaling
		I5619	Combination Metal & Metal Prods, Whlse	
416310	General-Line Building Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	I5639*	Other Building Materials, Wholesale	General line building supplies (except home renovation centres), wholesaling
416320	Lumber, Plywood and Millwork Wholesaler-Distributors	I5631	*Lumber, Plywood & Millwork, Wholesale	All except millwork and lumber dealers (stores), selling primarily to non-households
416330	Hardware Wholesaler-Distributors	I5621	Hardware, Wholesale	
416340	Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Wholesaler-Distributors	I5632*	Paint, Glass & Wallpaper, Wholesale	All except paint and wallpaper stores, selling primarily to non-households
416390	Other Specialty-Line Building Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	I5639*	Other Building Materials, Wholesale	Specialty-line building supplies n.e.c.(e.g. kitchen cabinets and counters; doors and windows; concrete products; roofing materials), wholesaling
417110	Farm, Lawn and Garden Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors	I5711*	Farm Machinery, Equip. & Supplies, Whlse	All except garden and lawn tractor stores, selling primarily to non-households; farm machinery and equipment, repairing
417210	Construction and Forestry Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	I5721*	Construction & Forestry Mach., Equip. & Supp., Whlse	All except construction machinery and equipment, repairing
417220	Mining and Oil and Gas Well Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	I5722*	Mining Machinery, Equip. & Supp., Whlse	All except mining machinery and equipment, repairing
417230	Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	I5731*	Industrial Mach., Equip. & Supp., Whlse	All except industrial machinery and equipment repairing

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
417310 Computer, Computer Peripheral and Pre-Packaged Software Wholesaler-Distributors	I5744* Computer & Related Mach, Equip & Software, Whlse	All except computer and software stores, selling primarily to non-households
417320 Electronic Components, Navigational and Communications Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	I5743* Elec Mach, Equip & Supp (exc Comp), Whlse	All except communication and electronic equipment, repairing
417910 Office and Store Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors	I5791* Office & Store Mach, Equip & Supp, Whlse	All except: office furniture stores selling primarily to non-households; office and store machinery and equipment, commercial refrigeration equipment, and office furniture, repairing
417920 Service Establishment Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	I5792* Service Machinery, Equip. & Supp., Whlse	All except: beauty supplies stores selling primarily to non-households; service machinery and equipment, and vending machines, repairing
417930 Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	I5793* Professional Mach., Equip & Supp, Whlse	All except: health appliance stores selling primarily to non-households; professional machinery and equipment, repairing
417990 All Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	I5799* Other Mach., Equip. & Supp. n.e.c., Whlse	All except machinery and equipment n.e.c. (e.g. service station pumps), repairing
418110 Recyclable Metal Wholesaler-Distributors	I5911* Automobile Wrecking I5919* Other Waste Materials, Wholesale	Motor vehicle wrecking for scrap Metal scrap and waste (except automobiles), wholesaling
418120 Recyclable Paper and Paperboard Wholesaler-Distributors	I5919* Other Waste Materials, Wholesale	Recycled paper and paperboard, wholesaling
418190 Other Recyclable Material Wholesaler-Distributors	I5919* Other Waste Materials, Wholesale	Recycled material (except metal, paper and paperboard), wholesaling
418210 Stationery and Office Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	I5922* Stationery & Office Supplies, Wholesale	All except office supplies stores, selling primarily to non-households
418220 Other Paper and Disposable Plastic Product Wholesaler-Distributors	I5921 Newsprint, Wholesale I5929 Other Paper & Paper Products, Wholesale	
418310 Agricultural Feed Wholesaler-Distributors	I5931 Agricultural Feeds, Wholesale	

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
418320	Seed Wholesaler-Distributors	I5932	Seeds & Seed Processing, Wholesale	
418390	Agricultural Chemical and Other Farm Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	I5939*	Agricultural Chemical & Other Farm Supp., Whlse	All except agricultural supplies stores, selling primarily to non-household
418410	Chemical (except Agricultural) and Allied Product Wholesaler-Distributors	I5971	Industrial & Household Chemicals, Whlse	
418910	Log and Wood Chip Wholesaler-Distributors	I5993	Forest Products, Wholesale	
418920	Mineral, Ore and Precious Metal Wholesaler-Distributors	I5611*	Iron & Steel Primary Forms & Structural Shapes, Whlse	Iron ores and concentrates, wholesaling
		I5613*	Non-Ferrous Metal & Metal Prods, Whlse	Non-ferrous ores and concentrates, wholesaling
418930	Second-Hand Goods (except Machinery and Automotive) Wholesaler-Distributors	I5992	Second-Hand Goods, Whlse (exc. Mach. & Automotive)	
418990	All Other Wholesaler-Distributors	B0321*	Services Incidental to Fishing	Bait, preparing and supplying service
		I5952*	Musical Instruments & Accessories, Whlse	Musical instruments, wholesaling
		I5981	General Merchandise, Wholesale	
		I5999	Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale	
419110	Farm Product Agents and Brokers	I50*	Farm Products Industries, Wholesale	Wholesale agents and brokers (farm products)
419120	Petroleum Product Agents and Brokers	I51*	Petroleum Products Industries, Wholesale	Wholesale agents and brokers (petroleum products)
419130	Food, Beverage and Tobacco Agents and Brokers	I52*	Food, Beverage, Drug & Tobacco, Whlse	Wholesale agents and brokers (food, beverage and tobacco products)

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
419140 Personal and Household Goods Agents and Brokers	I52* Food, Beverage, Drug & Tobacco, Whlse	Wholesale agents and brokers (drugs and drug sundries)
	I53* Apparel & Dry Goods Inds, Wholesale	Wholesale agents and brokers (apparel and dry goods)
	I54* Household Goods Industries, Wholesale	Wholesale agents and brokers (household electrical and electronic products; household furniture and furnishings)
	I59* Other Products Industries, Wholesale	Wholesale agents and brokers (jewellery and watch; book, periodical and newspaper; photographic equipment and supplies; toys and hobby goods; amusement and sporting goods)
419150 Motor Vehicle and Parts Agents and Brokers	I55* Motor Vehicle, Parts & Access., Whlse	Wholesale agents and brokers (new and used motor vehicle; new and rebuilt auto parts)
	I59* Other Products Industries, Wholesale	Wholesale agents and brokers (used (recycled) auto parts)
419160 Building Material and Supplies Agents and Brokers	I56* Metals Hardware Plumbing Heating Bldg Mat, Whlse	Wholesale agents and brokers (hardware; plumbing, heating and air conditioning equipment and supplies; building materials; metal products, excluding ores)
	I57* Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Inds, Whlse	Wholesale agents and brokers (electrical wiring and construction supplies; electrical heating equipment)
419170 Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Agents and Brokers	I57* Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Inds, Whlse	Wholesale agents and brokers, machinery and equipment (e.g., farm, construction, mining, industrial, electronic, office, store, professional)
419190 Other Wholesale Agents and Brokers	I56* Metals Hardware Plumbing Heating Bldg Mat, Whlse	Wholesale agents and brokers (metal and non-metal ores)
	I59* Other Products Industries, Wholesale	Wholesale agents and brokers (recycled materials; paper and paper products; agricultural feeds, seeds, chemicals and other supplies; chemicals; second-hand goods (except machinery and automotive); logs and wood chips; general line of merchandise; products n.e.c.)
441110 New Car Dealers	J6311 Automobile (New) Dealers	

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
441120	Used Car Dealers	J6312	Automobile (Used) Dealers	
441210	Recreational Vehicle Dealers	J6321*	Motor Home & Travel Trailer Dealers	All except utility trailer dealers
441220	Motorcycle, Boat and Other Motor Vehicle Dealers	J6321*	Motor Home & Travel Trailer Dealers	Utility trailer dealers
		J6322	Boats, Outboard Motors & Boating Acc Dealers	
		J6323*	Motorcycle & Snowmobile Dealers	All except motorcycles and snowmobiles, repairing
		J6329	Other Recreational Vehicle Dealers	
441310	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores	I5529*	Other Motor Vehicle Parts & Access., Whlse	Automotive parts and accessories dealers, selling primarily to non-households
		J6342*	Tire, Battery, Parts & Access. Stores	Automotive parts dealers (except tire dealers), selling primarily to households
441320	Tire Dealers	I5521*	Tires & Tubes, Wholesale	Tire dealers, selling primarily to non-households
		J6342*	Tire, Battery, Parts & Access. Stores	Tire dealers, selling primarily to households
442110	Furniture Stores	I5791*	Office & Store Mach, Equip & Supp, Whlse	Office furniture stores, selling primarily to non-households
		J6211	Household Furniture Stores (With Appl,Furnishings)	
		J6212	Hshld Furn Stores (Without Appl & Furn	
		J6239*	Other Household Furnishings Stores	Mattress stores
442210	Floor Covering Stores	I5432*	Floor Coverings, Wholesale	Floor covering stores, selling primarily to non-households
		J6231	Floor Covering Stores	
442291	Window Treatment Stores	J6232*	Drapery Stores	All except upholstery fabric stores
442292	Print and Picture Frame Stores	J6599*	Other Retail Stores n.e.c.	Print and picture frame stores
		R9999*	Other Services n.e.c.	Custom picture framing shops
442298	All Other Home Furnishings Stores	J6239*	Other Household Furnishings Stores	All except mattress stores
		J6532*	Paint, Glass & Wallpaper Stores	Mirror stores

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
443110 Appliance, Television and Other Electronics Stores	J6221 Appliance, TV, Radio & Stereo Stores	
	J6222 Television, Radio & Stereo Stores	
	J6599* Other Retail Stores n.e.c.	Personal care appliance stores (e.g. electric razor shops)
443120 Computer and Software Stores	I5744* Computer & Related Mach, Equip & Software, Whlse	Computer and software stores, selling primarily to non-households
	J6581* Toy & Hobby Stores	Computer software game stores
443130 Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores	J6571* Camera & Photographic Supply Stores	All except one-hour photo finishing shops
444110 Home Centres	I5639* Other Building Materials, Wholesale	Home renovation centres
444120 Paint and Wallpaper Stores	I5632* Paint, Glass & Wallpaper, Wholesale	Paint and wallpaper stores, selling primarily to non-households
	J6532* Paint, Glass & Wallpaper Stores	All except glass, and mirror stores
444130 Hardware Stores	J6531* Hardware Stores	All except outdoor power equipment stores, selling primarily to households
444190 Other Building Material Dealers	I5622* Plumbing, Heating & Air Cond, Whlse	Plumbing fixtures and supplies stores
	I5631* Lumber, Plywood & Millwork, Wholesale	Millwork and lumber dealers (stores)
	I5639* Other Building Materials, Wholesale	Specialty building supplies n.e.c (e.g. brick and tile; and ready-to-install kitchen cabinet), dealers
	I5741* Elec. Wiring Supp. & Elec. Construction Material, Whlse	Electrical supplies stores, selling primarily to non-households
	J6532* Paint, Glass & Wallpaper Stores	Glass Stores
444210 Outdoor Power Equipment Stores	I5711* Farm Machinery, Equip. & Supplies, Whlse	Garden and lawn tractor stores, selling primarily to non-households
	J6531* Hardware Stores	Outdoor power equipment stores, selling primarily to households

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
444220	Nursery and Garden Centres	I5019*	Other Farm Products, Wholesale	Nursery and garden centres, selling primarily to non-households
		I5939*	Agricultural Chemical & Other Farm Supp., Whlse	Agricultural supplies stores, selling primarily to non-households
		J6522	Lawn & Garden Centres	
445110	Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores	J6011	Supermarkets	All except convenience stores (with or without gasoline stations)
		J6012*	Grocery Stores (Exc. Supermarkets)	
445120	Convenience Stores	J6012*	Grocery Stores (Exc. Supermarkets)	Convenience store without gasoline station
445210	Meat Markets	J6016	Meat Markets	
445220	Fish and Seafood Markets	J6019*	Other Food (Specialty) Stores	Fish markets
445230	Fruit and Vegetable Markets	J6015	Fruit & Vegetable Stores	
445291	Baked Goods Stores	J6013*	Bakery Products Stores	Baked goods stores (except those that bake products from scratch on the premises)
445292	Confectionery and Nut Stores	J6014	Candy & Nut Stores	
445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores	J6019*	Other Food (Specialty) Stores	All except fish markets, and health product stores (primarily food)
445310	Beer, Wine and Liquor Stores	J6021	Liquor Stores	
		J6022	Wine Stores	
		J6023	Beer Stores	
446110	Pharmacies and Drug Stores	J6031	Pharmacies	
		J6032*	Patent Medicine & Toiletries Stores	Patent medicine stores
446120	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies and Perfume Stores	I5792*	Service Machinery, Equip. & Supp., Whlse	Beauty supplies stores, selling primarily to non-households
		J6032*	Patent Medicine & Toiletries Stores	Cosmetic and perfume stores
446130	Optical Goods Stores	J6592	Opticians Shops	
446191	Food (Health) Supplement Stores	J6019*	Other Food (Specialty) Stores	Health product stores (primarily food)
		J6032*	Patent Medicine & Toiletries Stores	Health product stores (primarily vitamins and food supplements)

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
446199	All Other Health and Personal Care Stores	I5793*	Professional Mach., Equip & Supp, Whlse	Health appliance stores, selling primarily to non-households
		J6599*	Other Retail Stores n.e.c.	Health appliance stores (e.g. hearing aids and orthopaedic stores; medical oxygen, home distribution)
447110	Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores	J6012*	Grocery Stores (Exc. Supermarkets)	Convenience stores with gasoline station (primarily convenience items)
		J6331*	Gasoline Service Stations	Gasoline stations with convenience stores (primarily gasoline station)
447190	Other Gasoline Stations	J6331*	Gasoline Service Stations	All except gasoline stations with convenience stores
448110	Men's Clothing Stores	J6121*	Men's Clothing Stores	All except: men's custom tailoring shops; men's specialty clothing stores; men's clothing accessory stores
448120	Women's Clothing Stores	J6131*	Women's Clothing Stores	All except: custom dress shops; women's specialty clothing stores; women's clothing accessory stores
448130	Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores	J6141	Childrens Clothing Stores	
448140	Family Clothing Stores	J6149*	Other Clothing Stores, n.e.c.	Family clothing stores
448150	Clothing Accessories Stores	J6121*	Men's Clothing Stores	Men's clothing accessory stores
		J6131*	Women's Clothing Stores	Women's clothing accessory stores
		J6594*	Luggage & Leather Goods Stores	Leather accessory stores (e.g. wallets, purses, belts)
		J6599*	Other Retail Stores n.e.c.	Umbrella stores
448191	Fur Stores	J6142	Fur Store	
448199	All Other Clothing Stores	J6121*	Men's Clothing Stores	Men's specialty clothing shops (e.g. shirt shop; work clothing store)
		J6131*	Women's Clothing Stores	Women's specialty apparel shops (e.g. bridal shops; maternity wear stores)
		J6149*	Other Clothing Stores, n.e.c.	Specialty clothing stores nec (e.g. swimwear stores, jeans stores and T-shirt shops)
		J6541*	Sporting Goods Stores	Athletic wear shops

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
448210	Shoe Stores	J6111	Shoe Stores	Athletic footwear stores
		J6541*	Sporting Goods Stores	
448310	Jewellery Stores	J6561	Jewellery Stores	
448320	Luggage and Leather Goods Stores	J6594*	Luggage & Leather Goods Stores	All except leather accessory stores (e.g. handbags, wallets, belts) and tack shops
451110	Sporting Goods Stores	J6541*	Sporting Goods Stores	All except athletic footwear stores and athletic wear stores
		J6542*	Bicycle Shops	All except bicycles, repairing
		J6594*	Luggage & Leather Goods Stores	Tack shops
451120	Hobby, Toy and Game Stores	J6581*	Toy & Hobby Stores	All except computer software games stores; video games stores
451130	Sewing, Needlework and Piece Goods Stores	J6151	Fabric & Yarn Stores	Upholstery fabric shops
		J6232*	Drapery Stores	
451140	Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores	J6551*	Musical Instrument Stores	All except musical instrument repairing
451210	Book Stores and News Dealers	J6511*	Book & Stationery Stores	All except stationery, and greeting cards stores
		J6599*	Other Retail Stores n.e.c.	News dealers
451220	Pre-Recorded Tape, Compact Disc and Record Stores	J6552	Record & Tape Stores	Video games (cartridge), stores
		J6581*	Toy & Hobby Stores	
452110	Department Stores	J6411	Department Stores	
452910	Warehouse Clubs and Superstores	J6412*	General Stores	Warehouse clubs and superstores
452991	Home and Auto Supplies Stores	J6341	Home & Auto Supply Stores	
452999	All Other Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores	J6412*	General Stores	All except warehouse clubs and superstores
		J6413	Other General Merchandise Stores	
		J6599*	Other Retail Stores n.e.c.	Catalogue showrooms
453110	Florists	J6521	Florist Shops	
453210	Office Supplies and Stationery Stores	I5922*	Stationery & Office Supplies, Wholesale	Office supplies stores selling primarily to non-households
		J6511*	Book & Stationery Stores	Stationery stores
453220	Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores	J6511*	Book & Stationery Stores	Greeting card stores
		J6582	Gift, Novelty & Souvenir Stores	

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
453310	Used Merchandise Stores	J6591*	Second-Hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.	All except pawn shops
453910	Pet and Pet Supplies Stores	J6596	Pet Stores	
453920	Art Dealers	J6593*	Art Galleries & Artists Supply Stores	Art dealers
453930	Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers	J6598	Mobile Home Dealers	
453992	Beer and Wine-Making Supplies Stores	J6599*	Other Retail Stores n.e.c.	Beer and wine-making supplies stores
453999	All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Beer and Wine-Making Supplies Stores)	J6593*	Art Galleries & Artists Supply Stores	Artists' supplies stores
		J6595	Monument & Tombstone Dealers	
		J6597	Coin & Stamp Dealers	Retail stores n.e.c. (e.g. cigar stores, flag shops, party supplies stores, religious goods stores, swimming pool stores and trophy shops)
		J6599*	Other Retail Stores n.e.c.	
		R9999*	Other Services n.e.c.	Auctioneers general, retailing
454110	Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses	J6921*	Direct Sellers	Electronic shopping retailer and mail-order houses
454210	Vending Machine Operators	J6911	Vending Machine Operators	
454310	Fuel Dealers	I5111*	Petroleum Products, Wholesale	Heating oil dealers
		J6599*	Other Retail Stores n.e.c.	Fuel wood dealers
454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments	J6921*	Direct Sellers	Direct sellers n.e.c (e.g. retailing by door-to-door solicitation, telephone solicitation, in-home demonstration and temporary displays)
481110	Scheduled Air Transportation	G4511*	Scheduled Air Transport Industry	All except scheduled air courier service
481214	Non-Scheduled Chartered Air Transportation	G4512*	Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Chartered,	All except non-scheduled air courier service
		G4599*	Other Service Inds Inc. to Transp. n.e.c.	Transportation by space vehicle
481215	Non-Scheduled Specialty Flying Services	G4513*	Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty,	Combination of flying services, with none predominating
482112	Short-Haul Freight Rail Transportation	G4531*	Railway Transport Industry	Short-haul freight railways

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
482113	Mainline Freight Rail Transportation	G4531*	Railway Transport Industry	Line-haul freight railways
482114	Passenger Rail Transportation	G4531*	Railway Transport Industry	Passenger rail operations
483115	Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation (except by Ferries)	G4541*	Freight & Passenger Water Transport Ind	Ship transportation (except inland)
		G4543*	Marine Towing Industry	Barge transportation (except inland)
		G4544*	Ship Chartering Industry	Sea, coastal and Great Lakes vessels, chartering with operators
483116	Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation by Ferries	G4532*	Service Ind Inc. to Railway Transport	Railway ferry service
		G4542*	Ferry Industry	Ferry service (except inland and railway)
483213	Inland Water Transportation (except by Ferries)	G4541*	Freight & Passenger Water Transport Ind	Freight and passengers, inland water transportation
		G4543*	Marine Towing Industry	Inland barge transportation
		G4544*	Ship Chartering Industry	Inland vessels, chartering with operators
		G4549*	Other Water Transport Industries	Water taxi service
483214	Inland Water Transportation by Ferries	G4542*	Ferry Industry	Inland ferry service
484110	General Freight Trucking, Local	G4561*	General Freight Trucking Industry	General freight trucking, local
		H4841*	Postal Service Industry	Bulk mail contractors, local
484121	General Freight Trucking, Long Distance, Truck-Load	G4561*	General Freight Trucking Industry	General freight trucking, long distance, truck-load
484122	General Freight Trucking, Long Distance, Less Than Truck-Load	G4561*	General Freight Trucking Industry	General freight trucking, long distance, less than truck-load
484210	Used Household and Office Goods Moving	G4562	Used Goods Moving & Storage Industry	
484221	Bulk Liquids Trucking, Local	G4563*	Bulk Liquids Trucking Industry	Bulk liquids trucking, local
484222	Dry Bulk Materials Trucking, Local	G4564*	Dry Bulk Materials Trucking Industry	Dry bulk materials trucking (except garbage hauling without disposal), local
484223	Forest Products Trucking, Local	G4565*	Forest Products Trucking Industry	Forest products trucking, local
484229	Other Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Local	G4569*	Other Truck Transport Industries	Specialized freight trucking, n.e.c., local

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
484231	Bulk Liquids Trucking, Long Distance	G4563*	Bulk Liquids Trucking Industry	Bulk liquids trucking, long distance
484232	Dry Bulk Materials Trucking, Long Distance	G4564	*Dry Bulk Materials Trucking Industry	Dry bulk materials trucking, long distance
484233	Forest Products Trucking, Long Distance	G4565*	Forest Products Trucking Industry	Forest products trucking, long distance
484239	Other Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Long Distance	G4569*	Other Truck Transport Industries	Specialized freight trucking, n.e.c., long distance
485110	Urban Transit Systems	G4571	Urban Transit Systems Industry	
485210	Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation	G4572*	Interurban & Rural Transit Systems Ind	All except bus terminals and facilities operation
485310	Taxi Service	G4581	Taxicab Industry	
485320	Limousine Service	G4589*	Other Transportation Industries n.e.c.	Limousine service
485410	School and Employee Bus Transportation	G4573	School Bus Operations Industry	
		G4589*	Other Transportation Industries n.e.c.	Employee bus service
485510	Charter Bus Industry	G4574*	Charter & Sightseeing Bus Services Ind	All except local sightseeing bus tours
485990	Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	G4575	Limousine Service to Airports & Stations	
		G4589*	Other Transportation Industries n.e.c.	Special needs transportation service; passenger transportation service, n.e.c.
486110	Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil	G4612	Crude Oil Pipeline Transport Industry	
486210	Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas	G4611*	Natural Gas Pipeline Transport Industry	All except liquification and regasification of natural gas for purposes of transport
486910	Pipeline Transportation of Refined Petroleum Products	G4619*	Other Pipeline Transport Industries	Refined petroleum products, pipeline transportation
486990	All Other Pipeline Transportation	G4619*	Other Pipeline Transport Industries	Coal and slurry, pipeline transportation

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
487110 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land	G4574* Charter & Sightseeing Bus Services Ind	Local bus sightseeing tours
	G4589* Other Transportation Industries n.e.c.	Calèche; funiculars; tracked vehicles; human-drawn vehicles, sightseeing services
	R9699* Other Amusement & Recreational Serv	Steam train excursions
487210 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water	G4549* Other Water Transport Industries	Harbour; dinner; sightseeing, cruises
	R9654* Boat Rentals & Marinas	Charter fishing boat, rental service
487990 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other	G4513* Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty,	Specialized aerial sightseeing service
488111 Air Traffic Control	G4521* Airport Operations Industry	Air traffic control (private)
	N8171* Transp. & Communication Administration	Air traffic control (government)
488119 Other Airport Operations	G4521* Airport Operations Industry	All except air traffic control
	G4529* Other Service Inds Inc. to Air Transport	Aircraft live storage; hangar rental, aircraft parking service
488190 Other Support Activities for Air Transportation	G4523* Aircraft Servicing Industry	All except aircraft cleaning (janitorial) services
	G4529* Other Service Inds Inc. to Air Transport	Services to air transportation, n.e.c. (e.g. aircraft ferrying service)
488210 Support Activities for Rail Transportation	G4532* Service Ind Inc. to Railway Transport	All except: railway ferry service; railway car leasing
488310 Port and Harbour Operations	G4552 Harbour & Port Operation Industry	
	G4559* Other Service Inc. to Water Transport	Lighthouse, and canal operations and maintenance
488320 Marine Cargo Handling	G4551 Marine Cargo Handling Industry	
488331 Marine Salvage Services	G4553 Marine Salvage Industry	
488332 Ship Piloting Services	G4554 Piloting Service, Water Transport Ind	
488339 Other Navigational Services to Shipping	G4543* Marine Towing Industry	Tugboat service (except towing freight)

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
488390 Other Support Activities for Water Transportation	E3271* Shipbuilding and Repair Industry	Ship repair and maintenance (not in shipyards)
	G4543* Marine Towing Industry	Lighter operation, water transport
	G4559* Other Service Inc. to Water Transport	All except lighthouse, and canal operations and maintenance
488410 Motor Vehicle Towing	J6399* Other Motor Vehicle Services n.e.c.	Motor vehicle towing service
488490 Other Support Activities for Road Transportation	G4561* General Freight Trucking Industry	Truck terminal, operating
	G4572* Interurban & Rural Transit Systems Ind	Bus terminal, operating
	G4591* Highway, Street & Bridge Maintenance Ind	Toll bridges, tunnels and roads, operating
	G4599* Other Service Inds Inc. to Transp. n.e.c.	Truck transportation, inspection and weighing services
488511 Marine Shipping Agencies	G4555 Marine Shipping Agencies Industry	
488519 Other Freight Transportation Arrangement	G4592 Freight Forwarding Industry	
	G4599* Other Service Inds Inc. to Transp. n.e.c.	Transportation broker services
	M7794 Customs Brokers	
488990 Other Support Activities for Transportation	G4599* Other Service Inds Inc. to Transp. n.e.c.	Services to transportation, n.e.c. (e.g. packing and crating; livestock in-transit feeding station)
	G4611* Natural Gas Pipeline Transport Industry	Liquification and regasification of natural gas for purposes of transport
491110 Postal Service	H4841* Postal Service Industry	All except: separate postal courier establishments; local bulk mail contractors
492110 Couriers	G4511* Scheduled Air Transport Industry	Scheduled air courier service
	G4512* Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Chartered,	Non-scheduled air courier service
	H4841* Postal Service Industry	Separate courier establishments of the Post Office
	H4842* Courier Service Industry	All except messenger services
492210 Local Messengers and Local Delivery	G4589* Other Transportation Industries n.e.c.	Local delivery services
	H4842* Courier Service Industry	Messenger services
493110 General Warehousing and Storage	G4799* Other Storage & Warehousing Inds n.e.c.	General warehousing and storage facilities services

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
493120	Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage	G4791	Refrigerated Warehousing Industry	
493130	Farm Product Warehousing and Storage	G4711 G4799*	Grain Elevator Industry Other Storage & Warehousing Inds n.e.c.	Farm product, storage and warehousing (except refrigerated)
493190	Other Warehousing and Storage	G4799*	Other Storage & Warehousing Inds n.e.c.	All except: general , refrigerated and farm product; warehousing and storage; self-storage mini-warehouses
511110	Newspaper Publishers	E2839* E2841*	Other Publishing Industries Newspapers, Magazines and Periodicals	Newspapers, publishing only Newspapers, publishing and printing
511120	Periodical Publishers	E2839* E2841*	Other Publishing Industries Newspapers, Magazines and Periodicals	Periodicals, publishing only Periodicals, publishing and printing
511130	Book Publishers	E2831* E2849*	Book Publishing Industry Other Combined Publishing and Printing	Books, publishing only Books, publishing and printing
511140	Database and Directory Publishers	E2831* E2849* M7721* M7799*	Book Publishing Industry Other Combined Publishing and Printing Computer Services Other Business Services n.e.c.	Directories, publishing only Directories, publishing and printing Electronic database publishing Mailing list compilers
511190	Other Publishers	E2831* E2839* E2849*	Book Publishing Industry Other Publishing Industries Other Combined Publishing and Printing	Yearbooks, atlases, catalogs, publishing only Publishing only n.e.c. (e.g. calendars, maps, street guides) Publishing and printing n.e.c. (e.g. maps, calendars, art, greeting cards)
511210	Software Publishers	M7721*	Computer Services	Software publishing
512110	Motion Picture and Video Production	R9611*	Motion Picture & Video Production	Motion picture and video production
512120	Motion Picture and Video Distribution	R9612*	Motion Picture & Video Distribution	Motion picture and video distribution (except wholesalers)

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
512130 Motion Picture and Video Exhibition	R9621 Regular Motion Picture Theatres	
	R9622 Outdoor Motion Picture Theatres	
	R9629 Other Motion Picture Exhibition	
512190 Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries	R9613* Motion Picture Labs & Video Prod. Facilities	Film and video post production services (except video cassette reproduction on a large-scale basis)
	R9619 Other Motion Picture, Audio & Video Serv	
512210 Record Production	E3994* Musical Instruments and Sound Recording	Record production companies (preparation of the master recording)
512220 Integrated Record Production/Distribution	E3994* Musical Instruments and Sound Recording	Integrated record companies engaged in the reproduction of sound recordings
	I5952* Musical Instruments & Accessories, Whlse	Integrated record companies not engaged in the reproduction of sound recordings
512230 Music Publishers	E2839* Other Publishing Industries	Music publishing
	E2849* Other Combined Publishing and Printing	Sheet music, publishing and printing
512240 Sound Recording Studios	R9614* Sound Recording Services	Sound recording studios
512290 Other Sound Recording Industries	R9614* Sound Recording Services	Seminars and conferences, recording services
513110 Radio Broadcasting	H4811 Radio Broadcasting Industry	
	H4813* Combined Radio & Television Broadcasting	Combined radio and television broadcasting, primarily radio
513120 Television Broadcasting	H4812* Television Broadcasting Industry	Television broadcasting (except specialty television service)
	H4813* Combined Radio & Television Broadcasting	Combined radio and television broadcasting (primarily television)
513210 Pay and Specialty Television	H4812* Television Broadcasting Industry	Specialty television service
	H4814* Cable Television Industry	Pay television service
513220 Cable and Other Program Distribution	H4814* Cable Television Industry	Cable and direct-to-home satellite television service
	H4839* Other Telecommunication Industries	Close-circuit television service

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
513310	Wired Telecommunications Carriers	H4821*	Telecommunication Carriers Industry	Wired telecommunication carriers
513320	Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (except Satellite)	H4821*	Telecommunication Carriers Industry	Wireless telecommunication carriers (except satellite carriers)
		H4839*	Other Telecommunication Industries	Paging service
513330	Telecommunications Resellers	H4821*	Telecommunication Carriers Industry	Telecommunication resellers (except satellite service resellers)
513340	Satellite Telecommunications	H4821*	Telecommunication Carriers Industry	Satellite telecommunications (including satellite service resellers)
513390	Other Telecommunications	H4839*	Other Telecommunication Industries	Telecommunication services n.e.c. (e.g. satellite tracking, communications telemetry, radar station operation)
514110	News Syndicates	M7799*	Other Business Services n.e.c.	News syndicates
514121	Libraries	O8541	Library Services	
514122	Archives	O8551*	Museums & Archives	Archives
514191	On-Line Information Services	M7799*	Other Business Services n.e.c.	On line service provider (including Internet access providers)
514199	All Other Information Services	M7799*	Other Business Services n.e.c.	Audiotex and information services n.e.c.
		R9999*	Other Services n.e.c.	News clipping service
514210	Data Processing Services	M7721*	Computer Services	Data processing services
521110	Monetary Authorities - Central Bank	K7011	Central Bank	
522111	Personal and Commercial Banking Industry	K7021*	Chartered Banks	Establishments of chartered banks providing personal and commercial banking services
		K7029*	Other Banking-Type Intermediaries	Establishments of other banking-type intermediaries providing personal and commercial banking services
		K7031*	Trust Companies	Establishments of trust companies providing personal and commercial banking services
		K7041	Deposit Accepting Mtge Cos. (exc. Co-ops)	

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
522112	Corporate and Institutional Banking Industry	K7021*	Chartered Banks	Establishments of chartered banks providing corporate and institutional banking services
522130	Local Credit Unions	K7051	Local Credit Unions	
522190	Other Depository Credit Intermediation	K7029*	Other Banking-Type Intermediaries	Government savings offices which accept deposits and channel them to government, and do not grant credit to depositors (e.g. Province of Ontario Savings Offices)
		K7042	Co-operative Mortgage Companies	
		K7099	Other Deposit Accepting Intermediaries	
522210	Credit Card Issuing	K7122	Credit Card Companies	
522220	Sales Financing	K7121	Sales Finance Companies	Only financial leasing companies which are also engaged in sales financing
		K7124*	Financial Leasing Companies	
522291	Consumer Lending	K7111	Consumer Loan Companies	
522299	All Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation	J6591	*Second-Hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.	Pawnshops
		K7123	Factoring Companies	
		K7129	Other Business Financing Companies	
		K7221	Mortgage Investment Companies	
		K7229	Other Mortgage Companies	
522310	Mortgage and Non-mortgage Loan Brokers	K7421	Mortgage Brokers	
522320	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve and Clearing House Activities	K7052	Central Credit Unions	Electronic funds transfer networks, including switching (ATMs); regional clearinghouse associations (cheques)
		K7499*	Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.	
522390	Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation	K7499*	Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.	Registered representative offices of foreign banks (providing information, not doing banking)
		R9999*	Other Services n.e.c.	Cheque cashing service
523110	Investment Banking and Securities Dealing	K7411	Investment Dealers	

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
523120	Securities Brokerage	K7211*	Investment (Mutual) Funds	Mutual funds, selling
		K7412	Stock Brokers	
523130	Commodity Contracts Dealing	K7413*	Commodity Brokers	Commodity contract dealers, futures contract dealers
		K7499*	Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.	
523140	Commodity Contracts Brokerage	K7413*	Commodity Brokers	Commodity contracts brokers, futures contracts brokers
523210	Securities and Commodity Exchanges	K7431	Stock Exchanges	
		K7432	Commodity Exchanges	
523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation	K7125	Venture Capital Companies	Oil royalty traders
		K7299*	Other Investment Intermediaries n.e.c.	
		K7499*	Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.	Tax title dealers
523920	Portfolio Management	K7031*	Trust Companies	Portfolio managers
		K7211*	Investment (Mutual) Funds	Mutual funds portfolio managers
		K7212*	Retirement Savings Funds	Retirement savings fund portfolio managers
		K7214	Investment Companies	Real estate investment trusts portfolio managers
		K7222*	Real Estate Investment Trusts	
		K7291*	Trusted Pension Funds	Trusted pension funds
		K7299*	Other Investment Intermediaries n.e.c.	Personal investment trust managers
523930	Investment Advice	K7499*	Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.	Investment advisors
523990		K7292*	Estate, Trust & Agency Funds	Non-deposit accepting trust companies
		K7499*	Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.	Financial intermediation n.e.c. (e.g. deposit brokers; stock transfer agents; commodity exchange clearing houses)
		M7799*	Other Business Services n.e.c.	Financial services n.e.c. (e.g. security custodians)
524111	Direct Individual Life, Health and Medical Insurance Carriers	K7311*	Life Insurers	Direct individual life and pension insurance carriers
		K7331*	Health Insurers	Direct individual health insurance carriers
524112	Direct Group Life, Health and Medical Insurance Carriers	K7311*	Life Insurers	Direct group life and pension insurance carriers
		K7331*	Health Insurers	Direct group health insurance carriers

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
524121	Direct General Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers	K7339*	Other Property & Casualty Insurers	Direct property and casualty insurance carriers underwriting a combination of automobile, property and liability insurance
524122	Direct, Private, Automobile Insurance Carriers	K7339*	Other Property & Casualty Insurers	Direct, private, automobile insurance carriers
524123	Direct, Public, Automobile Insurance Carriers	K7339*	Other Property & Casualty Insurers	Government-owned automobile insurance establishments
524124	Direct Property Insurance Carriers	K7339*	Other Property & Casualty Insurers	Direct property (buildings and contents) insurance carriers
524125	Direct Liability Insurance Carriers	K7339*	Other Property & Casualty Insurers	Direct liability insurance carriers
524129	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health and Medical) Carriers	K7321 K7339*	Deposit Insurers Other Property & Casualty Insurers	Direct non-life insurance carriers (except specialists in automobile, property and liability insurance and combinations thereof)
524131	Life Reinsurance Carriers	K7339*	Other Property & Casualty Insurers	Life and pension reinsurance carriers
524132	Accident and Sickness Reinsurance Carriers	K7339*	Other Property & Casualty Insurers	Accident and sickness reinsurance carriers
524133	Automobile Reinsurance Carriers	K7339*	Other Property & Casualty Insurers	Automobile reinsurance carriers
524134	Property Reinsurance Carriers	K7339*	Other Property & Casualty Insurers	Property reinsurance carriers
524135	Liability Reinsurance Carriers	K7339*	Other Property & Casualty Insurers	Liability reinsurance carriers
524139	General and Other Reinsurance Carriers	K7339*	Other Property & Casualty Insurers	Reinsurance carriers other than specialists in life and pension, accident and sickness, automobile, property, and liability reinsurance
524210	Insurance Agencies and Brokerages	L7611*	Insurance & Real Estate Agencies	Insurance agents and brokers services
524291	Claims Adjusters	L7611*	Insurance & Real Estate Agencies	Insurance claims adjusters service

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
524299	All Other Insurance Related Activities	L7611*	Insurance & Real Estate Agencies	All except: insurance agents, brokers and claims adjusters; and activities related to real estate (e.g. agents, brokers and appraisers)
		M7799*	Other Business Services n.e.c.	Insurance information, rate making and reporting services
526111	Trusteed Pension Funds	K7291*	Trusteed Pension Funds	Trusteed pension funds
526112	Non-Trusteed Pension Funds	K7213*	Segregated Funds	Segregated pension funds
		K7299*	Other Investment Intermediaries n.e.c.	Non-trusteed pension funds
526910	Open-End Investment Funds	K7211*	Investment (Mutual) Funds	Mutual funds
		K7212*	Retirement Savings Funds	Retirement savings funds
526920	Mortgage Investment Funds	K7222*	Real Estate Investment Trusts	Mortgage and real estate investment trusts (REITs)
526930	Segregated (except Pension) Funds	K7213*	Segregated Funds	Segregated (except pension) funds
526980	All Other Funds and Financial Vehicles	K7292*	Estate, Trust & Agency Funds	Estate, trust and agency funds (ETAs), managed by deposit accepting trust companies
		K7299*	Other Investment Intermediaries n.e.c.	Educational, charitable or religious estate funds, managed by other than trust companies
531111	Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings (except Social Housing Projects)	L7511*	Operators Of Residential Bldgs & Dwellings	All except: lessors of social housing projects; residential property managers; condominium associations
531112	Lessors of Social Housing Projects	L7511*	Operators Of Residential Bldgs & Dwellings	Lessors of social housing projects
531120	Lessors of Non-Residential Buildings (except Mini-Warehouses)	L7512*	Operators Of Non-Residential Buildings	All except non-residential building property managers
531130	Self-Storage Mini-Warehouses	G4799*	Other Storage & Warehousing Inds n.e.c.	Self-storage mini-warehouses
531190	Lessors of Other Real Estate Property	L7599*	Other Real Estate Operators	All except real estate property managers
531210	Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers	L7611*	Insurance & Real Estate Agencies	Real estate agents and brokers

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
531310 Real Estate Property Managers	L7511* Operators Of Residential Bldgs & Dwellings	Residential building property managers
	L7512* Operators Of Non-Residential Buildings	Non-residential building property managers
	L7599* Other Real Estate Operators	Real estate property managers (except for buildings)
531320 Offices of Real Estate Appraisers	L7611* Insurance & Real Estate Agencies	Real estate appraisal, service
531390 Other Activities Related to Real Estate	L7611* Insurance & Real Estate Agencies	Real estate services n.e.c. (e.g.listing services)
532111 Passenger Car Rental	R9921* Automobile & Truck Rental & Leasing Serv	Automobile, rental service
532112 Passenger Car Leasing	K7124* Financial Leasing Companies	Automobile, leasing (financial) service
	R9921* Automobile & Truck Rental & Leasing Serv	Automobile, leasing (operating) service
532120 Truck, Utility Trailer and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing	K7124* Financial Leasing Companies	Truck leasing (financial), service
	R9921* Automobile & Truck Rental & Leasing Serv	Trucks, vans, buses, recreational vehicles (RVs) and utility trailer, rental and leasing service (no driver)
532210 Consumer Electronics and Appliance Rental	R9912* Audio-Visual Equipment Rental & Leasing	Consumer electronics, rental service
	R9919* Other Mach. & Equip. Rental & Leasing	Appliances, rental service
532220 Formal Wear and Costume Rental	R9639* Other Theatrical & Staged Ent. Services	Theatrical costume, rental service
	R9799* Other Personal & Household Services n.e.c.	Formal wear and costume (except theatrical), rental service
532230 Video Tape and Disc Rental	R9912* Audio-Visual Equipment Rental & Leasing	Video tape and disc, rental service
532290 Other Consumer Goods Rental	J6551* Musical Instrument Stores	Musical instrument, rental service
	R9651* Golf Courses	Golf cart and golf club, rental service
	R9653* Skiing Facilities	Ski equipment, rental service
	R9654* Boat Rentals & Marinas	Pleasure boat, rental service
	R9699* Other Amusement & Recreational Serv	Bicycle, motorcycle, gocart, saddle horse, rental services
	R9919* Other Mach. & Equip. Rental & Leasing	Consumer goods n.e.c (e.g. fitness equipment, party and banquet supplies, furniture), rental services

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
532310 General Rental Centres	R9919* Other Mach. & Equip. Rental & Leasing	General rental centres
532410 Construction, Transportation, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	G4522 Aircraft Rental Industry	Railroad car, leasing service Ship (without crew), rental service Commercial and industrial machinery, leasing service (financial) Mining and heavy construction equipment, rental and leasing service (operating)
	G4532* Service Ind Inc. to Railway Transport	
	G4544* Ship Chartering Industry	
	K7124* Financial Leasing Companies	
532420 Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	R9911* Industrial Mach & Equip Rental & Leasing	Office machinery and equipment (except computers), financial leasing service Computer, rental and leasing service
	K7124* Financial Leasing Companies	
	M7721* Computer Services	
532490 Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	R9913 Office Furniture & Mach Rental & Leasing	Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment, leasing (financial) service Theatrical stage equipment, rental and leasing service Agricultural, factory, metal working equipment, rental and leasing service Audio-visual equipment (for the trade), rental and leasing service Commercial equipment n.e.c., rental and leasing service
	K7124* Financial Leasing Companies	
	R9639* Other Theatrical & Staged Ent. Services	
	R9911* Industrial Mach & Equip Rental & Leasing	
	R9912* Audio-Visual Equipment Rental & Leasing	
533110 Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets (Except Copyrighted Works)	R9919* Other Mach. & Equip. Rental & Leasing	Patent owners and lessors; oil royalty holders
	K7499* Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.	
541110 Offices of Lawyers	M7761* Offices Of Lawyers & Notaries	Legal services
541120 Offices of Notaries	M7761* Offices Of Lawyers & Notaries	Offices of notaries (Québec only)
541190 Other Legal Services	M7761* Offices Of Lawyers & Notaries	Notaries public (outside Québec)
	M7799* Other Business Services n.e.c.	Bailiffs, patent agents, process servers and providers of paralegal services
	R9999* Other Services n.e.c.	Title search offices

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
541212	Offices of Accountants	M7731	Offices Of Chartered & Certified Accountants	
541213	Tax Preparation Services	M7739*	Other Accounting & Bookkeeping Services	Income tax, preparation services
541215	Bookkeeping, Payroll and Related Services	M7739*	Other Accounting & Bookkeeping Services	Bookkeeping, payroll preparation, billing and other accounting related services
541310	Architectural Services	M7751	Offices Of Architects	
541320	Landscape Architectural Services	M7759*	Other Scientific & Technical Services	Landscape architectural services (e.g. industrial development, consulting; golf course designing; garden planning service)
541330	Engineering Services	M7752	Offices Of Engineers	
541340	Drafting Services	M7759*	Other Scientific & Technical Services	Drafting services
541350	Building Inspection Services	F4499*	Other Services Inc. to Construction n.e.c.	Building inspection services (e.g. pre-purchase home inspection)
541360	Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services	G4513*	Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty,	Air-borne geophysical surveying service
		M7759*	Other Scientific & Technical Services	Land geophysical surveying services (e.g. seismic drilling)
541370	Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services	G4513*	Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty,	Air-borne non-geophysical surveying services (e.g. photography for topographic mapping)
		M7759*	Other Scientific & Technical Services	Land and marine surveying and cartographic services
541380	Testing Laboratories	A0229*	Other Services Inc to Agricultural Crops	Soil and seed, testing services
		M7759*	Other Scientific & Technical Services	Testing laboratories (e.g. assaying, food testing, mechanical testing, x-ray inspection services)
		P8684*	Public Health Laboratories	Testing of environmental health hazards (air, water, soil)
541410	Interior Design Services	M7799*	Other Business Services n.e.c.	Interior design services
541420	Industrial Design Services	M7799*	Other Business Services n.e.c.	Industrial design services
541430	Graphic Design Services	M7749*	Other Advertising Services	Graphic design services

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
541490 Other Specialized Design Services	M7799* Other Business Services n.e.c.	Design services n.e.c. (e.g. fashion design, textile design, exhibit and set design)
541510 Computer Systems Design and Related Services	M7721* Computer Services	Computer professional services (e.g. computer programming, computer facility management services, computer system design services, computer system integration services, computer consultants)
541611 Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services	M7771* Management Consulting Services	Administrative and general management consultants (e.g. business start-up ; site selection; reorganization consulting services)
541612 Human Resource and Executive Search Consulting Services	M7711* Employment Agencies	Executive search, consulting service
	M7771* Management Consulting Services	Human resources, consulting services
	M7799* Other Business Services n.e.c.	Actuarial consulting service
541619 Other Management Consulting Services	M7771* Management Consulting Services	Management consultants n.e.c. (e.g. sales management ; inventory planning and control ; logistics management ; productivity improvement ; transportation management)
541620 Environmental Consulting Services	M7759* Other Scientific & Technical Services	Environmental consulting (site remediation; sanitation, consulting services)
541690 Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services	A0231* Agricultural Management & Consulting Services	Agricultural consulting services (e.g. livestock breeding; agronomy; agrology, consulting services)
	M7759* Other Scientific & Technical Services	Scientific consulting services (e.g. chemical; geological; security; safety, consulting services)
	M7799* Other Business Services n.e.c.	Economic consulting services

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
541710 Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering and Life Sciences	A0239* Other Services Inc. to Agriculture n.e.c.	Agricultural research and development services
	B0321* Services Incidental to Fishing	Fishery research and development services
	M7759* Other Scientific & Technical Services	Physics, engineering and biological science research and development services
	P8693 Health Care Research Agencies	
541720 Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities	M7759* Other Scientific & Technical Services	Social science research (commercial) services
	M7799* Other Business Services n.e.c.	Economic research services
	O8599* Other Educational Services	Education research services
	P8694* Social Serv Planning & Advocacy Agencies	Social science research (non-commercial) services
	R9999* Other Services n.e.c.	Archaeological research (non-commercial) services
541810 Advertising Agencies	M7741 Advertising Agencies	
541820 Public Relations Services	M7771* Management Consulting Services	Public relations services
541830 Media Buying Agencies	M7749* Other Advertising Services	Media buying service
541840 Media Representatives	M7742 Media Representatives	
541850 Display Advertising	M7743 Outdoor Display & Billboard Advertising	
	M7749* Other Advertising Services	Indoor display advertising; bus and taxi card advertising services
541860 Direct Mail Advertising	M7749* Other Advertising Services	Direct mail advertising service
	M7799* Other Business Services n.e.c.	Addressing and mailing services
541870 Advertising Material Distribution Services	M7749* Other Advertising Services	Door-to-door distribution of flyers, samples and other advertising material
541891 Specialty Advertising Distributors	M7749* Other Advertising Services	Specialty advertising distributors (e.g. novelty promotion services)
541899 All Other Services Related to Advertising	M7749* Other Advertising Services	Other services related to advertising (e.g. display lettering; welcoming service; window decorating services)

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
541910 Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling	M7749* Other Advertising Services M7799* Other Business Services n.e.c.	Marketing research services Public opinion polling services
541920 Photographic Services	R9931 Photographers	
541930 Translation and Interpretation Services	M7799* Other Business Services n.e.c.	Translation and interpretation services
541940 Veterinary Services	A0211 Veterinary Services M7759* Other Scientific & Technical Services	Veterinary testing services
541990 All Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	M7759* Other Scientific & Technical Services M7799* Other Business Services n.e.c.	Scientific and technical services n.e.c. (e.g. oceanography; weather forecasting; quantity surveying services) Professional services n.e.c. (e.g. arbitration services; trustee in bankruptcy services)
551113 Holding Companies	K7215 Holding Companies	
551114 Head Offices	-----*	Classified in all industries in the 1980 S.I.C.
561110 Office Administrative Services	M7771* Management Consulting Services P8651* Offices Of Physicians, General Practice P8652* Offices Of Physicians & Surgeons, Specialists P8653* Offices Of Dentists, General Practice P8654* Offices Of Dentists, Specialists	General office administration service and other management services (without operating staff) Office administration services for physicians (general practice) Office administration services for physicians (specialists) Office administration services for dentists (general practice) Office administration services for dentists (specialists)
561210 Facilities Support Services	-----*	No comparable 1980 S.I.C. industry
561310 Employment Placement Agencies	M7711* Employment Agencies R9611* Motion Picture & Video Production R9639* Other Theatrical & Staged Ent. Services	All except executive search consulting service Motion picture casting agencies Theatrical casting agencies
561320 Temporary Help Services	M7712 Personnel Suppliers	
561330 Employee Leasing Services	-----*	No comparable 1980 S.I.C. industry

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
561410 Document Preparation Services	M7799* Other Business Services n.e.c.	Writing (e.g. letter, resume), editing, proofreading, word processing and desktop publishing services
561420 Telephone Call Centres	M7795 Telephone Answering Services M7799* Other Business Services n.e.c.	Telephone call centres (telemarketing bureaus)
561430 Business Service Centres	M7796 Duplicating Services M7799* Other Business Services n.e.c.	Private mail centres
561440 Collection Agencies	M7793 Collection Agencies	
561450 Credit Bureaus	M7792 Credit Bureau Services	
561490 Other Business Support Services	M7799 *Other Business Services n.e.c.	Business support services n.e.c. (e.g. court reporting services; liquidation services)
561510 Travel Agencies	R9961* Ticket & Travel Agencies	All except independent ticket offices for transportation establishments (bus, airline, railroad)
561520 Tour Operators	R9962 Tour Wholesalers & Operators	
561590 Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	M7799* Other Business Services n.e.c. R9639* Other Theatrical & Staged Ent. Services R9961* Ticket & Travel Agencies	Hotel reservation service; convention bureaus Theatrical ticket agencies Ticket agents for transportation establishments (bus, airline, railroad)
561611 Investigation Services	M7791* Security & Investigation Services	Detective and investigation services
561612 Security Guard and Patrol Services	M7791* Security & Investigation Services	Security guard and patrol services
561613 Armoured Car Services	M7791* Security & Investigation Services	Armoured car services
561621 Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths)	M7791* Security & Investigation Services	Sale, installation and monitoring of security systems service
561622 Locksmiths	R9949* Other Repair Services n.e.c.	Locksmith service
561710 Exterminating and Pest Control Services	R9951 Disinfecting & Exterminating Services	

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
561721 Window Cleaning Services	R9952 Window Cleaning Services	
561722 Janitorial Services (except Window Cleaning)	G4523* Aircraft Servicing Industry	Aircraft, cleaning (janitorial) services
	R9953 Janitorial Services	
561730 Landscaping Services	A0229* Other Services Inc to Agricultural Crops	Ornamental shrub and tree services (planting and maintenance)
	F4219* Other Site Work	Landscape construction services combined with landscaping services
	G4591* Highway, Street & Bridge Maintenance Ind	Parking lot maintenance services
	H4911* Electric Power Systems Industry	Power line, clearing service
	R9732* Cemeteries & Crematoria	Cemetery upkeep service
	R9959* Other Services to Buildings & Dwellings	Lawn and garden care services (including plants in office buildings)
561740 Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services	R9726 Carpet Cleaning	
561791 Duct and Chimney Cleaning Services	R9959* Other Services to Buildings & Dwellings	Duct and chimney cleaning services
561799 All Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings	R9959* Other Services to Buildings & Dwellings	Services to buildings and dwellings n.e.c. (e.g. building exterior, furnace, swimming pool, cleaning services)
561910 Packaging and Labelling Services	M7799* Other Business Services n.e.c.	Packaging and labelling services
561920 Convention and Trade Show Organizers	M7799* Other Business Services n.e.c.	Convention and trade show organizers
561990 All Other Support Services	M7799* Other Business Services n.e.c.	Other business services n.e.c. (e.g. contract meter reading; parking meter coin pick-up; inventory taking; bartering service for businesses)
	R9999* Other Services n.e.c.	Support services, n.e.c. (e.g. auctioneering service on a commission or fee basis; diving services; water softening service; licence plate issuer, private franchise)
562110 Waste Collection	G4564* Dry Bulk Materials Trucking Industry	Local collection and haulage of waste without disposal

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
562210	Waste Treatment and Disposal	H4999*	Other Utility Industries n.e.c.	Waste treatment and disposal services (with or without collection)
562910	Remediation Services	F4299*	Other Trade Work n.e.c.	Asbestos, removal service
		H4999*	Other Utility Industries n.e.c.	Environmental remediation services (e.g. oil-spill clean-up; contaminated site remediation)
562920	Material Recovery Facilities	H4999*	Other Utility Industries n.e.c.	Material recovery facilities (waste sorting; removal of recyclable material from waste stream)
562990	All Other Waste Management Services	H4999*	Other Utility Industries n.e.c.	Waste management services n.e.c. (e.g. beach maintenance and cleaning services; mosquito eradication service)
		R9959*	Other Services to Buildings & Dwellings	Septic tank, cleaning services
611110	Elementary and Secondary Schools	O8511	Elementary & Secondary Education	
611210	Community Colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s	O8521*	Post-Secondary Non-University Education	Community colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s
611310	Universities	O8531	University Education	
611410	Business and Secretarial Schools	O8521*	Post-Secondary Non-University Education	Business and secretarial schools
611420	Computer Training	O8521*	Post-Secondary Non-University Education	Computer training (e.g. operating, software development)
611430	Professional and Management Development Training	O8521*	Post-Secondary Non-University Education	Professional and management development training
611510	Technical and Trade Schools	G4513*	Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty,	Flight training (including commercial pilots)
		G4529*	Other Service Inds Inc. to Air Transport	Ground training for air crews
		O8521*	Post-Secondary Non-University Education	Technical and trade schools (e.g. schools for apprenticeship; police work; practical nursing; broadcasting; modelling)
611610	Fine Arts Schools	O8521*	Post-Secondary Non-University Education	Fine arts schools (e.g. art; ballet; drama)
		R9693*	Dance Halls, Studios & Schools	Dance instruction and schools (except ballet)

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
611620	Athletic Instruction	R9653*	Skiing Facilities	Ski schools
		R9659*	Other Sports & Recreation Clubs	Martial arts instruction
		R9699*	Other Amusement & Recreational Serv	Athletic instruction (except golf, skiing and martial arts)
611630	Language Schools	O8599*	Other Educational Services	Language schools
611690	All Other Schools and Instruction	O8599*	Other Educational Services	All except: education research; language schools; education and career counselling; student exchange programs
611710	Educational Support Services	M7799*	Other Business Services n.e.c.	Educational test development, services
		O8599*	Other Educational Services	Educational and career counselling; student exchange programs
621110	Offices of Physicians	P8651*	Offices Of Physicians, General Practice	All except office administration services for general practice physicians
		P8652*	Offices Of Physicians & Surgeons, Specialists	All except office administration services for specialist physicians
		P8661*	Offices Of Chiropractors & Osteopaths	Offices of osteopaths
621210	Offices of Dentists	P8653*	Offices Of Dentists, General Practice	All except office administration services for general practice dentists
		P8654*	Offices Of Dentists, Specialists	All except office administration services for dental specialists
621310	Offices of Chiropractors	P8661*	Offices Of Chiropractors & Osteopaths	Offices of chiropractors
621320	Offices of Optometrists	P8666	Offices Of Optometrists	
621330	Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)	P8671	Offices Of Psychologists	
		P8672*	Offices Of Social Workers	Offices of psychiatric social workers
621340	Offices of Physical, Occupational, and Speech Therapists and Audiologists	P8633*	Health Rehabilitation Clinics	Speech therapy clinics
		P8665	Offices Of Physio/Occup. Therapists	
		P8669*	Offices Of Other Health Practitioners	Offices of speech pathologists

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
621390 Offices of All Other Health Practitioners	P8662 Offices Of Nurses, Registered	
	P8663 Offices Of Nurses, Practical	
	P8664 Offices Of Nutritionists/ Dietitians	
	P8667 Offices Of Podiatrists & Chiropodists	
	P8668 Offices Of Denturists	
	P8669* Offices Of Other Health Practitioners	
621410 Family Planning Centres	P8643 Family Planning Services	
621420 Out-Patient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centres	P8632 Drug Addiction & Alcoholism Treatment	
	P8633* Health Rehabilitation Clinics	All except speech therapy clinics
621494 Community Health Centres	P8635 Public Health Clinics/ Community Health Ctrs	
621499 All Other Out-Patient Care Centres	P8639* Other Non-Institutional Health Services	First aid centres; kidney dialysis centres; plasmapheresis centres; respiratory clinics
621510 Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories	P8681 Medical Laboratories	
	P8682 Radiological Laboratories	
	P8683 Combined Medical & Radiological Labs	
	P8684* Public Health Laboratories	Medical testing
	P8689* Other Health Laboratories	All except: eye banks; sperm banks; specimen collection centres
621610 Home Health Care Services	P8634 Home Care Services (Incl Home Nursing)	
621911 Ambulance (except Air Ambulance) Services	P8631 Ambulance Services	
621912 Air Ambulance Services	G4513* Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty,	Air ambulance services, using specialized equipment
621990 All Other Ambulatory Health Care Services	P8639* Other Non-Institutional Health Services	Health screening; stop smoking; child birth preparation courses
	P8685 Blood Bank Laboratories	
	P8689* Other Health Laboratories	Eye and sperm banks
622111 General (except Paediatric) Hospitals	P8611 General Hospitals	
622112 Paediatric Hospitals	P8617 Childrens (Paediatric) Hospitals	

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
622210 Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals	P8614 Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals	
	P8615 Addiction Hospitals	
622310 Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals	P8612 Rehabilitation Hospitals	
	P8613 Extended Care Hospitals	
	P8616 Nursing Stations & Outpost Hospitals	
	P8619 Other Specialty Hospitals	
623110 Nursing Care Facilities	P8621* Homes For Personal & Nursing Care	Nursing care facilities
623210 Residential Developmental Handicap Facilities	P8623 Homes For Mentally Retarded	
623221 Residential Substance Abuse Facilities	P8626 Homes For Alcohol/Drug Addicts	
623222 Homes for the Psychiatrically Disabled	P8624 Homes For Mentally Handicapped &/or Disabled	
623310 Community Care Facilities for the Elderly	P8621* Homes For Personal & Nursing Care	Homes for personal care of the elderly
623991 Transition Homes for Women	P8629* Other Inst. Health & Social Services n.e.c.	Homes for battered women
623992 Homes for Emotionally Disturbed Children	P8625 Homes For Emotionally Disturbed Children	
623993 Homes for the Physically Handicapped or Disabled	P8622 Homes For Physically Handicapped &/or Disabled	
623999 All Other Residential Care Facilities	P8627 Homes For Children In Need Of Protection	
	P8628 Homes For Single Mothers	
	P8629* Other Inst. Health & Social Services n.e.c.	All except transition homes for women
624110 Child and Youth Services	P8642 Child Welfare Services	
	P8649* Other Non-Institutional Social Services	Youth centres
624120 Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities	P8645 Home-Maker Services	
	P8649* Other Non-Institutional Social Services	Services for the elderly and persons with disabilities

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
624190 Other Individual and Family Services	P8639* Other Non-Institutional Health Services	Self-help action groups
	P8648 Crisis Intervention	
	P8649* Other Non-Institutional Social Services	All except: services for the elderly or persons with disabilities; youth centres
	P8672* Offices Of Social Workers	Offices of social workers (except psychiatric)
	P8679 Offices Of Other Social Service Pract.	
624210 Community Food Services	P8646 Meal Services (Non-Commercial)	
624220 Community Housing Services	P8629* Other Inst. Health & Social Services n.e.c.	Short-stay shelters
624230 Emergency and Other Relief Services	P8691* Health Care & Public Safety Promotion Assoc & Agencies	Emergency measures associations
624310 Vocational Rehabilitation Services	P8644 Sheltered Workshops	
	P8647 Social Rehabilitation Services	
624410 Child Day-Care Services	P8641 Child Day-Care & Nursery School Services	
711111 Theatre (except Musical) Companies	R9631* Entertainment Prod. Companies & Artists	Theatre companies (except musical)
711112 Musical Theatre and Opera Companies	Q9211* Restaurants, Licensed	Dinner theatres
	R9631* Entertainment Prod. Companies & Artists	Musical theatre and opera companies
711120 Dance Companies	R9631* Entertainment Prod. Companies & Artists	Dance companies
711130 Musical Groups and Artists	R9631* Entertainment Prod. Companies & Artists	Musical groups and artists
711190 Other Performing Arts Companies	R9631* Entertainment Prod. Companies & Artists	Other performing arts companies (e.g. ice skating and magic shows)
	R9692* Amusement Park, Carnival & Circus Ops.	Circuses, live animal shows
711211 Sports Teams and Clubs	R9641 Professional Sports Clubs	
711213 Horse Race Tracks	R9643 Horse Race Tracks	
711218 Other Spectator Sports	R9642* Prof. Athletes & Promoters, Own Account	Independent athletes
	R9644 Other Race Tracks	

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
711311 Live Theatres and Other Performing Arts Presenters with Facilities	R9631* Entertainment Prod. Companies & Artists	Performing arts presenters, with facilities
711319 Sports Stadiums and Other Presenters with Facilities	R9642* Prof. Athletes & Promoters, Own Account	Sports presenters, with facilities
711321 Performing Arts Promoters (Presenters) without Facilities	R9631* Entertainment Prod. Companies & Artists	Arts presenters, without facilities
711322 Festivals without Facilities	R9699* Other Amusement & Recreational Serv	Agricultural fairs, promoter without facilities
	R9999* Other Services n.e.c.	Festivals, without facilities
711329 Sports Presenters and Other Presenters without Facilities	R9642* Prof. Athletes & Promoters, Own Account	Sport events presenters, without facilities
	R9699* Other Amusement & Recreational Serv	Events presenters, without facilities n.e.c. (e.g. horse shows; rodeos)
711410 Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures	M7799* Other Business Services n.e.c.	Agents and managers for public figures (except performing artists and professional athletes)
	R9639* Other Theatrical & Staged Ent. Services	Agents and managers for performing artists
	R9642* Prof. Athletes & Promoters, Own Account	Agents and managers for professional athletes
711510 Independent Artists, Writers and Performers	R9611* Motion Picture & Video Production	Freelance directors and producers, motion picture and television
	R9631* Entertainment Prod. Companies & Artists	Independent performing artists and independent live-performance producers
	R9639* Other Theatrical & Staged Ent. Services	Independent costume and set designers
	R9999* Other Services n.e.c.	Independent authors, visual artists, journalists, broadcasters and lecturers
712111 Non-Commercial Art Museums and Galleries	O8551* Museums & Archives	Non-commercial art museums and galleries
712119 Museums (except Art Museums and Galleries)	O8551* Museums & Archives	Museums (except art museums)
	R9699* Other Amusement & Recreational Serv	Planetariums and wax museums
712120 Historic and Heritage Sites	O8551* Museums & Archives	Historic and heritage sites (e.g. pioneer villages; battlefields)
712130 Zoos and Botanical Gardens	R9696 Botanical & Zoological Gardens	

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
712190 Other Heritage Institutions	R9699* Other Amusement & Recreational Serv	Nature parks and conservation areas; exhibition centres; interpretive centres
713110 Amusement and Theme Parks	R9692* Amusement Park, Carnival & Circus Ops.	Amusement parks (except mechanical amusement rides and concession operators)
	R9699* Other Amusement & Recreational Serv	Water parks
713120 Amusement Arcades	R9694* Coin-Operated Amusement Services	All except operators of amusement devices (in businesses operated by others)
713210 Casinos (except Casino Hotels)	R9661* Gambling Operations	Casinos
713291 Lotteries	R9661* Gambling Operations	Lotteries
713299 All Other Gambling Industries	R9661* Gambling Operations	Bingo operations; off-track betting; video gambling device operations
713910 Golf Courses and Country Clubs	R9651* Golf Courses	All except golf cart and golf club, rental service
713920 Skiing Facilities	R9653* Skiing Facilities	All except ski equipment rental service and ski schools
713930 Marinas	R9654* Boat Rentals & Marinas	All except charter fishing boat, rental service; pleasure boat, rental service
713940 Fitness and Recreational Sports Centres	R9652 Curling Clubs	Recreational, sports and fitness membership facilities
	R9659* Other Sports & Recreation Clubs	
	R9695 Roller Skating Facilities	Recreational and sports public facilities (e.g. tennis courts; swimming pools)
	R9699* Other Amusement & Recreational Serv	
713950 Bowling Centres	R9799* Other Personal & Household Services n.e.c.	Physical fitness centres, health clubs and gymnasiums
	R9691* Bowling Alleys & Billiard Parlours	Bowling centres

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
713990 All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	G4513* Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty,	Recreational flying clubs, membership
	Q9149* Other Recreation & Vacation Camps	Day camps
	R9659* Other Sports & Recreation Clubs	Recreational clubs and leagues n.e.c.
	R9691* Bowling Alleys & Billiard Parlours	Billiard parlours and pool halls
	R9692* Amusement Park, Carnival & Circus Ops.	Mechanical amusement rides and concession operators
	R9693* Dance Halls, Studios & Schools	Dance halls
	R9694* Coin-Operated Amusement Services	Operators of coin-operated amusement devices (in businesses operated by others)
	R9699* Other Amusement & Recreational Serv	Other amusement and recreation services (e.g. archery ranges, golf driving ranges, shooting galleries, miniature golf, horseback riding operations, outdoor adventure operations (without accommodation) and playground operation)
	R9799* Other Personal & Household Services n.e.c.	Tourist, hunting and fishing guide services
721111 Hotels	Q9111* Hotels & Motor Hotels	Hotels
721112 Motor Hotels	Q9111* Hotels & Motor Hotels	Motor hotels
721113 Resorts	Q9111* Hotels & Motor Hotels	Resorts (e.g. seasonal hotels)
721114 Motels	Q9112 Motels	
721120 Casino Hotels	Q9111* Hotels & Motor Hotels	Casino hotels
721191 Bed and Breakfast	Q9114* Guest Houses & Tourist Homes	Bed and breakfast
721192 Housekeeping Cottages and Cabins	Q9113 Tourist Courts & Cabins	
721198 All Other Traveller Accommodation	Q9114* Guest Houses & Tourist Homes	Tourist homes (except bed and breakfast)
721211 RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Campgrounds	Q9131 Camping Grounds & Travel Trailer Parks	
721212 Hunting and Fishing Camps	Q9141 Outfitters (Hunting & Fishing Camps)	
721213 Recreational (except Hunting and Fishing) and Vacation Camps	Q9149* Other Recreation & Vacation Camps	Recreation and vacation camps (except day camps)

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
721310	Rooming and Boarding Houses	Q9121	Lodging Houses & Residential Clubs	
722110	Full-Service Restaurants	Q9211*	Restaurants, Licensed	Full-service restaurants, licensed
		Q9212*	Restaurants, Unlicensed (Incl Drive-Ins)	Full-service restaurants, unlicensed
722210	Limited-Service Eating Places	Q9211*	Restaurants, Licensed	Limited service restaurants, licensed
		Q9212*	Restaurants, Unlicensed (Incl Drive-Ins)	Limited service restaurants, unlicensed
		Q9213*	Take-Out Food Services	Take-out food service from fixed facility
		Q9214*	Caterers	Cafeterias (except cafeterias operated by food service contractors)
722310	Food Service Contractors	Q9214*	Caterers	Food service contractors
722320	Caterers	Q9214*	Caterers	Social caterers
722330	Mobile Food Services	Q9213*	Take-Out Food Services	Take-out service from mobile facilities
		Q9214*	Caterers	Mobile food catering
722410	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)	Q9221	Taverns, Bars & Night Clubs	
811111	General Automotive Repair	I5512* J6351	Trucks & Buses, Wholesale Garages (General Repairs)	Truck and bus, repairing
811112	Automotive Exhaust System Repair	J6353	Muffler Replacement Shops	
811119	Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance	J6355	Motor Vehicle Transmission Repair Shops	
		J6359*	Other Motor Vehicle Repair Shops	Other motor vehicle repair shops (except auto upholstery shops)
811121	Automotive Body, Paint and Interior Repair and Maintenance	J6352	Paint & Body Repair Shops	
		J6359*	Other Motor Vehicle Repair Shops	Auto upholstery shops
		J6399*	Other Motor Vehicle Services n.e.c.	Antique car, restoration; vans and automobiles, customizing services
811122	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops	J6354	Motor Vehicle Glass Replacement Shops	
811192	Car Washes	J6391	Car Washes	
		J6399*	Other Motor Vehicle Services n.e.c.	Motor vehicles, surface treating

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
811199	All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance	J6331*	Gasoline Service Stations	Motor vehicle, lubrication services (lube shops)
		J6399*	Other Motor Vehicle Services n.e.c.	Rustproofing shops; diagnostic and inspection centres; "do-it-yourself" garages
811210	Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance	I5743*	Elec Mach, Equip & Supp (exc Comp), Whlse	Communication and electronic equipment (except computers), repairing
		I5791*	Office & Store Mach, Equip & Supp, Whlse	Office and store machinery and equipment, repairing
		I5792*	Service Machinery, Equip. & Supp., Whlse	Service machinery and equipment, repairing
		I5793*	Professional Mach., Equip & Supp, Whlse	Professional machinery and equipment, repairing
		J6223*	Appliance, TV, Radio & Stereo Repair Shops	Home entertainment electronic products, repairing
		M7722	Computer Equipment Maintenance & Repair	
		R9949*	Other Repair Services n.e.c.	Telephones, laboratory scales and photographic equipment, repairing

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
811310 Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	B0321*	Services Incidental to Fishing
	I5519*	Other Motor Vehicles & Trailers, Whlse
	I5711*	Farm Machinery, Equip. & Supplies, Whlse
	I5721*	Construction & Forestry Mach., Equip. & Supp., Whlse
	I5722*	Mining Machinery, Equip. & Supp., Whlse
	I5731*	Industrial Mach., Equip. & Supp., Whlse
	I5741*	Elec. Wiring Supp. & Elec. Construction Material, Whlse
	I5742*	Elec Gen & Trans Equip & Supp, Whlse
	I5791*	Office & Store Mach, Equip & Supp, Whlse
	I5792*	Service Machinery, Equip. & Supp., Whlse
	I5799*	Other Mach., Equip. & Supp. n.e.c., Whlse
	R9941*	Electric Motor Repair
	R9942*	Welding
	R9949*	Other Repair Services n.e.c.
	R9959*	Other Services to Buildings & Dwellings
811411 Home and Garden Equipment Repair and Maintenance	R9949*	Other Repair Services n.e.c.
811412 Appliance Repair and Maintenance	J6223*	Appliance, TV, Radio & Stereo Repair Shops
	R9949*	Other Repair Services n.e.c.
811420 Reupholstery and Furniture Repair	I5791*	Office & Store Mach, Equip & Supp, Whlse
	J6213	Furniture Refinishing & Repair Shops
811430 Footwear and Leather Goods Repair	R9791	Shoe Repair
	R9949*	Other Repair Services n.e.c.

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
811490 Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance	J6323* Motorcycle & Snowmobile Dealers	Motorcycles and snowmobiles, repairing
	J6542* Bicycle Shops	Bicycles, repairing
	J6551* Musical Instrument Stores	Musical instruments, repairing
	J6562 Watch & Jewellery Repair Shops	
	R9724* Valet Services, Pressing &/or Repair	All except pressing\valet services
	R9949* Other Repair Services n.e.c.	Other personal and household goods repair services (e.g. electric razors, window blinds, repairing; cutlery sharpening service; gunsmithing; plastic welding; glazing bakery pans)
812114 Barber Shops	R9711 Barber Shops	
812115 Beauty Salons	R9712 Beauty Shops	
812116 Unisex Hair Salons	R9713 Combination Barber & Beauty Shops	
812190 Other Personal Care Services	R9799* Other Personal & Household Services n.e.c.	Personal care services n.e.c (e.g. esthetic studios; ear piercing; weight loss studios; massage parlours; sun tanning studios)
812210 Funeral Homes	R9731 Funeral Homes	
812220 Cemeteries and Crematoria	R9732* Cemeteries & Crematoria	All except cemetery upkeep services
812310 Coin-Operated Laundries and Dry Cleaners	R9723 Self-Serve Laundries &/or Dry Cleaners	
812320 Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	R9721 Power Laundries &/or Dry Cleaners	
	R9722 Distributors &/or Agents For Dry Cleaner	
	R9724* Valet Services, Pressing &/or Repair	Valet service, cleaning and pressing clothing
	R9729 Other Laundry & Dry Cleaning Services	
	R9792 Fur Cleaning, Repair & Storage	
812330 Linen and Uniform Supply	R9725 Linen Supply	
812910 Pet Care (except Veterinary) Services	A0219* Other Services Inc. to Livestock	Pet, grooming and boarding services
	R9999* Other Services n.e.c.	Animal shelters

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
812921	Photo Finishing Laboratories (except One-Hour)	E2821*	Platemaking, Typesetting & Bindery Ind.	Printing and processing of photographic film (except one-hour), service
812922	One-Hour Photo Finishing	J6571*	Camera & Photographic Supply Stores	One-hour photo finishing shops
812930	Parking Lots and Garages	R9991	Parking Lots & Parking Garages	
812990	All Other Personal Services	R9799*	Other Personal & Household Services n.e.c.	Other personal services (e.g. baby sitting in other person's home; balloon-o-gram service; dating bureaus; escort service; coin-operated service machines, operation)
		R9999*	Other Services n.e.c.	Other personal services n.e.c. (e.g. genealogical investigation service)
813110	Religious Organizations	R9811	Religious Organizations	
813210	Grant-Making and Giving Services	K7299*	Other Investment Intermediaries n.e.c.	Educational, charitable or religious trusts, grant-making
		P8691*	Health Care & Public Safety Promotion Assoc & Agencies	Grant-making health associations (e.g. cancer research fund-raising organization)
		P8694*	Social Serv Planning & Advocacy Agencies	United Way
813310	Social Advocacy Organizations	P8691*	Health Care & Public Safety Promotion Assoc & Agencies	Public safety associations
		P8694*	Social Serv Planning & Advocacy Agencies	Advocacy groups (e.g. civil liberties groups)
		P8699	Other Health & Social Service	
		R9999*	Other Services n.e.c.	Humane society
813410	Civic and Social Organizations	R9861	Civic & Fraternal Organizations	
		R9999*	Other Services n.e.c.	Automobile enthusiasts clubs
813910	Business Associations	R9821*	Business Associations	All except sports governing bodies
813920	Professional Organizations	P8692	Health Care Standards Agencies	
		R9831	Prof. Health & Social Service Membership Associations	
		R9839	Other Professional Membership Assoc	

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada		1980 SIC		Explanatory Notes
813930	Labour Organizations	R9841	Labour Organizations	
813940	Political Organizations	R9851	Political Organizations	
813990	Other Membership Organizations	L7511*	Operators Of Residential Bldgs & Dwellings	Condominium associations
		R9821*	Business Associations	Sports-governing bodies
		R9999*	Other Services n.e.c.	Arts councils
814110	Private Households	R9741	Private Households	
		R9799*	Other Personal & Household Services n.e.c.	Baby sitters, self-employed
911110	Defence Services	N8111	Defence Services	
911210	Federal Courts of Law	N8121	Courts Of Law	
911220	Federal Correctional Services	N8122	Correctional Services	
911230	Federal Police Services	N8123	Police Services	
911240	Federal Regulatory Services	N8125	Regulatory Services	
911290	Other Federal Protective Services	B0321*	Services Incidental to Fishing	Fishery patrol and protection services
		N8129	Other Protective Services	
911310	Federal Labour and Employment Services	N8131	Labour & Employment Services	
911320	Immigration Services	N8132	Immigration Services	
911390	Other Federal Labour, Employment and Immigration Services	N8139	Other Labour, Empl & Immigration Services	
911410	Foreign Affairs	N8141	Foreign Affairs	
911420	International Assistance	N8142	International Assistance	

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
911910 Other Federal Government Public Administration	K7339*	Other Property & Casualty Insurers Unemployment Insurance
	M7799*	Other Business Services n.e.c. Federal statistical agencies
	N8151	Executive & Legislative Administration
	N8152	Finance & Economic Administration
	N8153	Taxation Administration
	N8154	Intergovernmental Affairs Administration
	N8159	Other General Administrative Services
	N8161	Health Administration
	N8162	Social Service Administration
	N8163	Education Administration
	N8164	Recreation & Culture Administration
	N8171*	Transp. & Communication Administration All except air traffic control (government)
	N8172	Resource Conservation & Ind. Dev. Admin
	N8173	Environment Administration
	N8174	Housing Administration
	N8175	Regional Planning & Development Admin
	N8176	Research Administration
912110	Provincial Courts of Law	N8221 Courts Of Law
912120	Provincial Correctional Services	N8222 Correctional Services
912130	Provincial Police Services	N8223 Police Services
912140	Provincial Fire-Fighting Services	N8224 Firefighting Services
912150	Provincial Regulatory Services	N8225 Regulatory Services
912190	Other Provincial Protective Services	N8229 Other Protective Services
912210	Provincial Labour and Employment Services	N8231 Labour & Employment Services

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
912910 Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration	K7331* Health Insurers	Government health insurance Provincial statistical agencies
	M7799* Other Business Services n.e.c.	
	N8251 Executive & Legislative Administration	
	N8252 Finance & Economic Administration	
	N8253 Taxation Administration	
	N8254 Intergovernmental Affairs Administration	
	N8259 Other General Administrative Services	
	N8261 Health Administration	
	N8262 Social Service Administration	
	N8263 Education Administration	
	N8264 Recreation & Culture Administration	
	N8271 Transp. & Communication Administration	
	N8272 Resource Conservation & Ind. Dev. Admin	
	N8273 Environment Administration	
	N8274 Housing Administration	
	N8275 Regional Planning & Development Admin	
	N8276 Research Administration	
913110 Municipal Courts of Law	N8321 Courts Of Law	
913120 Municipal Correctional Services	N8322 Correctional Services	
913130 Municipal Police Services	N8323 Police Services	
913140 Municipal Fire-Fighting Services	N8324 Firefighting Services	
913150 Municipal Regulatory Services	N8325 Regulatory Services	
913190 Other Municipal Protective Services	N8329 Other Protective Services	

Concordance of NAICS Canada to 1980 SIC

NAICS Canada	1980 SIC	Explanatory Notes
913910 Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration	N8351* Executive & Legislative Administration	All except aboriginal public administration
	N8352 Finance & Economic Administration	
	N8353 Taxation Administration	
	N8354 Intergovernmental Affairs Administration	
	N8359 Other General Administrative Services	
	N8361 Health Administration	
	N8362 Social Service Administration	
	N8363 Education Administration	
	N8364 Recreation & Culture Administration	
	N8371 Transportation Administration	
	N8372 Resource Conservation & Ind. Dev. Admin	
	N8373 Environment Administration	
	N8374 Housing Administration	
	N8375 Regional Planning & Development Admin	
914110 Aboriginal Public Administration	N8351* Executive & Legislative Administration	Aboriginal Public Administration
919110 International and Other Extra-Territorial Public Administration	N8411 International & Other Extra-Terr Agencies	

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC		NAICS Canada		Explanatory Notes
-----		551114	Head Offices	
		561210	Facilities Support Services	
		561330	Employee Leasing Services	
A0111	Dairy Farms	112120	Dairy Cattle and Milk Production	
A0112	Cattle Farms	112110	Beef Cattle Ranching and Farming, including Feedlots	
A0113	Hog Farms	112210	Hog and Pig Farming	
A0114	Poultry & Egg Farms	112310	Chicken Egg Production	
		112320	Broiler and Other Meat-Type Chicken Production	
		112330	Turkey Production	
		112390*	Other Poultry Production	Ducks and geese, farming
A0115	Sheep & Goat Farms	112410	Sheep Farming	
		112420	Goat Farming	
A0119	Livestock Combination Farms	112991*	Livestock Combination Farming	Animal specialty, combination farming
A0121	Honey & Other Apiary Product Farms	112910	Apiculture	
A0122	Horse & Other Equine Farms	112920	Horse and Other Equine Production	
A0123	Furs & Skins, Ranch	112930	Fur-Bearing Animal and Rabbit Production	
A0129	Other Animal Specialty Farms n.e.c.	112390*	Other Poultry Production	Exotic poultry, farming
		112999	All Other Miscellaneous Animal Production	
A0131	Wheat Farms	111140	Wheat Farming	
A0132	Small-Grain Farms (except Wheat)	111160	Rice Farming	
		111190*	Other Grain Farming	Small-grains, n.e.c., farming
A0133	Oilseed Farms (except Corn)	111110	Soybean Farming	
		111120	Oilseed (except Soybean) Farming	
A0134	Grain Corn Farms	111150*	Corn Farming	Grain corn, farming
A0135	Forage, Seed & Hay Farms	111130*	Dry Pea and Bean Farming	Faba beans, growing for forage
		111150*	Corn Farming	Fodder corn, farming
		111190*	Other Grain Farming	Oats, growing for fodder
		111940	Hay Farming	
		111999*	All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming	Grass seed, growing

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
A0136 Dry Field Pea & Bean Farms	111130* Dry Pea and Bean Farming	All except faba beans, growing for forage
A0137 Tobacco Farms	111910 Tobacco Farming	
A0138 Potato Farms	111211 Potato Farming	
A0139 Other Field Crop Farms	111219* Other Vegetable (except Potato) and Melon Farming 111920* Cotton Farming 111930 Sugar-Cane Farming 111999* All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming	Turnips for livestock feed, growing Sugar beets, hops, mangels and other miscellaneous field crops, farming
A0141 Field Crop Combination Farms	111190* Other Grain Farming 111999* All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming	Combination of grain and oil seeds, farming Field crop combinations (except grain and oil seeds), farming
A0151 Fruit Farms	111219* Other Vegetable (except Potato) and Melon Farming 111310 Orange Groves 111320 Citrus (except Orange) Groves 111330 Non-Citrus Fruit and Tree Nut Farming	Melon, farming
A0152 Other Vegetable Farms	111219* Other Vegetable (except Potato) and Melon Farming	All except turnips for livestock feed, melons, vegetable bedding plants, growing
A0159 Fruit & Vegetable Combination Farms	111993 Fruit and Vegetable Combination Farming	
A0161 Mushrooms	111411 Mushroom Production	
A0162 Greenhouse Products	111219* Other Vegetable (except Potato) and Melon Farming 111419 Other Food Crops Grown Under Cover 111422* Floriculture Production	Vegetable bedding plants, growing Greenhouse-grown floral products
A0163 Nursery Products	111421* Nursery and Tree Production 111422* Floriculture Production	All except Christmas trees, growing Flowers and flower seeds, growing
A0169 Other Horticultural Specialties	111421* Nursery and Tree Production 111999* All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming	Christmas tree, growing Maple syrup operation; chicory, ginseng, peppermint, growing
A0171 Livestock, Field Crop & Hort. Comb Farms	111999* All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming 112991* Livestock Combination Farming	Livestock and crop combination farming, primarily crop Livestock and crop combination farming, primarily livestock
A0211 Veterinary Services	541940* Veterinary Services	Livestock veterinary services

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
A0212 Farm Animal Breeding Services (exc. Poultry)	115210* Support Activities for Animal Production	Animal vaccinating (except veterinary)
A0213 Poultry Services	112340 Poultry Hatcheries 115210* Support Activities for Animal Production	Chick sexing, poultry breeding, and caponizing services
A0219 Other Services Inc. to Livestock	115210* Support Activities for Animal Production 812910* Pet Care (except Veterinary) Services	Livestock specialty services (e.g. sheep dipping and shearing, horse boarding, and animal pedigree or registration service) Pet, grooming and boarding services
A0221 Soil Preparation, Planting & Cult. Services	115110* Support Activities for Crop Production	Cultivating and planting services
A0222 Crop Dusting & Spraying Services	115110* Support Activities for Crop Production	Crop protection services
A0223 Harvesting, Baling & Threshing Services	115110* Support Activities for Crop Production	Crop harvesting service
A0229 Other Services Inc to Agricultural Crops	113210* Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products 115110* Support Activities for Crop Production 541380* Testing Laboratories 561730* Landscaping Services	Berries, wild rice and wild ginseng, gathering Miscellaneous services to crops (e.g. fertilizing, cleaning, grading) Soil and seed, testing services Ornamental shrub and tree services (planting and maintenance)
A0231 Agricultural Management & Consulting Services	115110* Support Activities for Crop Production 541690* Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services	Farm management service Agricultural consulting services (livestock breeding; agronomy; agrology, consulting services)
A0239 Other Services Inc. to Agriculture n.e.c.	541710* Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering and Life Sciences	Agricultural research and development services
B0311 Salt Water Fishing Industry	112510* Animal Aquaculture 114113 Salt Water Fishing	Salt water aquaculture
B0312 Inland Fishing Industry	112510* Animal Aquaculture 114114 Inland Fishing	Inland aquaculture

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
B0321 Services Incidental to Fishing	112510* Animal Aquaculture	Fish hatchery, operating
	418990* All Other Wholesaler-Distributors	Bait, preparing and supplying services
	541710* Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering and Life Sciences	Fishery research and development services
	811310* Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	Fishing gear, repairing services
	911290* Other Federal Protective Services	Fishery patrol and protection services
B0331 Furs & Skins, Wild	114210* Hunting and Trapping	Animal trapping and skinning
B0339 Other Trapping	114210* Hunting and Trapping	Game propagating; worm gathering
C0411 Logging Industry	113311 Logging (except Contract)	
C0412 Logging Contractors	113312 Contract Logging	
C0511 Forestry Services Industry	113110 Timber Tract Operations	
	113210* Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products	Forest nursery services; forest products (e.g. gums, barks, seeds), gathering
	115310* Support Activities for Forestry	Reforestation; silviculture; forest firefighting, ground
D0611 Gold Mines	212220* Gold and Silver Ore Mining	Gold, mining
D0612 Copper and Copper-Zinc Mines	212233 Copper-Zinc Ore Mining	
D0613 Nickel-Copper Mines	212232 Nickel-Copper Ore Mining	
D0614 Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines	212220* Gold and Silver Ore Mining 212231 Lead-Zinc Ore Mining	Silver, mining
D0615 Molybdenum Mines	212299* All Other Metal Ore Mining	Molybdenum, mining
D0616 Uranium Mines	212291 Uranium Ore Mining	
D0617 Iron Mines	212210 Iron Ore Mining	
	212398* All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying	Pyrites ore, mining
D0619 Other Metal Mines	212299* All Other Metal Ore Mining	All except molybdenum, mining
D0621 Asbestos Mines	212394 Asbestos Mining	
D0622 Peat Industry	212397 Peat Extraction	
D0623 Gypsum Mines	212395 Gypsum Mining	

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC		NAICS Canada		Explanatory Notes
D0624	Potash Mines	212396	Potash Mining	
D0625	Salt Mines	212398*	All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying	Salt, mining
D0629	Other Non-metal Mines	212326*	Shale, Clay and Refractory Mineral Mining and Quarrying	Refractory minerals, mining and quarrying
		212398*	All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying	All except pyrites ore, and salt, mining
D0631	Bituminous Coal Mines	212114	Bituminous Coal Mining	
D0632	Subbituminous Coal Mines	212115	Subbituminous Coal Mining	
D0633	Lignite Mines	212116	Lignite Coal Mining	
D0711	Conventional Oil & Natural Gas Industry	211113	Conventional Oil and Gas Extraction	
D0712	Non-Conventional Crude Oil Industry	211114	Non-Conventional Oil Extraction	
D0811	Granite Quarries	212314	Granite Mining and Quarrying	
D0812	Limestone Quarries	212315	Limestone Mining and Quarrying	
D0813	Marble Quarries	212316*	Marble Mining and Quarrying	All except slate, and other stone n.e.c., quarrying
D0814	Sandstone Quarries	212317	Sandstone Mining and Quarrying	
D0815	Shale Quarries	212316*	Marble Mining and Quarrying	Slate and other stone n.e.c., quarrying
		212326*	Shale, Clay and Refractory Mineral Mining and Quarrying	Shale and conglomerate, quarrying
D0821	Sand and Gravel Pits	212323	Sand and Gravel Mining and Quarrying	
D0911	Contract Drilling, Oil and Gas Industry	213111	Oil and Gas Contract Drilling	
D0919	Other Services Incidental to Oil and Gas	213118	Services to Oil and Gas Extraction	
D0921	Contract Drilling (except Oil and Gas)	213117	Contract Drilling (except Oil and Gas)	
D0929	Other Services Incidental to Mining	213119	Other Support Activities for Mining	

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E1011 Meat and Meat Products (except Poultry)	311611* Animal (except Poultry) Slaughtering	Animal slaughtering (except for animal feed)
	311614* Rendering and Meat Processing from Carcasses	Sausages and other meat products, made from purchased carcasses; boxed beef plants
E1012 Poultry Products Industry	311615 Poultry Processing	
E1021 Fish Products Industry	311710 Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging	
E1031 Canned & Preserved Fruit & Vegetable Ind	311211* Flour Milling	Fruit flour, manufacturing
	311420* Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying	Canning, pickling, drying and dehydrating fruits and vegetables; tomato-based sauces, manufacturing
	311940* Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing	Vinegar, fruit and vegetable sauces (except tomato-based), manufacturing
	311990* All Other Food Manufacturing	Canned puddings, manufacturing
E1032 Frozen Fruit and Vegetable Industry	312110* Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing	Non-carbonated fruit drinks, manufacturing
	311410* Frozen Food Manufacturing	All except frozen prepared foods, manufacturing
E1041 Fluid Milk Industry	311511* Fluid Milk Manufacturing	All except cottage cheese; sour cream-based dips, manufacturing
E1049 Other Dairy Products Industries	311511* Fluid Milk Manufacturing	Cottage cheese; sour cream-based dips, manufacturing
	311515* Butter, Cheese, and Dry and Condensed Dairy Products Manufacturing	Butter, cheese, dry and condensed dairy products (except imitation), manufacturing
	311520 Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing	
E1051 Cereal Grain Flour Industry	311211* Flour Milling	All except: fruit and vegetable flours; and prepared flour mixes made in flour mills
	311822* Flour Mixes and Dough Manufacturing from Purchased Flour	Blending purchased cereal flour
E1052 Prepared Flour Mixes & Cereal Foods Ind.	311211* Flour Milling	Prepared flour mixes made in flour mills
	311230 Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing	
	311822* Flour Mixes and Dough Manufacturing from Purchased Flour	Mixes (e.g., biscuit, bread), made from purchased flour

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E1053 Feed Industry	311111 Dog and Cat Food Manufacturing	Animal slaughtering, for animal feed
	311119 Other Animal Food Manufacturing	
	311611* Animal (except Poultry) Slaughtering	
E1061 Vegetable Oil Mills (except Corn Oil)	311224 Oilseed Processing	
E1071 Biscuit Industry	311821 Cookie and Cracker Manufacturing	
E1072 Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry	311814 Commercial Bakeries and Frozen Bakery Product Manufacturing	Refrigerated and frozen doughs, made from purchased flour
	311822* Flour Mixes and Dough Manufacturing from Purchased Flour	
	311830 Tortilla Manufacturing	Refrigerated pizza, manufacturing
	311990* All Other Food Manufacturing	
E1081 Cane and Beet Sugar Industry	311310 Sugar Manufacturing	
E1082 Chewing Gum Industry	311340* Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing	Chewing gum, manufacturing
E1083 Sugar & Chocolate Confectionery Industry	311320* Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans	Chocolate and confectionery, made from cacao beans
	311330 Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate	
	311340* Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing	All except: chewing gum; candy-coated corn confection; marshmallow cream, manufacturing
E1091 Tea and Coffee Industry	311920* Coffee and Tea Manufacturing	All except: coffee substitutes; artificial tea, manufacturing
E1092 Dry Pasta Products Industry	311823* Dry Pasta Manufacturing	All except dried Chinese noodles, manufacturing
E1093 Potato Chip, Pretzel & Popcorn Industry	311340* Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing	Candy-coated corn confectionery, manufacturing
	311919 Other Snack Food Manufacturing	
E1094 Malt and Malt Flour Industry	311214* Rice Milling and Malt Manufacturing	Malt and malt flour, manufacturing
	311940* Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing	Malt extracts, manufacturing

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E1099 Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.	311211* Flour Milling	Vegetable flour (e.g. potato flour), manufacturing
	311214* Rice Milling and Malt Manufacturing	Rice, milling
	311221 Wet Corn Milling	
	311225 Fat and Oil Refining and Blending	
	311320* Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans	Instant chocolate drink mixes, manufacturing
	311340* Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing	Marshmallow cream, manufacturing
	311410* Frozen Food Manufacturing	Frozen prepared foods, manufacturing
	311420* Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying	Canned nationality and pasta-based specialties; dehydrated soup mixes; bouillon, manufacturing
	311515* Butter, Cheese, and Dry and Condensed Dairy Products Manufacturing	Imitation cheese and cheese substitutes; dairy product substitutes, manufacturing
	311614* Rendering and Meat Processing from Carcasses	Meat extracts, manufacturing
	311822* Flour Mixes and Dough Manufacturing from Purchased Flour	Pancake batter, manufacturing
	311823* Dry Pasta Manufacturing	Dried Chinese noodles, manufacturing
	311911 Roasted Nut and Peanut Butter Manufacturing	
	311920* Coffee and Tea Manufacturing	Coffee substitutes; artificial tea, manufacturing
	311930* Flavouring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing	Flavouring syrups, manufacturing
	311940* Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing	Sauces (except vegetable); salad dressings; flavouring extracts; spices; colouring for baking and confectionery use, manufacturing
	311990* All Other Food Manufacturing	Other food products, manufacturing
E1111 Soft Drink Industry	311930* Flavouring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing	Soft drink flavouring and syrups, manufacturing
	312110* Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing	Soft drinks, manufacturing
	312120* Breweries	Non-alcoholic beer, manufacturing
E1121 Distillery Products Industry	312130* Wineries	Brandy, manufacturing
	312140 Distilleries	
	325190* Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Ethyl alcohol for non-beverage use, manufacturing
E1131 Brewery Products Industry	312120* Breweries	All except non-alcoholic beer, manufacturing
E1141 Wine Industry	312130* Wineries	All except brandy, manufacturing
E1211 Leaf Tobacco Industry	312210 Tobacco Stemming and Redrying	

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E1221 Tobacco Products Industry	312220 Tobacco Product Manufacturing	
E1511 Tire and Tube Industry	326210* Tire Manufacturing	Pneumatic tires and tubes, manufacturing
E1521 Rubber Hose and Belting Industry	326210* Tire Manufacturing	Solid rubber tires (e.g., for industrial tractors, tricycles), manufacturing
	326220* Rubber and Plastic Hose and Belting Manufacturing	Rubber hose and belting, manufacturing
	332910* Metal Valve Manufacturing	Hose and tube assemblies (i.e. fluid power, hydraulic and pneumatic), manufacturing
E1599 Other Rubber Products Industries	313320* Fabric Coating	Fabric, rubberizing
	322220* Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing	Cellophane adhesive tape, manufacturing
	326210* Tire Manufacturing	Camelback for retreading rubber tires, manufacturing
	326290 Other Rubber Product Manufacturing	
	339990* All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Rubber gaskets and gasket material, manufacturing
E1611 Foamed & Expanded Plastic Products Ind.	326140 Polystyrene Foam Product Manufacturing	
	326150 Urethane and Other Foam Product (except Polystyrene) Manufacturing	
E1621 Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fittings Industry	326121* Unsupported Plastic Profile Shape Manufacturing	Plastic tubes (flexible), manufacturing
	326122 Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing	
E1631 Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry	326114* Unsupported Plastic Film and Sheet Manufacturing	All except plastic film, coated or laminated, for packaging, manufacturing
	326121* Unsupported Plastic Profile Shape Manufacturing	Plastic lay-flat tubing, manufacturing
E1691 Plastic Bag Industry	326111 Unsupported Plastic Bag Manufacturing	

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E1699 Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c.	326114* Unsupported Plastic Film and Sheet Manufacturing	Plastic film, coated or laminated, for packaging, manufacturing
	326121* Unsupported Plastic Profile Shape Manufacturing	Unsupported angles, channels and rods, manufacturing
	326130 Laminated Plastic Plate, Sheet and Shape Manufacturing	
	326160 Plastic Bottle Manufacturing	
	326191 Plastic Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing	
	326198* All Other Plastic Product Manufacturing	Plastic products, n.e.c., manufacturing
	326220* Rubber and Plastic Hose and Belting Manufacturing	Plastic hose and belting, manufacturing
	337215* Showcase, Partition, Shelving and Locker Manufacturing	Furniture parts and frames of plastic, manufacturing
	339110* Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	Ear stoppers (noise protectors); plastic hard hats; plastic welders' hoods, manufacturing
	339990* All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Fibreglass burial vaults, manufacturing
E1711 Leather Tanneries	316110* Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing	All except fur dressing and dyeing
E1712 Footwear Industry	316210 Footwear Manufacturing	
E1713 Luggage, Purse and Handbag Industry	316990* Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing	Luggage, purses and handbags, manufacturing
E1719 Misc. Leather and Allied Products Inds.	316990* Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing	All except luggage, purses and handbags, manufacturing
	321999* All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing	Wood boot and shoe heels and lasts, manufacturing
	326198* All Other Plastic Product Manufacturing	Plastic footwear parts, manufacturing
	332999* All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Metal shoe findings, manufacturing
	339990* All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Leather gaskets and gasket material, manufacturing
E1811 Man-made Fibre and Filament Yarn Ind.	313110* Fibre, Yarn and Thread Mills	Man-made filament yarn, manufacturing; preparation of man-made filaments (e.g. texturizing, throwing)
	313220* Narrow Fabric Mills and Schiffli Machine Embroidery	Elastic yarn (including rubber, spandex and other synthetic elastomers), manufacturing
	313310* Textile and Fabric Finishing	Man-made yarns, own-account finishing
	314990* All Other Textile Product Mills	Glass tire cord, manufacturing
	325220 Artificial and Synthetic Fibres and Filaments Manufacturing	
	327214* Glass Manufacturing	Glass yarns, manufacturing

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E1821 Wool Yarn and Woven Cloth Industry	313110* Fibre, Yarn and Thread Mills	Wool yarn, spinning, twisting and winding
	313210* Broad-Woven Fabric Mills	Broad-woven fabrics, wool, manufacturing
	313310* Textile and Fabric Finishing	Wool yarn and woven fabric, own-account finishing
	314120* Curtain and Linen Mills	Woolen blankets, made from purchased fabric
E1829 Misc. Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Inds.	313110* Fibre, Yarn and Thread Mills	Cotton and manmade yarn, spinning
	313210* Broad-Woven Fabric Mills	Broad-woven fabrics (except wool and hard fibre yarn), manufacturing
	313310* Textile and Fabric Finishing	Cotton yarn and cotton and man-made woven fabric, own-account finishing
E1831 Broad Knitted Fabric Industry	313240* Knit Fabric Mills	All except: lace fabric, manufacturing and household products, made of lace
	313310* Textile and Fabric Finishing	Broad knitted fabrics, own-account finishing
E1911 Natural Fibres & Felt Products Industry	313230 Nonwoven Fabric Mills	
	313310* Textile and Fabric Finishing	Preparing natural fibres for spinning; wool scouring, carbonising and combing; felt cloth, finishing
	314990* All Other Textile Product Mills	Bats and batting; upholstery filling, manufacturing
	339990* All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Felt gaskets and gasket material, manufacturing
E1921 Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry	314110* Carpet and Rug Mills	All except carpets and rugs, contract finishing
	314990* All Other Textile Product Mills	Carpets and rugs, made from purchased fabric
E1931 Canvas and Related Products Industry	314910* Textile Bag and Canvas Mills	Canvas and related products, manufacturing
E1991 Narrow Fabric Industry	313220* Narrow Fabric Mills and Schiffli Machine Embroidery	Narrow fabrics and Schiffli machine embroidery, manufacturing
	313240* Knit Fabric Mills	Lace fabric, manufacturing
E1992 Contract Textile Dyeing and Finishing	313310* Textile and Fabric Finishing	Yarns, textile fabrics and clothing, contract dyeing and finishing
	313320* Fabric Coating	Textile fabrics, contract bonding and laminating
	314110* Carpet and Rug Mills	Rugs, contract finishing

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC		NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E1993	Household Products of Textile Materials	313210* Broad-Woven Fabric Mills	Household textile products, made in weaving mills
		313240* Knit Fabric Mills	Household products, made of lace
		314120* Curtain and Linen Mills	All except woollen blankets, made from purchased fabric
		337920* Blind and Shade Manufacturing	Window blinds and shades of textile materials, manufacturing
E1994	Hygiene Products of Textile Materials	314990* All Other Textile Product Mills	Textile diapers (except disposable), manufacturing
		322291* Sanitary Paper Product Manufacturing	Disposable sanitary products of textile materials, manufacturing
		325620* Toilet Preparation Manufacturing	Dental floss, manufacturing
		339110* Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	Surgical textile supplies, manufacturing
E1995	Tire Cord Fabric Industry	314990* All Other Textile Product Mills	Tire cord fabric, manufacturing
E1999	Misc. Textile Products Industries n.e.c.	313110* Fibre, Yarn and Thread Mills	Thread, manufacturing
		313210* Broad-Woven Fabric Mills	Broad-woven fabrics of linen, jute and hemp, manufacturing
		313220* Narrow Fabric Mills and Schiffli Machine Embroidery	Tassels, manufacturing
		313310* Textile and Fabric Finishing	Linen and other hard fibre yarns and woven fabrics; and all thread, own-account finishing
		314910* Textile Bag and Canvas Mills	Textile bags (including laundry and garment bags), manufacturing
		314990* All Other Textile Product Mills	Cordage and twine; embroidery on textiles; fishing nets; textile linings; badges; flags; sleeping bags; dust cloths and wipers, manufacturing
		315990* Clothing Accessories and Other Clothing Manufacturing	Clothing findings and trimmings; handkerchiefs (except made in knitting mills)
		322220* Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing	Pressure sensitive cloth tape (e.g. duct tape), manufacturing
		339990* All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Cigarette filters, manufacturing
E2431	Men's and Boys' Coat Industry	315190* Other Clothing Knitting Mills	Men's and boys' coats, made in knitting mills
		315222* Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat and Overcoat Manufacturing	Men's and boys' tailored coats (except made in knitting mills)
		315229* Other Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	Men's and boys' non-tailored coats and raincoats (e.g. hunting coats) (except made in knitting mills)
		315292* Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing	Men's and boys' leather coats, manufacturing

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E2432 Men's and Boys' Suit and Jacket Ind.	315190* Other Clothing Knitting Mills	Men's and boys' suits and jackets, made in knitting mills
	315222* Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat and Overcoat Manufacturing	Men's and boys' tailored suits and jackets (except made in knitting mills)
	315229* Other Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	Men's and boys' non-tailored jackets (e.g., windbreakers) (except made in knitting mills)
	315292* Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing	Men's and boys' leather suits and jackets, manufacturing
	323113* Commercial Screen Printing	Printing on purchased men's and boys' jackets
E2433 Men's and Boys' Pants Industry	313310* Textile and Fabric Finishing	Men's and boys' pants and jeans, own-account finishing
	315190* Other Clothing Knitting Mills	Men's and boys' pants, made in knitting mills
	315227* Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Trouser, Slack and Jean Manufacturing	Men's and boys' trousers, slacks and jeans (except made in knitting mills)
	315229* Other Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	Men's and boys' shorts and athletic pants (except made in knitting mills)
	315292* Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing	Men's and boys' leather pants, manufacturing
	315299* All Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	Men's and boys' non-tailored athletic uniforms (except made in knitting mills)
E2434 Men's and Boys' Shirt & Underwear Ind.	315190* Other Clothing Knitting Mills	Men's and boy's shirts and underwear, made in knitting mills
	315221* Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Underwear and Nightwear Manufacturing	Men's and boys' underwear (except made in knitting mills)
	315226* Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Shirt Manufacturing	Men's and boys' shirts (except made in knitting mills)
	315229* Other Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	Men's and boys' athletic shirts (except made in knitting mills)
	323113* Commercial Screen Printing	Printing on purchased men's and boys' shirts (including T-shirts)
E2435 Men's and Boys' Clothing Contractors	313310* Textile and Fabric Finishing	Men's and boys' clothing, contract finishing
	315210* Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting	Men's and boys' cut and sew clothing contractors
	323113* Commercial Screen Printing	Contract printing on men's and boys' clothing

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E2441 Women's Coat and Jacket Industry	315190* Other Clothing Knitting Mills	Women's coats and jackets, made in knitting mills
	315234* Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, Tailored Jacket and Skirt Manufacturing	Women's tailored jackets and raincoats (except made in knitting mills)
	315239* Other Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	Women's non-tailored jackets, and ski clothing (except made in knitting mills)
	315292* Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing	Women's leather coats and jackets, manufacturing
	323113* Commercial Screen Printing	Printing on purchased women's jackets
E2442 Women's Sportswear Industry	313310* Textile and Fabric Finishing	Women's sportswear, own-account finishing
	315190* Other Clothing Knitting Mills	Women's sportswear, made in knitting mills
	315232* Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Blouse and Shirt Manufacturing	Women's sweatshirts, T-shirts and tank tops (except made in knitting mills)
	315234* Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, Tailored Jacket and Skirt Manufacturing	Women's skirts, suits and vests (except made in knitting mills)
	315239* Other Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	Women's non-tailored slacks, culottes, jeans, shorts, sweatsuits and vests (except made in knitting mills)
	315292* Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing	Women's leather sportswear, manufacturing
	315299* All Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	Women's non-tailored athletic uniforms (except made in knitting mills)
	323113* Commercial Screen Printing	Printing on purchased women's sportswear (including T-shirts)
E2443 Women's Dress Industry	315190* Other Clothing Knitting Mills	Women's dresses, made in knitting mills
	315233* Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing	Women's dresses (except made in knitting mills)
	315292* Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing	Women's leather dresses, manufacturing
	323113* Commercial Screen Printing	Printing on purchased women's dresses
E2444 Women's Blouse and Shirt Industry	315190* Other Clothing Knitting Mills	Women's blouses and shirts, made in knitting mills
	315232* Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Blouse and Shirt Manufacturing	Women's blouses and shirts (except made in knitting mills)
	323113* Commercial Screen Printing	Printing on purchased women's blouses and shirts

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E2445 Women's Clothing Contractors	313310* Textile and Fabric Finishing	Miscellaneous women's clothing, contract finishing
	314990* All Other Textile Product Mills	Embroidering on clothing, for the trade
	315210* Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting	Women's and girls' cut and sew clothing contractors
	323113* Commercial Screen Printing	Contract printing on clothing (except men's and boys')
E2451 Children's Clothing Industry	313310* Textile and Fabric Finishing	Children's and girls' clothing, contract finishing
	315190* Other Clothing Knitting Mills	Children's clothing (except tights made in knitting mills)
	315221* Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Underwear and Nightwear Manufacturing	Little boys' underwear and nightwear (except made in knitting mills)
	315222* Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat and Overcoat Manufacturing	Little boys' tailored suits, coats and jackets (except made in knitting mills)
	315226* Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Shirt Manufacturing	Little boys' shirts (except made in knitting mills)
	315227* Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Trouser, Slack and Jean Manufacturing	Little boys' trousers, slacks and jeans (except made in knitting mills)
	315229* Other Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	Little boys' cut and sew clothing, n.e.c. (except made in knitting mills)
	315231* Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear and Nightwear Manufacturing	Girls' underwear, nightwear, robes and dressing gowns (except made in knitting mills)
	315232* Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Blouse and Shirt Manufacturing	Girls' blouses and shirts, sweatshirts, T-shirts and tank tops (except made in knitting mills)
	315233* Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing	Girls' dresses (except made in knitting mills)
	315234* Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, Tailored Jacket and Skirt Manufacturing	Girls' suits, coats, raincoats, tailored jackets, and skirts (except made in knitting mills)
	315239* Other Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	Girls' cut & sew clothing, n.e.c. (except made in knitting mills)
	315291 Infants' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	
	315292* Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing	Children's leather clothing, manufacturing
	315299* All Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	Waterproof non-tailored rainwear (e.g., ponchos); costumes (e.g., theatrical), children's (except made in knitting mills)

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E2491 Sweater Industry	315190* Other Clothing Knitting Mills	Sweaters, made in knitting mills
	315229* Other Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	Men's and boys' sweaters (except made in knitting mills)
	315239* Other Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	Women's sweaters (except made in knitting mills)
E2492 Occupational Clothing Industry	315190* Other Clothing Knitting Mills	Occupational (i.e. washable) clothing, made in knitting mills
	315222* Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat and Overcoat Manufacturing	Men's and boys' tailored uniforms (except made in knitting mills)
	315227* Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Trouser, Slack and Jean Manufacturing	Men's and boys' occupational trousers (except made in knitting mills)
	315229* Other Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	Men's and boys' work jackets (except made in knitting mills)
	315233* Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing	Paper dresses, manufacturing
	315234* Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, Tailored Jacket and Skirt Manufacturing	Women's tailored uniforms (except made in knitting mills)
	315239* Other Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	Women's occupational (i.e., washable) clothing (except made in knitting mills)
	315299* All Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	Clerical vestments; hospital gowns; academic caps and gowns; band uniforms (except made in knitting mills)
	339110* Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	Clothing specially designed to protect workers from hazardous situations, manufacturing
E2493 Glove Industry	315190* Other Clothing Knitting Mills	Gloves and mittens, made in knitting mills
	315990* Clothing Accessories and Other Clothing Manufacturing	Gloves and mittens (except made in knitting mills)
	339110* Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	Gloves specially designed to protect workers from hazardous situations, manufacturing
E2494 Hosiery Industry	315110 Hosiery and Sock Mills	
E2495 Fur Goods Industry	315292* Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing	Fur clothing, manufacturing
E2496 Foundation Garment Industry	315190* Other Clothing Knitting Mills	Foundation garments, made in knitting mills
	315231* Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear and Nightwear Manufacturing	Foundation garments (except made in knitting mills)

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E2499 Misc. Clothing & Apparel Industries n.e.c.	315190* Other Clothing Knitting Mills	Other clothing, made in knitting mills
	315221* Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Underwear and Nightwear Manufacturing	Men's and boys' nightwear (except made in knitting mills)
	315229* Other Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	Men's and boys' swimwear (except made in knitting mills)
	315231* Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear and Nightwear Manufacturing	Women's underwear, nightwear, robes and dressing gowns (except made in knitting mills)
	315239* Other Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	Women's swimwear (except made in knitting mills)
	315292* Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing	Men's fur hats, manufacturing
	315299* All Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	Waterproof non-tailored rainwear (e.g., ponchos); costumes (e.g., theatrical), adults' (except made in knitting mills)
	315990* Clothing Accessories and Other Clothing Manufacturing	Neckwear, scarves and shawls; hats, caps and millinery; waterproof clothing accessories (e.g. bibs and aprons); belts; arm bands; suspenders; and other clothing accessories, n.e.c. (except made in knitting mills)
E2511 Shingle and Shake Industry	321112 Shingle and Shake Mills	
E2512 Sawmill & Planing Mill Products Industry	321111 Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)	
	321919* Other Millwork	Purchased lumber, planing
	321920* Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing	Cooperage stock, manufacturing
	321999* All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing	Lumber, kiln drying
E2521 Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Industry	321211 Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Mills	
E2522 Softwood Veneer and Plywood Industry	321212 Softwood Veneer and Plywood Mills	
E2541 Prefabricated Wooden Buildings Industry	321992 Prefabricated Wood Building Manufacturing	
E2542 Kitchen Cabinet and Bathroom Vanity Ind.	337110 Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing	
E2543 Wooden Door and Window Industry	321911 Wood Window and Door Manufacturing	

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E2549 Other Millwork Industries	321215 Structural Wood Product Manufacturing	
	321919* Other Millwork	Millwork, n.e.c. (e.g. mouldings, trim, ornamental woodwork), manufacturing
	337215* Showcase, Partition, Shelving and Locker Manufacturing	Prefabricated wood partitions, manufacturing
E2561 Wooden Box and Pallet Industry	321920* Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing	All except cooperage stock and products, manufacturing
E2581 Coffin and Casket Industry	333920* Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing	Coffin lowering devices, manufacturing
	339990* All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Coffins and caskets, manufacturing
E2591 Wood Preservation Industry	321114 Wood Preservation	
E2592 Particle Board Industry	321216* Particle Board and Fibreboard Mills	Particle board, manufacturing
E2593 Wafer Board Industry	321217 Waferboard Mills	
E2599 Other Wood Industries n.e.c.	321919* Other Millwork	Wood turnings, manufacturing
	321920* Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing	Cooperage products, manufacturing
	321999* All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing	Wood products, n.e.c., manufacturing
	337920* Blind and Shade Manufacturing	Window shades, wood slat, manufacturing
E2611 Wooden Household Furniture Industry	337123 Other Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing	
E2612 Upholstered Household Furniture Industry	337121 Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing	
E2619 Other Household Furniture Industry	337126 Household Furniture (except Wood and Upholstered) Manufacturing	
E2641 Metal Office Furniture Industry	337127* Institutional Furniture Manufacturing	Metal folding and stackable chairs, manufacturing
	337214* Office Furniture (except Wood) Manufacturing	Office furniture, metal, manufacturing
E2649 Other Office Furniture Industries	337127* Institutional Furniture Manufacturing	Wood folding and stackable chairs, manufacturing
	337213 Wood Office Furniture, including Custom Architectural Woodwork, Manufacturing	
	337214* Office Furniture (except Wood) Manufacturing	Office furniture (except metal and wood), manufacturing

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E2691	Bed Spring and Mattress Industry	337910 Mattress Manufacturing
E2692	Hotel and Restaurant Furniture Industry	336360* Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing 337127* Institutional Furniture Manufacturing 337215* Showcase, Partition, Shelving and Locker Manufacturing 339110* Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing 339940* Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing
E2699	Other Furniture & Fixture Industries n.e.c.	337215* Showcase, Partition, Shelving and Locker Manufacturing 337920* Blind and Shade Manufacturing 339990* All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing
E2711	Pulp Industry	322111 Mechanical Pulp Mills 322112 Chemical Pulp Mills 322121* Paper (except Newsprint) Mills
E2712	Newsprint Industry	322122 Newsprint Mills
E2713	Paperboard Industry	322121* Paper (except Newsprint) Mills 322130* Paperboard Mills
E2714	Building Board Industry	321216* Particle Board and Fibreboard Mills
E2719	Other Paper Industries	322121* Paper (except Newsprint) Mills
E2721	Asphalt Roofing Industry	324122* Asphalt Shingle and Coating Material Manufacturing
E2731	Folding Carton and Set-up Box Industry	322211* Corrugated and Solid Fibre Box Manufacturing 322212 Folding Paperboard Box Manufacturing 322219* Other Paperboard Container Manufacturing 322299* All Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing
E2732	Corrugated Box Industry	322211* Corrugated and Solid Fibre Box Manufacturing

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E2733 Paper Bag Industry	322121* Paper (except Newsprint) Mills	Bags, made in paper mills
	322220* Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing	Bags, made from purchased paper
E2791 Coated and Treated Paper Industry	322130* Paperboard Mills	Coated paperboard, made in paperboard mills
	322220* Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing	Coated, treated or laminated paper, manufacturing
	325999* All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product Manufacturing	Blueprint and whiteprint sensitized paper, manufacturing
E2792 Stationery Paper Products Industry	322121* Paper (except Newsprint) Mills	Stationery paper products, made in paper mills
	322230 Stationery Product Manufacturing	
E2793 Paper Consumer Products Industry	322121* Paper (except Newsprint) Mills	Sanitary products, made in paper mills
	322291* Sanitary Paper Product Manufacturing	Sanitary products, made from purchased paper
E2799 Other Converted Paper Products Inds. n.e.c.	314990* All Other Textile Product Mills	Paper twine, manufacturing
	322219* Other Paperboard Container Manufacturing	Sanitary food containers, made from purchased paper
	322220* Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing	Aluminum foil laminates, manufacturing
	322299* All Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing	Moulded wood pulp products; converted paper products, n.e.c., manufacturing
	332999* All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Containers, made from purchased aluminum foil
E2811 Business Forms Printing Industry	323116 Manifold Business Forms Printing	Business forms (except manifold), printing
	323119* Other Printing	
E2819 Other Commercial Printing Industries	323113* Commercial Screen Printing	Screen printing on plastics, paper and metal
	323114 Quick Printing	Other commercial printing (e.g., flexographic, offset (except quick printing), gravure, lithographic)
	323115 Digital Printing	
	323119* Other Printing	
E2821 Platemaking, Typesetting & Bindery Ind.	323119* Other Printing	Looseleaf binders; blankbooks; photo albums; scrapbooks, manufacturing
	323120 Support Activities for Printing	
	812921 Photo Finishing Laboratories (except One-Hour)	

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E2831 Book Publishing Industry	511130* Book Publishers	Books, publishing only
	511140* Database and Directory Publishers	Directories, publishing only
	511190* Other Publishers	Yearbooks, atlases, catalogs, publishing only
E2839 Other Publishing Industries	511110* Newspaper Publishers	Newspapers, publishing only
	511120* Periodical Publishers	Periodicals, publishing only
	511190* Other Publishers	Publishing only n.e.c. (e.g. calendars, maps, street guides)
	512230* Music Publishers	Music publishing
E2841 Newspapers, Magazines and Periodicals	511110* Newspaper Publishers	Newspapers, publishing and printing
	511120* Periodical Publishers	Periodicals, publishing and printing
E2849 Other Combined Publishing and Printing	511130* Book Publishers	Books, publishing and printing
	511140* Database and Directory Publishers	Directories, publishing and printing
	511190* Other Publishers	Publishing and printing n.e.c. (e.g. maps, calendars, art, greeting cards)
	512230* Music Publishers	Sheet music, publishing and printing
E2911 Ferro-alloys Industry	331110* Iron and Steel Mills and Ferro-Alloy Manufacturing	Ferro-alloys, manufacturing
E2912 Steel Foundries	331514 Steel Foundries	
E2919 Other Primary Steel Industries	331110* Iron and Steel Mills and Ferro-Alloy Manufacturing	Steel mills with blast furnaces (including electric-arc furnaces)
	331221 Cold-Rolled Steel Shape Manufacturing	
E2921 Steel Pipe and Tube Industry	331210 Iron and Steel Pipes and Tubes Manufacturing from Purchased Steel	
E2941 Iron Foundries	331511* Iron Foundries	All except railway castings (e.g. wheels and brake shoes), manufacturing
	332810* Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating and Allied Activities	Iron castings, cleaning and grinding for the trade
E2951 Primary Production of Aluminum	331313 Primary Production of Alumina and Aluminum	
E2959 Other Non-ferrous Smelting and Refining	331410 Non-Ferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Smelting and Refining	

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC		NAICS Canada		Explanatory Notes
E2961	Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding	331317*	Aluminum Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying	Rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying purchased aluminum
		331529*	Non-Ferrous Foundries (except Die-Casting)	Aluminum, casting (except die-casting)
		332113*	Forging	Aluminum, forging
		332810*	Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating and Allied Activities	Aluminum castings, grinding for the trade
E2971	Copper Rolling, Casting and Extruding	331420*	Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying	Copper, rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying
		331529*	Non-Ferrous Foundries (except Die-Casting)	Copper, casting (except die-casting)
		332113*	Forging	Copper, forging
		332810*	Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating and Allied Activities	Copper castings, grinding for the trade
E2999	Other Metal Rolling, Casting & Extruding	331490*	Non-Ferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying	Non-ferrous metal (except copper and aluminum), rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying
		331523	Non-Ferrous Die-Casting Foundries	
		331529*	Non-Ferrous Foundries (except Die-Casting)	Non-ferrous metal (except copper and aluminum), casting (except die-casting)
		332113*	Forging	Non-ferrous metal (except copper and aluminum), forging
		332810*	Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating and Allied Activities	Non-ferrous metal (except copper and aluminum) castings, grinding for the trade
		332999*	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Articles made from purchased foil (except copper, aluminum or precious metal)
E3011	Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Industry	332410	Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing	
E3021	Metal Tanks (Heavy Gauge) Industry	332420	Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing	
E3022	Plate Work Industry	332319*	Other Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing	Plate work, manufacturing
E3023	Pre-eng. Metal Bldgs (except Portable)	332311*	Prefabricated Metal Building and Component Manufacturing	Pre-engineered metal buildings (except portable), manufacturing
E3029	Other Fabricated Structural Metal Prods.	332319*	Other Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing	Structural shapes, fabricated metal; and prefabricated marine-craft sections, manufacturing
E3031	Metal Door and Window Industry	327215*	Glass Product Manufacturing from Purchased Glass	Bathtub enclosures and shower doors, metal-framed, made from purchased glass
		332321*	Metal Window and Door Manufacturing	All except metal moulding and ornamental trim, manufacturing

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E3032 Prefabricated Portable Metal Bldg's Ind	332311* Prefabricated Metal Building and Component Manufacturing	Prefabricated, portable metal buildings, manufacturing
E3039 Other Ornamental & Architec. Metal Prods	332321* Metal Window and Door Manufacturing	Metal moulding and ornamental trim, manufacturing
	332329* Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing	All except: expanded metal lath; cattle holders for milking; metal corrals, manufacturing
	337215* Showcase, Partition, Shelving and Locker Manufacturing	Prefabricated metal partitions, manufacturing
E3041 Custom Coating of Metal Products Ind.	332810* Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating and Allied Activities	Metal products, custom coating
E3042 Metal Closure and Container Industry	332118* Stamping	Crowns and closures, stamping
	332431 Metal Can Manufacturing	
	332439* Other Metal Container Manufacturing	Stamped metal containers (except cans), manufacturing
E3049 Other Stamped and Pressed Metal Products	332118* Stamping	Custom roll forming; and stampings (except automotive), manufacturing
	332210* Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing	Kitchen utensils, pots and pans, stamping and pressing
	332329* Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing	Expanded metal lath, stamping
	332439* Other Metal Container Manufacturing	Metal bins and vats; tool boxes; light metal tanks, stamping
	332720* Turned Product and Screw, Nut and Bolt Manufacturing	Stamped metal washers, manufacturing
	332999* All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Portable ladders, manufacturing
	339910* Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing	Minting of coins (including for legal tender)
E3051 Upholstery and Coil Spring Industry	332619* Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing	Light gauge springs (e.g. upholstery springs), manufacturing
	334512* Measuring, Medical and Controlling Devices Manufacturing	Hairsprings and instrument springs, manufacturing
E3052 Wire and Wire Rope Industry	331222* Steel Wire Drawing	Steel wire, cable and rope, made in wire-drawing mills
	332619* Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing	Steel wire, cable and rope, made from purchased wire
E3053 Industrial Fastener Industry	332720* Turned Product and Screw, Nut and Bolt Manufacturing	All except: stamping metal washers; turnbuckles, manufacturing

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E3059 Other Wire Products Industries	331222* Steel Wire Drawing	Wire products (e.g. nails, staples, tacks, barbed wire), made in wire-drawing mills
	332619* Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing	Wire products (e.g. nails, staples, tacks; barbed wire), made from purchased wire
	333990* All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing	Coated electrodes or cored wire for arc welding, manufacturing
E3061 Basic Hardware Industry	332510* Hardware Manufacturing	Hardware (e.g., builders'; furniture; harness; marine), manufacturing
	332720* Turned Product and Screw, Nut and Bolt Manufacturing	Turnbuckles, manufacturing
	332999* All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Rope fittings, manufacturing
	337215* Showcase, Partition, Shelving and Locker Manufacturing	Mechanisms for convertible sofas, manufacturing
E3062 Metal Dies, Moulds and Patterns Industry	332210* Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing	Dies, paper or leather cutting, manufacturing
	332999* All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Industrial patterns, manufacturing
	333511 Industrial Mould Manufacturing	
	333519* Other Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing	Metalworking dies, manufacturing
E3063 Hand Tool and Implement Industry	332210* Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing	Hand tools, manufacturing
E3069 Other Hardware and Cutlery Industries	332210* Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing	Drill bits, machine knives and other edged products; and cutlery, manufacturing
	332510* Hardware Manufacturing	Handcuffs, manufacturing
	332910* Metal Valve Manufacturing	Lawn sprinklers, manufacturing
	332999* All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Nut crackers; clamps; metal pulleys; tackle blocks, manufacturing
	333519* Other Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing	Taps and reamers; jigs; stamping punches, manufacturing
	333990* All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing	Gas welding apparatus, manufacturing
E3071 Heating Equipment Industry	332910* Metal Valve Manufacturing	Steam traps, manufacturing
	333310* Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing	Commercial water heaters, manufacturing
	333413* Industrial and Commercial Fan and Blower and Air Purification Equipment Manufacturing	Blowers for warm air heating equipment, manufacturing
	333416* Heating Equipment and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing	All except commercial refrigeration and air-conditioning equipment, manufacturing
	333990* All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing	Fuel oil tank filters, manufacturing

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E3081 Machine Shop Industry	332710 Machine Shops	
	333619* Other Engine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing	Diesel engine and gasoline engine (except motor vehicle), rebuilding
	336310* Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing	Motor vehicle gasoline engines, rebuilding
	336350* Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing	Transmissions, rebuilding
E3091 Metal Plumbing Fixtures & Fittings Ind.	332910* Metal Valve Manufacturing	All except sanitary ware, metal and enamelled metal, manufacturing
	332999* All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Sanitary ware, metal and enamelled metal, manufacturing
E3092 Metal Valve Industry	332910* Metal Valve Manufacturing	Hydraulic, pneumatic, fluid power, steam, nuclear and similar valves, manufacturing
E3099 Other Metal Fabricating Industries n.e.c.	332113* Forging	Iron and steel, forging
	332118* Stamping	Wheels for wheel barrows, strollers, and lawn mowers, stamping; powdered metal products, custom moulding
	332314 Concrete Reinforcing Bar Manufacturing	
	332439* Other Metal Container Manufacturing	Ammunition boxes, metal, manufacturing
	332611* Spring (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing	Heavy-gauge springs (except motor vehicle and railway equipment), manufacturing
	332810* Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating and Allied Activities	Heat-treating metal for the trade
	332910* Metal Valve Manufacturing	Fluid power hose and metal tube fittings; hose nozzles and couplings, manufacturing
	332999* All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Other fabricated metal products (e.g. steel wool; firearms; fabricated pipe fittings; safes and vaults, fireplace furnishings), manufacturing
	333990* All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing	Industrial bellows, manufacturing
	335120* Lighting Fixture Manufacturing	Gas lighting fixtures, manufacturing
	339110* Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	Safety hats of metal, manufacturing
	339990* All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Metal grave vaults; hand fire extinguishers, manufacturing

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E3111 Agricultural Implement Industry	332329* Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing	Cattle holders for milking; metal corrals, manufacturing
	333110* Agricultural Implement Manufacturing	All except: horticultural and residential lawn care machinery (e.g. power lawn mowers, leaf blowers, snow blowers, lawn vacuums, mulchers, seeders and edgers), manufacturing
	333920* Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing	Agricultural conveyers, manufacturing
E3121 Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Ind.	333416* Heating Equipment and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing	Commercial refrigeration units, water cooling towers and air conditioning units (except automotive), manufacturing
	336390* Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing	Automotive-type air conditioning equipment, manufacturing
E3191 Compressor, Pump and Industrial Fan Ind.	333413* Industrial and Commercial Fan and Blower and Air Purification Equipment Manufacturing	Industrial fans and blowers, manufacturing
	333910* Pump and Compressor Manufacturing	All except turbine, and measuring and dispensing pumps, manufacturing
E3192 Construction Mining & Handling Machinery	332999* All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Metal pallets and skids, manufacturing
	333120 Construction Machinery Manufacturing	
	333130* Mining and Oil and Gas Field Machinery Manufacturing	All except mine rail-cars, manufacturing
	333299* All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing	Petroleum refinery machinery, manufacturing
	333920* Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing	All except: agricultural conveyors; industrial hand trucks and tractors, carts and dollies; coffin lowering devices, manufacturing
	336120* Heavy-Duty Truck Manufacturing	Complete street sweepers, made on chassis of own manufacture
	336211* Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing	Street sweepers, assembling on purchased chassis
	336510* Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing	Track laying and tamping equipment, manufacturing
E3193 Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery	333210 Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing	
	333299* All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing	Lumber and veneer dryers, manufacturing

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E3194 Turbine and Power Transmission Equipment	333611* Turbine and Turbine Generator Set Unit Manufacturing	All except turbine generator sets, manufacturing
	333619* Other Engine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing	Speed changers, drives and gears; plain bearings, manufacturing
	333910* Pump and Compressor Manufacturing	Turbine pumps, manufacturing
	333990* All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing	Fluid power pumps, motors, cylinders and actuators, manufacturing
E3199 Other Machinery and Equipment Inds., n.e.c.	332991 Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturing	
	333110* Agricultural Implement Manufacturing	Horticultural and residential lawn care machinery (e.g. power lawnmowers, leaf blowers, snow blowers, lawn vacuums, mulchers, and edgers), manufacturing
	333220 Rubber and Plastics Industry Machinery Manufacturing	
	333291 Paper Industry Machinery Manufacturing	
	333299* All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing	All except petroleum refinery, cement batching plant, and slag mixing machinery; lumber and veneer dryers; household sewing machines, manufacturing
	333310* Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing	Automotive maintenance equipment; commercial laundry equipment; service industry machinery; water treatment equipment; carnival and amusement equipment (except coin-operated), manufacturing
	333413* Industrial and Commercial Fan and Blower and Air Purification Equipment Manufacturing	Air purification equipment, manufacturing
	333519* Other Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing	Metal cutting and forming machinery; rolling mill machinery; hopper feed devices; rotary index tables; machine tool attachments, manufacturing
	333619* Other Engine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing	Outboard motors; thrusters for ships; internal combustion engines (except motor vehicle gasoline), manufacturing
	333910* Pump and Compressor Manufacturing	Measuring and dispensing pumps, manufacturing
	333920* Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing	Industrial hand trucks; carts and dollies; wheelbarrows, manufacturing

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC		NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
		333990* All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing	General industrial machinery, n.e.c. (e.g. packaging machinery, power-driven hand tools, industrial furnaces and ovens, ultrasonic welding machines), manufacturing
		335990* All Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing	Garage door opener kits, manufacturing
		336120* Heavy-Duty Truck Manufacturing	Firefighting vehicles, made on chassis of own manufacture
		336211* Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing	Firefighting vehicles, assembling on purchased chassis
		336310* Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing	Pistons, piston rings, valves and carburetors (except motor vehicle and aircraft), manufacturing
E3211	Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry	339990* All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Coin-operated amusement devices, manufacturing
		332510* Hardware Manufacturing	Aircraft hardware, manufacturing
		333990* All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing	Aircraft fluid power pumps, manufacturing
		336320* Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing	Aircraft lighting equipment, manufacturing
		336410 Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing	
E3231	Motor Vehicle Industry	336110* Automobile and Light-Duty Motor Vehicle Manufacturing	All except electric automobiles for highway use, manufacturing
		336120* Heavy-Duty Truck Manufacturing	Tractors for semi-trailers, buses and special purpose vehicles, made on chassis of own manufacture
		336211* Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing	Passenger car bodies, manufacturing
E3241	Truck and Bus Body Industry	336211* Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing	Truck, bus and special purpose bodies (except street sweepers and firefighting vehicles), assembling on purchased chassis
E3242	Commercial Trailer Industry	332439* Other Metal Container Manufacturing	Metal air-cargo containers, manufacturing
		336212 Truck Trailer Manufacturing	
E3243	Non-commercial Trailer Industry	336215 Motor Home, Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing	
E3244	Mobile Home Industry	321991 Manufactured (Mobile) Home Manufacturing	

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E3251 Motor Vehicle Engine & Engine Parts Ind.	333619* Other Engine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing	Diesel engines and parts thereof for vehicles, manufacturing
	336310* Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing	Motor vehicle gasoline engines and mechanical engine parts, manufacturing
	336320* Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing	Starters, generators, alternators and distributors, manufacturing
	336330* Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing	Power steering pumps, manufacturing
E3252 Motor Vehicle Wiring Assemblies Industry	336320* Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing	Motor vehicle wiring assemblies (e.g. lighting, ignition, electronic control modules and electric fuel pumps), manufacturing
E3253 Motor Vehicle Stampings Industry	336370* Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping	All except automotive hub caps and wheels, stamping
E3254 Motor Vehicle Steering & Suspension Ind.	332611* Spring (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing	Motor vehicle and railway equipment springs, manufacturing
	336330* Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing	All except power steering pumps, manufacturing and steering assemblies, rebuilding
E3255 Motor Vehicle Wheel & Brake Industry	336340* Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing	All except asbestos brake linings, manufacturing
	336370* Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping	Automotive hubcaps and wheels, stamping
	336390* Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing	Wheel rims and associated rings, weights and spacers, manufacturing
E3256 Motor Vehicle Plastic Parts Industry	326193 Motor Vehicle Plastic Parts Manufacturing	
E3257 Motor Vehicle Fabric Accessories Ind.	336360* Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing	All except passenger seating for buses, railway cars and aircraft, manufacturing
E3259 Other Motor Vehicle Accessories & Parts	327215* Glass Product Manufacturing from Purchased Glass	Transportation equipment mirrors, made from purchased glass
	332510* Hardware Manufacturing	Motor vehicle hardware, manufacturing
	336350* Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing	Transmissions and power train parts, manufacturing
	336390* Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing	Motor vehicle parts, n.e.c. (e.g. filters, screw and ratchet jacks, exhaust systems, radiators, air-bag assemblies), manufacturing

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E3261 Railroad Rolling Stock Industry	331511* Iron Foundries	Railway car and locomotive wheels and brake shoes, casting
	332113* Forging	Railway car and locomotive wheels, axles and related equipment, forging
	332510* Hardware Manufacturing	Railway hardware, manufacturing
	333130* Mining and Oil and Gas Field Machinery Manufacturing	Mine rail-cars, manufacturing
	333619* Other Engine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing	Diesel engines and parts thereof for locomotives, manufacturing
E3271 Shipbuilding and Repair Industry	336510* Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing	All except track laying and tamping equipment, manufacturing
	332319* Other Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing	Prefabricated-metal ship and barge sections, not made in shipyards
	336611 Ship Building and Repairing	
	488390* Other Support Activities for Water Transportation	Ship repair and maintenance (not in shipyards)
E3281 Boatbuilding and Repair Industry	336612 Boat Building	
E3299 Other Transportation Equipment Inds.	336110* Automobile and Light-Duty Motor Vehicle Manufacturing	Electric automobiles for highway use, manufacturing
	336211* Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing	Kit cars and components, manufacturing
	336990* Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	All except bicycles and adult tricycles, manufacturing
E3311 Small Electrical Appliance Industry	335210 Small Electrical Appliance Manufacturing	
	335229* Other Major Appliance Manufacturing	Domestic water heaters, manufacturing
E3321 Major Appliances (Electric & non-elect.)	333299* All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing	Household sewing machines, manufacturing
	333416* Heating Equipment and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing	Window-type air conditioners, manufacturing
	335223 Major Kitchen Appliance Manufacturing	
	335229* Other Major Appliance Manufacturing	Major non-kitchen appliances (e.g. laundry machines, gas barbecues), manufacturing
E3331 Lighting Fixture Industry	334290* Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing	Street-lighting controlling equipment, manufacturing
	335120* Lighting Fixture Manufacturing	All except: gas lighting fixtures; lamp shades; flashlights; and lanterns, manufacturing

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E3332 Electric Lamp and Shade Industry	327215* Glass Product Manufacturing from Purchased Glass	Glass lamp shades, manufacturing
	335120* Lighting Fixture Manufacturing	Lamp shades (except glass), manufacturing
E3333 Electric Lamp (Bulb and Tube) Industry	335110 Electric Lamp Bulb and Parts Manufacturing	
E3341 Record Players, Radio & TV Receivers Ind	334310* Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing	CD players, radio and TV receivers, and recording devices, manufacturing
E3351 Telecommunication Equipment Industry	334210* Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing	All except facsimile (fax) machines, manufacturing
	334220* Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing	Microwave transmission equipment, manufacturing
	334410* Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing	Small computer modems, manufacturing
E3352 Electronic Parts and Components Industry	334220* Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing	Satellite parts and components, manufacturing
	334410* Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing	All except small computer modems, manufacturing
	336320* Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing	Electronic components, motor vehicle, manufacturing
E3359 Other Electronic Equipment Industries	333310* Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing	Electronic teaching machines (including flight simulators), manufacturing
	333990* All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing	Electron beam and laser welding machines and equipment, manufacturing
	334210* Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing	Facsimile (fax) machines, manufacturing
	334220* Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing	Radio and TV broadcast equipment (including satellite dishes), manufacturing
	334290* Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing	Alarm apparatus (e.g. security and fire); intercom systems and equipment, manufacturing
	334310* Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing	Microphones, music distribution apparatus, musical instrument amplifiers, and public address systems, manufacturing
	334511* Navigational and Guidance Instruments Manufacturing	Radar and sonar equipment, manufacturing
	334512* Measuring, Medical and Controlling Devices Manufacturing	Electronic process control equipment, manufacturing

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E3361 Electronic Computers & Peripheral Equip.	334110* Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing	All except point-of-sale (POS) and automated teller (ATM) machines, manufacturing
E3362 Electronic Office, Store & Business Machine Industry	333310* Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing	Accounting, calculating and adding machines; and cash registers, manufacturing
	333990* All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing	Electronic scales and balances (except laboratory), manufacturing
	334110* Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing	Point-of-sale (POS) and automated teller (ATM) machines, manufacturing
E3369 Other Office, Store & Business Machine Industries	333310* Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing	Coin-operated machines; photostatic and blueprint equipment, manufacturing
	333990* All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing	Non-electronic scales and balances, manufacturing
	339940* Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing	Pencil sharpeners, staplers and similar office equipment, manufacturing
E3371 Electrical Transformer Industry	335311 Power, Distribution and Specialty Transformers Manufacturing	
E3372 Electrical Switchgear & Protective Equip	335315* Switchgear and Switchboard, and Relay and Industrial Control Apparatus Manufacturing	Switchgear and switchboard apparatus, manufacturing
	335990* All Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing	Capacitors (except electronic), manufacturing
E3379 Other Electrical Industrial Equipment	333611* Turbine and Turbine Generator Set Unit Manufacturing	Turbine generator sets, manufacturing
	333990* All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing	Arc welding apparatus, manufacturing
	335312* Motor and Generator Manufacturing	Electric motors and generators, manufacturing
	335315* Switchgear and Switchboard, and Relay and Industrial Control Apparatus Manufacturing	Relays and industrial controls, manufacturing
	335930* Wiring Device Manufacturing	Poleline hardware, manufacturing
	335990* All Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing	Electrical industrial apparatus, n.e.c. (e.g. battery chargers), manufacturing
E3381 Communications & Energy Wire & Cable Ind	331317* Aluminum Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying	Insulated, aluminum electrical wire, made in wire-drawing mills
	331420* Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying	Insulated, copper electrical wire, made in wire-drawing mills
	335920 Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing	

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E3391 Battery Industry	335120* Lighting Fixture Manufacturing	Flashlights, manufacturing
	335910 Battery Manufacturing	
	336320* Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing	Battery straps and cables, manufacturing
E3392 Non-current Carrying Wiring Devices Ind.	335930* Wiring Device Manufacturing	Non-current carrying wiring devices, manufacturing
E3399 Other Electrical Products Inds., n.e.c.	334290* Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing	Signalling apparatus (e.g. street and railway signals), manufacturing
	335930* Wiring Device Manufacturing	Current-carrying wiring devices, manufacturing
	335990* All Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing	Other electrical equipment and supplies, n.e.c. (e.g. electric chimes and gongs; carbon and graphite products), manufacturing
	336320* Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing	Vehicle lighting equipment for boats, ships and trains, manufacturing
E3511 Domestic Clay Products Industry	212326* Shale, Clay and Refractory Mineral Mining and Quarrying	Domestic clays, beneficiating
	327120* Clay Building Material and Refractory Manufacturing	Clay building products (e.g. bricks and tiles), manufacturing
E3512 Imported Clay Products Industry	327110 Pottery, Ceramics and Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing	
E3521 Cement Industry	327310 Cement Manufacturing	
E3541 Concrete Pipe Industry	327330* Concrete Pipe, Brick and Block Manufacturing	Concrete pipe, manufacturing
E3542 Structural Concrete Products Industry	327390* Other Concrete Product Manufacturing	Structural concrete products (e.g. beams, columns, floor slabs), manufacturing
E3549 Miscellaneous Concrete Products Industry	327330* Concrete Pipe, Brick and Block Manufacturing	Concrete block and brick, manufacturing
	327390* Other Concrete Product Manufacturing	All except structural concrete products, manufacturing
	327990* All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Sand lime bricks, blocks and tiles, manufacturing
E3551 Ready-mix Concrete Industry	327320 Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	
E3561 Primary Glass and Containers Industry	327214* Glass Manufacturing	Glass and glass containers, made in glass plants
	327215* Glass Product Manufacturing from Purchased Glass	Glass containers, made from purchased glass

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E3562 Glass Products (except Containers) Ind.	323113* Commercial Screen Printing	Screen printing on glass
	327214* Glass Manufacturing	Glass products (except containers), made in glass plants
	327215* Glass Product Manufacturing from Purchased Glass	Glass products (except containers), made from purchased glass
E3571 Abrasives Industry	327910 Abrasive Product Manufacturing	
E3581 Lime Industry	327410* Lime Manufacturing	All except dead-burned dolomite, manufacturing
E3591 Refractories Industry	212326* Shale, Clay and Refractory Mineral Mining and Quarrying	Refractory clays, beneficiating
	327120* Clay Building Material and Refractory Manufacturing	Refractories, manufacturing
	327410* Lime Manufacturing	Dead-burned dolomite, manufacturing
	327990* All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Calcined magnesite, manufacturing
E3592 Asbestos Products Industry	327990* All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Asbestos products (except brake and clutch lining materials and gaskets), manufacturing
	336340* Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing	Asbestos brake and clutch lining materials, manufacturing
	339990* All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Asbestos gaskets and gasket material, manufacturing
E3593 Gypsum Products Industry	327420* Gypsum Product Manufacturing	All except architectural and ornamental plaster work and mouldings; plaster of paris statuary and pedestals, manufacturing
E3594 Non-metallic Mineral Insulating Material	327990* All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Insulating materials, manufacturing
E3599 Misc. Non-metallic Mineral Products n.e.c.	327420 *Gypsum Product Manufacturing	Architectural and ornamental plaster work and mouldings, manufacturing
	327990* All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Non-metallic mineral products, n.e.c. (e.g. cutting dimension stone, and grinding minerals and earths), manufacturing
E3611 Petroleum Products (exc Lub Oil, Grease)	324110 Petroleum Refineries	
E3612 Lubricating Oil and Grease Industry	324190* Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing	Lubricating oils and greases, manufacturing

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E3699 Other Petroleum and Coal Products Inds.	324121 Asphalt Paving Mixture and Block Manufacturing	
	324122* Asphalt Shingle and Coating Material Manufacturing	Asphalt roofing cements and coating compounds, manufacturing
	324190* Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing	All except: lubricating oils and greases; fireplace logs, manufacturing
E3711 Industrial Inorganic Chemicals n.e.c.	325120* Industrial Gas Manufacturing	Inorganic industrial gases, manufacturing
	325130* Synthetic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing	Inorganic dyes and pigments, manufacturing
	325181 Alkali and Chlorine Manufacturing	
	325189 All Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing	
	325313* Chemical Fertilizer (except Potash) Manufacturing	Ammonia, nitric acid, phosphoric acid and dicalcium phosphate, manufacturing
E3712 Industrial Organic Chemicals n.e.c.	325110 Petrochemical Manufacturing	
	325120* Industrial Gas Manufacturing	Acetylene and fluorocarbons, manufacturing
	325130* Synthetic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing	Synthetic organic dyes and pigments, manufacturing
	325190* Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Organic basic chemicals, n.e.c., manufacturing
	325210* Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing	Synthetic rubbers, manufacturing
	325313* Chemical Fertilizer (except Potash) Manufacturing	Non-fertilizer grade urea, manufacturing
	325410* Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing	Acetylsalicylic acid, manufacturing
	325610* Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing	Glycerine, crude and refined from fats (except synthetic), manufacturing
E3721 Chemical Fertilizer Industry	325313* Chemical Fertilizer (except Potash) Manufacturing	All except: ammonia, nitric acid, phosphoric acid, dicalcium phosphate and non-fertilizer grade urea, manufacturing
	325314* Mixed Fertilizer Manufacturing	Mixing potting soils, and mixing manure, sand and compost
E3722 Mixed Fertilizer Industry	325314* Mixed Fertilizer Manufacturing	Chemical fertilizer, mixing
E3729 Other Agricultural Chemical Industries	325320* Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing	All except home and garden herbicides, fungicides, pesticides, rodenticides and insecticides, manufacturing
E3731 Plastic and Synthetic Resin Industry	325210* Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing	All except synthetic rubbers, manufacturing
	325991 Custom Compounding of Purchased Resins	

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC		NAICS Canada		Explanatory Notes
E3741	Pharmaceutical and Medicine Industry	325410*	Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing	All except acetylsalicylic acid, manufacturing
		339110*	Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	Dental impression compounds, adhesives and gels, manufacturing
E3751	Paint and Varnish Industry	325510	Paint and Coating Manufacturing	
E3761	Soap and Cleaning Compounds Industry	325610*	Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing	All except soap-impregnated steel wool pads, manufacturing
		332999*	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Soap-impregnated steel wool pads, manufacturing
E3771	Toilet Preparations Industry	325610*	Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing	Toothpaste, manufacturing
		325620*	Toilet Preparation Manufacturing	All except dental floss, manufacturing
E3791	Printing Ink Industry	325910	Printing Ink Manufacturing	
		325999*	All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product Manufacturing	Writing and drawing inks, manufacturing
E3792	Adhesives Industry	325520*	Adhesive Manufacturing	All except gypsum-based patching plaster, manufacturing

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E3799 Other Chemical Products Industries n.e.c.	311940* Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing	Table salt, manufacturing
	324122* Asphalt Shingle and Coating Material Manufacturing	Roofing pitch, made from purchased coal tar
	324190* Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing	Fireplace logs, manufacturing
	325190* Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Wood distillates, oils and extracts; coal tar distillation; synthetic perfume materials; artificial sweeteners (e.g., saccharin and aspartame), manufacturing
	325320* Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing	Home and garden herbicides, fungicides, pesticides, rodenticides and insecticides, manufacturing
	325520* Adhesive Manufacturing	Patching plaster (except gypsum-based), manufacturing
	325610* Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing	Polishes, waxes and laundry starches; surface active agents, manufacturing
	325920 Explosives Manufacturing	
	325999* All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product Manufacturing	Chemical products, n.e.c. (e.g. activated charcoal, automotive chemicals, boiler compounds, defoamers, distilled water, foundry supplies, prepared plasticizers, sizes, and drilling mud additives), manufacturing
	327990* All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Kitty litter, manufacturing
E3911 Indicating & Recording Instruments Ind.	332999* All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Ammunition, manufacturing
	332910* Metal Valve Manufacturing	Solenoid valves, manufacturing
	334512* Measuring, Medical and Controlling Devices Manufacturing	Indicating, recording and controlling instruments, manufacturing

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E3912 Other Instruments and Related Products	325999* All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product Manufacturing	Photographic chemicals; sensitized photographic film, plates and paper, manufacturing
	333310* Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing	Optical instruments and lenses; photographic equipment, manufacturing
	334511* Navigational and Guidance Instruments Manufacturing	Search, detection, navigation, guidance and similar equipment (except electronic), manufacturing
	334512* Measuring, Medical and Controlling Devices Manufacturing	Professional and scientific instruments; X-ray apparatus and tubes; electronic medical equipment, manufacturing
	339110* Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	Laboratory equipment; surgical, medical and dental instruments (except electronic); sutures; medical atomizers; sterilizers; iron lungs, manufacturing
E3913 Clock and Watch Industry	334512* Measuring, Medical and Controlling Devices Manufacturing	Clocks, watches and timing devices, manufacturing
E3914 Ophthalmic Goods Industry	339110* Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	Ophthalmic goods, manufacturing
E3921 Jewellery and Silverware Industry	332810* Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating and Allied Activities	Plating with precious metal for the trade
	339910* Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing	All except minting of coins
E3922 Precious Metal Secondary Refining Ind.	331490* Non-Ferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying	Recovering precious metal from scrap; precious metal rolling, drawing and extruding; and alloying purchased precious metals
	339110* Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	Precious metal, dental alloys and amalgams, manufacturing
E3931 Sporting Goods Industry	332439* Other Metal Container Manufacturing	Thermoses and coolers (except foam), manufacturing
	335120* Lighting Fixture Manufacturing	Non-electric portable lighting equipment (gas lanterns), manufacturing
	336990* Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	Bicycles and adult tricycles, manufacturing
	339110* Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	Ear and nose plugs, manufacturing
	339920 Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing	
	339930* Doll, Toy and Game Manufacturing	Children's sleighs (sleds), manufacturing

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC		NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E3932	Toys and Games Industry	336990* Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	Tricycles, children's, manufacturing
		339930* Doll, Toy and Game Manufacturing	All except children's sleighs, manufacturing
E3971	Sign and Display Industry	337215* Showcase, Partition, Shelving and Locker Manufacturing	Display racks, manufacturing
		339950 Sign Manufacturing	
		339990* All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Mannequins; display forms; decalcomania work, manufacturing
E3991	Broom, Brush and Mop Industry	339990* All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Brooms, brushes (including paint rollers) and mops, manufacturing
E3992	Button, Buckle and Clothes Fastener Ind.	339990* All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Buttons, buckles and clothes fasteners, manufacturing
E3993	Floor Tile, Linoleum and Coated Fabrics	313320* Fabric Coating	All except: fabric rubberizing; and textile fabrics, contract bonding and laminating
		326198* All Other Plastic Product Manufacturing	Resilient flooring, manufacturing
E3994	Musical Instruments and Sound Recording	334610* Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media	Magnetic and optical media (except video tapes and disks) and the mass reproduction of recordings on such media
		339990* All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Musical instruments, manufacturing
		512210 Record Production	
		512220* Integrated Record Production/Distribution	Integrated record companies engaged in the reproduction of sound recordings

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
E3999 Other Manufactured Products Inds., n.e.c.	312110* Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing	Ice, manufacturing
	316110* Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing	Fur dressing and dyeing
	323113* Commercial Screen Printing	Screen printing on eyeglass frames for the trade
	327420 *Gypsum Product Manufacturing	Statuary and pedestals, plaster of Paris, manufacturing
	337920* Blind and Shade Manufacturing	Venetian blinds and window shades (except wood or textile), manufacturing
	339110* Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	Wheel chairs; trusses; surgical belts and supports; artificial limbs; artificial teeth and dentures (including dental laboratories), manufacturing
	339940* Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing	Pens, pencils (including mechanical); art goods; marking devices; carbon paper; inked ribbons, manufacturing
	339990* All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Manufactured products, n.e.c. (e.g., artists' paint brushes; hair curlers and hairpins; candles; gaskets and gasket material, n.e.c.), manufacturing
F4011 Single Family Housing	231210* Residential Building Construction	Single family house, construction
F4012 Apartment & Other Multiple Housing	231210* Residential Building Construction	Apartments, townhouses, duplexes and similar dwellings, construction
F4013 Residential Renovation	231210* Residential Building Construction	Home improvements and repairs, contracting
F4021 Manufacturing & Light Industrial Bldg	231220* Non-Residential Building Construction	All except: commercial and institutional buildings and heavy industrial plant, construction
	231390* Other Engineering Construction	Water filtration, sewage treatment and garbage disposal plants, construction
F4022 Commercial Building	231220* Non-Residential Building Construction	Office buildings, restaurants, warehouses and similar commercial buildings, construction
F4023 Institutional Building	231220* Non-Residential Building Construction	Churches, hospitals, penitentiaries and similar institutional buildings, construction
F4111 Power Plants (except Hydroelectric)	231390* Other Engineering Construction	Nuclear, thermal and other non-hydroelectric power plants, construction

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC		NAICS Canada		Explanatory Notes
F4112	Gas, Oil, Energy Related Struct (exc. Pipelines)	231330*	Oil and Gas Pipelines and Related Industrial Complexes Construction	Petroleum refineries, oilfield structures, pumping stations and related structures, construction
F4113	Gas & Oil Pipelines	231320*	Water and Sewer Construction	Gas mains, construction
		231330*	Oil and Gas Pipelines and Related Industrial Complexes Construction	Natural gas and oil transmission pipelines, construction
F4119	Other Industrial Construction	231220*	Non-Residential Building Construction	Aluminum, ammonium and cement plants; paper mills; iron foundries and other heavy industrial buildings, construction
		231330*	Oil and Gas Pipelines and Related Industrial Complexes Construction	Chemical complexes, construction
		231390*	Other Engineering Construction	Other engineering (e.g. heavy water plant, mine loading station and industrial ovens), construction
F4121	Highways, Streets & Bridges	231310*	Highway, Street and Bridge Construction	Highway, street, bridge, tunnel, and airport runway, construction
F4122	Waterworks & Sewage Systems	231320*	Water and Sewer Construction	Sewers, water mains, pumping stations and other waterworks, construction
F4123	Hydro Power Plants & Related Structures (exc. Transmission Lines)	231390*	Other Engineering Construction	Hydroelectric structures (e.g. dams, power canals, hydroelectric power plants), construction
F4124	Power & Telecomm. Transmission Lines	231390*	Other Engineering Construction	Towers and transmission lines, erecting; cable (hydro, telephone, underground and marine), installing
F4129	Other Heavy Construction	231390*	Other Engineering Construction	All except land draining and reclamation
		232110*	Site Preparation Work	Land draining and reclamation
F4211	Wrecking & Demolition	232110*	Site Preparation Work	Buildings, demolishing; engineering structures, dismantling
F4212	Water Well Drilling	232110*	Site Preparation Work	Water wells (except water intake wells at oil and gas fields), drilling
F4213	Septic System Installation	232110*	Site Preparation Work	Septic tanks and weeping tiles, installing; cesspool, construction
F4214	Excavating & Grading	232110*	Site Preparation Work	Blasting, excavating, land clearing and levelling

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
F4215 Equipment Rental (With Operator)	232110* Site Preparation Work	Heavy construction equipment (except cranes), rental with operator
	232240 Crane Rental Services	
F4216 Asphalt Paving	232920* Residential and Commercial Paving Contracting	Asphalt paving parking lots and private driveways
	232990* All Other Special Trade Contracting	Coating and sealing driveways and parking areas
F4217 Fencing Installation	231310* Highway, Street and Bridge Construction	Guard rails, installing
	232910* Fencing and Interlocking Stone Contracting	Fences and enclosures, installing
F4219 Other Site Work	232110* Site Preparation Work	Riprap installing; and line slash cutting and maintenance
	232910* Fencing and Interlocking Stone Contracting	Interlocking stone; patio stone, installing
	561730* Landscaping Services	Landscape construction services combined with landscaping services
F4221 Piledriving Work	232110* Site Preparation Work	Piledriving, shoring and underpinning; caisson, construction
F4222 Form Work	232210 Forming Work	
F4223 Steel Reinforcing	232230* Structural Steel and Precast Concrete Erection Work	Concrete reinforcing rods, bars, mesh and cage, installing
F4224 Concrete Pouring & Finishing	232220 Concrete Pouring and Finishing Work	
	232290* Other Building Structure Work	Concrete sealing, coating and waterproofing
	232920* Residential and Commercial Paving Contracting	Private driveways, sidewalks and curbs, poured concrete, construction
F4225 Precast Concrete Installation	232230* Structural Steel and Precast Concrete Erection Work	Precast concrete panels and stairs; and prestressed concrete beams, installing
F4226 Rough & Framing Carpentry	232250 Framing and Rough Carpentry Work	
F4227 Structural Steel Erection	232230* Structural Steel and Precast Concrete Erection Work	Steel structures, erecting
	232590* Other Building Equipment Installation	Power boilers, installing
F4229 Other Structural & Related Work	232290* Other Building Structure Work	Other structural and related work

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC		NAICS Canada		Explanatory Notes
F4231	Masonry Work	232310*	Masonry Work	All except stucco work
F4232	Siding Work	232340 232390*	Metallic and Other Siding Work Other Building Exterior Finishing Work	Awnings, canopies and shutters, metal, installing
F4233	Glass & Glazing Work	232320	Glass and Glazing Work	
F4234	Insulation Work	232440	Insulation Work	
F4235	Roof Shingling	232330*	Roofing and Related Work	Roof, shingling
F4236	Sheet Metal & Built-Up Roofing	232330*	Roofing and Related Work	Metal roofing and eavestrough, installing
F4239	Other Exterior Close-In Work	232390*	Other Building Exterior Finishing Work	Caulking and weatherstripping, installing
F4241	Plumbing	232520*	Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Installation	Plumbing, contracting
F4242	Dry Heating & Gas Piping Work	232520*	Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Installation	Forced-air furnaces and metal chimneys installing; gas fitting
F4243	Wet Heating & Air Conditioning Work	232520*	Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Installation	Hot water and steam boilers and piping; central air-conditioning, installing
F4244	Sheet Metal & Other Duct Work	232520*	Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Installation	Duct work, diffusers, grilles and air registers, installing
F4251	Process Piping Work	232590*	Other Building Equipment Installation	Petrochemical and other industrial process pipe, installing
F4252	Automatic Sprinkler System Installation	232530	Automatic Sprinkler System Installation	
F4253	Commercial Refrigeration Work	232540	Commercial Refrigeration Installation	
F4254	Environmental Control Work	232510*	Electrical Work	Environmental control systems, central, installing
F4255	Millwright & Rigging Work	232590*	Other Building Equipment Installation	Hoisting and placing equipment and machinery; millwrighting service
F4256	Thermal Insulation Work	232590*	Other Building Equipment Installation	Pipes and boilers, insulating
F4259	Other Mechanical Specialty Work	231330*	Oil and Gas Pipelines and Related Industrial Complexes Construction	Pipeline, wrapping
		232590*	Other Building Equipment Installation	Mechanical specialty work, n.e.c.

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
F4261 Electrical Work	232510* Electrical Work	All except environmental control systems, central, installing
F4271 Plastering & Stucco Work	232310* Masonry Work 232410* Drywall and Plaster Work	Stucco work Plastering, construction
F4272 Drywall Work	232410* Drywall and Plaster Work	Drywall installing, taping and sanding
F4273 Acoustical Work	232410* Drywall and Plaster Work 232490* Other Building Interior Finishing Work	Acoustical ceiling and wall panels, installing; acoustical foam sound barrier, spraying Buildings, sound proofing (e.g. vibration isolation)
F4274 Finish Carpentry	232460* Finish Carpentry and Wood Flooring Work	Finish carpentry (e.g. cabinets, moulding, doors and counter tops), installing
F4275 Painting & Decorating Work	231310* Highway, Street and Bridge Construction 232450* Building Painting and Paperhanging Work	Painting lines on roadways and parking areas All except sandblasting building exteriors and structures
F4276 Terrazzo & Tile Work	232420 Terrazzo and Tile Work	
F4277 Hardwood Flooring Installation	232460* Finish Carpentry and Wood Flooring Work	Hardwood floor (strip or parquet), laying, sanding and finishing
F4278 Resilient Flooring & Carpet Work	232430 Carpet and Resilient Flooring Work	
F4279 Other Interior & Finishing Work	232490* Other Building Interior Finishing Work	Other interior finishing (e.g. suspended ceilings, drapery track and window blinds, installing)
F4291 Elevator & Escalator Installation	232550 Elevator and Escalator Installation	
F4292 Ornamental & Misc Fabricated Metal Inst.	232390* Other Building Exterior Finishing Work 232590* Other Building Equipment Installation	Architectural metal, balconies, decks and grates, fire escapes, building and store fronts, revolving and overhead doors, installation Interior sheet metal components n.e.c. (e.g. metal kitchen cabinets and counters; partitions; non-residential doors), installing
F4293 Residential Swimming Pool Installation	232990* All Other Special Trade Contracting	Above- and in-ground residential swimming pools, installing

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
F4299 Other Trade Work n.e.c.	231310* Highway, Street and Bridge Construction	Highway signs, installing
	232110* Site Preparation Work	Concrete breaking for streets and highways
	232290* Other Building Structure Work	Construction site welding; fireproofing buildings
	232390* Other Building Exterior Finishing Work	Awnings, canopies and shutters (except metal), installing
	232490* Other Building Interior Finishing Work	Bathub refinishing; lining walls with lead for x-ray rooms
	232590* Other Building Equipment Installation	Bowling lanes; service station equipment; T.V. and radio station equipment; spectator seating; pneumatic tube systems; built-in vacuum cleaning systems; dumbwaiters; conveyor systems; church bells and tower clocks; rubber doors, installing
	232990* All Other Special Trade Contracting	Telephone pole removal; steeplejack work; post hole digging; sign installation, maintenance and repair (except highway road signs); scaffold erecting and dismantling; mobile home set-up and tie-down; non-electrical cable splicing; antenna, lightning rods and conductors installation; and construction trades n.e.c.
	562910* Remediation Services	Asbestos, removal service
F4411 Project Management, Construction	231410 Construction Management	
F4491 Land Developers	231110 Land Subdivision and Land Development	
F4499 Other Services Inc. to Construction n.e.c.	232110* Site Preparation Work	House moving; and test boring for construction
	541350 Building Inspection Services	
G4511 Scheduled Air Transport Industry	481110 Scheduled Air Transportation	
	492110* Couriers	Scheduled air courier service
G4512 Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Chartered,	481214* Non-Scheduled Chartered Air Transportation	All except transportation by space vehicle
	492110* Couriers	Non-scheduled air courier service

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
G4513 Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty,	115110* Support Activities for Crop Production	Aerial crop spraying, using specialized equipment
	115310* Support Activities for Forestry	Forest firefighting, using specialized aircraft
	481215 Non-Scheduled Specialty Flying Services	
	487990 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other	
	541360* Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services	Air-borne geophysical surveying service
	541370* Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services	Aerial non-geophysical surveying services (e.g. photography for topographic mapping)
	611510* Technical and Trade Schools	Flight training (including commercial pilots)
	621912 Air Ambulance Services	
G4521 Airport Operations Industry	713990* All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	Recreational flying clubs, membership
	488111* Air Traffic Control	Air traffic control (private)
	488119* Other Airport Operations	All except: aircraft live storage; hangar rental; aircraft parking service
G4522 Aircraft Rental Industry	532410* Construction, Transportation, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	Aircraft, rental and leasing service
G4523 Aircraft Servicing Industry	488190* Other Support Activities for Air Transportation	Aircraft maintenance, inspection and testing services
	561722* Janitorial Services (except Window Cleaning)	Aircraft, cleaning (janitorial) services
G4529 Other Service Inds Inc. to Air Transport	488119* Other Airport Operations	Aircraft live storage, hangar rental, aircraft parking service
	488190* Other Support Activities for Air Transportation	Services to air transportation, n.e.c., (e.g., aircraft ferrying service)
	611510* Technical and Trade Schools	Ground training for air crews
G4531 Railway Transport Industry	482112 Short-Haul Freight Rail Transportation	
	482113 Mainline Freight Rail Transportation	
	482114 Passenger Rail Transportation	

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
G4532 Service Ind Inc. to Railway Transport	483116* Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation by Ferries	Railway ferry service
	488210 Support Activities for Rail Transportation	
	532410* Construction, Transportation, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	Railroad car, leasing service
G4541 Freight & Passenger Water Transport Ind	483115* Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation (except by Ferries)	All except marine towing and ship chartering
	483213* Inland Water Transportation (except by Ferries)	Freight and passengers, inland water transportation
G4542 Ferry Industry	483116* Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation by Ferries	Ferry service (except railway)
	483214 Inland Water Transportation by Ferries	
G4543 Marine Towing Industry	483115* Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation (except by Ferries)	Barge transportation (except inland)
	483213* Inland Water Transportation (except by Ferries)	Inland barge transportation
	488339 Other Navigational Services to Shipping	
	488390* Other Support Activities for Water Transportation	Lighter operation, water transport
G4544 Ship Chartering Industry	483115* Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation (except by Ferries)	Sea, coastal and Great Lakes vessels, chartering with operators
	483213* Inland Water Transportation (except by Ferries)	Inland vessels, chartering with operators
	532410* Construction, Transportation, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	Ship (without crew), rental service
G4549 Other Water Transport Industries	483213* Inland Water Transportation (except by Ferries)	Water taxi service
	487210* Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water	Harbour; dinner; sightseeing, cruises
G4551 Marine Cargo Handling Industry	488320 Marine Cargo Handling	
G4552 Harbour & Port Operation Industry	488310* Port and Harbour Operations	Port facilities operation (e.g. waterfront terminals)
G4553 Marine Salvage Industry	488331 Marine Salvage Services	

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
G4554 Piloting Service, Water Transport Ind	488332 Ship Piloting Services	
G4555 Marine Shipping Agencies Industry	488511 Marine Shipping Agencies	
G4559 Other Service Inc. to Water Transport	488310* Port and Harbour Operations	Lighthouse, and canal, operations and maintenance
	488390* Other Support Activities for Water Transportation	Boat cleaning; marine cargo checking and surveying
G4561 General Freight Trucking Industry	484110* General Freight Trucking, Local	All except bulk mail contractors
	484121 General Freight Trucking, Long Distance, Truck-Load	
	484122 General Freight Trucking, Long Distance, Less Than Truck-Load	Truck terminal, operating
	488490* Other Support Activities for Road Transportation	
G4562 Used Goods Moving & Storage Industry	484210 Used Household and Office Goods Moving	
G4563 Bulk Liquids Trucking Industry	484221 Bulk Liquids Trucking, Local	
	484231 Bulk Liquids Trucking, Long Distance	
G4564 Dry Bulk Materials Trucking Industry	484222 Dry Bulk Materials Trucking, Local	
	484232 Dry Bulk Materials Trucking, Long Distance	
	562110 Waste Collection	
G4565 Forest Products Trucking Industry	115310* Support Activities for Forestry	Hauling logs, within the logging limits
	484223 Forest Products Trucking, Local	
	484233 Forest Products Trucking, Long Distance	
G4569 Other Truck Transport Industries	484229 Other Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Local	
	484239 Other Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Long Distance	
G4571 Urban Transit Systems Industry	485110 Urban Transit Systems	
G4572 Interurban & Rural Transit Systems Ind	485210 Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation	
	488490* Other Support Activities for Road Transportation	Bus terminal, operating
G4573 School Bus Operations Industry	485410* School and Employee Bus Transportation	School bus operation

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
G4574 Charter & Sightseeing Bus Services Ind	485510 Charter Bus Industry 487110* Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land	Local bus sightseeing tours
G4575 Limousine Service to Airports & Stations	485990* Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Limousine service to airports and train stations
G4581 Taxicab Industry	485310 Taxi Service	
G4589 Other Transportation Industries n.e.c.	485320 Limousine Service 485410* School and Employee Bus Transportation 485990* Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation 487110* Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land 492210* Local Messengers and Local Delivery	Employee bus service Special needs transportation service; passenger transportation service, n.e.c. Calèche; funiculars; tracked vehicles; human-drawn vehicles, sightseeing service Local delivery services
G4591 Highway, Street & Bridge Maintenance Ind	231310* Highway, Street and Bridge Construction 488490* Other Support Activities for Road Transportation 561730* Landscaping Services	Highway, street and bridge maintenance (e.g. pothole filling) Toll bridges, tunnels and roads, operating Parking lot maintenance services
G4592 Freight Forwarding Industry	488519* Other Freight Transportation Arrangement	Freight forwarding service
G4599 Other Service Inds Inc. to Transp. n.e.c.	481214* Non-Scheduled Chartered Air Transportation 488490* Other Support Activities for Road Transportation 488519* Other Freight Transportation Arrangement 488990* Other Support Activities for Transportation	Transportation by space vehicle Truck transportation, inspection and weighing services All except freight forwarding and customs brokers services Services to transportation, n.e.c., (e.g. packing and crating; livestock in-transit feeding station)
G4611 Natural Gas Pipeline Transport Industry	486210 Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas 488990* Other Support Activities for Transportation	Liquification and regasification of natural gas for purposes of transport
G4612 Crude Oil Pipeline Transport Industry	486110 Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil	
G4619 Other Pipeline Transport Industries	486910 Pipeline Transportation of Refined Petroleum Products 486990 All Other Pipeline Transportation	

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
G4711 Grain Elevator Industry	493130* Farm Product Warehousing and Storage	Grain elevators, storage only
G4791 Refrigerated Warehousing Industry	493120 Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage	
G4799 Other Storage & Warehousing Inds n.e.c.	493110 General Warehousing and Storage 493130* Farm Product Warehousing and Storage 493190 Other Warehousing and Storage 531130 Self-Storage Mini-Warehouses	Farm product, storage and warehousing (except refrigerated)
H4811 Radio Broadcasting Industry	513110* Radio Broadcasting	All except combined radio and television broadcasting, primarily radio
H4812 Television Broadcasting Industry	513120* Television Broadcasting 513210* Pay and Specialty Television	All except combined radio and television broadcasting, primarily television Specialty television service
H4813 Combined Radio & Television Broadcasting	513110* Radio Broadcasting 513120* Television Broadcasting	Combined radio and television broadcasting, primarily radio Combined radio and television broadcasting (primarily television)
H4814 Cable Television Industry	513210* Pay and Specialty Television 513220* Cable and Other Program Distribution	Pay television service Cable and direct-to-home satellite television service
H4821 Telecommunication Carriers Industry	513310 Wired Telecommunications Carriers 513320* Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (except Satellite) 513330 Telecommunications Resellers 513340 Satellite Telecommunications	All except paging service
H4839 Other Telecommunication Industries	513220* Cable and Other Program Distribution 513320* Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (except Satellite) 513390 Other Telecommunications	Close-circuit television service Paging service
H4841 Postal Service Industry	484110* General Freight Trucking, Local 491110 Postal Service 492110* Couriers	Bulk mail contractors, local Separate courier establishments of the Post Office
H4842 Courier Service Industry	492110* Couriers 492210* Local Messengers and Local Delivery	Courier services (except air and Post Office) Messenger services

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
H4911 Electric Power Systems Industry	221111	Hydro-Electric Power Generation
	221112	Fossil-Fuel Electric Power Generation
	221113	Nuclear Electric Power Generation
	221119	Other Electric Power Generation
	221121	Electric Bulk Power Transmission and Control
	221122	Electric Power Distribution
	561730*	Landscaping Services
		Power line, clearing service
H4921 Gas Distribution Systems Industry	221210	Natural Gas Distribution
	232520*	Plumbing, Heating and Air- Conditioning Installation
		Conversion of heating equipment
H4931 Water Systems Industry	221310	Water Supply and Irrigation Systems
H4999 Other Utility Industries n.e.c.	221320	Sewage Treatment Facilities
	221330	Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply
	562210	Waste Treatment and Disposal
	562910*	Remediation Services
		Environmental remediation services (e.g. oil-spill clean-up; contaminated site remediation)
	562920	Material Recovery Facilities
	562990*	All Other Waste Management Services
		Waste management services n.e.c. (e.g. beach maintenance and cleaning services; mosquito eradication service)
I50 Farm Products Industries, Wholesale	419110*	Farm Product Agents and Brokers
		Wholesale agents and brokers (farm products)
I5011 Livestock, Wholesale	411110	Live Animal Wholesaler- Distributors
I5012 Grain, Wholesale	411120	Oilseed and Grain Wholesaler- Distributors
I5019 Other Farm Products, Wholesale	411130	Nursery Stock and Plant Wholesaler-Distributors
	411190	Other Farm Product Wholesaler- Distributors
	444220*	Nursery and Garden Centres
		Nursery and garden centres, selling primarily to non-households
I51 Petroleum Products Industries, Wholesale	419120*	Petroleum Product Agents and Brokers
		Wholesale agents and brokers (petroleum products)
I5111 Petroleum Products, Wholesale	412110	Petroleum Product Wholesaler- Distributors
	454310*	Fuel Dealers
		Heating oil dealers

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC		NAICS Canada		Explanatory Notes
I52	Food, Beverage, Drug & Tobacco, Whlse	419130*	Food, Beverage and Tobacco Agents and Brokers	Wholesale agents and brokers (food, beverage and tobacco products)
		419140	Personal and Household Goods Agents and Brokers	Wholesale agents and brokers (drugs and drug sundries)
I5211	Confectionery, Wholesale	413190*	Other Specialty-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors	Confectionery, wholesaling
I5212	Frozen Foods (Packaged), Wholesale	413190*	Other Specialty-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors	Frozen foods (packaged), wholesaling
I5213	Dairy Products, Wholesale	413120	Dairy and Milk Products Wholesaler-Distributors	
I5214	Poultry & Eggs, Wholesale	413130	Poultry and Egg Wholesaler-Distributors	
I5215	Fish & Seafood, Wholesale	413140	Fish and Seafood Product Wholesaler-Distributors	
I5216	Fresh Fruit & Vegetables, Wholesale	413150	Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaler-Distributors	
I5217	Meat & Meat Products, Wholesale	413160	Red Meat and Meat Product Wholesaler-Distributors	
I5219	Other Foods, Wholesale	413110	General-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors	
		413190*	Other Specialty-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors	Other specialty-line food wholesalers (e.g. bakery products, coffee, canned products, and maple sugar and syrups)
I5221	Non-Alcoholic Beverages, Wholesale	413210	Non-Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors	
I5222	Alcoholic Beverages, Wholesale	413220	Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors	
I5231	Drugs, Wholesale	414510	Pharmaceuticals and Pharmacy Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	
I5232	Toilet Soaps & Preparations, Wholesale	414520*	Toiletries, Cosmetics and Sundries Wholesaler-Distributors	Toilet soaps and preparations, wholesaling
I5239	Drug Sundries & Other Drugs & Toilet Preps, Whlse	414520*	Toiletries, Cosmetics and Sundries Wholesaler-Distributors	All except toilet soaps and preparations, wholesaling
I5241	Tobacco Products, Wholesale	413310	Cigarette and Tobacco Product Wholesaler-Distributors	
I53	Apparel & Dry Goods Inds, Wholesale	419140*	Personal and Household Goods Agents and Brokers	Wholesale agents and brokers (apparel and dry goods)

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
I5311 Mens & Boys Clothing & Furn., Whlse	414110* Clothing and Clothing Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors	Men's and boys' clothing and accessories, wholesaling
I5312 Womens, Misses & Children Outer, Whlse	414110* Clothing and Clothing Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors	Women's, misses', children's and infants' outerwear, wholesaling
I5313 Womens, Misses & Children Hosiery, Underwear & Apparel Access., Whlse	414110* Clothing and Clothing Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors	Women's, misses', children's and infants' hosiery, underwear, beachwear, and accessories, wholesaling
I5314 Footwear, Wholesale	414120 Footwear Wholesaler-Distributors	
I5319 Other Apparel, Wholesale	414110* Clothing and Clothing Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors	Other apparel (e.g. athletic; fur; unisex clothing), wholesaling
I5321 Piece Goods, Wholesale	313310* Textile and Fabric Finishing	Converters of purchased woven fabrics
	414130* Piece Goods, Notions and Other Dry Goods Wholesaler-Distributors	Piece goods, wholesaling
I5329 Notions & Other Dry Goods, Wholesale	414130* Piece Goods, Notions and Other Dry Goods Wholesaler-Distributors	Other dry goods (e.g. notions, clothing fasteners, ribbons, yarn and trimmings), wholesaling
I54 Household Goods Industries, Wholesale	419140 *Personal and Household Goods Agents and Brokers	Wholesale agents and brokers (household electrical and electronic products; household furniture and furnishings)
I5411 Electrical Household Appliances, Whlse	414220* Household Appliance Wholesaler-Distributors	Household electrical appliances, wholesaling
I5412 Electronic Household Appliances, Whlse	414210 Home Entertainment Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors	
	414220* Household Appliance Wholesaler-Distributors	Household electronic appliances, wholesaling
I5421 Household Furniture, Wholesale	414390* Other Home Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors	Household furniture, wholesaling
I5431 China, Glassware, Crockery & Pottery, Whlse	414310 China, Glassware, Crockery and Pottery Wholesaler-Distributors	
I5432 Floor Coverings, Wholesale	414320 Floor Covering Wholesaler-Distributors	
	442210* Floor Covering Stores	Floor covering stores, selling primarily to non-households
I5433 Linens, Draperies & Oth Textile Furn, Whlse	414330 Linen, Drapery and Other Textile Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors	

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC		NAICS Canada		Explanatory Notes
I5439	Other Household Furnishings, Wholesale	414390*	Other Home Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors	All except household furniture, wholesaling
I55	Motor Vehicle, Parts & Access., Whlse	419150*	Motor Vehicle and Parts Agents and Brokers	Wholesale agents and brokers (new and used motor vehicle; new and rebuilt auto parts)
I5511	Automobiles, Wholesale	415110	New and Used Automobile and Light-Duty Truck Wholesaler-Distributors	
I5512	Trucks & Buses, Wholesale	415120	Truck, Truck Tractor and Bus Wholesaler-Distributors	
		811111*	General Automotive Repair	Truck and bus, repairing
I5519	Other Motor Vehicles & Trailers, Whlse	415190	Recreational and Other Motor Vehicles Wholesaler-Distributors	
		811310*	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	Commercial trailer, repairing; truck refrigeration units, installing
I5521	Tires & Tubes, Wholesale	326210*	Tire Manufacturing	Recapping and retreading tires
		415210	Tire Wholesaler-Distributors	
		441320*	Tire Dealers	Tire dealers, selling primarily to non-households
I5529	Other Motor Vehicle Parts & Access., Whlse	336310*	Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing	Water pumps, mechanical fuel pumps and carburetors, rebuilding
		336320*	Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing	Electrical automotive parts (e.g. solenoids), rebuilding on a factory basis
		336330*	Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing	Rack and pinion steering assemblies, rebuilding
		336390*	Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing	Automotive parts, n.e.c. (e.g. radiators), rebuilding
		415290	Other New Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors	
		441310*	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores	Automotive parts and accessories dealers, selling primarily to non-households
I56	Metals Hardware Plumbing Heating Bldg Mat, Whlse	419160*	Building Material and Supplies Agents and Brokers	Wholesale agents and brokers (hardware; plumbing, heating and air conditioning equipment and supplies; building materials; ferrous and non-ferrous metal products, excluding ores)
		419190*	Other Wholesale Agents and Brokers	Wholesale agents and brokers (metal and non-metal ores)

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
I5611 Iron & Steel Primary Forms & Structural Shapes, Whlse	416210* Metal Service Centres	Iron and steel primary forms and structural shapes (e.g., sheets, bars, and rods), wholesaling
	418920* Mineral, Ore and Precious Metal Wholesaler-Distributors	
I5612 Other Iron & Steel Products, Wholesale	416210* Metal Service Centres	Other iron and steel products (e.g. bar joists, castings, cable, wire fences and pipe), wholesaling
I5613 Non-Ferrous Metal & Metal Prods, Whlse	416210* Metal Service Centres	Non-ferrous metal and metal products (e.g. sheets, plates, bars, rods and pipe), wholesaling
	418920* Mineral, Ore and Precious Metal Wholesaler-Distributors	
I5619 Combination Metal & Metal Prods, Whlse	416210* Metal Service Centres	Combination metal and metal products (i.e., ferrous and non-ferrous, primary shapes and metal products), wholesaling
I5621 Hardware, Wholesale	416330 Hardware Wholesaler-Distributors	
I5622 Plumbing, Heating & Air Cond, Whlse	416120* Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	All except electrical heating equipment, wholesaling
	444190* Other Building Material Dealers	Plumbing fixtures and supplies stores
I5631 Lumber, Plywood & Millwork, Wholesale	416320 Lumber, Plywood and Millwork Wholesaler-Distributors	Millwork and lumber dealers (stores)
	444190* Other Building Material Dealers	
I5632 Paint, Glass & Wallpaper, Wholesale	416340 Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Wholesaler-Distributors	Paint and wallpaper stores, selling primarily to non-households
	444120* Paint and Wallpaper Stores	
I5639 Other Building Materials, Wholesale	416310 General-Line Building Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	Specialty building supplies n.e.c. (e.g. brick and tile; and ready-to-install kitchen cabinet), dealers
	416390 Other Specialty-Line Building Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	
	444110 Home Centres	
	444190* Other Building Material Dealers	

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC		NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
157	Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Inds, Whlse	419160* Building Material and Supplies Agents and Brokers	Wholesale agents and brokers (electrical wiring and construction supplies; electrical heating equipment)
		419170* Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Agents and Brokers	Wholesale agents and brokers, machinery and equipment (e.g., farm, construction, mining, industrial, electronic, office, store, professional)
15711	Farm Machinery, Equip. & Supplies, Whlse	417110 Farm, Lawn and Garden Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors	
		444210* Outdoor Power Equipment Stores	Garden and lawn tractor stores, selling primarily to non-households
		811310* Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	Farm machinery and equipment, repairing
15721	Construction & Forestry Mach., Equip. & Supp., Whlse	417210 Construction and Forestry Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	
		811310* Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	Construction machinery and equipment, repairing
15722	Mining Machinery, Equip. & Supp., Whlse	417220 Mining and Oil and Gas Well Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	
		811310* Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	Mining machinery and equipment, repairing
15731	Industrial Mach., Equip. & Supp., Whlse	417230 Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	
		811310* Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	Industrial machinery and equipment, repairing

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
I5741 Elec. Wiring Supp. & Elec. Construction Material, Whlse	416110* Electrical Wiring and Construction Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	All except: electrical generating and transmission equipment; other electrical equipment (e.g. alarms, light bulbs and insect control devices), wholesaling
	444190* Other Building Material Dealers	Electrical supplies stores, selling primarily to non-households
	811310* Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	Electrical switch gear and control equipment, repairing
I5742 Elec Gen & Trans Equip & Supp, Whlse	416110* Electrical Wiring and Construction Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	Electrical generating and transmission equipment and supplies, wholesaling
	811310* Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	Electrical generating machinery and equipment, repairing
I5743 Elec Mach, Equip & Supp (exc Comp), Whlse	417320 Electronic Components, Navigational and Communications Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	
	811210* Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance	Communication and electronic equipment, repairing
I5744 Computer & Related Mach, Equip & Software, Whlse	417310 Computer, Computer Peripheral and Pre-Packaged Software Wholesaler-Distributors	
	443120* Computer and Software Stores	Computer and software stores, selling primarily to non-households
I5749 Other Elec. Mach., Equip. & Supp., Whlse	416110* Electrical Wiring and Construction Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	Alarms, light bulbs and insect control devices, wholesaling
	416120* Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	Electrical heating equipment, wholesaling

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC		NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
15791	Office & Store Mach, Equip & Supp, Whlse	417910	Office and Store Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors
		442110*	Furniture Stores Office furniture stores, selling primarily to non-households
		811210*	Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance Office and store machinery and equipment, repairing
		811310*	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance Non-domestic cooling and refrigeration equipment, repairing
		811420*	Reupholstery and Furniture Repair Office furniture, repairing
15792	Service Machinery, Equip. & Supp., Whlse	417920	Service Establishment Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors
		446120*	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies and Perfume Stores Beauty supplies stores, selling primarily to non-households
		811210*	Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance Service machinery and equipment, repairing
		811310*	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance Vending machines, repairing
15793	Professional Mach., Equip & Supp, Whlse	417930	Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors
		446199*	All Other Health and Personal Care Stores Health appliance stores, selling primarily to non-households
		811210*	Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance Professional machinery and equipment, repairing
15799	Other Mach., Equip. & Supp. n.e.c., Whlse	417990	All Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors
		811310*	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance Service station pumps, repairing

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC		NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
159	Other Products Industries, Wholesale	419140* Personal and Household Goods Agents and Brokers	Wholesale agents and brokers (jewellery and watch; book, periodical and newspaper; photographic equipment and supplies; toys and hobby goods; amusement and sporting goods)
		419150* Motor Vehicle and Parts Agents and Brokers	Wholesale agents and brokers (used (recycled) auto parts)
		419190* Other Wholesale Agents and Brokers	Wholesale agents and brokers (recycled materials; paper and paper products; agricultural feeds, seeds, chemicals and other supplies; chemicals; second-hand goods (except machinery and automotive); logs and wood chips; general line of merchandise; products n.e.c.)
15911	Automobile Wrecking	415310 Used Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors	
		418110* Recyclable Metal Wholesaler-Distributors	Motor vehicle wrecking for scrap
15919	Other Waste Materials, Wholesale	418110* Recyclable Metal Wholesaler-Distributors	Metal scrap and waste (except automobiles), wholesaling
		418120 Recyclable Paper and Paperboard Wholesaler-Distributors	
		418190 Other Recyclable Material Wholesaler-Distributors	
15921	Newsprint, Wholesale	418220* Other Paper and Disposable Plastic Product Wholesaler-Distributors	Newsprint, wholesaling
15922	Stationery & Office Supplies, Wholesale	418210 Stationery and Office Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	
		453210* Office Supplies and Stationery Stores	Office supplies stores selling primarily to non-households
15929	Other Paper & Paper Products, Wholesale	418220* Other Paper and Disposable Plastic Product Wholesaler-Distributors	Paper and paper products (except newsprint), wholesaling
15931	Agricultural Feeds, Wholesale	418310 Agricultural Feed Wholesaler-Distributors	
15932	Seeds & Seed Processing, Wholesale	418320 Seed Wholesaler-Distributors	
15939	Agricultural Chemical & Other Farm Supp., Wholesale	418390 Agricultural Chemical and Other Farm Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	
		444220* Nursery and Garden Centres	Agricultural supplies stores, selling primarily to non-households

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC		NAICS Canada		Explanatory Notes
I5941	Toys, Novelties & Fireworks, Wholesale	414460	Toy and Hobby Goods Wholesaler-Distributors	
I5942	Amusement & Sporting Goods, Wholesale	414470	Amusement and Sporting Goods Wholesaler-Distributors	
I5951	Photographic Equip. & Supplies, Whlse	414430	Photographic Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors	
I5952	Musical Instruments & Accessories, Whlse	414440	Sound Recording Wholesalers	Musical instruments, wholesaling Integrated record companies not engaged in the reproduction of sound recordings
		418990*	All Other Wholesaler-Distributors	
		512220*	Integrated Record Production/Distribution	
I5961	Jewellery & Watches, Wholesale	414410	Jewellery and Watch Wholesaler-Distributors	
I5971	Industrial & Household Chemicals, Whlse	418410	Chemical (except Agricultural) and Allied Product Wholesaler-Distributors	
I5981	General Merchandise, Wholesale	418990*	All Other Wholesaler-Distributors	CO-OP association, wholesale; general merchandise, durable and non-durable, wholesaling
I5991	Books, Periodicals & Newspapers, Whlse	414420	Book, Periodical and Newspaper Wholesaler-Distributors	
I5992	Second-Hand Goods, Whlse (exc. Mach. & Automotive)	418930	Second-Hand Goods (except Machinery and Automotive) Wholesaler-Distributors	
I5993	Forest Products, Wholesale	418910	Log and Wood Chip Wholesaler-Distributors	
I5999	Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale	418990*	All Other Wholesaler-Distributors	Other products, n.e.c. (e.g., leather goods (except footwear), mobile homes, rope (except metal), tombstones, pet supplies, wood pulp and ship chandlers), wholesaling
J6011	Supermarkets	445110*	Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores	Supermarkets
J6012	Grocery Stores (Exc. Supermarkets)	445110*	Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores	All except supermarkets
		445120	Convenience Stores	
		447110*	Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores	Convenience stores with gasoline station (primarily convenience items)
J6013	Bakery Products Stores	311811	Retail Bakeries	
		445291	Baked Goods Stores	

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
J6014	Candy & Nut Stores	445292 Confectionery and Nut Stores
J6015	Fruit & Vegetable Stores	445230 Fruit and Vegetable Markets
J6016	Meat Markets	445210 Meat Markets
J6019	Other Food (Specialty) Stores	445220 Fish and Seafood Markets 445299 All Other Specialty Food Stores 446191* Food (Health) Supplement Stores
		Health product stores (primarily food)
J6021	Liquor Stores	445310* Beer, Wine and Liquor Stores
		Liquor stores
J6022	Wine Stores	445310* Beer, Wine and Liquor Stores
		Wine stores
J6023	Beer Stores	445310* Beer, Wine and Liquor Stores
		Beer stores
J6031	Pharmacies	446110* Pharmacies and Drug Stores
		All except patent medicine stores
J6032	Patent Medicine & Toiletries Stores	446110* Pharmacies and Drug Stores 446120* Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies and Perfume Stores 446191* Food (Health) Supplement Stores
		Patent medicine stores Cosmetic and perfume stores Health product stores (primarily vitamins and food supplements)
J6111	Shoe Stores	448210* Shoe Stores
		All except athletic footwear stores
J6121	Men's Clothing Stores	315222* Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat and Overcoat Manufacturing 448110 Men's Clothing Stores 448150* Clothing Accessories Stores 448199* All Other Clothing Stores
		Men's custom tailoring shops Men's clothing accessories stores Men's specialty clothing shops (e.g. shirt shop; work clothing store)
J6131	Women's Clothing Stores	315233* Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing 448120 Women's Clothing Stores 448150* Clothing Accessories Stores 448199* All Other Clothing Stores
		Custom dressmaking shops Women's clothing accessories stores Women's specialty apparel shops (e.g. bridal shops; maternity wear stores)
J6141	Childrens Clothing Stores	448130 Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores
J6142	Fur Store	448191 Fur Stores
J6149	Other Clothing Stores, n.e.c.	448140 Family Clothing Stores 448199* All Other Clothing Stores
		Specialty clothing stores n.e.c. (e.g. swimwear stores, jeans stores and T-shirt shops)
J6151	Fabric & Yarn Stores	451130* Sewing, Needlework and Piece Goods Stores
		All except upholstery fabric shops

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC		NAICS Canada		Explanatory Notes
J6211	Household Furniture Stores (With Appl.Furnishings)	442110*	Furniture Stores	Household furniture stores including furnishings and appliances
J6212	Hsehd Furn Stores (Without Appl & Furn	442110*	Furniture Stores	Household furniture stores without furnishings and appliances
J6213	Furniture Refinishing & Repair Shops	811420*	Reupholstery and Furniture Repair	All except office furniture, repairing
J6221	Appliance, TV, Radio & Stereo Stores	443110*	Appliance, Television and Other Electronics Stores	Appliances and home entertainment electronic products stores
J6222	Television, Radio & Stereo Stores	443110*	Appliance, Television and Other Electronics Stores	Home entertainment electronic products stores
J6223	Appliance, TV, Radio & Stereo Repair Shops	811210*	Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance	Home entertainment electronic products, repairing
		811412*	Appliance Repair and Maintenance	Home appliances (except gas), repairing
J6231	Floor Covering Stores	442210*	Floor Covering Stores	Floor covering stores, selling primarily to households
J6232	Drapery Stores	442291	Window Treatment Stores	Upholstery fabric shops
		451130*	Sewing, Needlework and Piece Goods Stores	
J6239	Other Household Furnishings Stores	442110*	Furniture Stores	Mattress stores
		442298*	All Other Home Furnishings Stores	All except mirror stores
J6311	Automobile (New) Dealers	441110	New Car Dealers	
J6312	Automobile (Used) Dealers	441120	Used Car Dealers	
J6321	Motor Home & Travel Trailer Dealers	441210	Recreational Vehicle Dealers	Utility trailer dealers
		441220*	Motorcycle, Boat and Other Motor Vehicle Dealers	
J6322	Boats, Outboard Motors & Boating Acc Dealers	441220*	Motorcycle, Boat and Other Motor Vehicle Dealers	Watercraft, outboard motors and boating accessories dealers
J6323	Motorcycle & Snowmobile Dealers	441220*	Motorcycle, Boat and Other Motor Vehicle Dealers	Motorcycle, moped and snowmobile dealers
		811490*	Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance	Motorcycles and snowmobiles, repairing
J6329	Other Recreational Vehicle Dealers	441220*	Motorcycle, Boat and Other Motor Vehicle Dealers	Other motor vehicle (e.g., all-terrain vehicles (ATVs), go-carts, powered golf carts, and aircraft) dealers

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
J6331 Gasoline Service Stations	447110* Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores	Gasoline stations with convenience stores (primarily gasoline station)
	447190 Other Gasoline Stations	
	811199* All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance	Motor vehicle, lubrication services (lube shops)
J6341 Home & Auto Supply Stores	452991 Home and Auto Supplies Stores	
J6342 Tire, Battery, Parts & Access. Stores	441310* Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores	Automotive parts and accessories dealers, selling primarily to households
	441320* Tire Dealers	Tire dealers, selling primarily to households
J6351 Garages (General Repairs)	811111* General Automotive Repair	All except truck and bus, repairing
J6352 Paint & Body Repair Shops	811121* Automotive Body, Paint and Interior Repair and Maintenance	Automotive bodies, repairing and painting
J6353 Muffler Replacement Shops	811112 Automotive Exhaust System Repair	
J6354 Motor Vehicle Glass Replacement Shops	811122 Automotive Glass Replacement Shops	
J6355 Motor Vehicle Transmission Repair Shops	811119* Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance	Motor vehicle transmission repair shops
J6359 Other Motor Vehicle Repair Shops	811119* Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance	All except transmissions, repairing
	811121* Automotive Body, Paint and Interior Repair and Maintenance	Auto upholstery shops
J6391 Car Washes	811192* Car Washes	All except motor vehicles, surface treating
J6399 Other Motor Vehicle Services n.e.c.	488410 Motor Vehicle Towing	
	811121* Automotive Body, Paint and Interior Repair and Maintenance	Antique car, restoration; van and automobile, customizing services
	811192* Car Washes	Motor vehicles, surface treating
	811199* All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance	Rustproofing shops; diagnostic and inspection centres; and "do-it-yourself" garages
J6411 Department Stores	452110 Department Stores	
J6412 General Stores	452910 Warehouse Clubs and Superstores	
	452999* All Other Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores	General stores (primarily food); federated co-op association (primarily food)

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
J6413 Other General Merchandise Stores	452999* All Other Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores	Other general merchandise stores (e.g. variety stores)
J6511 Book & Stationery Stores	451210* Book Stores and News Dealers 453210* Office Supplies and Stationery Stores 453220* Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores	Book stores Stationery stores Greeting card stores
J6521 Florist Shops	453110 Florists	
J6522 Lawn & Garden Centres	444220* Nursery and Garden Centres	All except: nursery and garden centres, and agricultural supplies stores, selling primarily to non-households
J6531 Hardware Stores	444130 Hardware Stores 444210* Outdoor Power Equipment Stores	Outdoor power equipment stores, selling primarily to households
J6532 Paint, Glass & Wallpaper Stores	442298* All Other Home Furnishings Stores 444120* Paint and Wallpaper Stores 444190* Other Building Material Dealers	Mirror stores Paint and wallpaper stores, selling primarily to households Glass Stores
J6541 Sporting Goods Stores	448199* All Other Clothing Stores 448210* Shoe Stores 451110* Sporting Goods Stores	Athletic wear shops Athletic footwear stores All except bicycle shops and tack shops
J6542 Bicycle Shops	451110* Sporting Goods Stores 811490* Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance	Bicycle shops Bicycles, repairing
J6551 Musical Instrument Stores	451140 Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores 532290* Other Consumer Goods Rental 811490* Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance	Musical instrument, rental service Musical instruments, repairing
J6552 Record & Tape Stores	451220* Pre-Recorded Tape, Compact Disc and Record Stores	All except video games stores
J6561 Jewellery Stores	448310 Jewellery Stores	
J6562 Watch & Jewellery Repair Shops	811490* Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance	Watch and jewellery, repairing
J6571 Camera & Photographic Supply Stores	443130 Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores 812922 One-Hour Photo Finishing	

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
J6581 Toy & Hobby Stores	443120* Computer and Software Stores 451120 Hobby, Toy and Game Stores 451220* Pre-Recorded Tape, Compact Disc and Record Stores	Computer software game stores Video games (cartridge), stores
J6582 Gift, Novelty & Souvenir Stores	453220* Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores	All except greeting card stores
J6591 Second-Hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.	453310 Used Merchandise Stores 522299* All Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation	Pawnshops
J6592 Opticians Shops	446130 Optical Goods Stores	
J6593 Art Galleries & Artists Supply Stores	453920 Art Dealers 453999* All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Beer and Wine-Making Supplies Stores)	Artists' supplies stores
J6594 Luggage & Leather Goods Stores	448150* Clothing Accessories Stores 448320 Luggage and Leather Goods Stores 451110* Sporting Goods Stores	Leather accessory stores (e.g. wallets, purses, belts) Tack shops (e.g., saddles and harness)
J6595 Monument & Tombstone Dealers	453999* All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Beer and Wine-Making Supplies Stores)	Tombstones, designing and lettering
J6596 Pet Stores	453910 Pet and Pet Supplies Stores	
J6597 Coin & Stamp Dealers	453999* All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Beer and Wine-Making Supplies Stores)	Coin and stamp dealing
J6598 Mobile Home Dealers	453930 Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers	

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
J6599 Other Retail Stores n.e.c.	442292* Print and Picture Frame Stores	All except custom picture framing shops
	443110* Appliance, Television and Other Electronics Stores	Personal care appliance stores (e.g. electric razor shops)
	446199* All Other Health and Personal Care Stores	Health appliance stores (e.g. hearing aids and orthopaedic aids stores; medical oxygen, home distribution)
	448150* Clothing Accessories Stores	Umbrella stores
	451210* Book Stores and News Dealers	News dealers
	452999* All Other Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores	Catalogue showrooms
	453992 Beer and Wine-Making Supplies Stores	
	453999* All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Beer and Wine-Making Supplies Stores)	Retail stores n.e.c. (e.g. cigar stores, flag shops, party supplies stores, religious goods stores, swimming pool stores and trophy shops)
	454310* Fuel Dealers	Fuel wood dealers
J6911 Vending Machine Operators	454210 Vending Machine Operators	
J6921 Direct Sellers	454110 Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses	
	454390 Other Direct Selling Establishments	
K7011 Central Bank	521110 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank	
K7021 Chartered Banks	522111* Personal and Commercial Banking Industry	Establishments of chartered banks providing personal and commercial banking services
	522112 Corporate and Institutional Banking Industry	
K7029 Other Banking-Type Intermediaries	522111* Personal and Commercial Banking Industry	Establishments of other banking-type intermediaries providing personal and commercial banking services
	522190* Other Depository Credit Intermediation	Government savings offices which accept deposits and channel them to government, and do not grant credit to depositors (e.g. Province of Ontario Savings Offices)
K7031 Trust Companies	522111* Personal and Commercial Banking Industry	Establishments of trust companies providing personal and commercial banking services
	523920* Portfolio Management	Portfolio managers
K7041 Deposit Accepting Mtge Cos. (exc. Co-ops)	522111* Personal and Commercial Banking Industry	Deposit accepting mortgage companies (except co-operatives)

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC		NAICS Canada		Explanatory Notes
K7042	Co-operative Mortgage Companies	522190*	Other Depository Credit Intermediation	Co-operative mortgage companies
K7051	Local Credit Unions	522130	Local Credit Unions	
K7052	Central Credit Unions	522320*	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve and Clearing House Activities	Central credit unions
K7099	Other Deposit Accepting Intermediaries	522190*	Other Depository Credit Intermediation	Other deposit accepting intermediaries (e.g. money order issuance (except banks and postal); travellers cheque issuance)
K7111	Consumer Loan Companies	522291	Consumer Lending	
K7121	Sales Finance Companies	522220*	Sales Financing	All except financial leasing companies
K7122	Credit Card Companies	522210	Credit Card Issuing	
K7123	Factoring Companies	522299*	All Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation	Factoring companies
K7124	Financial Leasing Companies	522220*	Sales Financing	Only financial leasing companies which are also engaged in sales financing
		532112*	Passenger Car Leasing	Automobile, leasing (financial) service
		532120*	Truck, Utility Trailer and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing	Truck leasing (financial), service
		532410*	Construction, Transportation, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	Commercial and industrial machinery, leasing (financial) service
		532420*	Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	Office machinery and equipment (except computers), leasing (financial) service
		532490*	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment, leasing (financial) service
K7125	Venture Capital Companies	523910*	Miscellaneous Intermediation	Venture capital companies
K7129	Other Business Financing Companies	522299*	All Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation	Other business financing companies (e.g. commercial credit companies, branches of foreign banks, export trade financing and merchant banking)

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
K7211 Investment (Mutual) Funds	523120* Securities Brokerage	Mutual funds, selling
	523920* Portfolio Management	Mutual funds portfolio managers
	526910* Open-End Investment Funds	Mutual funds
K7212 Retirement Savings Funds	523920* Portfolio Management	Retirement savings fund portfolio managers
	526910* Open-End Investment Funds	Retirement savings funds
K7213 Segregated Funds	526112* Non-Trusteed Pension Funds	Segregated pension funds
	526930 Segregated (except Pension) Funds	Segregated (except pension) funds
K7214 Investment Companies	523920 Portfolio Management	
K7215 Holding Companies	551113 Holding Companies	
K7221 Mortgage Investment Companies	522299* All Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation	Mortgage investment companies (MICs)
K7222 Real Estate Investment Trusts	523920* Portfolio Management	Real estate investment trust portfolio managers
	526920 Mortgage Investment Funds	
K7229 Other Mortgage Companies	522299* All Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation	Other mortgage companies (e.g. government mortgage companies, and mortgage loan companies)
K7291 Trusteed Pension Funds	523920* Portfolio Management	Trusteed pension funds, portfolio managers
	526111 Trusteed Pension Funds	
K7292 Estate, Trust & Agency Funds	523990*	Non-deposit accepting trust companies
	526980* All Other Funds and Financial Vehicles	Estate, trust and agency funds (ETAs), managed by deposit accepting trust companies
K7299 Other Investment Intermediaries n.e.c.	523910* Miscellaneous Intermediation	Oil royalty traders
	523920* Portfolio Management	Personal investment trust managers
	526112* Non-Trusteed Pension Funds	Non-trusteed pension funds
	526980* All Other Funds and Financial Vehicles	Educational, charitable or religious estate funds, managed by other than trust companies
	813210* Grant-Making and Giving Services	Educational, charitable or religious trusts, grant-making
K7311 Life Insurers	524111* Direct Individual Life, Health and Medical Insurance Carriers	Direct individual life and pension insurance carriers
	524112* Direct Group Life, Health and Medical Insurance Carriers	Direct group life and pension insurance carriers
K7321 Deposit Insurers	524129* Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health and Medical) Carriers	Bank deposit or share insurers

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
K7331 Health Insurers	524111* Direct Individual Life, Health and Medical Insurance Carriers	Direct individual health insurance carriers
	524112* Direct Group Life, Health and Medical Insurance Carriers	Direct group health insurance carriers
	912910* Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration	Government health insurance
K7339 Other Property & Casualty Insurers	524121 Direct General Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers	
	524122 Direct, Private, Automobile Insurance Carriers	
	524123 Direct, Public, Automobile Insurance Carriers	
	524124 Direct Property Insurance Carriers	
	524125 Direct Liability Insurance Carriers	
	524129* Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health and Medical) Carriers	All except deposit insurers
	524131 Life Reinsurance Carriers	
	524132 Accident and Sickness Reinsurance Carriers	
	524133 Automobile Reinsurance Carriers	
	524134 Property Reinsurance Carriers	
	524135 Liability Reinsurance Carriers	
K7411 Investment Dealers	524139 General and Other Reinsurance Carriers	
	911910* Other Federal Government Public Administration	Unemployment Insurance
K7412 Stock Brokers	523110 Investment Banking and Securities Dealing	
K7413 Commodity Brokers	523120* Securities Brokerage	All except mutual funds, selling
	523130* Commodity Contracts Dealing	Commodity contract dealers, futures contract dealers
K7421 Mortgage Brokers	523140 Commodity Contracts Brokerage	
	522310 Mortgage and Non-mortgage Loan Brokers	
K7431 Stock Exchanges	523210* Securities and Commodity Exchanges	Stock exchanges
K7432 Commodity Exchanges	523210* Securities and Commodity Exchanges	Commodities exchanges

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
K7499 Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.	522320* Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve and Clearing House Activities	Electronic funds transfer networks, including switching (ATMs); regional clearinghouse associations (cheques)
	522390* Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation	Registered representative offices of foreign banks (providing information, not doing banking)
	523130* Commodity Contracts Dealing	Foreign currency exchanges
	523910* Miscellaneous Intermediation	Tax title dealers
	523930 Investment Advice	
	523990*	Financial intermediation n.e.c. (e.g. deposit brokers; stock transfer agents; commodity exchange clearing houses)
	533110 Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets (Except Copyrighted Works)	
L7511 Operators Of Residential Bldgs & Dwellings	531111 Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings (except Social Housing Projects)	
	531112 Lessors of Social Housing Projects	
	531310* Real Estate Property Managers	Residential building property managers
	813990* Other Membership Organizations	Condominium associations
L7512 Operators Of Non-Residential Buildings	531120 Lessors of Non-Residential Buildings (except Mini-Warehouses)	
	531310* Real Estate Property Managers	Non-residential building property managers
L7599 Other Real Estate Operators	531190 Lessors of Other Real Estate Property	
	531310* Real Estate Property Managers	Real estate property managers (except for buildings)
L7611 Insurance & Real Estate Agencies	524210 Insurance Agencies and Brokerages	
	524291 Claims Adjusters	
	524299* All Other Insurance Related Activities	All except: insurance information, rate making and reporting services
	531210 Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers	
	531320 Offices of Real Estate Appraisers	
	531390 Other Activities Related to Real Estate	
M7711 Employment Agencies	541612* Human Resource and Executive Search Consulting Services	Executive search, consulting service
	561310* Employment Placement Agencies	All except motion picture and theatrical casting agencies

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC		NAICS Canada		Explanatory Notes
M7712	Personnel Suppliers	561320	Temporary Help Services	
M7721	Computer Services	511140*	Database and Directory Publishers	Electronic database publishing
		511210	Software Publishers	
		514210	Data Processing Services	
		532420*	Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	Computer, rental and leasing service
		541510	Computer Systems Design and Related Services	
M7722	Computer Equipment Maintenance & Repair	811210*	Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance	Computer equipment, maintaining and repairing
M7731	Offices Of Chartered & Certified Accountants	541212	Offices of Accountants	
M7739	Other Accounting & Bookkeeping Services	541213	Tax Preparation Services	
		541215	Bookkeeping, Payroll and Related Services	
M7741	Advertising Agencies	541810	Advertising Agencies	
M7742	Media Representatives	541840	Media Representatives	
M7743	Outdoor Display & Billboard Advertising	541850*	Display Advertising	Outdoor display and billboard advertising service
M7749	Other Advertising Services	541430	Graphic Design Services	
		541830	Media Buying Agencies	
		541850*	Display Advertising	Indoor display advertising; bus and taxi card advertising services
		541860*	Direct Mail Advertising	All except addressing and mailing services
		541870	Advertising Material Distribution Services	
		541891	Specialty Advertising Distributors	
		541899	All Other Services Related to Advertising	
		541910*	Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling	Marketing research services
M7751	Offices Of Architects	541310	Architectural Services	
M7752	Offices Of Engineers	541330	Engineering Services	

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
M7759 Other Scientific & Technical Services	541320 Landscape Architectural Services	
	541340 Drafting Services	
	541360* Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services	Land geophysical surveying (e.g. seismic drilling)
	541370* Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services	Land and marine surveying and cartographic services
	541380* Testing Laboratories	Testing laboratories (e.g. assaying; food testing; mechanical testing; x-ray inspection services)
	541620 Environmental Consulting Services	
	541690* Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services	Scientific consulting services (e.g. chemical; geological; security; safety, consulting services)
	541710* Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering and Life Sciences	Physics, engineering and biological science research and development services
	541720* Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities	Social science research (commercial) services
	541940* Veterinary Services	Veterinary testing services
	541990* All Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	Scientific and technical services, n.e.c. (e.g., oceanography; weather forecasting; quantity surveying services)
M7761 Offices Of Lawyers & Notaries	541110 Offices of Lawyers	
	541120 Offices of Notaries	
	541190* Other Legal Services	Notaries public (outside Québec)
M7771 Management Consulting Services	541611 Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services	
	541612* Human Resource and Executive Search Consulting Services	Human resources, consulting services
	541619 Other Management Consulting Services	
	541820 Public Relations Services	
	561110* Office Administrative Services	General office administration service and other management services (without operating staff)
M7791 Security & Investigation Services	561611 Investigation Services	
	561612 Security Guard and Patrol Services	
	561613 Armoured Car Services	
	561621 Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths)	
M7792 Credit Bureau Services	561450 Credit Bureaus	
M7793 Collection Agencies	561440 Collection Agencies	
M7794 Customs Brokers	488519* Other Freight Transportation Arrangement	Customs clearance of freight

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
M7795 Telephone Answering Services	561420* Telephone Call Centres	Telephone, answering service
M7796 Duplicating Services	561430* Business Service Centres	Duplicating services
M7799 Other Business Services n.e.c.	511140* Database and Directory Publishers	Mailing list compilers
	514110 News Syndicates	On line service provider (including Internet access providers)
	514191 On-Line Information Services	
	514199* All Other Information Services	
	523990*	Financial services n.e.c. (e.g. security custodians)
	524299* All Other Insurance Related Activities	Insurance information, rate making, and reporting services
	541190* Other Legal Services	Bailiffs, patent agents, process servers and providers of paralegal services
	541410 Interior Design Services	Actuarial consulting service
	541420 Industrial Design Services	
	541490 Other Specialized Design Services	
	541612* Human Resource and Executive Search Consulting Services	Economic consulting services
	541690* Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services	Economic research services
	541720* Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities	Addressing and mailing services
	541860* Direct Mail Advertising	Public opinion polling services
	541910* Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling	Professional services n.e.c. (e.g. arbitration services; trustee in bankruptcy services)
	541930 Translation and Interpretation Services	
	541990* All Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	
	561410 Document Preparation Services	All except telephone, answering service
	561420* Telephone Call Centres	
	561430* Business Service Centres	
	561490 Other Business Support Services	Private mail centres
	561590* Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	Hotel reservation service; convention bureaus
	561910 Packaging and Labelling Services	Other businesses services n.e.c. (e.g. contract meter reading; parking meter coin pick-up; inventory taking; bartering service for businesses)
	561920 Convention and Trade Show Organizers	
	561990* All Other Support Services	
	611710* Educational Support Services	Educational test development, services

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC		NAICS Canada		Explanatory Notes
		711410*	Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures	All except agents for performing artists and professional athletes
		911910*	Other Federal Government Public Administration	Federal statistical agencies
		912910*	Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration	Provincial statistical agencies
N8111	Defence Services	911110	Defence Services	
N8121	Courts Of Law	911210	Federal Courts of Law	
N8122	Correctional Services	911220	Federal Correctional Services	
N8123	Police Services	911230	Federal Police Services	
N8125	Regulatory Services	911240	Federal Regulatory Services	
N8129	Other Protective Services	911290*	Other Federal Protective Services	All except fishery patrol and protection services
N8131	Labour & Employment Services	911310	Federal Labour and Employment Services	
N8132	Immigration Services	911320	Immigration Services	
N8139	Other Labour, Empl & Immigration Services	911390	Other Federal Labour, Employment and Immigration Services	
N8141	Foreign Affairs	911410	Foreign Affairs	
N8142	International Assistance	911420	International Assistance	
N8151	Executive & Legislative Administration	911910*	Other Federal Government Public Administration	Executive and legislative administration (e.g. Privy Council office and Governor General's office)
N8152	Finance & Economic Administration	911910*	Other Federal Government Public Administration	Economic and fiscal policy, federal administration
N8153	Taxation Administration	911910*	Other Federal Government Public Administration	Taxation, federal administration
N8154	Intergovernmental Affairs Administration	911910*	Other Federal Government Public Administration	Federal-provincial affairs, federal administration
N8159	Other General Administrative Services	911910*	Other Federal Government Public Administration	Other federal administration (e.g., Public Service Staff Relations Board)
N8161	Health Administration	911910*	Other Federal Government Public Administration	Health and medical care programs, federal administration
N8162	Social Service Administration	911910*	Other Federal Government Public Administration	Social development services, federal administration

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC		NAICS Canada		Explanatory Notes
N8163	Education Administration	911910*	Other Federal Government Public Administration	Special retraining programs, federal administration
N8164	Recreation & Culture Administration	911910*	Other Federal Government Public Administration	Arts and cultural programs, federal administration
N8171	Transp. & Communication Administration	488111*	Air Traffic Control	Air traffic control (government)
		911910*	Other Federal Government Public Administration	Transportation and communications standards, federal administration
N8172	Resource Conservation & Ind. Dev. Admin	911910*	Other Federal Government Public Administration	Natural resources conservation programs, federal administration
N8173	Environment Administration	911910*	Other Federal Government Public Administration	Environmental pollution control programs, federal administration
N8174	Housing Administration	911910*	Other Federal Government Public Administration	Housing programs, federal administration
N8175	Regional Planning & Development Admin	911910*	Other Federal Government Public Administration	Regional planning and development programs, federal administration
N8176	Research Administration	911910*	Other Federal Government Public Administration	Research support programs, federal administration
N8221	Courts Of Law	912110	Provincial Courts of Law	
N8222	Correctional Services	912120	Provincial Correctional Services	
N8223	Police Services	912130	Provincial Police Services	
N8224	Firefighting Services	912140	Provincial Fire-Fighting Services	
N8225	Regulatory Services	912150	Provincial Regulatory Services	
N8229	Other Protective Services	912190	Other Provincial Protective Services	
N8231	Labour & Employment Services	912210	Provincial Labour and Employment Services	
N8251	Executive & Legislative Administration	912910*	Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration	Executive council office, provincial administration
N8252	Finance & Economic Administration	912910*	Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration	Economic policy, provincial administration
N8253	Taxation Administration	912910*	Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration	Taxation, provincial administration
N8254	Intergovernmental Affairs Administration	912910*	Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration	Interprovincial relations, provincial administration
N8259	Other General Administrative Services	912910*	Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration	Public service commission, provincial administration

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC		NAICS Canada		Explanatory Notes
N8261	Health Administration	912910*	Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration	Health programs, provincial administration
N8262	Social Service Administration	912910*	Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration	Community social service programs, provincial administration
N8263	Education Administration	912910*	Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration	Education curriculum development, provincial administration
N8264	Recreation & Culture Administration	912910*	Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration	Recreation and athletic programs, provincial administration
N8271	Transp. & Communication Administration	912910*	Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration	Motor vehicle license bureau and communications programs, provincial administration
N8272	Resource Conservation & Ind. Dev. Admin	912910*	Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration	Energy resources and tourism development programs, provincial administration
N8273	Environment Administration	912910*	Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration	Environmental control programs, provincial administration
N8274	Housing Administration	912910*	Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration	Housing programs, provincial administration
N8275	Regional Planning & Development Admin	912910*	Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration	Regional planning and development, provincial administration
N8276	Research Administration	912910*	Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration	Research programs, provincial administration
N8321	Courts Of Law	913110	Municipal Courts of Law	
N8322	Correctional Services	913120	Municipal Correctional Services	
N8323	Police Services	913130	Municipal Police Services	
N8324	Firefighting Services	913140	Municipal Fire-Fighting Services	
N8325	Regulatory Services	913150	Municipal Regulatory Services	
N8329	Other Protective Services	913190	Other Municipal Protective Services	
N8351	Executive & Legislative Administration	913910*	Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration	City and town counsels (except aboriginal public administration)
		914110	Aboriginal Public Administration	
N8352	Finance & Economic Administration	913910*	Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration	Financial affairs, local administration
N8353	Taxation Administration	913910*	Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration	Property tax assessors' offices; licensing and permits for retail trade

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
N8354 Intergovernmental Affairs Administration	913910* Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration	Intergovernmental affairs, local administration
N8359 Other General Administrative Services	913910* Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration	General administration n.e.c., local government
N8361 Health Administration	913910* Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration	Community health programs, local administration
N8362 Social Service Administration	913910* Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration	Social affairs programs, local administration
N8363 Education Administration	913910* Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration	Education programs, local administration
N8364 Recreation & Culture Administration	913910* Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration	Recreation programs, municipal administration
N8371 Transportation Administration	913910* Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration	Transportation commission, local administration
N8372 Resource Conservation & Ind. Dev. Admin	913910* Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration	Regional conservation authority, local government
N8373 Environment Administration	913910* Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration	Environment programs, local administration
N8374 Housing Administration	913910* Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration	Housing programs, local administration
N8375 Regional Planning & Development Admin	913910* Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration	Community development agencies, local government
N8411 International & Other Extra-Terr Agencies	919110 International and Other Extra-Territorial Public Administration	
O8511 Elementary & Secondary Education	611110 Elementary and Secondary Schools	
O8521 Post-Secondary Non-University Education	611210 Community Colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s	
	611410 Business and Secretarial Schools	
	611420 Computer Training	
	611430 Professional and Management Development Training	
	611510* Technical and Trade Schools	Vocational institutes, post-secondary
	611610* Fine Arts Schools	Fine arts schools (e.g. art; ballet; drama)
O8531 University Education	611310 Universities	
O8541 Library Services	514121 Libraries	

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
O8551 Museums & Archives	514122 Archives	
	712111 Non-Commercial Art Museums and Galleries	
	712119* Museums (except Art Museums and Galleries)	All except planetariums and wax museums
	712120 Historic and Heritage Sites	
O8599 Other Educational Services	541720* Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities	Education research services
	611630 Language Schools	
	611690 All Other Schools and Instruction	
	611710* Educational Support Services	Educational and career counselling; student exchange programs
P8611 General Hospitals	622111 General (except Paediatric) Hospitals	
P8612 Rehabilitation Hospitals	622310* Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals	Convalescent hospitals
P8613 Extended Care Hospitals	622310* Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals	Chronic disease hospitals
P8614 Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals	622210* Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals	Psychiatric hospitals
P8615 Addiction Hospitals	622210* Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals	Detoxification hospitals
P8616 Nursing Stations & Outpost Hospitals	622310* Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals	Nursing stations and outpost hospitals
P8617 Childrens (Paediatric) Hospitals	622112 Paediatric Hospitals	
P8619 Other Specialty Hospitals	622310* Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals	Other specialty hospitals (e.g. obstetrical; orthopaedic; isolation)
P8621 Homes For Personal & Nursing Care	623110 Nursing Care Facilities	
	623310 Community Care Facilities for the Elderly	
P8622 Homes For Physically Handicapped &/or Disabled	623993 Homes for the Physically Handicapped or Disabled	
P8623 Homes For Mentally Retarded	623210 Residential Developmental Handicap Facilities	
P8624 Homes For Mentally Handicapped &/or Disabled	623222 Homes for the Psychiatrically Disabled	

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC		NAICS Canada		Explanatory Notes
P8625	Homes For Emotionally Disturbed Children	623992	Homes for Emotionally Disturbed Children	
P8626	Homes For Alcohol/Drug Addicts	623221	Residential Substance Abuse Facilities	
P8627	Homes For Children In Need Of Protection	623999*	All Other Residential Care Facilities	Homes for children in need of protection (e.g., boys' towns and children's villages)
P8628	Homes For Single Mothers	623999*	All Other Residential Care Facilities	Homes for single mothers
P8629	Other Inst. Health & Social Services n.e.c.	623991	Transition Homes for Women	All except homes for children in need of protection and homes for single mothers
		623999*	All Other Residential Care Facilities	
		624220	Community Housing Services	
P8631	Ambulance Services	621911	Ambulance (except Air Ambulance) Services	
P8632	Drug Addiction & Alcoholism Treatment	621420*	Out-Patient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centres	Substance abuse centres for detoxification
P8633	Health Rehabilitation Clinics	621340*	Offices of Physical, Occupational, and Speech Therapists and Audiologists	Speech therapy clinics
		621420*	Out-Patient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centres	Mental health clinics
P8634	Home Care Services (Incl Home Nursing)	621610	Home Health Care Services	
P8635	Public Health Clinics/Community Health Ctrs	621494	Community Health Centres	
P8639	Other Non-Institutional Health Services	621499	All Other Out-Patient Care Centres	Health screening; stop smoking; child birth preparation courses Self-help action groups
		621990*	All Other Ambulatory Health Care Services	
		624190*	Other Individual and Family Services	
P8641	Child Day-Care & Nursery School Services	624410	Child Day-Care Services	
P8642	Child Welfare Services	624110*	Child and Youth Services	All except youth centres
P8643	Family Planning Services	621410	Family Planning Centres	
P8644	Sheltered Workshops	624310*	Vocational Rehabilitation Services	Sheltered workshops and work experience centres

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
P8645 Home-Maker Services	624120* Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities	Home-maker services
P8646 Meal Services (Non-Commercial)	624210 Community Food Services	
P8647 Social Rehabilitation Services	624310* Vocational Rehabilitation Services	Rehabilitation counselling and training services
P8648 Crisis Intervention	624190* Other Individual and Family Services	Distress centres (crisis nature)
P8649 Other Non-Institutional Social Services	624110* Child and Youth Services	Youth centres
	624120* Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities	All except home-maker services
	624190* Other Individual and Family Services	Other individual and family services (e.g. family counselling, parenting services, refugee services, friendship centres and offender self-help agencies)
P8651 Offices Of Physicians, General Practice	561110* Office Administrative Services	Office administration services for physicians (general practice)
	621110* Offices of Physicians	Offices of general practice physicians
P8652 Offices Of Physicians & Surgeons, Specialists	561110* Office Administrative Services	Office administration services for physicians (specialists)
	621110* Offices of Physicians	Offices of specialist physicians
P8653 Offices Of Dentists, General Practice	561110* Office Administrative Services	Office administration services for dentists (general practice)
	621210* Offices of Dentists	Offices of general practice dentists
P8654 Offices Of Dentists, Specialists	561110* Office Administrative Services	Office administration services for dentists (specialists)
	621210* Offices of Dentists	Offices of dental specialists
P8661 Offices Of Chiropractors & Osteopaths	621110* Offices of Physicians	Offices of osteopaths
	621310 Offices of Chiropractors	
P8662 Offices Of Nurses, Registered	621390* Offices of All Other Health Practitioners	Offices of registered nurses (Reg. N)
P8663 Offices Of Nurses, Practical	621390* Offices of All Other Health Practitioners	Offices of registered practical nurses (RPN)
P8664 Offices Of Nutritionists/ Dietitians	621390* Offices of All Other Health Practitioners	Offices of nutritionists and dietitians
P8665 Offices Of Physio/ Occup. Therapists	621340* Offices of Physical, Occupational, and Speech Therapists and Audiologists	Offices of physiotherapists and occupational therapists

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC		NAICS Canada		Explanatory Notes
P8666	Offices Of Optometrists	621320	Offices of Optometrists	
P8667	Offices Of Podiatrists & Chiropodists	621390*	Offices of All Other Health Practitioners	Offices of podiatrists and chiropodists
P8668	Offices Of Denturists	621390*	Offices of All Other Health Practitioners	Offices of denturists
P8669	Offices Of Other Health Practitioners	621340*	Offices of Physical, Occupational, and Speech Therapists and Audiologists	Offices of speech pathologists
		621390*	Offices of All Other Health Practitioners	Offices of other health practitioners (e.g. acupuncturists, homeopaths, midwives, and Christian Science practitioners)
P8671	Offices Of Psychologists	621330*	Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)	Offices of psychologists
P8672	Offices Of Social Workers	621330*	Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)	Offices of psychiatric social workers
		624190*	Other Individual and Family Services	Offices of social workers (except psychiatric)
P8679	Offices Of Other Social Service Pract.	624190*	Other Individual and Family Services	Offices of other individual and family services (e.g. hypnotists)
P8681	Medical Laboratories	621510*	Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories	Medical laboratories (e.g. blood analysis and bacteriological)
P8682	Radiological Laboratories	621510*	Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories	Medical x-ray services
P8683	Combined Medical & Radiological Labs	621510*	Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories	Combined laboratories (e.g. biological, medical, x-ray picture and treatment)
P8684	Public Health Laboratories	541380*	Testing Laboratories	Testing of environmental health hazards (air, water, soil)
		621510*	Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories	Public health medical services laboratory
P8685	Blood Bank Laboratories	621990*	All Other Ambulatory Health Care Services	Blood bank laboratories
P8689	Other Health Laboratories	621510*	Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories	Other medical and diagnostic laboratories (e.g. biological, dental and toxicology)
		621990*	All Other Ambulatory Health Care Services	Eye and sperm banks

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
P8691 Health Care & Public Safety Promotion Assoc & Agencies	624230 Emergency and Other Relief Services	
	813210* Grant-Making and Giving Services	Health care promotion service associations (e.g. voluntary health organization)
	813310* Social Advocacy Organizations	Public safety associations
P8692 Health Care Standards Agencies	813920* Professional Organizations	Health care standards associations
P8693 Health Care Research Agencies	541710* Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering and Life Sciences	Health care research agencies (e.g. cancer research)
P8694 Social Serv Planning & Advocacy Agencies	541720* Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities	Social science research (non-commercial) services
	813210* Grant-Making and Giving Services	United Way
	813310* Social Advocacy Organizations	Advocacy groups (civil liberties groups)
P8699 Other Health & Social Service	813310* Social Advocacy Organizations	Other social service organizations (e.g. social service information exchanges on alcoholism and drug addiction)
Q9111 Hotels & Motor Hotels	721111 Hotels	
	721112 Motor Hotels	
	721113 Resorts	
	721120 Casino Hotels	
Q9112 Motels	721114 Motels	
Q9113 Tourist Courts & Cabins	721192 Housekeeping Cottages and Cabins	
Q9114 Guest Houses & Tourist Homes	721191 Bed and Breakfast	
	721198 All Other Traveller Accommodation	
Q9121 Lodging Houses & Residential Clubs	721310 Rooming and Boarding Houses	
Q9131 Camping Grounds & Travel Trailer Parks	721211 RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Campgrounds	
Q9141 Outfitters (Hunting & Fishing Camps)	721212 Hunting and Fishing Camps	
Q9149 Other Recreation & Vacation Camps	713990* All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	Day camps
	721213 Recreational (except Hunting and Fishing) and Vacation Camps	

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
Q9211 Restaurants, Licensed	711112* Musical Theatre and Opera Companies	Dinner theatres
	722110* Full-Service Restaurants	Full-service restaurants, licensed
	722210* Limited-Service Eating Places	Limited service restaurants, licensed
Q9212 Restaurants, Unlicensed (Incl Drive-Ins)	722110* Full-Service Restaurants	Full-service restaurants, unlicensed
	722210* Limited-Service Eating Places	Limited service restaurants, unlicensed
Q9213 Take-Out Food Services	722210* Limited-Service Eating Places	Take-out food service from fixed facility
	722330* Mobile Food Services	Take-out service from mobile facilities
Q9214 Caterers	722210* Limited-Service Eating Places	Public cafeterias
	722310 Food Service Contractors	
	722320 Caterers	
	722330* Mobile Food Services	Mobile food catering
Q9221 Taverns, Bars & Night Clubs	722410 Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)	
R9611 Motion Picture & Video Production	512110 Motion Picture and Video Production	
	561310* Employment Placement Agencies	Motion picture casting agencies
	711510* Independent Artists, Writers and Performers	Freelance directors and producers, motion picture and television
R9612 Motion Picture & Video Distribution	414450 Video Cassette Wholesalers	
	512120 Motion Picture and Video Distribution	
R9613 Motion Picture Labs & Video Prod. Facilities	334610* Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media	Reproducing video tapes and disks
	512190* Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries	Film and video post production services (except video cassette reproduction on a large-scale basis)
R9614 Sound Recording Services	512240 Sound Recording Studios	
	512290 Other Sound Recording Industries	
R9619 Other Motion Picture, Audio & Video Serv	512190* Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries	Other motion picture, audio and video services (e.g. video tape and film libraries; motion picture booking agencies)
R9621 Regular Motion Picture Theatres	512130* Motion Picture and Video Exhibition	Regular indoor motion picture theatres
R9622 Outdoor Motion Picture Theatres	512130* Motion Picture and Video Exhibition	Drive-in theatres

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
R9629 Other Motion Picture Exhibition	512130* Motion Picture and Video Exhibition	Other motion picture exhibition (e.g. motion picture exhibitors for airlines and buses, and film festival organizers)
R9631 Entertainment Prod. Companies & Artists	711111 Theatre (except Musical) Companies	Musical theatre and opera companies
	711112* Musical Theatre and Opera Companies	
	711120 Dance Companies	
	711130 Musical Groups and Artists	Other performing arts companies (e.g. ice skating and magic shows)
	711190* Other Performing Arts Companies	
	711311 Live Theatres and Other Performing Arts Presenters with Facilities	
	711321 Performing Arts Promoters (Presenters) without Facilities	Independent performing artists and independent live-performance producers
R9639 Other Theatrical & Staged Ent. Services	711510* Independent Artists, Writers and Performers	
	532220* Formal Wear and Costume Rental	Theatrical costume, rental service
	532490* Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	Theatrical stage equipment rental and leasing service
	561310* Employment Placement Agencies	Theatrical casting agencies
	561590* Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	Theatrical ticket agencies
	711410* Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures	Agents and managers for performing artists
	711510* Independent Artists, Writers and Performers	Independent costume and set designers
R9641 Professional Sports Clubs	711211 Sports Teams and Clubs	
R9642 Prof. Athletes & Promoters, Own Account	711218* Other Spectator Sports	Independent athletes
	711319 Sports Stadiums and Other Presenters with Facilities	
	711329* Sports Presenters and Other Presenters without Facilities	Sport events presenters, without facilities
	711410* Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures	Agents and managers for professional athletes
R9643 Horse Race Tracks	711213 Horse Race Tracks	
R9644 Other Race Tracks	711218* Other Spectator Sports	Other race tracks (e.g. car, motorcycle and dog race track operations)

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
R9651 Golf Courses	532290* Other Consumer Goods Rental	Golf cart and golf club, rental service
	713910 Golf Courses and Country Clubs	
R9652 Curling Clubs	713940* Fitness and Recreational Sports Centres	Curling rink, ice rental
R9653 Skiing Facilities	532290* Other Consumer Goods Rental	Ski equipment, rental service Ski schools
	611620* Athletic Instruction	
	713920 Skiing Facilities	
R9654 Boat Rentals & Marinas	487210* Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water	Charter fishing boat, rental service
	532290* Other Consumer Goods Rental	
	713930 Marinas	Pleasure boat, rental service
R9659 Other Sports & Recreation Clubs	611620* Athletic Instruction	Martial arts instruction
	713940* Fitness and Recreational Sports Centres	Recreational, sports and fitness membership facilities
	713990* All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	Recreational clubs and leagues n.e.c.
R9661 Gambling Operations	713210 Casinos (except Casino Hotels)	
	713291 Lotteries	
	713299 All Other Gambling Industries	
R9691 Bowling Alleys & Billiard Parlours	713950 Bowling Centres	Billiard parlours and pool halls
	713990* All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	
R9692 Amusement Park, Carnival & Circus Ops.	711190* Other Performing Arts Companies	Circuses, live animal shows
	713110* Amusement and Theme Parks	All except water parks
	713990* All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	Mechanical amusement rides and concession operators
R9693 Dance Halls, Studios & Schools	611610* Fine Arts Schools	Dance instruction and schools (except ballet)
	713990* All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	Dance hall operation and non-alcoholic nightclubs
R9694 Coin-Operated Amusement Services	713120 Amusement Arcades	Operators of coin-operated amusement devices (in businesses operated by others)
	713990* All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	
R9695 Roller Skating Facilities	713940* Fitness and Recreational Sports Centres	Roller skating rink operation
R9696 Botanical & Zoological Gardens	712130 Zoos and Botanical Gardens	

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
R9699 Other Amusement & Recreational Serv	487110* Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land	Steam train excursions
	532290* Other Consumer Goods Rental	Bicycle, motorcycle, go-cart, and saddle horse, rental services
	611620 *Athletic Instruction	Athletic instruction (except golf, skiing, and martial arts)
	711322* Festivals without Facilities	Agricultural fairs, promoter without facilities
	711329* Sports Presenters and Other Presenters without Facilities	Events presenters, without facilities n.e.c. (e.g. horse shows; rodeos)
	712119* Museums (except Art Museums and Galleries)	Planetariums and wax museums
	712190 Other Heritage Institutions	
	713110* Amusement and Theme Parks	Water parks
	713940* Fitness and Recreational Sports Centres	Recreational and sports public facilities (e.g. tennis courts; swimming pools)
	713990* All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	Other amusement and recreation services (e.g. archery ranges; golf driving ranges; shooting galleries; miniature golf; horseback riding operations; outdoor adventure operations (without accommodation); playground operation)
R9711 Barber Shops	812114 Barber Shops	
R9712 Beauty Shops	812115 Beauty Salons	
R9713 Combination Barber & Beauty Shops	812116 Unisex Hair Salons	
R9721 Power Laundries &/or Dry Cleaners	812320* Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	Power laundries and dry cleaning plants
R9722 Distributors &/or Agents For Dry Cleaner	812320* Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	Collecting and distributing agents, laundry and dry cleaning
R9723 Self-Serve Laundries &/or Dry Cleaners	812310 Coin-Operated Laundries and Dry Cleaners	
R9724 Valet Services, Pressing &/or Repair	811490* Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance	Clothing, valet repair services
	812320* Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	Valet service, cleaning and pressing clothing
R9725 Linen Supply	812330 Linen and Uniform Supply	
R9726 Carpet Cleaning	561740 Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services	
R9729 Other Laundry & Dry Cleaning Services	812320* Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	Hand laundries

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC		NAICS Canada		Explanatory Notes
R9731	Funeral Homes	812210	Funeral Homes	
R9732	Cemeteries & Crematoria	561730*	Landscaping Services	Cemetery upkeep service
		812220	Cemeteries and Crematoria	
R9741	Private Households	814110	Private Households	
R9791	Shoe Repair	811430*	Footwear and Leather Goods Repair	Shoe, repairing service
R9792	Fur Cleaning, Repair & Storage	812320*	Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	Fur, cleaning, repairing and storing
R9799	Other Personal & Household Services n.e.c.	532220*	Formal Wear and Costume Rental	All except theatrical costume, rental service
		713940*	Fitness and Recreational Sports Centres	Physical fitness centres, health clubs and gymnasiums
		713990*	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	Tourist, hunting and fishing guide services
		812190	Other Personal Care Services	
		812990*	All Other Personal Services	Other personal services (e.g. baby sitting in other person's home, balloon-o-gram service, dating bureaus, escort service, coin-operated service machines, operation)
		814110*	Private Households	Baby sitters, self-employed
R9811	Religious Organizations	813110	Religious Organizations	
R9821	Business Associations	813910	Business Associations	
		813990*	Other Membership Organizations	Sports-governing bodies
R9831	Prof. Health & Social Service Membership Associations	813920*	Professional Organizations	Professional health and social service membership associations (e.g. nurses, teachers, social workers, dentists)
R9839	Other Professional Membership Assoc	813920*	Professional Organizations	Other professional membership associations (e.g. engineers, architects, accountants and scientists)
R9841	Labour Organizations	813930	Labour Organizations	
R9851	Political Organizations	813940	Political Organizations	
R9861	Civic & Fraternal Organizations	813410*	Civic and Social Organizations	All except automobile enthusiasts clubs

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
R9911 Industrial Mach & Equip Rental & Leasing	532410* Construction, Transportation, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	Forestry, transportation, mining and heavy construction equipment, rental and leasing service (operating)
	532490* Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	Agricultural, factory, and metal working equipment, rental and leasing service
R9912 Audio-Visual Equipment Rental & Leasing	532210* Consumer Electronics and Appliance Rental	Consumer electronics, rental service
	532230 Video Tape and Disc Rental	
	532490* Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	Audio-visual equipment (for the trade), rental and leasing service
R9913 Office Furniture & Mach Rental & Leasing	532420* Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	Office furniture and machinery, rental and leasing service
R9919 Other Mach. & Equip. Rental & Leasing	532210* Consumer Electronics and Appliance Rental	Appliances, rental service
	532290* Other Consumer Goods Rental	Consumer goods n.e.c. (e.g. fitness equipment, party and banquet supplies, furniture), rental services
	532310 General Rental Centres	
	532490* Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	Commercial equipment n.e.c. (e.g. non-consumer medical equipment; vending machines (rental only); plumbing equipment), rental and leasing service
R9921 Automobile & Truck Rental & Leasing Serv	532111 Passenger Car Rental	
	532112* Passenger Car Leasing	Automobile, leasing (operating) service
	532120* Truck, Utility Trailer and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing	Trucks, vans, buses, recreational vehicles (RVs) and utility trailer, rental and leasing service (no driver)
R9931 Photographers	541920 Photographic Services	
R9941 Electric Motor Repair	335312* Motor and Generator Manufacturing	Armature rewinding, on a factory basis
	811310* Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	Electric motors, repairing

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
R9942 Welding	115210* Support Activities for Animal Production	Farrier services
	811310* Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	Metal welding and blacksmith shops
R9949 Other Repair Services n.e.c.	561622 Locksmiths	
	811210* Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance	Telephones, laboratory scales and photographic equipment, repairing
	811310* Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	Pumps (except gasoline), hydraulic and welding equipment, repairing; used drums and barrels, reconditioning
	811411 Home and Garden Equipment Repair and Maintenance	
	811412* Appliance Repair and Maintenance	Home gas appliances, repairing
	811430* Footwear and Leather Goods Repair	Leather goods (except shoes), repairing
	811490 Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance	Other personal and household goods repair services (e.g. electric razors, window blinds, repairing; cutlery sharpening service; gunsmithing; plastic welding; glazing bakery pans)
R9951 Disinfecting & Exterminating Services	561710 Exterminating and Pest Control Services	
R9952 Window Cleaning Services	561721 Window Cleaning Services	
R9953 Janitorial Services	561722* Janitorial Services (except Window Cleaning)	All except aircraft, cleaning services
R9959 Other Services to Buildings & Dwellings	232450* Building Painting and Paperhanging Work	Sandblasting building exteriors and structures (e.g. bridges, towers)
	561730* Landscaping Services	Lawn and garden care services, including plants in office buildings
	561791 Duct and Chimney Cleaning Services	
	561799 All Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings	
	562990* All Other Waste Management Services	Septic tank, cleaning services
	811310* Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	Tanks, tank trucks, and boiler, cleaning services

Concordance of the 1980 SIC to NAICS Canada

1980 SIC	NAICS Canada	Explanatory Notes
R9961 Ticket & Travel Agencies	561510 Travel Agencies 561590* Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	Ticket agents for transportation establishments (bus, airline, railroad)
R9962 Tour Wholesalers & Operators	561520 Tour Operators	
R9991 Parking Lots & Parking Garages	812930 Parking Lots and Garages	
R9999 Other Services n.e.c.	442292* Print and Picture Frame Stores 453999* All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Beer and Wine-Making Supplies Stores) 514199* All Other Information Services 522390* Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation 541190* Other Legal Services 541720* Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities 561990* All Other Support Services 711322* Festivals without Facilities 711510* Independent Artists, Writers and Performers 812910* Pet Care (except Veterinary) Services 812990* All Other Personal Services 813310* Social Advocacy Organizations 813410* Civic and Social Organizations 813990* Other Membership Organizations	Custom picture framing shops Auctioneers, general, retailing News clipping service Cheque cashing service Title search offices Archaeological research (non-commercial) services Support services n.e.c., (e.g. auctioneering service on a commission or fee basis; diving services; water softening service; licence plate issuer, private franchise) Festivals, without facilities Independent authors, visual artists, journalists, broadcasters and lecturers Animal shelters Other personal services n.e.c. (e.g. genealogical investigation service) Humane society Automobile enthusiasts clubs Arts councils

Short Titles

Short Titles

Standard Short Titles for NAICS Canada are shown below in numerical order. They have been created for use when space limitations preclude the use of the full title for the dissemination of data classified to NAICS Canada. The adoption of these titles is recommended in all cases when the full title cannot be used.

The standard short titles listed below have been limited to 45 spaces for English titles and 47 spaces for French titles. If the official full title falls within 45 spaces, it generally remains unchanged. (Some exceptions occur, such as “&” for “and” and “mfg” for “Manufacturing”). If it exceeds 45 spaces, standard abbreviations have been used.

When space limitations do not permit the use of the standard 45 English and 47 French spaces for short titles, users may have to reduce them further. In such cases, when data are disseminated, it should be mentioned that the short titles used differ from Statistics Canada's standard short titles, and an explanation of how the short titles differ from the standard should be provided.

It should be noted that these short titles produced for NAICS Canada may differ from the short titles produced for NAICS US and NAICS Mexico. It is recommended that the codes rather than the titles be used for comparison. There are only three codes that are used by both Canada and the US where the content of the classes is different. (NAICS Canada 323119, 332999, and 334512).

Users are reminded that to understand the content of NAICS and NAICS Canada classes, the full title and descriptions are necessary.

Abbreviations Used in the Short Titles

A

Accessories	access.
Activities	act.
Administrative	admin.
Agricultural	agr.
Air-conditioning	AC
Aluminum	alum.
And	&
Architectural	arch.
Automotive	auto.

C

Chemical	chem.
Coin-operated	coin-op.
Communications	com.
Compact disc	CD

D

Database	DB
Distribution	dist.

E

Electric(al)	elect.
Emergency	emerg.
Employment	employ.
Engineering	eng.
Equipment	equip.
Establishment	est.
Except	exc.
Executive	exec.
Extraction	extr.

F

Fabricated	fab.
Facilities	fac.
Federal	fed.
For	-

G

Gasoline	Gas.
General	gen.

H

Household	hhld
-----------	------

I

Including	inc.
Industrial	ind'l
Industries	ind.
Institutional	inst.
Intermediation	intermed.
International	intl.

L

Less than	<
Long distance	LDist.

M

Machinery	mach.
Made from purchased	mfp.
Management	mgmt.
Manufacturing	mfg.
Membership	member.
Mini-warehouses	mini-ware
Miscellaneous	misc.
Motor vehicle	MV

N

Non-metallic	non-met.
Non-residential	non-res.
Not elsewhere classified	n.e.c.

O

Of	-
Organizations	orgs

P

Preparation	prep.
Processing	process.
Production	prod.
Professional	prof.
Provincial	prov.
Psychiatric	psych.

R

Recreational	rec.
Recreational vehicle	RV
Refrigeration	refrig.
Remediation	remed.
Repair and maintenance	R&M
Research and development	R&D
Residential	res.

S

Services	serv.
Social	soc.
Specialized	spec.
Structural	struct.
Synthetic	synth.

T

Technical	tech.
Telecommunications	telecom.
Territorial	terr.
Transportation	trans.
Treating	treat.
Trucking	truck.

V

Vegetable	veg.
-----------	------

W

Wholesaler-distributor	Whl
Without	w/o

11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting**111 Crop Production**

1111	Oilseed & Grain Farming
11111	Soybean Farming
111110	Soybean Farming
11112	Oilseed (exc. Soybean) Farming
111120	Oilseed (exc. Soybean) Farming
11113	Dry Pea & Bean Farming
111130	Dry Pea & Bean Farming
11114	Wheat Farming
111140	Wheat Farming
11115	Corn Farming
111150	Corn Farming
11116	Rice Farming
111160	Rice Farming
11119	Other Grain Farming
111190	Other Grain Farming
1112	Vegetable & Melon Farming
11121	Vegetable & Melon Farming
111211	Potato Farming
111219	Other Vegetable (exc. Potato) & Melon Farming
1113	Fruit & Tree Nut Farming
11131	Orange Groves
111310	Orange Groves
11132	Citrus (exc. Orange) Groves
111320	Citrus (exc. Orange) Groves
11133	Non-Citrus Fruit & Tree Nut Farming
111330	Non-Citrus Fruit & Tree Nut Farming
1114	Greenhouse, Nursery & Floriculture Production
11141	Food Crops Grown Under Cover
111411	Mushroom Production
111419	Other Food Crops Grown Under Cover
11142	Nursery & Floriculture Production
111421	Nursery & Tree Production
111422	Floriculture Production
1119	Other Crop Farming
11191	Tobacco Farming
111910	Tobacco Farming
11192	Cotton Farming
111920	Cotton Farming
11193	Sugar-Cane Farming
111930	Sugar-Cane Farming
11194	Hay Farming
111940	Hay Farming
11199	All Other Crop Farming
111993	Fruit & Vegetable Combination Farming
111999	All Other Misc. Crop Farming

112 Animal Production

1121	Cattle Ranching & Farming
11211	Beef Cattle Ranching & Farming, inc. Feedlots
112110	Beef Cattle Ranching & Farming, inc. Feedlots
11212	Dairy Cattle & Milk Production

112120	Dairy Cattle & Milk Production
1122	Hog & Pig Farming
11221	Hog & Pig Farming
112210	Hog & Pig Farming
1123	Poultry & Egg Production
11231	Chicken Egg Production
112310	Chicken Egg Production
11232	Broiler & Other Meat-Type Chicken Production
112320	Broiler & Other Meat-Type Chicken Production
11233	Turkey Production
112330	Turkey Production
11234	Poultry Hatcheries
112340	Poultry Hatcheries
11239	Other Poultry Production
112390	Other Poultry Production
1124	Sheep & Goat Farming
11241	Sheep Farming
112410	Sheep Farming
11242	Goat Farming
112420	Goat Farming
1125	Animal Aquaculture
11251	Animal Aquaculture
112510	Animal Aquaculture
1129	Other Animal Production
11291	Apiculture
112910	Apiculture
11292	Horse & Other Equine Production
112920	Horse & Other Equine Production
11293	Fur-Bearing Animal & Rabbit Production
112930	Fur-Bearing Animal & Rabbit Production
11299	All Other Animal Production
112991	Livestock Combination Farming
112999	All Other Misc. Animal Production

113 Forestry & Logging

1131	Timber Tract Operations
11311	Timber Tract Operations
113110	Timber Tract Operations
1132	Forest Nurseries & Gathering Forest Products
11321	Forest Nurseries & Gathering Forest Products
113210	Forest Nurseries & Gathering Forest Products
1133	Logging
11331	Logging
113311	Logging (exc. Contract)
113312	Contract Logging

114 Fishing, Hunting & Trapping

1141	Fishing
11411	Fishing
114113	Salt Water Fishing
114114	Inland Fishing
1142	Hunting & Trapping
11421	Hunting & Trapping
114210	Hunting & Trapping

115 Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry

1151	Support Activities for Crop Production
11511	Support Activities for Crop Production
115110	Support Activities for Crop Production
1152	Support Activities for Animal Production
11521	Support Activities for Animal Production
115210	Support Activities for Animal Production
1153	Support Activities for Forestry
11531	Support Activities for Forestry
115310	Support Activities for Forestry

21 Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction**211 Oil & Gas Extraction**

2111	Oil & Gas Extraction
21111	Oil & Gas Extraction
211113	Conventional Oil & Gas Extraction
211114	Non-Conventional Oil Extraction

212 Mining (exc. Oil & Gas)

2121	Coal Mining
21211	Coal Mining
212114	Bituminous Coal Mining
212115	Subbituminous Coal Mining
212116	Lignite Coal Mining
2122	Metal Ore Mining
21221	Iron Ore Mining
212210	Iron Ore Mining
21222	Gold & Silver Ore Mining
212220	Gold & Silver Ore Mining
21223	Copper, Nickel, Lead & Zinc Ore Mining
212231	Lead-Zinc Ore Mining
212232	Nickel-Copper Ore Mining
212233	Copper-Zinc Ore Mining
21229	Other Metal Ore Mining
212291	Uranium Ore Mining
212299	All Other Metal Ore Mining
2123	Non-Metallic Mineral Mining & Quarrying
21231	Stone Mining & Quarrying
212314	Granite Mining & Quarrying
212315	Limestone Mining & Quarrying
212316	Marble Mining & Quarrying
212317	Sandstone Mining & Quarrying
21232	Sand, Gravel, Clay, etc., Mining & Quarrying
212323	Sand & Gravel Mining & Quarrying
212326	Shale, Clay & Refractory Mining & Quarrying
21239	Other Non-Metallic Mineral Mining & Quarrying
212394	Asbestos Mining
212395	Gypsum Mining
212396	Potash Mining

212397	Peat Extraction
212398	All Other Non-Met. Mineral Mining & Quarrying

213 Support Act. - Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction

2131	Support Act. - Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction
21311	Support Act. - Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction
213111	Oil & Gas Contract Drilling
213117	Contract Drilling (exc. Oil & Gas)
213118	Services to Oil & Gas Extraction
213119	Other Support Activities for Mining

22 Utilities**221 Utilities**

2211	Electricity Generation, Transmission & Dist.
22111	Electric Power Generation
221111	Hydro-Electric Power Generation
221112	Fossil-Fuel Electric Power Generation
221113	Nuclear Electric Power Generation
221119	Other Electric Power Generation
22112	Electric Power Transmission, Control & Dist.
221121	Electric Bulk Power Transmission & Control
221122	Electric Power Distribution
2212	Natural Gas Distribution
22121	Natural Gas Distribution
221210	Natural Gas Distribution
2213	Water, Sewage & Other Systems
22131	Water Supply & Irrigation Systems
221310	Water Supply & Irrigation Systems
22132	Sewage Treatment Facilities
221320	Sewage Treatment Facilities
22133	Steam & Air-Conditioning Supply
221330	Steam & Air-Conditioning Supply

23 Construction**231 Prime Contracting**

2311	Land Subdivision & Land Development
23111	Land Subdivision & Land Development
231110	Land Subdivision & Land Development
2312	Building Construction
23121	Residential Building Construction
231210	Residential Building Construction
23122	Non-Residential Building Construction
231220	Non-Residential Building Construction
2313	Engineering Construction
23131	Highway, Street & Bridge Construction
231310	Highway, Street & Bridge Construction
23132	Water & Sewer Construction
231320	Water & Sewer Construction
23133	Oil & Gas Pipelines & Related Construction
231330	Oil & Gas Pipelines & Related Construction

23139 Other Engineering Construction
 231390 Other Engineering Construction
 2314 Construction Management
 23141 Construction Management
 231410 Construction Management

232 Trade Contracting

2321 Site Preparation Work
 23211 Site Preparation Work
 232110 Site Preparation Work
 2322 Building Structure Work
 23221 Forming Work
 232210 Forming Work
 23222 Concrete Pouring & Finishing Work
 232220 Concrete Pouring & Finishing Work
 23223 Structural Steel & Precast Concrete Erection
 232230 Structural Steel & Precast Concrete Erection
 23224 Crane Rental Services
 232240 Crane Rental Services
 23225 Framing & Rough Carpentry Work
 232250 Framing & Rough Carpentry Work
 23229 Other Building Structure Work
 232290 Other Building Structure Work
 2323 Building Exterior Finishing Work
 23231 Masonry Work
 232310 Masonry Work
 23232 Glass & Glazing Work
 232320 Glass & Glazing Work
 23233 Roofing and Related Work
 232330 Roofing and Related Work
 23234 Metallic & Other Siding Work
 232340 Metallic & Other Siding Work
 23239 Other Building Exterior Finishing Work
 232390 Other Building Exterior Finishing Work
 2324 Building Interior Finishing Work
 23241 Drywall and Plaster Work
 232410 Drywall and Plaster Work
 23242 Terrazzo & Tile Work
 232420 Terrazzo & Tile Work
 23243 Carpet & Resilient Flooring Work
 232430 Carpet & Resilient Flooring Work
 23244 Insulation Work
 232440 Insulation Work
 23245 Building Painting & Paperhanging Work
 232450 Building Painting & Paperhanging Work
 23246 Finish Carpentry & Wood Flooring Work
 232460 Finish Carpentry & Wood Flooring Work
 23249 Other Building Interior Finishing Work
 232490 Other Building Interior Finishing Work
 2325 Building Equipment Installation
 23251 Electrical Work
 232510 Electrical Work
 23252 Plumbing, Heating & AC Installation
 232520 Plumbing, Heating & AC Installation
 23253 Automatic Sprinkler System Installation
 232530 Automatic Sprinkler System Installation
 23254 Commercial Refrigeration Installation
 232540 Commercial Refrigeration Installation

23255 Elevator & Escalator Installation
 232550 Elevator & Escalator Installation
 23259 Other Building Equipment Installation
 232590 Other Building Equipment Installation
 2329 Other Special Trade Contracting
 23291 Fencing & Interlocking Stone Contracting
 232910 Fencing & Interlocking Stone Contracting
 23292 Residential & Commercial Paving Contracting
 232920 Residential & Commercial Paving Contracting
 23299 All Other Special Trade Contracting
 232990 All Other Special Trade Contracting

31-33 Manufacturing

311 Food Mfg.

3111 Animal Food Mfg.
 31111 Animal Food Mfg.
 311111 Dog & Cat Food Mfg.
 311119 Other Animal Food Mfg.
 3112 Grain & Oilseed Milling
 31121 Flour Milling & Malt Mfg.
 311211 Flour Milling
 311214 Rice Milling & Malt Mfg.
 31122 Starch & Vegetable Fat & Oil Mfg.
 311221 Wet Corn Milling
 311224 Oilseed Processing
 311225 Fat & Oil Refining & Blending
 31123 Breakfast Cereal Mfg.
 311230 Breakfast Cereal Mfg.
 3113 Sugar & Confectionery Product Mfg.
 31131 Sugar Mfg.
 311310 Sugar Mfg.
 31132 Chocolate & Confectionery Mfg. from Beans
 311320 Chocolate & Confectionery Mfg. from Beans
 31133 Confectionery Mfg. from Purchased Chocolate
 311330 Confectionery Mfg. from Purchased Chocolate
 31134 Non-Chocolate Confectionery Mfg.
 311340 Non-Chocolate Confectionery Mfg.
 3114 Fruit & Veg. Preserving & Specialty Food Mfg.
 31141 Frozen Food Mfg.
 311410 Frozen Food Mfg.
 31142 Fruit & Vegetable Canning, Pickling & Drying
 311420 Fruit & Vegetable Canning, Pickling & Drying
 3115 Dairy Product Mfg.
 31151 Dairy Product (except Frozen) Mfg.
 311511 Fluid Milk Mfg.
 311515 Dairy Product (except Frozen & Fluid) Mfg.
 31152 Ice Cream & Frozen Dessert Mfg.
 311520 Ice Cream & Frozen Dessert Mfg.
 3116 Meat Product Mfg.
 31161 Animal Slaughtering & Processing
 311611 Animal (except Poultry) Slaughtering
 311614 Rendering & Meat Processing from Carcasses
 311615 Poultry Processing
 3117 Seafood Product Preparation & Packaging
 31171 Seafood Product Preparation & Packaging
 311710 Seafood Product Preparation & Packaging
 3118 Bakeries & Tortilla Mfg.

31181 Bread & Bakery Product Mfg.
 311811 Retail Bakeries
 311814 Commercial Bakeries & Frozen Product Mfg.
 31182 Cookie, Cracker & Pasta Mfg.
 311821 Cookie & Cracker Mfg.
 311822 Flour Mixes & Dough Mfg. from Purchased Flour
 311823 Dry Pasta Mfg.
 31183 Tortilla Mfg.
 311830 Tortilla Mfg.
 3119 Other Food Mfg.
 31191 Snack Food Mfg.
 311911 Roasted Nut & Peanut Butter Mfg.
 311919 Other Snack Food Mfg.
 31192 Coffee & Tea Mfg.
 311920 Coffee & Tea Mfg.
 31193 Flavouring Syrup & Concentrate Mfg.
 311930 Flavouring Syrup & Concentrate Mfg.
 31194 Seasoning & Dressing Mfg.
 311940 Seasoning & Dressing Mfg.
 31199 All Other Food Mfg.
 311990 All Other Food Mfg.

312 Beverage & Tobacco Product Mfg.

3121 Beverage Mfg.
 31211 Soft Drink & Ice Mfg.
 312110 Soft Drink & Ice Mfg.
 31212 Breweries
 312120 Breweries
 31213 Wineries
 312130 Wineries
 31214 Distilleries
 312140 Distilleries
 3122 Tobacco Mfg.
 31221 Tobacco Stemming & Redrying
 312210 Tobacco Stemming & Redrying
 31222 Tobacco Product Mfg.
 312220 Tobacco Product Mfg.

313 Textile Mills

3131 Fibre, Yarn & Thread Mills
 31311 Fibre, Yarn & Thread Mills
 313110 Fibre, Yarn & Thread Mills
 3132 Fabric Mills
 31321 Broad-Woven Fabric Mills
 313210 Broad-Woven Fabric Mills
 31322 Narrow Fabric Mills & Schiffli Embroidery
 313220 Narrow Fabric Mills & Schiffli Embroidery
 31323 Nonwoven Fabric Mills
 313230 Nonwoven Fabric Mills
 31324 Knit Fabric Mills
 313240 Knit Fabric Mills
 3133 Textile & Fabric Finishing & Fabric Coating
 31331 Textile & Fabric Finishing
 313310 Textile & Fabric Finishing

31332 Fabric Coating
 313320 Fabric Coating

314 Textile Product Mills

3141 Textile Furnishings Mills
 31411 Carpet & Rug Mills
 314110 Carpet & Rug Mills
 31412 Curtain & Linen Mills
 314120 Curtain & Linen Mills
 3149 Other Textile Product Mills
 31491 Textile Bag & Canvas Mills
 314910 Textile Bag & Canvas Mills
 31499 All Other Textile Product Mills
 314990 All Other Textile Product Mills

315 Clothing Mfg.

3151 Clothing Knitting Mills
 31511 Hosiery & Sock Mills
 315110 Hosiery & Sock Mills
 31519 Other Clothing Knitting Mills
 315190 Other Clothing Knitting Mills
 3152 Cut & Sew Clothing Mfg.
 31521 Cut & Sew Clothing Contracting
 315210 Cut & Sew Clothing Contracting
 31522 Men's & Boys' Cut & Sew Clothing Mfg.
 315221 Men's & Boys' Underwear & Nightwear Mfg.
 315222 Men's & Boys' Suit, Coat & Overcoat Mfg.
 315226 Men's & Boys' Cut & Sew Shirt Mfg.
 315227 Men's & Boys' Trouser, Slack & Jean Mfg.
 315229 Other Men's & Boys' Cut & Sew Clothing Mfg.
 31523 Women's & Girls' Cut & Sew Clothing Mfg.
 315231 Women's & Girls' Lingerie & Nightwear Mfg.
 315232 Women's & Girls' Blouse & Shirt Mfg.
 315233 Women's & Girls' Cut & Sew Dress Mfg.
 315234 Women's & Girls' Suit, Coat, Jacket, Skirt Mfg.
 315239 Other Women's & Girls' Cut & Sew Clothing Mfg.
 31529 Other Cut & Sew Clothing Mfg.
 315291 Infants' Cut & Sew Clothing Mfg.
 315292 Fur & Leather Clothing Mfg.
 315299 All Other Cut & Sew Clothing Mfg.
 3159 Clothing Accessories & Other Clothing Mfg.
 31599 Clothing Accessories & Other Clothing Mfg.
 315990 Clothing Accessories & Other Clothing Mfg.

316 Leather & Allied Product Mfg.

3161 Leather & Hide Tanning & Finishing
 31611 Leather & Hide Tanning & Finishing
 316110 Leather & Hide Tanning & Finishing
 3162 Footwear Mfg.
 31621 Footwear Mfg.
 316210 Footwear Mfg.
 3169 Other Leather & Allied Product Mfg.
 31699 Other Leather & Allied Product Mfg.
 316990 Other Leather & Allied Product Mfg.

321 Wood Product Mfg.

3211	Sawmills & Wood Preservation
32111	Sawmills & Wood Preservation
321111	Sawmills (except Shingle & Shake Mills)
321112	Shingle & Shake Mills
321114	Wood Preservation
3212	Veneer, Plywood & Engineered Wood Product Mfg
32121	Veneer, Plywood & Engineered Wood Product Mfg
321211	Hardwood Veneer & Plywood Mills
321212	Softwood Veneer & Plywood Mills
321215	Structural Wood Product Mfg.
321216	Particle Board & Fibreboard Mills
321217	Waferboard Mills
3219	Other Wood Product Mfg.
32191	Millwork
321911	Wood Window & Door Mfg.
321919	Other Millwork
32192	Wood Container & Pallet Mfg.
321920	Wood Container & Pallet Mfg.
32199	All Other Wood Product Mfg.
321991	Manufactured (Mobile) Home Mfg.
321992	Prefabricated Wood Building Mfg.
321999	All Other Misc. Wood Product Mfg.

322 Paper Mfg.

3221	Pulp, Paper & Paperboard Mills
32211	Pulp Mills
322111	Mechanical Pulp Mills
322112	Chemical Pulp Mills
32212	Paper Mills
322121	Paper (except Newsprint) Mills
322122	Newsprint Mills
32213	Paperboard Mills
322130	Paperboard Mills
3222	Converted Paper Product Mfg.
32221	Paperboard Container Mfg.
322211	Corrugated & Solid Fibre Box Mfg.
322212	Folding Paperboard Box Mfg.
322219	Other Paperboard Container Mfg.
32222	Paper Bag & Coated & Treated Paper Mfg.
322220	Paper Bag & Coated & Treated Paper Mfg.
32223	Stationery Product Mfg.
322230	Stationery Product Mfg.
32229	Other Converted Paper Product Mfg.
322291	Sanitary Paper Product Mfg.
322299	All Other Converted Paper Product Mfg.

323 Printing & Related Support Activities

3231	Printing & Related Support Activities
32311	Printing
323113	Commercial Screen Printing
323114	Quick Printing
323115	Digital Printing

323116	Manifold Business Forms Printing
323119	Other Printing
32312	Support Activities for Printing
323120	Support Activities for Printing

324 Petroleum & Coal Products Mfg.

3241	Petroleum & Coal Products Mfg.
32411	Petroleum Refineries
324110	Petroleum Refineries
32412	Asphalt Product Mfg.
324121	Asphalt Paving Mixture & Block Mfg.
324122	Asphalt Shingle & Coating Material Mfg.
32419	Other Petroleum & Coal Products Mfg.
324190	Other Petroleum & Coal Products Mfg.

325 Chemical Mfg.

3251	Basic Chemical Mfg.
32511	Petrochemical Mfg.
325110	Petrochemical Mfg.
32512	Industrial Gas Mfg.
325120	Industrial Gas Mfg.
32513	Synthetic Dye & Pigment Mfg.
325130	Synthetic Dye & Pigment Mfg.
32518	Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Mfg.
325181	Alkali & Chlorine Mfg.
325189	All Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Mfg.
32519	Other Basic Organic Chemical Mfg.
325190	Other Basic Organic Chemical Mfg.
3252	Resin, Synth. Rubber, & Fibre & Filament Mfg.
32521	Resin & Synthetic Rubber Mfg.
325210	Resin & Synthetic Rubber Mfg.
32522	Artificial & Synthetic Fibres & Filaments Mfg
325220	Artificial & Synthetic Fibres & Filaments Mfg
3253	Pesticide, Fertilizer & Other Agr. Chem. Mfg.
32531	Fertilizer Mfg.
325313	Chemical Fertilizer (except Potash) Mfg.
325314	Mixed Fertilizer Mfg.
32532	Pesticide & Other Agricultural Chemical Mfg.
325320	Pesticide & Other Agricultural Chemical Mfg.
3254	Pharmaceutical & Medicine Mfg.
32541	Pharmaceutical & Medicine Mfg.
325410	Pharmaceutical & Medicine Mfg.
3255	Paint, Coating & Adhesive Mfg.
32551	Paint & Coating Mfg.
325510	Paint & Coating Mfg.
32552	Adhesive Mfg.
325520	Adhesive Mfg.
3256	Soap, Cleaning Compound & Toilet Prep. Mfg.
32561	Soap & Cleaning Compound Mfg.
325610	Soap & Cleaning Compound Mfg.
32562	Toilet Preparation Mfg.
325620	Toilet Preparation Mfg.
3259	Other Chemical Product Mfg.
32591	Printing Ink Mfg.
325910	Printing Ink Mfg.
32592	Explosives Mfg.

325920 Explosives Mfg.
 32599 All Other Chemical Product Mfg.
 325991 Custom Compounding of Purchased Resins
 325999 All Other Misc. Chemical Product Mfg.

326 Plastics & Rubber Products Mfg.

3261 Plastic Product Mfg.
 32611 Unsupported Plastic Film, Sheet & Bag Mfg.
 326111 Unsupported Plastic Bag Mfg.
 326114 Unsupported Plastic Film & Sheet Mfg.
 32612 Plastic Pipe & Unsupported Profile Shape Mfg
 326121 Unsupported Plastic Profile Shape Mfg.
 326122 Plastic Pipe & Pipe Fitting Mfg.
 32613 Laminated Plastic Plate, Sheet & Shape Mfg.
 326130 Laminated Plastic Plate, Sheet & Shape Mfg.
 32614 Polystyrene Foam Product Mfg.
 326140 Polystyrene Foam Product Mfg.
 32615 Urethane & Miscellaneous Foam Product Mfg.
 326150 Urethane & Miscellaneous Foam Product Mfg.
 32616 Plastic Bottle Mfg.
 326160 Plastic Bottle Mfg.
 32619 Other Plastic Product Mfg.
 326191 Plastic Plumbing Fixture Mfg.
 326193 Motor Vehicle Plastic Parts Mfg.
 326198 All Other Plastic Product Mfg.
 3262 Rubber Product Mfg.
 32621 Tire Mfg.
 326210 Tire Mfg.
 32622 Rubber & Plastic Hose & Belting Mfg.
 326220 Rubber & Plastic Hose & Belting Mfg.
 32629 Other Rubber Product Mfg.
 326290 Other Rubber Product Mfg.

327 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg.

3271 Clay Product & Refractory Mfg.
 32711 Pottery, Ceramics & Plumbing Fixture Mfg.
 327110 Pottery, Ceramics & Plumbing Fixture Mfg.
 32712 Clay Building Material & Refractory Mfg.
 327120 Clay Building Material & Refractory Mfg.
 3272 Glass & Glass Product Mfg.
 32721 Glass & Glass Product Mfg.
 327214 Glass Mfg.
 327215 Glass Product Mfg. from Purchased Glass
 3273 Cement & Concrete Product Mfg.
 32731 Cement Mfg.
 327310 Cement Mfg.
 32732 Ready-Mix Concrete Mfg.
 327320 Ready-Mix Concrete Mfg.
 32733 Concrete Pipe, Brick & Block Mfg.
 327330 Concrete Pipe, Brick & Block Mfg.
 32739 Other Concrete Product Mfg.
 327390 Other Concrete Product Mfg.
 3274 Lime & Gypsum Product Mfg.
 32741 Lime Mfg.
 327410 Lime Mfg.
 32742 Gypsum Product Mfg.

327420 Gypsum Product Mfg.
 3279 Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg.
 32791 Abrasive Product Mfg.
 327910 Abrasive Product Mfg.
 32799 All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg.
 327990 All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg.

331 Primary Metal Mfg.

3311 Iron & Steel Mills & Ferro-Alloy Mfg.
 33111 Iron & Steel Mills & Ferro-Alloy Mfg.
 331110 Iron & Steel Mills & Ferro-Alloy Mfg.
 3312 Steel Product Mfg. from Purchased Steel
 33121 Iron & Steel Pipes & Tubes Mfg.
 331210 Iron & Steel Pipes & Tubes Mfg.
 33122 Rolling & Drawing of Purchased Steel
 331221 Cold-Rolled Steel Shape Mfg.
 331222 Steel Wire Drawing
 3313 Alumina & Aluminum Production & Processing
 33131 Alumina & Aluminum Production & Processing
 331313 Primary Production of Alumina & Aluminum
 331317 Alum. Rolling, Drawing, Extruding & Alloying
 3314 Non-Ferrous (exc. Al) Production & Processing
 33141 Non-Ferrous (except Al) Smelting & Refining
 331410 Non-Ferrous (except Al) Smelting & Refining
 33142 Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding & Alloying
 331420 Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding & Alloying
 33149 Non-Ferrous (except Cu & Al) Secondary Proc.
 331490 Non-Ferrous (except Cu & Al) Secondary Proc.
 3315 Foundries
 33151 Ferrous Metal Foundries
 331511 Iron Foundries
 331514 Steel Foundries
 33152 Non-Ferrous Metal Foundries
 331523 Non-Ferrous Die-Casting Foundries
 331529 Non-Ferrous Foundries (except Die-Casting)

332 Fabricated Metal Product Mfg.

3321 Forging & Stamping
 33211 Forging & Stamping
 332113 Forging
 332118 Stamping
 3322 Cutlery & Hand Tool Mfg.
 33221 Cutlery & Hand Tool Mfg.
 332210 Cutlery & Hand Tool Mfg.
 3323 Architectural & Structural Metals Mfg.
 33231 Plate Work & Fabricated Structural Prod. Mfg.
 332311 Prefabricated Metal Building & Component Mfg.
 332314 Concrete Reinforcing Bar Mfg.
 332319 Other Plate Work & Structural Product Mfg.
 33232 Ornamental & Architectural Metal Products Mfg
 332321 Metal Window & Door Mfg.
 332329 Other Ornamental & Architec. Metal Prod. Mfg.
 3324 Boiler, Tank & Shipping Container Mfg.
 33241 Power Boiler & Heat Exchanger Mfg.
 332410 Power Boiler & Heat Exchanger Mfg.

33242 Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Mfg.
 332420 Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Mfg.
 33243 Metal Can, Box & Other Metal Container Mfg.
 332431 Metal Can Mfg.
 332439 Other Metal Container Mfg.
 3325 Hardware Mfg.
 33251 Hardware Mfg.
 332510 Hardware Mfg.
 3326 Spring & Wire Product Mfg.
 33261 Spring & Wire Product Mfg.
 332611 Spring (Heavy Gauge) Mfg.
 332619 Other Fabricated Wire Product Mfg.
 3327 Machine Shops, Turned Product & Related Mfg.
 33271 Machine Shops
 332710 Machine Shops
 33272 Turned Product & Screw, Nut & Bolt Mfg.
 332720 Turned Product & Screw, Nut & Bolt Mfg.
 3328 Coating, Engraving & Heat Treating Activities
 33281 Coating, Engraving & Heat Treating Activities
 332810 Coating, Engraving & Heat Treating Activities
 3329 Other Fabricated Metal Product Mfg.
 33291 Metal Valve Mfg.
 332910 Metal Valve Mfg.
 33299 All Other Fabricated Metal Product Mfg.
 332991 Ball & Roller Bearing Mfg.
 332999 All Other Misc. Fabricated Metal Product Mfg.

333 Machinery Mfg.

3331 Agr., Construction & Mining Machinery Mfg.
 33311 Agricultural Implement Mfg.
 333110 Agricultural Implement Mfg.
 33312 Construction Machinery Mfg.
 333120 Construction Machinery Mfg.
 33313 Mining & Oil & Gas Field Machinery Mfg.
 333130 Mining & Oil & Gas Field Machinery Mfg.
 3332 Industrial Machinery Mfg.
 33321 Sawmill & Woodworking Machinery Mfg.
 333210 Sawmill & Woodworking Machinery Mfg.
 33322 Rubber & Plastics Industry Machinery Mfg.
 333220 Rubber & Plastics Industry Machinery Mfg.
 33329 Other Industrial Machinery Mfg.
 333291 Paper Industry Machinery Mfg.
 333299 All Other Industrial Machinery Mfg.
 3333 Commercial & Service Industry Machinery Mfg.
 33331 Commercial & Service Industry Machinery Mfg.
 333310 Commercial & Service Industry Machinery Mfg.
 3334 Ventilation, Heating, AC & Refrig. Equip. Mfg.
 33341 Ventilation, Heating, AC & Refrig. Equip. Mfg.
 333413 Fan & Blower & Air Purification Equip. Mfg.
 333416 Heating & Commercial Refrigeration Equip. Mfg.
 3335 Metalworking Machinery Mfg.
 33351 Metalworking Machinery Mfg.
 333511 Industrial Mould Mfg.
 333519 Other Metalworking Machinery Mfg.
 3336 Engine, Turbine & Power Transmission Mfg.
 33361 Engine, Turbine & Power Transmission Mfg.
 333611 Turbine & Turbine Generator Set Unit Mfg.

333619 Other Engine & Power Transmission Equip. Mfg.
 3339 Other General-Purpose Machinery Mfg.
 33391 Pump & Compressor Mfg.
 333910 Pump & Compressor Mfg.
 33392 Material Handling Equipment Mfg.
 333920 Material Handling Equipment Mfg.
 33399 All Other General-Purpose Machinery Mfg.
 333990 All Other General-Purpose Machinery Mfg.

334 Computer & Electronic Product Mfg.

3341 Computer & Peripheral Equipment Mfg.
 33411 Computer & Peripheral Equipment Mfg.
 334110 Computer & Peripheral Equipment Mfg.
 3342 Communications Equipment Mfg.
 33421 Telephone Apparatus Mfg.
 334210 Telephone Apparatus Mfg.
 33422 Broadcasting & Wireless Communication Mfg.
 334220 Broadcasting & Wireless Communication Mfg.
 33429 Other Communications Equipment Mfg.
 334290 Other Communications Equipment Mfg.
 3343 Audio & Video Equipment Mfg.
 33431 Audio & Video Equipment Mfg.
 334310 Audio & Video Equipment Mfg.
 3344 Semiconductor & Electronic Component Mfg.
 33441 Semiconductor & Electronic Component Mfg.
 334410 Semiconductor & Electronic Component Mfg.
 3345 Instruments Mfg.
 33451 Instruments Mfg.
 334511 Navigational & Guidance Instruments Mfg.
 334512 Measuring, Medical & Controlling Devices Mfg.
 3346 Mfg. & Reproducing Magnetic & Optical Media
 33461 Mfg. & Reproducing Magnetic & Optical Media
 334610 Mfg. & Reproducing Magnetic & Optical Media

335 Electric Equipment, Appliance & Component Mfg

3351 Electric Lighting Equipment Mfg.
 33511 Electric Lamp Bulb & Parts Mfg.
 335110 Electric Lamp Bulb & Parts Mfg.
 33512 Lighting Fixture Mfg.
 335120 Lighting Fixture Mfg.
 3352 Household Appliance Mfg.
 33521 Small Electrical Appliance Mfg.
 335210 Small Electrical Appliance Mfg.
 33522 Major Appliance Mfg.
 335223 Major Kitchen Appliance Mfg.
 335229 Other Major Appliance Mfg.
 3353 Electrical Equipment Mfg.
 33531 Electrical Equipment Mfg.
 335311 Transformer (except Electronic) Mfg.
 335312 Motor & Generator Mfg.
 335315 Switchgear, Relay & Industrial Control Mfg.
 3359 Other Electrical Equipment & Component Mfg.
 33591 Battery Mfg.
 335910 Battery Mfg.

33592	Communication & Energy Wire & Cable Mfg.
335920	Communication & Energy Wire & Cable Mfg.
33593	Wiring Device Mfg.
335930	Wiring Device Mfg.
33599	All Other Electrical Equip. & Component Mfg.
335990	All Other Electrical Equip. & Component Mfg.

336 Transportation Equipment Mfg.

3361	Motor Vehicle Mfg.
33611	Automobile & Light-Duty Motor Vehicle Mfg.
336110	Automobile & Light-Duty Motor Vehicle Mfg.
33612	Heavy-Duty Truck Mfg.
336120	Heavy-Duty Truck Mfg.
3362	Motor Vehicle Body & Trailer Mfg.
33621	Motor Vehicle Body & Trailer Mfg.
336211	Motor Vehicle Body Mfg.
336212	Truck Trailer Mfg.
336215	Motor Home, Travel Trailer and Camper Mfg.
3363	Motor Vehicle Parts Mfg.
33631	Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine & Parts Mfg.
336310	Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine & Parts Mfg.
33632	MV Electrical & Electronic Equipment Mfg.
336320	MV Electrical & Electronic Equipment Mfg.
33633	MV Steering & Suspension Components Mfg.
336330	MV Steering & Suspension Components Mfg.
33634	Motor Vehicle Brake System Mfg.
336340	Motor Vehicle Brake System Mfg.
33635	MV Transmission & Power Train Parts Mfg.
336350	MV Transmission & Power Train Parts Mfg.
33636	Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Mfg.
336360	Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Mfg.
33637	Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping
336370	Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping
33639	Other Motor Vehicle Parts Mfg.
336390	Other Motor Vehicle Parts Mfg.
3364	Aerospace Product & Parts Mfg.
33641	Aerospace Product & Parts Mfg.
336410	Aerospace Product & Parts Mfg.
3365	Railroad Rolling Stock Mfg.
33651	Railroad Rolling Stock Mfg.
336510	Railroad Rolling Stock Mfg.
3366	Ship & Boat Building
33661	Ship & Boat Building
336611	Ship Building & Repairing
336612	Boat Building
3369	Other Transportation Equipment Mfg.
33699	Other Transportation Equipment Mfg.
336990	Other Transportation Equipment Mfg.

337 Furniture & Related Product Mfg.

3371	Household & Inst. Furniture & Cabinet Mfg.
33711	Wood Kitchen Cabinet & Counter Top Mfg.
337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet & Counter Top Mfg.
33712	Household & Institutional Furniture Mfg.
337121	Upholstered Household Furniture Mfg.
337123	Other Wood Household Furniture Mfg.

337126	All Other Household Furniture Mfg.
337127	Institutional Furniture Mfg.
3372	Office Furniture (including Fixtures) Mfg.
33721	Office Furniture (including Fixtures) Mfg.
337213	Wood Office Furniture Mfg.
337214	Office Furniture (except Wood) Mfg.
337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving & Locker Mfg.
3379	Other Furniture-Related Product Mfg.
33791	Mattress Mfg.
337910	Mattress Mfg.
33792	Blind & Shade Mfg.
337920	Blind & Shade Mfg.

339 Miscellaneous Mfg.

3391	Medical Equipment & Supplies Mfg.
33911	Medical Equipment & Supplies Mfg.
339110	Medical Equipment & Supplies Mfg.
3399	Other Miscellaneous Mfg.
33991	Jewellery & Silverware Mfg.
339910	Jewellery & Silverware Mfg.
33992	Sporting & Athletic Goods Mfg.
339920	Sporting & Athletic Goods Mfg.
33993	Doll, Toy & Game Mfg.
339930	Doll, Toy & Game Mfg.
33994	Office Supplies (except Paper) Mfg.
339940	Office Supplies (except Paper) Mfg.
33995	Sign Mfg.
339950	Sign Mfg.
33999	All Other Miscellaneous Mfg.
339990	All Other Miscellaneous Mfg.

41 Wholesale Trade

411 Farm Product Whl.

4111	Farm Product Whl.
41111	Live Animal Whl.
411110	Live Animal Whl.
41112	Oilseed & Grain Whl.
411120	Oilseed & Grain Whl.
41113	Nursery Stock & Plant Whl.
411130	Nursery Stock & Plant Whl.
41119	Other Farm Product Whl.
411190	Other Farm Product Whl.

412 Petroleum Product Whl.

4121	Petroleum Product Whl.
41211	Petroleum Product Whl.
412110	Petroleum Product Whl.

413 Food, Beverage & Tobacco Whl.

4131	Food Whl.
41311	General-Line Food Whl.
413110	General-Line Food Whl.

41312 Dairy & Milk Products Whl.
 413120 Dairy & Milk Products Whl.
 41313 Poultry & Egg Whl.
 413130 Poultry & Egg Whl.
 41314 Fish & Seafood Product Whl.
 413140 Fish & Seafood Product Whl.
 41315 Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Whl.
 413150 Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Whl.
 41316 Red Meat & Meat Product Whl.
 413160 Red Meat & Meat Product Whl.
 41319 Other Specialty-Line Food Whl.
 413190 Other Specialty-Line Food Whl.
 4132 Beverage Whl.
 41321 Non-Alcoholic Beverage Whl.
 413210 Non-Alcoholic Beverage Whl.
 41322 Alcoholic Beverage Whl.
 413220 Alcoholic Beverage Whl.
 4133 Cigarette & Tobacco Product Whl.
 41331 Cigarette & Tobacco Product Whl.
 413310 Cigarette & Tobacco Product Whl.

414 Personal & Household Goods Whl.

4141 Textile, Clothing & Footwear Whl.
 41411 Clothing & Clothing Accessories Whl.
 414110 Clothing & Clothing Accessories Whl.
 41412 Footwear Whl.
 414120 Footwear Whl.
 41413 Piece Goods, Notions & Other Dry Goods Whl.
 414130 Piece Goods, Notions & Other Dry Goods Whl.
 4142 Home Entertainment Equip & Hhld Appliance Whl.
 41421 Home Entertainment Equipment Whl.
 414210 Home Entertainment Equipment Whl.
 41422 Household Appliance Whl.
 414220 Household Appliance Whl.
 4143 Home Furnishings Whl.
 41431 China, Glassware, Crockery & Pottery Whl.
 414310 China, Glassware, Crockery & Pottery Whl.
 41432 Floor Covering Whl.
 414320 Floor Covering Whl.
 41433 Linen & Other Textile Furnishings Whl.
 414330 Linen & Other Textile Furnishings Whl.
 41439 Other Home Furnishings Whl.
 414390 Other Home Furnishings Whl.
 4144 Personal Goods Whl.
 41441 Jewellery & Watch Whl.
 414410 Jewellery & Watch Whl.
 41442 Book, Periodical & Newspaper Whl.
 414420 Book, Periodical & Newspaper Whl.
 41443 Photographic Equipment & Supplies Whl.
 414430 Photographic Equipment & Supplies Whl.
 41444 Sound Recording Wholesalers
 414440 Sound Recording Wholesalers
 41445 Video Cassette Wholesalers
 414450 Video Cassette Wholesalers
 41446 Toy & Hobby Goods Whl.
 414460 Toy & Hobby Goods Whl.
 41447 Amusement & Sporting Goods Whl.

414470 Amusement & Sporting Goods Whl.
 4145 Pharmaceuticals, Toiletries & Related Whl.
 41451 Pharmaceuticals & Pharmacy Supplies Whl.
 414510 Pharmaceuticals & Pharmacy Supplies Whl.
 41452 Toiletries, Cosmetics & Sundries Whl.
 414520 Toiletries, Cosmetics & Sundries Whl.

415 Motor Vehicle & Parts Whl.

4151 Motor Vehicle Whl.
 41511 New & Used Automobile & Light-Duty Truck Whl.
 415110 New & Used Automobile & Light-Duty Truck Whl.
 41512 Truck, Truck Tractor & Bus Whl.
 415120 Truck, Truck Tractor & Bus Whl.
 41519 Recreational & Other Motor Vehicles Whl.
 415190 Recreational & Other Motor Vehicles Whl.
 4152 New Motor Vehicle Parts & Accessories Whl.
 41521 Tire Whl.
 415210 Tire Whl.
 41529 Other New Motor Vehicle Parts & Access. Whl.
 415290 Other New Motor Vehicle Parts & Access. Whl.
 4153 Used Motor Vehicle Parts & Accessories Whl.
 41531 Used Motor Vehicle Parts & Accessories Whl.
 415310 Used Motor Vehicle Parts & Accessories Whl.

416 Building Material & Supplies Whl.

4161 Electrical, Plumbing, Heating & AC Equip. Whl.
 41611 Electrical Wiring & Construction Supplies Whl.
 416110 Electrical Wiring & Construction Supplies Whl.
 41612 Plumbing, Heating & AC Equip. & Supplies Whl.
 416120 Plumbing, Heating & AC Equip. & Supplies Whl.
 4162 Metal Service Centres
 41621 Metal Service Centres
 416210 Metal Service Centres
 4163 Lumber & Other Building Supplies Whl.
 41631 General-Line Building Supplies Whl.
 416310 General-Line Building Supplies Whl.
 41632 Lumber, Plywood & Millwork Whl.
 416320 Lumber, Plywood & Millwork Whl.
 41633 Hardware Whl.
 416330 Hardware Whl.
 41634 Paint, Glass & Wallpaper Whl.
 416340 Paint, Glass & Wallpaper Whl.
 41639 Other Specialty-Line Building Supplies Whl.
 416390 Other Specialty-Line Building Supplies Whl.

417 Machinery, Equipment & Supplies Whl.

4171 Farm, Lawn & Garden Machinery & Equip. Whl.
 41711 Farm, Lawn & Garden Machinery & Equip. Whl.
 417110 Farm, Lawn & Garden Machinery & Equip. Whl.
 4172 Construction, Forestry & Ind'l Machinery Whl.
 41721 Construction & Forestry Mach. & Equip. Whl.

417210	Construction & Forestry Mach. & Equip. Whl.
41722	Mining & Oil & Gas Well Mach. & Equip. Whl.
417220	Mining & Oil & Gas Well Mach. & Equip. Whl.
41723	Industrial Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Whl.
417230	Industrial Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Whl.
4173	Computer & Communications Equipment Whl.
41731	Computer, Computer Peripheral & Software Whl.
417310	Computer, Computer Peripheral & Software Whl.
41732	Electr. Com. Navig. & Com. Equip. & Suppl. Whl
417320	Electr. Comp. Navig. & Com. Equip. & Suppl. Whl
4179	Other Machinery, Equipment & Supplies Whl.
41791	Office & Store Machinery & Equipment Whl.
417910	Office & Store Machinery & Equipment Whl.
41792	Service Est. Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Whl
417920	Service Est. Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Whl
41793	Professional Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Whl
417930	Professional Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Whl
41799	All Other Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Whl.
417990	All Other Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Whl.

418 Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distributors

4181	Recyclable Material Whl.
41811	Recyclable Metal Whl.
418110	Recyclable Metal Whl.
41812	Recyclable Paper & Paperboard Whl.
418120	Recyclable Paper & Paperboard Whl.
41819	Other Recyclable Material Whl.
418190	Other Recyclable Material Whl.
4182	Paper & Disposable Plastic Product Whl.
41821	Stationery & Office Supplies Whl.
418210	Stationery & Office Supplies Whl.
41822	Other Paper & Disposable Plastic Product Whl.
418220	Other Paper & Disposable Plastic Product Whl.
4183	Agricultural Supplies Whl.
41831	Agricultural Feed Whl.
418310	Agricultural Feed Whl.
41832	Seed Whl.
418320	Seed Whl.
41839	Agr. Chemical & Other Farm Supplies Whl.
418390	Agr. Chemical & Other Farm Supplies Whl.
4184	Chemical (exc. Agr.) & Allied Product Whl.
41841	Chemical (exc. Agr.) & Allied Product Whl.
418410	Chemical (exc. Agr.) & Allied Product Whl.
4189	Other Misc. Whl.
41891	Log & Wood Chip Whl.
418910	Log & Wood Chip Whl.
41892	Mineral, Ore & Precious Metal Whl.
418920	Mineral, Ore & Precious Metal Whl.
41893	Second-Hand Goods (exc. Machinery & Auto) Whl
418930	Second-Hand Goods (exc. Machinery & Auto) Whl
41899	All Other Whl.
418990	All Other Whl.

419 Wholesale Agents & Brokers

4191	Wholesale Agents & Brokers
41911	Farm Product Agents & Brokers
419110	Farm Product Agents & Brokers
41912	Petroleum Product Agents & Brokers
419120	Petroleum Product Agents & Brokers
41913	Food, Beverage & Tobacco Agents & Brokers
419130	Food, Beverage & Tobacco Agents & Brokers
41914	Personal & Household Goods Agents & Brokers
419140	Personal & Household Goods Agents & Brokers
41915	Motor Vehicle & Parts Agents & Brokers
419150	Motor Vehicle & Parts Agents & Brokers
41916	Building Material & Supplies Agents & Brokers
419160	Building Material & Supplies Agents & Brokers
41917	Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Agents & Brokers
419170	Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Agents & Brokers
41919	Other Wholesale Agents & Brokers
419190	Other Wholesale Agents & Brokers

44-45 Retail Trade

441 Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers

4411	Automobile Dealers
44111	New Car Dealers
441110	New Car Dealers
44112	Used Car Dealers
441120	Used Car Dealers
4412	Other Motor Vehicle Dealers
44121	Recreational Vehicle Dealers
441210	Recreational Vehicle Dealers
44122	Motorcycle, Boat & Other MV Dealers
441220	Motorcycle, Boat & Other MV Dealers
4413	Automotive Parts, Accessories & Tire Stores
44131	Automotive Parts & Accessories Stores
441310	Automotive Parts & Accessories Stores
44132	Tire Dealers
441320	Tire Dealers

442 Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores

4421	Furniture Stores
44211	Furniture Stores
442110	Furniture Stores
4422	Home Furnishings Stores
44221	Floor Covering Stores
442210	Floor Covering Stores
44229	Other Home Furnishings Stores
442291	Window Treatment Stores
442292	Print & Picture Frame Stores
442298	All Other Home Furnishings Stores

443 Electronics & Appliance Stores

4431	Electronics & Appliance Stores
44311	Appliance, TV & Other Electronics Stores

443110 Appliance, TV & Other Electronics Stores
 44312 Computer & Software Stores
 443120 Computer & Software Stores
 44313 Camera & Photographic Supplies Stores
 443130 Camera & Photographic Supplies Stores

444 Building Material & Garden Equipment Dealers

4441 Building Material & Supplies Dealers
 44411 Home Centres
 444110 Home Centres
 44412 Paint & Wallpaper Stores
 444120 Paint & Wallpaper Stores
 44413 Hardware Stores
 444130 Hardware Stores
 44419 Other Building Material Dealers
 444190 Other Building Material Dealers
 4442 Lawn & Garden Equipment & Supplies Stores
 44421 Outdoor Power Equipment Stores
 444210 Outdoor Power Equipment Stores
 44422 Nursery & Garden Centres
 444220 Nursery & Garden Centres

445 Food & Beverage Stores

4451 Grocery Stores
 44511 Grocery (exc. Convenience) Stores
 445110 Grocery (exc. Convenience) Stores
 44512 Convenience Stores
 445120 Convenience Stores
 4452 Specialty Food Stores
 44521 Meat Markets
 445210 Meat Markets
 44522 Fish & Seafood Markets
 445220 Fish & Seafood Markets
 44523 Fruit & Vegetable Markets
 445230 Fruit & Vegetable Markets
 44529 Other Specialty Food Stores
 445291 Baked Goods Stores
 445292 Confectionery & Nut Stores
 445299 All Other Specialty Food Stores
 4453 Beer, Wine & Liquor Stores
 44531 Beer, Wine & Liquor Stores
 445310 Beer, Wine & Liquor Stores

446 Health & Personal Care Stores

4461 Health & Personal Care Stores
 44611 Pharmacies & Drug Stores
 446110 Pharmacies & Drug Stores
 44612 Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies & Perfume Stores
 446120 Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies & Perfume Stores
 44613 Optical Goods Stores
 446130 Optical Goods Stores

44619 Other Health & Personal Care Stores
 446191 Food (Health) Supplement Stores
 446199 All Other Health & Personal Care Stores

447 Gasoline Stations

4471 Gasoline Stations
 44711 Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores
 447110 Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores
 44719 Other Gasoline Stations
 447190 Other Gasoline Stations

448 Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores

4481 Clothing Stores
 44811 Men's Clothing Stores
 448110 Men's Clothing Stores
 44812 Women's Clothing Stores
 448120 Women's Clothing Stores
 44813 Children's & Infants' Clothing Stores
 448130 Children's & Infants' Clothing Stores
 44814 Family Clothing Stores
 448140 Family Clothing Stores
 44815 Clothing Accessories Stores
 448150 Clothing Accessories Stores
 44819 Other Clothing Stores
 448191 Fur Stores
 448199 All Other Clothing Stores
 4482 Shoe Stores
 44821 Shoe Stores
 448210 Shoe Stores
 4483 Jewellery, Luggage & Leather Goods Stores
 44831 Jewellery Stores
 448310 Jewellery Stores
 44832 Luggage & Leather Goods Stores
 448320 Luggage & Leather Goods Stores

451 Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores

4511 Sport, Hobby & Musical Instrument Stores
 45111 Sporting Goods Stores
 451110 Sporting Goods Stores
 45112 Hobby, Toy & Game Stores
 451120 Hobby, Toy & Game Stores
 45113 Sewing, Needlework & Piece Goods Stores
 451130 Sewing, Needlework & Piece Goods Stores
 45114 Musical Instrument & Supplies Stores
 451140 Musical Instrument & Supplies Stores
 4512 Book, Periodical & Music Stores
 45121 Book Stores & News Dealers
 451210 Book Stores & News Dealers
 45122 Pre-Recorded Tape, CD & Record Stores
 451220 Pre-Recorded Tape, CD & Record Stores

452 General Merchandise Stores

4521	Department Stores
45211	Department Stores
452110	Department Stores
4529	Other General Merchandise Stores
45291	Warehouse Clubs & Superstores
452910	Warehouse Clubs & Superstores
45299	All Other General Merchandise Stores
452991	Home & Auto Supplies Stores
452999	All Other Misc. General Merchandise Stores

453 Misc. Store Retailers

4531	Florists
45311	Florists
453110	Florists
4532	Office Supply, Stationery & Gift Stores
45321	Office Supplies & Stationery Stores
453210	Office Supplies & Stationery Stores
45322	Gift, Novelty & Souvenir Stores
453220	Gift, Novelty & Souvenir Stores
4533	Used Merchandise Stores
45331	Used Merchandise Stores
453310	Used Merchandise Stores
4539	Other Misc. Store Retailers
45391	Pet & Pet Supplies Stores
453910	Pet & Pet Supplies Stores
45392	Art Dealers
453920	Art Dealers
45393	Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers
453930	Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers
45399	All Other Misc. Store Retailers
453992	Beer & Wine-Making Supplies Stores
453999	All Other Misc. Store Retailers, n.e.c.

454 Non-Store Retailers

4541	Electronic Shopping & Mail-Order Houses
45411	Electronic Shopping & Mail-Order Houses
454110	Electronic Shopping & Mail-Order Houses
4542	Vending Machine Operators
45421	Vending Machine Operators
454210	Vending Machine Operators
4543	Direct Selling Establishments
45431	Fuel Dealers
454310	Fuel Dealers
45439	Other Direct Selling Establishments
454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments

48-49 Transportation & Warehousing**481 Air Transportation**

4811	Scheduled Air Transportation
48111	Scheduled Air Transportation
481110	Scheduled Air Transportation

4812	Non-Scheduled Air Transportation
48121	Non-Scheduled Air Transportation
481214	Non-Scheduled Chartered Air Transportation
481215	Non-Scheduled Specialty Flying Services

482 Rail Transportation

4821	Rail Transportation
48211	Rail Transportation
482112	Short-Haul Freight Rail Transportation
482113	Mainline Freight Rail Transportation
482114	Passenger Rail Transportation

483 Water Transportation

4831	Deep Water Transportation
48311	Deep Water Transportation
483115	Deep Water Transportation, except by Ferries
483116	Deep Water Transportation, by Ferries
4832	Inland Water Transportation
48321	Inland Water Transportation
483213	Inland Water Transportation, except by Ferry
483214	Inland Water Transportation, by Ferries

484 Truck Transportation

4841	General Freight Trucking
48411	General Freight Trucking, Local
484110	General Freight Trucking, Local
48412	General Freight Trucking, Long Distance
484121	General Trucking, Long Distance, Truck-Load
484122	General Trucking, Long Distance, LTL
4842	Specialized Freight Trucking
48421	Used Household & Office Goods Moving
484210	Used Household & Office Goods Moving
48422	Specialized Freight Trucking, Local
484221	Bulk Liquids Trucking, Local
484222	Dry Bulk Materials Trucking, Local
484223	Forest Products Trucking, Local
484229	Other Specialized Freight Trucking, Local
48423	Specialized Freight Trucking, Long Distance
484231	Bulk Liquids Trucking, Long Distance
484232	Dry Bulk Materials Trucking, Long Distance
484233	Forest Products Trucking, Long Distance
484239	Other Specialized Trucking, Long Distance

485 Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation

4851	Urban Transit Systems
48511	Urban Transit Systems
485110	Urban Transit Systems
4852	Interurban & Rural Bus Transportation
48521	Interurban & Rural Bus Transportation
485210	Interurban & Rural Bus Transportation
4853	Taxi & Limousine Service
48531	Taxi Service

485310	Taxi Service
48532	Limousine Service
485320	Limousine Service
4854	School & Employee Bus Transportation
48541	School & Employee Bus Transportation
485410	School & Employee Bus Transportation
4855	Charter Bus Industry
48551	Charter Bus Industry
485510	Charter Bus Industry
4859	Other Transit & Ground Passenger Transport
48599	Other Transit & Ground Passenger Transport
485990	Other Transit & Ground Passenger Transport

486 Pipeline Transportation

4861	Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil
48611	Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil
486110	Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil
4862	Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas
48621	Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas
486210	Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas
4869	Other Pipeline Transportation
48691	Pipeline Transport of Refined Petroleum Prod.
486910	Pipeline Transport of Refined Petroleum Prod.
48699	All Other Pipeline Transportation
486990	All Other Pipeline Transportation

487 Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation

4871	Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation, Land
48711	Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation, Land
487110	Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation, Land
4872	Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation, Water
48721	Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation, Water
487210	Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation, Water
4879	Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation, Other
48799	Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation, Other
487990	Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation, Other

488 Support Activities for Transportation

4881	Support Activities for Air Transportation
48811	Airport Operations
488111	Air Traffic Control
488119	Other Airport Operations
48819	Other Support Activities for Air Transport
488190	Other Support Activities for Air Transport
4882	Support Activities for Rail Transportation
48821	Support Activities for Rail Transportation
488210	Support Activities for Rail Transportation
4883	Support Activities for Water Transportation
48831	Port & Harbour Operations
488310	Port & Harbour Operations
48832	Marine Cargo Handling
488320	Marine Cargo Handling
48833	Navigational Services to Shipping
488331	Marine Salvage Services
488332	Ship Piloting Services

488339	Other Navigational Services to Shipping
48839	Other Support Activities for Water Transport
488390	Other Support Activities for Water Transport
4884	Support Activities for Road Transportation
48841	Motor Vehicle Towing
488410	Motor Vehicle Towing
48849	Other Support Activities for Road Transport
488490	Other Support Activities for Road Transport
4885	Freight Transportation Arrangement
48851	Freight Transportation Arrangement
488511	Marine Shipping Agencies
488519	Other Freight Transportation Arrangement
4889	Other Support Activities for Transportation
48899	Other Support Activities for Transportation
488990	Other Support Activities for Transportation

491 Postal Service

4911	Postal Service
49111	Postal Service
491110	Postal Service

492 Couriers & Messengers

4921	Couriers
49211	Couriers
492110	Couriers
4922	Local Messengers & Local Delivery
49221	Local Messengers & Local Delivery
492210	Local Messengers & Local Delivery

493 Warehousing & Storage

4931	Warehousing & Storage
49311	General Warehousing & Storage
493110	General Warehousing & Storage
49312	Refrigerated Warehousing & Storage
493120	Refrigerated Warehousing & Storage
49313	Farm Product Warehousing & Storage
493130	Farm Product Warehousing & Storage
49319	Other Warehousing & Storage
493190	Other Warehousing & Storage

51 Information & Cultural Industries**511 Publishing Industries**

5111	Newspaper, Periodical, Book & DB Publishers
51111	Newspaper Publishers
511110	Newspaper Publishers
51112	Periodical Publishers
511120	Periodical Publishers
51113	Book Publishers
511130	Book Publishers
51114	Database & Directory Publishers
511140	Database & Directory Publishers
51119	Other Publishers

511190 Other Publishers
 5112 Software Publishers
 51121 Software Publishers
 511210 Software Publishers

512 Motion Picture & Sound Recording Industries

5121 Motion Picture & Video Industries
 51211 Motion Picture & Video Production
 512110 Motion Picture & Video Production
 51212 Motion Picture & Video Production
 512120 Motion Picture & Video Production
 51213 Motion Picture & Video Exhibition
 512130 Motion Picture & Video Exhibition
 51219 Post-Prod. & Other Motion Picture & Video Ind
 512190 Post-Prod. & Other Motion Picture & Video Ind
 5122 Sound Recording Industries
 51221 Record Production
 512210 Record Production
 51222 Integrated Record Production/Distribution
 512220 Integrated Record Production/Distribution
 51223 Music Publishers
 512230 Music Publishers
 51224 Sound Recording Studios
 512240 Sound Recording Studios
 51229 Other Sound Recording Industries
 512290 Other Sound Recording Industries

513 Broadcasting & Telecommunications

5131 Radio & Television Broadcasting
 51311 Radio Broadcasting
 513110 Radio Broadcasting
 51312 Television Broadcasting
 513120 Television Broadcasting
 5132 Pay TV, Specialty TV & Program Distribution
 51321 Pay & Specialty Television
 513210 Pay & Specialty Television
 51322 Cable & Other Program Distribution
 513220 Cable & Other Program Distribution
 5133 Telecommunications
 51331 Wired Telecommunications Carriers
 513310 Wired Telecommunications Carriers
 51332 Wireless Telecom. Carriers (exc. Satellite)
 513320 Wireless Telecom. Carriers (exc. Satellite)
 51333 Telecommunications Resellers
 513330 Telecommunications Resellers
 51334 Satellite Telecommunications
 513340 Satellite Telecommunications
 51339 Other Telecommunications
 513390 Other Telecommunications

514 Information & Data Processing Services

5141 Information Services
 51411 News Syndicates

514110 News Syndicates
 51412 Libraries & Archives
 514121 Libraries
 514122 Archives
 51419 Other Information Services
 514191 On-Line Information Services
 514199 All Other Information Services
 5142 Data Processing Services
 51421 Data Processing Services
 514210 Data Processing Services

52 Finance & Insurance

521 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank

5211 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank
 52111 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank
 521110 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank

522 Credit Intermediation & Related Activities

5221 Depository Credit Intermediation
 52211 Banking
 522111 Personal & Commercial Banking Industry
 522112 Corporate & Institutional Banking Industry
 52213 Local Credit Unions
 522130 Local Credit Unions
 52219 Other Depository Credit Intermediation
 522190 Other Depository Credit Intermediation
 5222 Non-Depository Credit Intermediation
 52221 Credit Card Issuing
 522210 Credit Card Issuing
 52222 Sales Financing
 522220 Sales Financing
 52229 Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation
 522291 Consumer Lending
 522299 All Other Non-Depository Credit Intermed.
 5223 Activities Related to Credit Intermediation
 52231 Mortgage & Other Loan Brokers
 522310 Mortgage & Other Loan Brokers
 52232 Financial Transactions Process. & Related Act
 522320 Financial Transactions Process. & Related Act
 52239 Other Activities Related to Credit Intermed.
 522390 Other Activities Related to Credit Intermed.

523 Securities, Commodity Contracts & Related

5231 Securities & Commodity Contracts Intermed.
 52311 Investment Banking & Securities Dealing
 523110 Investment Banking & Securities Dealing
 52312 Securities Brokerage
 523120 Securities Brokerage
 52313 Commodity Contracts Dealing
 523130 Commodity Contracts Dealing
 52314 Commodity Contracts Brokerage

523140 Commodity Contracts Brokerage
 5232 Securities & Commodity Exchanges
 52321 Securities & Commodity Exchanges
 523210 Securities & Commodity Exchanges
 5239 Other Financial Investment Activities
 52391 Miscellaneous Intermediation
 523910 Miscellaneous Intermediation
 52392 Portfolio Management
 523920 Portfolio Management
 52393 Investment Advice
 523930 Investment Advice
 52399 All Other Financial Investment Activities
 523990 All Other Financial Investment Activities

524 Insurance Carriers & Related Activities

5241 Insurance Carriers
 52411 Direct Life, Health & Medical Insurance
 524111 Direct Individual Life, etc., Insurance
 524112 Direct Group Life, etc., Insurance Carriers
 52412 Direct Insurance (exc. Life, Health, etc.)
 524121 Direct General Property & Casualty Insurance
 524122 Direct, Private, Automobile Insurance
 524123 Direct, Public, Automobile Insurance
 524124 Direct Property Insurance Carriers
 524125 Direct Liability Insurance Carriers
 524129 Other Direct Insurance (exc. Life, etc.)
 52413 Reinsurance Carriers
 524131 Life Reinsurance Carriers
 524132 Accident & Sickness Reinsurance Carriers
 524133 Automobile Reinsurance Carriers
 524134 Property Reinsurance Carriers
 524135 Liability Reinsurance Carriers
 524139 General & Other Reinsurance Carriers
 5242 Agencies, Brokerages & Other Insurance Act.
 52421 Insurance Agencies & Brokerages
 524210 Insurance Agencies & Brokerages
 52429 Other Insurance Related Activities
 524291 Claims Adjusters
 524299 All Other Insurance Related Activities

526 Funds and Other Financial Vehicles

5261 Pension Funds
 52611 Pension Funds
 526111 Trusteed Pension Funds
 526112 Non-Trusteed Pension Funds
 5269 Other Funds and Financial Vehicles
 52691 Open-End Investment Funds
 526910 Open-End Investment Funds
 52692 Mortgage Investment Funds
 526920 Mortgage Investment Funds
 52693 Segregated (except Pension) Funds
 526930 Segregated (except Pension) Funds
 52698 All Other Funds and Financial Vehicles
 526980 All Other Funds and Financial Vehicles

53 Real Estate & Rental & Leasing

531 Real Estate

5311 Lessors of Real Estate
 53111 Lessors of Residential Buildings & Dwellings
 531111 Lessors of Res. Buildings (exc. Soc. Housing)
 531112 Lessors of Social Housing Projects
 53112 Lessors - Non-Res. Buildings (exc. Mini-Ware)
 531120 Lessors - Non-Res. Buildings (exc. Mini-Ware)
 53113 Self-Storage Mini-Warehouses
 531130 Self-Storage Mini-Warehouses
 53119 Lessors of Other Real Estate Property
 531190 Lessors of Other Real Estate Property
 5312 Offices of Real Estate Agents & Brokers
 53121 Offices of Real Estate Agents & Brokers
 531210 Offices of Real Estate Agents & Brokers
 5313 Activities Related to Real Estate
 53131 Real Estate Property Managers
 531310 Real Estate Property Managers
 53132 Offices of Real Estate Appraisers
 531320 Offices of Real Estate Appraisers
 53139 Other Activities Related to Real Estate
 531390 Other Activities Related to Real Estate

532 Rental & Leasing Services

5321 Automotive Equipment Rental & Leasing
 53211 Passenger Car Rental & Leasing
 532111 Passenger Car Rental
 532112 Passenger Car Leasing
 53212 Truck, Utility Trailer & RV Rental & Leasing
 532120 Truck, Utility Trailer & RV Rental & Leasing
 5322 Consumer Goods Rental
 53221 Consumer Electronics & Appliance Rental
 532210 Consumer Electronics & Appliance Rental
 53222 Formal Wear & Costume Rental
 532220 Formal Wear & Costume Rental
 53223 Video Tape & Disc Rental
 532230 Video Tape & Disc Rental
 53229 Other Consumer Goods Rental
 532290 Other Consumer Goods Rental
 5323 General Rental Centres
 53231 General Rental Centres
 532310 General Rental Centres
 5324 Commercial & Ind'l Machinery Rental & Leasing
 53241 Construction, etc., Mach. Rental & Leasing
 532410 Construction, etc., Mach. Rental & Leasing
 53242 Office Machinery & Equipment Rental & Leasing
 532420 Office Machinery & Equipment Rental & Leasing
 53249 Other Commercial & Ind'l Mach. Rental/Leasing
 532490 Other Commercial & Ind'l Mach. Rental/Leasing

533 Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets

5331 Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets
 53311 Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets
 533110 Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets

54 Professional, Scientific & Technical Services**541 Professional, Scientific & Technical Services**

5411 Legal Services
 54111 Offices of Lawyers
 541110 Offices of Lawyers
 54112 Offices of Notaries
 541120 Offices of Notaries
 54119 Other Legal Services
 541190 Other Legal Services
 5412 Accounting, Tax Prep. & Bookkeeping Services
 54121 Accounting, Tax Prep. & Bookkeeping Services
 541212 Offices of Accountants
 541213 Tax Preparation Services
 541215 Bookkeeping, Payroll & Related Services
 5413 Architectural, Engineering & Related Services
 54131 Architectural Services
 541310 Architectural Services
 54132 Landscape Architectural Services
 541320 Landscape Architectural Services
 54133 Engineering Services
 541330 Engineering Services
 54134 Drafting Services
 541340 Drafting Services
 54135 Building Inspection Services
 541350 Building Inspection Services
 54136 Geophysical Surveying & Mapping Services
 541360 Geophysical Surveying & Mapping Services
 54137 Surveying & Mapping (exc. Geophysical) Serv.
 541370 Surveying & Mapping (exc. Geophysical) Serv.
 54138 Testing Laboratories
 541380 Testing Laboratories
 5414 Specialized Design Services
 54141 Interior Design Services
 541410 Interior Design Services
 54142 Industrial Design Services
 541420 Industrial Design Services
 54143 Graphic Design Services
 541430 Graphic Design Services
 54149 Other Specialized Design Services
 541490 Other Specialized Design Services
 5415 Computer Systems Design & Related Services
 54151 Computer Systems Design & Related Services
 541510 Computer Systems Design & Related Services
 5416 Mgmt., Scientific & Technical Consulting Serv

54161 Management Consulting Services
 541611 Administrative & Gen. Mgmt. Consulting Serv.
 541612 Human Resource & Exec. Search Consulting Serv
 541619 Other Management Consulting Services
 54162 Environmental Consulting Services
 541620 Environmental Consulting Services
 54169 Other Scientific & Technical Consulting Serv.
 541690 Other Scientific & Technical Consulting Serv.
 5417 Scientific R&D Services
 54171 R&D in the Physical, Eng. & Life Sciences
 541710 R&D in the Physical, Eng. & Life Sciences
 54172 R&D in the Social Sciences & Humanities
 541720 R&D in the Social Sciences & Humanities
 5418 Advertising & Related Services
 54181 Advertising Agencies
 541810 Advertising Agencies
 54182 Public Relations Services
 541820 Public Relations Services
 54183 Media Buying Agencies
 541830 Media Buying Agencies
 54184 Media Representatives
 541840 Media Representatives
 54185 Display Advertising
 541850 Display Advertising
 54186 Direct Mail Advertising
 541860 Direct Mail Advertising
 54187 Advertising Material Distribution Services
 541870 Advertising Material Distribution Services
 54189 Other Services Related to Advertising
 541891 Specialty Advertising Distributors
 541899 All Other Services Related to Advertising
 5419 Other Prof., Scientific & Technical Services
 54191 Market Research & Public Opinion Polling
 541910 Market Research & Public Opinion Polling
 54192 Photographic Services
 541920 Photographic Services
 54193 Translation & Interpretation Services
 541930 Translation & Interpretation Services
 54194 Veterinary Services
 541940 Veterinary Services
 54199 All Other Prof., Scientific & Tech. Services
 541990 All Other Prof., Scientific & Tech. Services

55 Management of Companies & Enterprises**551 Management of Companies & Enterprises**

5511 Management of Companies & Enterprises
 55111 Management of Companies & Enterprises
 551113 Holding Companies
 551114 Head Offices

56 Admin., Support, Waste Mgmt & Remed. Services**561 Administrative & Support Services**

5611 Office Administrative Services
 56111 Office Administrative Services
 561110 Office Administrative Services
 5612 Facilities Support Services
 56121 Facilities Support Services
 561210 Facilities Support Services
 5613 Employment Services
 56131 Employment Placement Agencies
 561310 Employment Placement Agencies
 56132 Temporary Help Services
 561320 Temporary Help Services
 56133 Employee Leasing Services
 561330 Employee Leasing Services
 5614 Business Support Services
 56141 Document Preparation Services
 561410 Document Preparation Services
 56142 Telephone Call Centres
 561420 Telephone Call Centres
 56143 Business Service Centres
 561430 Business Service Centres
 56144 Collection Agencies
 561440 Collection Agencies
 56145 Credit Bureaus
 561450 Credit Bureaus
 56149 Other Business Support Services
 561490 Other Business Support Services
 5615 Travel Arrangement & Reservation Services
 56151 Travel Agencies
 561510 Travel Agencies
 56152 Tour Operators
 561520 Tour Operators
 56159 Other Travel Arrangement & Reservation
 561590 Other Travel Arrangement & Reservation
 5616 Investigation & Security Services
 56161 Investigation, Guard & Armoured Car Services
 561611 Investigation Services
 561612 Security Guard & Patrol Services
 561613 Armoured Car Services
 56162 Security Systems Services
 561621 Security Systems Services (exc. Locksmiths)
 561622 Locksmiths
 5617 Services to Buildings & Dwellings
 56171 Exterminating & Pest Control Services
 561710 Exterminating & Pest Control Services
 56172 Janitorial Services
 561721 Window Cleaning Services
 561722 Janitorial Services (exc. Window Cleaning)
 56173 Landscaping Services
 561730 Landscaping Services
 56174 Carpet & Upholstery Cleaning Services
 561740 Carpet & Upholstery Cleaning Services
 56179 Other Services to Buildings & Dwellings
 561791 Duct & Chimney Cleaning Services
 561799 All Other Services to Buildings & Dwellings

5619 Other Support Services
 56191 Packaging & Labelling Services
 561910 Packaging & Labelling Services
 56192 Convention & Trade Show Organizers
 561920 Convention & Trade Show Organizers
 56199 All Other Support Services
 561990 All Other Support Services

562 Waste Management & Remediation Services

5621 Waste Collection
 56211 Waste Collection
 562110 Waste Collection
 5622 Waste Treatment & Disposal
 56221 Waste Treatment & Disposal
 562210 Waste Treatment & Disposal
 5629 Remediation & Other Waste Mgmt. Services
 56291 Remediation Services
 562910 Remediation Services
 56292 Material Recovery Facilities
 562920 Material Recovery Facilities
 56299 All Other Waste Management Services
 562990 All Other Waste Management Services

61 Educational Services**611 Educational Services**

6111 Elementary & Secondary Schools
 61111 Elementary & Secondary Schools
 611110 Elementary & Secondary Schools
 6112 Community Colleges & C.E.G.E.P.s
 61121 Community Colleges & C.E.G.E.P.s
 611210 Community Colleges & C.E.G.E.P.s
 6113 Universities
 61131 Universities
 611310 Universities
 6114 Business Schools & Computer & Mgmt. Training
 61141 Business & Secretarial Schools
 611410 Business & Secretarial Schools
 61142 Computer Training
 611420 Computer Training
 61143 Professional & Mgmt. Development Training
 611430 Professional & Mgmt. Development Training
 6115 Technical & Trade Schools
 61151 Technical & Trade Schools
 611510 Technical & Trade Schools
 6116 Other Schools & Instruction
 61161 Fine Arts Schools
 611610 Fine Arts Schools
 61162 Athletic Instruction
 611620 Athletic Instruction
 61163 Language Schools
 611630 Language Schools
 61169 All Other Schools & Instruction
 611690 All Other Schools & Instruction

6117 Educational Support Services
 61171 Educational Support Services
 611710 Educational Support Services

62 Health Care & Social Assistance

621 Ambulatory Health Care Services

6211 Offices of Physicians
 62111 Offices of Physicians
 621110 Offices of Physicians
 6212 Offices of Dentists
 62121 Offices of Dentists
 621210 Offices of Dentists
 6213 Offices of Other Health Practitioners
 62131 Offices of Chiropractors
 621310 Offices of Chiropractors
 62132 Offices of Optometrists
 621320 Offices of Optometrists
 62133 Mental Health Practitioners (exc. Physicians)
 621330 Mental Health Practitioners (exc. Physicians)
 62134 Physical & Speech Therapists & Audiologists
 621340 Physical & Speech Therapists & Audiologists
 62139 Offices of All Other Health Practitioners
 621390 Offices of All Other Health Practitioners
 6214 Out-Patient Care Centres
 62141 Family Planning Centres
 621410 Family Planning Centres
 62142 Out-Patient Mental Health, etc., Centres
 621420 Out-Patient Mental Health, etc., Centres
 62149 Other Out-Patient Care Centres
 621494 Community Health Centres
 621499 All Other Out-Patient Care Centres
 6215 Medical & Diagnostic Laboratories
 62151 Medical & Diagnostic Laboratories
 621510 Medical & Diagnostic Laboratories
 6216 Home Health Care Services
 62161 Home Health Care Services
 621610 Home Health Care Services
 6219 Other Ambulatory Health Care Services
 62191 Ambulance Services
 621911 Ambulance (exc. Air Ambulance) Services
 621912 Air Ambulance Services
 62199 All Other Ambulatory Health Care Services
 621990 All Other Ambulatory Health Care Services

622 Hospitals

6221 General Medical & Surgical Hospitals
 62211 General Medical & Surgical Hospitals
 622111 General (exc. Paediatric) Hospitals
 622112 Paediatric Hospitals
 6222 Psychiatric & Substance Abuse Hospitals
 62221 Psychiatric & Substance Abuse Hospitals
 622210 Psychiatric & Substance Abuse Hospitals
 6223 Specialty (exc. Psych., etc.) Hospitals
 62231 Specialty (exc. Psych., etc.) Hospitals
 622310 Specialty (exc. Psych., etc.) Hospitals

623 Nursing & Residential Care Facilities

6231 Nursing Care Facilities
 62311 Nursing Care Facilities
 623110 Nursing Care Facilities
 6232 Res. Developmental Handicap, etc., Facilities
 62321 Residential Developmental Handicap Facilities
 623210 Residential Developmental Handicap Facilities
 62322 Res. Mental Health & Substance Abuse Fac.
 623221 Residential Substance Abuse Facilities
 623222 Homes for the Psychiatrically Disabled
 6233 Community Care Facilities for the Elderly
 62331 Community Care Facilities for the Elderly
 623310 Community Care Facilities for the Elderly
 6239 Other Residential Care Facilities
 62399 Other Residential Care Facilities
 623991 Transition Homes for Women
 623992 Homes for Emotionally Disturbed Children
 623993 Homes for the Physically Handicapped/Disabled
 623999 All Other Residential Care Facilities

624 Social Assistance

6241 Individual & Family Services
 62411 Child & Youth Services
 624110 Child & Youth Services
 62412 Services for the Elderly & Disabled Persons
 624120 Services for the Elderly & Disabled Persons
 62419 Other Individual & Family Services
 624190 Other Individual & Family Services
 6242 Community Food & Housing & Emerg., etc. Serv.
 62421 Community Food Services
 624210 Community Food Services
 62422 Community Food Services
 624220 Community Food Services
 62423 Emergency & Other Relief Services
 624230 Emergency & Other Relief Services
 6243 Vocational Rehabilitation Services
 62431 Vocational Rehabilitation Services
 624310 Vocational Rehabilitation Services
 6244 Child Day-Care Services
 62441 Child Day-Care Services
 624410 Child Day-Care Services

71 Arts, Entertainment & Recreation

711 Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related

7111 Performing Arts Companies
 71111 Theatre Companies & Dinner Theatres
 711111 Theatre (exc. Musical) Companies
 711112 Musical Theatre & Opera Companies
 71112 Dance Companies
 711120 Dance Companies
 71113 Musical Groups & Artists

711130	Musical Groups & Artists
71119	Other Performing Arts Companies
711190	Other Performing Arts Companies
7112	Spectator Sports
71121	Spectator Sports
711211	Sports Teams & Clubs
711213	Horse Race Tracks
711218	Other Spectator Sports
7113	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, etc.
71131	Promoters of Arts, Sports, etc. with Fac.
711311	Live Theatres & Other Presenters with Fac.
711319	Sports Stadiums & Other Presenters with Fac.
71132	Promoters of Arts, Sports, etc. w/o Fac.
711321	Performing Arts Promoters w/o Facilities
711322	Festivals w/o Facilities
711329	Sports & Other Presenters w/o Facilities
7114	Agents & Managers for Public Figures
71141	Agents & Managers for Public Figures
711410	Agents & Managers for Public Figures
7115	Independent Artists, Writers & Performers
71151	Independent Artists, Writers & Performers
711510	Independent Artists, Writers & Performers

712 Heritage Institutions

7121	Heritage Institutions
71211	Museums
712111	Non-Commercial Art Museums & Galleries
712119	Museums (exc. Art Museums & Galleries)
71212	Historic & Heritage Sites
712120	Historic & Heritage Sites
71213	Zoos & Botanical Gardens
712130	Zoos & Botanical Gardens
71219	Other Heritage Institutions
712190	Other Heritage Institutions

713 Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries

7131	Amusement Parks & Arcades
71311	Amusement & Theme Parks
713110	Amusement & Theme Parks
71312	Amusement Arcades
713120	Amusement Arcades
7132	Gambling Industries
71321	Casinos (exc. Casino Hotels)
713210	Casinos (exc. Casino Hotels)
71329	Other Gambling Industries
713291	Lotteries
713299	All Other Gambling Industries
7139	Other Amusement & Recreation Industries
71391	Golf Courses & Country Clubs
713910	Golf Courses & Country Clubs
71392	Skiing Facilities
713920	Skiing Facilities
71393	Marinas
713930	Marinas
71394	Fitness & Recreational Sports Centres

713940	Fitness & Recreational Sports Centres
71395	Bowling Centres
713950	Bowling Centres
71399	All Other Amusement & Recreation Industries
713990	All Other Amusement & Recreation Industries

72 Accommodation & Food Services

721 Accommodation Services

7211	Traveller Accommodation
72111	Hotels (exc. Casino Hotels) & Motels
721111	Hotels
721112	Motor Hotels
721113	Resorts
721114	Motels
72112	Casino Hotels
721120	Casino Hotels
72119	Other Traveller Accommodation
721191	Bed & Breakfast
721192	Housekeeping Cottages & Cabins
721198	All Other Traveller Accommodation
7212	RV Parks & Recreational Camps
72121	RV Parks & Recreational Camps
721211	RV Parks & Campgrounds
721212	Hunting & Fishing Camps
721213	Rec. (exc Hunting & Fishing) & Vacation Camps
7213	Rooming & Boarding Houses
72131	Rooming & Boarding Houses
721310	Rooming & Boarding Houses

722 Food Services & Drinking Places

7221	Full-Service Restaurants
72211	Full-Service Restaurants
722110	Full-Service Restaurants
7222	Limited-Service Eating Places
72221	Limited-Service Eating Places
722210	Limited-Service Eating Places
7223	Special Food Services
72231	Food Service Contractors
722310	Food Service Contractors
72232	Caterers
722320	Caterers
72233	Mobile Caterers
722330	Mobile Caterers
7224	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)
72241	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)
722410	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)

81 Other Services (exc. Public Administration)

811 Repair and Maintenance

8111	Automotive R&M
81111	Automotive Mechanical & Electrical R&M

811111	General Automotive Repair
811112	Automotive Exhaust System Repair
811119	Other Automotive Mechanical & Electrical R&M
81112	Auto. Body, Paint, Interior & Glass Repair
811121	Automotive Body, Paint & Interior R&M
811122	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops
81119	Other Automotive R&M
811192	Car Washes
811199	All Other Automotive R&M
8112	Electronic & Precision Equipment R&M
81121	Electronic & Precision Equipment R&M
811210	Electronic & Precision Equipment R&M
8113	Commercial & Ind'l Mach. & Equip. R&M
81131	Commercial & Ind'l Mach. & Equip. R&M
811310	Commercial & Ind'l Mach. & Equip. R&M
8114	Personal & Household Goods R&M
81141	Home & Garden Equipment & Appliance R&M
811411	Home & Garden Equipment R&M
811412	Appliance R&M
81142	Reupholstery & Furniture Repair
811420	Reupholstery & Furniture Repair
81143	Footwear & Leather Goods Repair
811430	Footwear & Leather Goods Repair
81149	Other Personal & Household Goods R&M
811490	Other Personal & Household Goods R&M

812 Personal & Laundry Services

8121	Personal Care Services
81211	Hair Care & Esthetic Services
812114	Barber Shops
812115	Beauty Salons
812116	Unisex Hair Salons
81219	Other Personal Care Services
812190	Other Personal Care Services
8122	Funeral Services
81221	Funeral Homes
812210	Funeral Homes
81222	Cemeteries & Crematoria
812220	Cemeteries & Crematoria
8123	Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services
81231	Coin-Operated Laundries & Dry Cleaners
812310	Coin-Operated Laundries & Dry Cleaners
81232	Dry Cleaning & Laundry Serv. (exc. Coin-Op.)
812320	Dry Cleaning & Laundry Serv. (exc. Coin-Op.)
81233	Linen & Uniform Supply
812330	Linen & Uniform Supply
8129	Other Personal Services
81291	Pet Care (exc. Veterinary) Services
812910	Pet Care (exc. Veterinary) Services
81292	Photo Finishing Services
812921	Photo Finishing Laboratories (exc. One-Hour)
812922	One-Hour Photo Finishing
81293	Parking Lots & Garages
812930	Parking Lots & Garages
81299	All Other Personal Services
812990	All Other Personal Services

813 Religious, Grant-Making, Civic & Similar Orgs

8131	Religious Organizations
81311	Religious Organizations
813110	Religious Organizations
8132	Grant-Making & Giving Services
81321	Grant-Making & Giving Services
813210	Grant-Making & Giving Services
8133	Social Advocacy Organizations
81331	Social Advocacy Organizations
813310	Social Advocacy Organizations
8134	Civic & Social Organizations
81341	Civic & Social Organizations
813410	Civic & Social Organizations
8139	Business, Prof., Labour & Other Member. Orgs
81391	Business Associations
813910	Business Associations
81392	Professional Organizations
813920	Professional Organizations
81393	Labour Organizations
813930	Labour Organizations
81394	Political Organizations
813940	Political Organizations
81399	Other Membership Organizations
813990	Other Membership Organizations

814 Private Households

8141	Private Households
81411	Private Households
814110	Private Households

91 Public Administration

911 Federal Government Public Administration

9111	Defence Services
91111	Defence Services
911110	Defence Services
9112	Federal Protective Services
91121	Federal Courts of Law
911210	Federal Courts of Law
91122	Federal Correctional Services
911220	Federal Correctional Services
91123	Federal Police Services
911230	Federal Police Services
91124	Federal Regulatory Services
911240	Federal Regulatory Services
91129	Other Federal Protective Services
911290	Other Federal Protective Services
9113	Federal Labour, Employment & Immigration Serv
91131	Federal Labour & Employment Services
911310	Federal Labour & Employment Services
91132	Immigration Services

911320 Immigration Services
 91139 Other Fed. Labour, Employ. & Immigration Serv
 911390 Other Fed. Labour, Employ. & Immigration Serv
 9114 Foreign Affairs & International Assistance
 91141 Foreign Affairs
 911410 Foreign Affairs
 91142 International Assistance
 911420 International Assistance
 9119 Other Fed. Government Public Administration
 91191 Other Fed. Government Public Administration
 911910 Other Fed. Government Public Administration

912 Prov. & Territorial Public Administration

9121 Provincial Protective Services
 91211 Provincial Courts of Law
 912110 Provincial Courts of Law
 91212 Provincial Correctional Services
 912120 Provincial Correctional Services
 91213 Provincial Police Services
 912130 Provincial Police Services
 91214 Provincial Fire-Fighting Services
 912140 Provincial Fire-Fighting Services
 91215 Provincial Regulatory Services
 912150 Provincial Regulatory Services
 91219 Other Provincial Protective Services
 912190 Other Provincial Protective Services
 9122 Provincial Labour & Employment Services
 91221 Provincial Labour & Employment Services
 912210 Provincial Labour & Employment Services
 9129 Other Prov. & Terr. Public Administration
 91291 Other Prov. & Terr. Public Administration
 912910 Other Prov. & Terr. Public Administration

913 Municipal Public Administration

9131 Municipal Protective Services
 91311 Municipal Courts of Law
 913110 Municipal Courts of Law
 91312 Municipal Correctional Services
 913120 Municipal Correctional Services
 91313 Municipal Police Services
 913130 Municipal Police Services
 91314 Municipal Fire-Fighting Services
 913140 Municipal Fire-Fighting Services
 91315 Municipal Regulatory Services
 913150 Municipal Regulatory Services
 91319 Other Municipal Protective Services
 913190 Other Municipal Protective Services
 9139 Other Municipal Public Administration
 91391 Other Municipal Public Administration
 913910 Other Municipal Public Administration

914 Aboriginal Public Administration

9141 Aboriginal Public Administration
 91411 Aboriginal Public Administration
 914110 Aboriginal Public Administration

919 Extra-Territorial Public Administration

9191 Extra-Territorial Public Administration
 91911 Extra-Territorial Public Administration
 919110 Extra-Territorial Public Administration

Alphabetical Index

Alphabetical Index

The Index is a list of activity descriptions, arranged in alphabetical order, with the NAICS Canada code to which each activity belongs.

Note:

For users, who wish to code businesses to NAICS Canada, coding tools with more extensive and current reference lists of activities are available. Enquiries should be addressed to:

Standards Division
Statistics Canada
Jean Talon Building
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa (Ontario)
K1A 0T6

Tel: 613-951-8576
Fax: 613-957-8578
E-mail: standards@statcan.ca

A

561722	Abattoir cleaning	541612	Actuarial consulting services
311611	Abattoirs	621390	Acupuncturists' offices
914110	Aboriginal administration, public	325110	Acyclic (aliphatic) hydrocarbons, made from petroleum or natural gas liquid feedstocks
327910	Abrasive cloth or paper, manufacturing	622210	Addiction hospitals
327910	Abrasive products, manufacturing	322230	Adding machine rolls, made from purchased paper
212323	Abrasive sand mining	333310	Adding machines, electronic, manufacturing
417230	Abrasives, wholesale	561490	Address bar coding services
315299	Academic caps and gowns, made from purchased fabric	511140	Address list compilers
611110	Academies elementary and secondary schools	325520	Adhesives, manufacturing
325999	Accelerators (prepared), manufacturing	911210	Administrative courts, federal government
325190	Accelerators, rubber processing (chemically defined), manufacturing	912110	Administrative courts, provincial government
522220	Acceptance companies	541611	Administrative management consultants
813310	Accident prevention association	561110	Administrative management services
721211	Accommodation services, camping grounds and trailer parks	624110	Adoption services
721198	Accommodation services, guest houses and tourist homes	912910	Adult and recreational education programs, provincial government
721111	Accommodation services, hotel	624120	Adult day-care centres
721114	Accommodation services, motel	541810	Advertising agencies
721192	Accommodation services, tourist courts and cabins	541810	Advertising consultants (agencies)
541212	Accountant, professional	541860	Advertising mailing services (i.e., preparing advertising material, such as coupons, flyers or samples, for mailing or other direct distribution)
813920	Accountants' associations	541870	Advertising material (e.g., circulars, samples) direct distribution services
541212	Accounting services, professional	323119	Advertising material, printing
561440	Accounts collection agencies	511120	Advertising periodicals, publishing
335910	Accumulator batteries and parts, manufacturing	541840	Advertising representatives, media, independent
325220	Acetate fibres, manufacturing	541840	Advertising representatives, television or radio, independent
325120	Acetylene gas, manufacturing	541850	Advertising services, indoor or outdoor display
325410	Acetylsalicylic acid, manufacturing	541891	Advertising specialty distribution services
562210	Acid waste disposal	523930	Advisers, investment
213118	Acidizing wells, on a contract basis	813310	Advocacy groups
325190	Acids, coal tar, derived from coal tar distillation, manufacturing	481215	Aerial advertising, using general purpose aircraft
325190	Acids, fatty (e.g., oleic, margaric, stearic), manufacturing	487990	Aerial cable cars, sightseeing
325190	Acids, organic, n.e.c., manufacturing	481215	Aerial crop dusting, using general purpose aircraft
541330	Acoustical engineering consulting services	541920	Aerial photography services (i.e., photographers specializing in aerial photography, except map making)
232410	Acoustical foam, sound barrier, installation	232990	Aerial service to construction
541380	Acoustics testing services	541370	Aerial surveying (except geophysical), using specialized equipment
325210	Acrylic resins, manufacturing		
326114	Acrylic sheet, manufacturing		
212398	Actinolite mine		
325999	Activated carbon and charcoal, manufacturing		
711510	Actors, independent		
711510	Actresses, independent		

487990	Aerial tramways, sightseeing or scenic	419190	Agricultural supplies, wholesale agents and brokers
333920	Aerial work platforms, hydraulic or electric truck or carrier mounted, manufacturing	333110	Agricultural tractors, accessories and parts, manufacturing
713940	Aerobic dance centres	912910	Agriculture and forestry programs, provincial government
611620	Aerobic dance instructors, independent	541710	Agriculture research and development laboratories
334511	Aeronautical instruments, manufacturing	611210	Agriculture schools (non-university)
325999	Aerosol packaging, on a contract or job order basis	541690	Agrology consulting services
332910	Aerosol valves, metal, manufacturing	541690	Agronomy consulting services
325620	After-shave lotions, manufacturing	624120	Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)
212398	Agate mining	325610	Air and room fresheners, manufacturing
623310	Aged nursing home	336390	Air bag assemblies, manufacturing
711410	Agents or managers for artists	232520	Air balancing contractors
711410	Agents or managers for authors	481214	Air cargo carriers (except air courier), nonscheduled
711410	Agents or managers for celebrities	481110	Air cargo carriers (except air couriers), scheduled
711410	Agents or managers for entertainers	488519	Air cargo customs clearances, service
711410	Agents or managers for public figures	414220	Air conditioners, electric, window-type, wholesale
711410	Agents or managers for sports figures	232520	Air conditioning duct work, installation
488511	Agents, shipping (marine)	416390	Air ducts, sheet metal, wholesale
711410	Agents, theatrical talent	488119	Air freight handling at airports
333120	Aggregate spreaders, manufacturing	481110	Air freight transportation service, scheduled
416390	Aggregate, wholesale	232520	Air handling systems, installation (duct work)
417220	Agitators, crushers and classifiers, mine, wholesale	326198	Air mattresses, plastics, manufacturing
418390	Agricultural chemical dusts and sprays, wholesale	481110	Air passenger carriers, scheduled
541690	Agricultural consulting services	481214	Air passenger charter transportation service
811310	Agricultural equipment repair	333413	Air purification equipment, manufacturing
911910	Agricultural extension services, federal government	711329	Air show promoters, without facilities
711322	Agricultural fair promoters, without facilities	232520	Air system balancing and testing, contractors
332210	Agricultural handtools (e.g., hoes, rakes, spades, hay forks), manufacturing	481215	Air taxi services
417110	Agricultural implement dealers	488111	Air traffic control services
333110	Agricultural implements and machinery, manufacturing	911910	Air transport program, federal government
327410	Agricultural lime, manufacturing	811412	Air-conditioner repair, self-contained units (except automotive)
212315	Agricultural limestone, ground	333416	Air-conditioning compressors, manufacturing
418390	Agricultural limestone, wholesale	333416	Air-conditioning condensers and condensing units, manufacturing
532490	Agricultural machinery and equipment rental	416120	Air-conditioning equipment (except window type units), wholesale
417110	Agricultural machinery and equipment, dealer	333416	Air-conditioning equipment and parts for custom systems, manufacturing
511120	Agricultural magazines and periodicals, publishing		
325320	Agricultural pesticides, manufacturing		
115110	Agricultural product sterilization service		
484229	Agricultural products trucking, local		
531190	Agricultural property rental		
444220	Agricultural supplies stores selling primarily to non-household		

441310	Air-conditioning equipment, automobile, sale and installation, retail	336410	Aircraft, manufacturing
811119	Air-conditioning installation and repair, motor vehicle	417990	Aircraft, wholesale
443110	Air-conditioning room units, self-contained, retail	334511	Airframe equipment instruments, manufacturing
232520	Air-conditioning systems, installation or repair	561590	Airline reservation offices
333416	Air-conditioning units, self-contained, central, manufacturing	561590	Airline ticket offices
333416	Air-conditioning units, self-contained, window type, manufacturing	339930	Airplane models, toy and hobby, manufacturing
336611	Air-cushioned vehicles, manufacturing	532410	Airplane rental and leasing
487210	Airboats (swamp buggies) operations	488119	Airport baggage handling
417990	Aircraft and aeronautical equipment (except electronic), wholesale	488119	Airport cargo handling services
417990	Aircraft and parts, wholesale	488119	Airport hangar rental
336410	Aircraft assemblies, manufacturing	485990	Airport limousine service scheduled
334511	Aircraft control systems and equipment, manufacturing	488119	Airport operations
336410	Aircraft conversion (i.e., major modification to system or equipment)	231310	Airport runway construction, general contractors
441220	Aircraft dealers, retail	488119	Airport runway maintenance service
811210	Aircraft electrical equipment repair (except radio)	488119	Airport, civil, operation and maintenance
334512	Aircraft engine instruments, manufacturing	334511	Airspeed instrumentation (aeronautical instruments), manufacturing
336410	Aircraft engines and engine parts (except carburetors, pistons, piston rings, valves), manufacturing	212395	Alabaster mining
417990	Aircraft engines and engine parts, wholesale	417320	Alarm and signal systems and devices, electronic (except household smoke detectors), wholesale
488190	Aircraft ferrying service	416110	Alarm signal systems, wholesale
811210	Aircraft flight instrument repair (except electrical)	561621	Alarm system monitoring
412110	Aircraft fueling services, wholesale	561621	Alarm systems sale, combined with installation, maintenance or monitoring
488190	Aircraft inspection service	418210	Albums (photo) and scrapbooks, wholesale
417990	Aircraft instruments, electric, wholesale	312140	Alcohol for medicinal and beverage purposes, ethyl or grain, manufacturing
524129	Aircraft insurance	325190	Alcohol, ethyl (i.e., denatured, non-potable), manufacturing
561722	Aircraft janitorial services	418410	Alcohol, industrial, wholesale
336320	Aircraft lighting fixtures, manufacturing	325190	Alcohol, methyl (methanol), manufacturing
488190	Aircraft maintenance service (except factory conversions and overhauls)	624190	Alcoholic and drug addiction self-help organizations
336410	Aircraft overhaul or rebuilding (i.e., periodic restoration to original design specification)	312140	Alcoholic beverage (except brandy), distilling
488119	Aircraft parking service	912150	Alcoholic beverage control boards, provincial government
336360	Aircraft seating, manufacturing	413220	Alcoholic beverages, wholesale
488190	Aircraft servicing and repairing (except factory conversions and overhauls)	419130	Alcoholic beverages, wholesale agents and brokers
488190	Aircraft servicing, at airports	325190	Alcohols and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, nitrosated), manufacturing
488190	Aircraft testing services	312120	Ale, brewing
488190	Aircraft upholstery repair	111940	Alfalfa farming
		418310	Alfalfa, wholesale
		325190	Alicyclic hydrocarbons, manufacturing

325110	Aliphatic hydrocarbons, made from petroleum or natural gas liquid feedstocks	911910	Amateur sports program, federal government
418410	Alkalies, wholesale	711211	Amateur sports teams, spectator sports
335910	Alkaline batteries, manufacturing	212398	Amblygonite mining
325181	Alkalies, industrial, manufacturing	621911	Ambulance service, road
324110	Alkylates, made in petroleum refineries	621912	Ambulance services, air
441220	All terrain vehicles (ATV's), retail	336211	Ambulances assembled on purchased chassis
415190	All terrain vehicles (ATV's), wholesale	212398	Amethyst mining
336990	All-terrain vehicles (ATV's), wheeled or tracked, manufacturing	418410	Ammonia (except for fertilizer), wholesale
331420	Alloying purchased copper	325610	Ammonia, household, manufacturing
511130	Almanacs, publishing	325313	Ammonia, manufacturing
713920	Alpine skiing facilities	325313	Ammonium nitrate and sulfate, manufacturing
337127	Altars (except stone and concrete), manufacturing	414470	Ammunition and firearms, sporting, wholesale
336320	Alternators and generators, motor vehicle, manufacturing	332999	Ammunition, manufacturing
331313	Alumina, activated, from aluminum produced in the same establishment	212394	Amosite, milled fibre, mining
331313	Alumina, refining into aluminum	414210	Amplifiers, speakers and related sound equipment, wholesale
416210	Aluminum and aluminum alloy primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale	414470	Amusement and sporting goods, wholesale
416210	Aluminum bars, rods, ingots, sheets, pipes, plates, wholesale	419140	Amusement and sporting goods, wholesale agents and brokers
331317	Aluminum basic shapes, made from purchased aluminum	713120	Amusement arcades
331313	Aluminum basic shapes, rolling, drawing and extruding, from aluminum produced in the same establishment	713990	Amusement device (except gambling) concession operators
325189	Aluminum compounds, inorganic, manufacturing	713120	Amusement device (except gambling) parlours, coin-operated
444190	Aluminum doors and screens, retail	333310	Amusement park equipment and games, manufacturing
322220	Aluminum foil bags, manufacturing	417990	Amusement park equipment, wholesale
332999	Aluminum foil containers, manufacturing	713110	Amusement parks (i.e., theme parks, water parks)
322220	Aluminum foil laminates, manufacturing	713990	Amusement rides, concession operators
331317	Aluminum foil, plain, made from purchased aluminum	325410	Analgesics, manufacturing
331313	Aluminum ingots and primary production shapes, from bauxite or alumina, manufacturing	334110	Analog computers, manufacturing
212299	Aluminum ore mining	417930	Analytical instruments, photometers, spectrographs and chromatographic instruments, wholesale
231220	Aluminum plant construction, general contractors	212326	Andalusite mining
331313	Aluminum production from bauxite or alumina	621110	Anesthesiologists, offices of
331313	Aluminum refining	325410	Anesthetics, manufacturing
232340	Aluminum siding, installation	416210	Angles, rods and bars, steel, wholesale
331313	Aluminum smelting	212395	Anhydrite mining
813410	Alumni associations	325313	Anhydrous ammonia, manufacturing
212398	Alunite mining	813910	Animal breeders association
417320	Amateur radio communications equipment, wholesale	712130	Animal exhibits, live
		311614	Animal fats, rendering
		311119	Animal feeds, prepared (except dog and cat), manufacturing
		453910	Animal foods, pet, retail
		812910	Animal grooming service

411190	Animal hair, wholesale	413210	Apple cider (less than 2.5% alcohol), wholesale
541940	Animal hospitals	311940	Apple cider (non-alcoholic), manufacturing
311614	Animal oil, rendering	111330	Apple orchards
115210	Animal pedigree service	416330	Appliance hardware, wholesale
911290	Animal quarantine service, federal government	532210	Appliance rental and leasing
813310	Animal rights organizations	443110	Appliance, radio, television and stereo stores, retail
712130	Animal safari park	442110	Appliances and furniture, household, retail (primarily furniture)
115210	Animal semen collection, production and storage services	414220	Appliances, beauty care, electric, wholesale
812910	Animal shelters	335210	Appliances, small electrical, manufacturing
336990	Animal-drawn vehicles and parts, manufacturing	453310	Appliances, used, retail
512110	Animated film production	541510	Application software programming services, custom
315110	Anklets, hosiery, manufacturing	314990	Appliqueing on textile products (except clothing), for the trade
416210	Anode metal, wholesale	315210	Appliqueing, on clothing, for the trade
331410	Anodes, copper, made in a refinery	524291	Appraisal of damaged cars, by independent adjusters
331410	Anodes, nickel, made in a refinery	531320	Appraisal services, real estate
414220	Answering machines, telephone, wholesale	541990	Appraising services (except insurance or real estate)
561420	Answering services, telephone	315990	Aprons, household, made from purchased fabric
443110	Antenna stores, household, retail	315990	Aprons, work (except rubberized and plastics), made from purchased fabric
232990	Antennas, household, installation and service	712130	Aquariums
334220	Antennas, transmitting and communications, manufacturing	327215	Aquariums, made from purchased glass
212114	Anthracite mining	231320	Aqueduct construction, general contractors
325620	Anti-perspirants, personal, manufacturing	541990	Arbitration and conciliation service, non-government
325410	Antibiotics (including veterinary), manufacturing	911310	Arbitration services, federal government
212299	Antimony ore mining	912210	Arbitration services, provincial government
331410	Antimony smelting and refining	712130	Arboreta
813310	Antipoverty advocacy organizations	561730	Arborist services
811121	Antique and classic automobile restoration	335120	Arc lighting fixtures, manufacturing
441120	Antique autos, retail	333990	Arc-welding machinery and equipment, manufacturing
811420	Antique furniture repair and restoration	713120	Arcades, amusement
453310	Antique home furnishings, retail	712120	Archaeological sites (i.e., public display)
453310	Antiques, retail	541720	Archeological research and development services
414510	Antiseptic preparations, wholesale	541720	Archeological sites, excavations
325410	Antiseptics, medicinal, manufacturing	451110	Archery equipment, retail
231210	Apartment building, construction	713990	Archery ranges
212398	Apatite mining	321215	Arches, laminated lumber, manufacturing
112910	Apiaries	541310	Architects (except landscape), offices of
212326	Aplite mining	813920	Architects' associations
446110	Apothecaries, retail		
448150	Apparel accessory stores, retail		
315990	Apparel findings and trimmings, made from purchased fabric		
812320	Apparel pressing service		
419140	Apparel, wholesale agents and brokers		
448120	Apparel, women's, retail		
912110	Appeal courts, provincial government		

417930	Architects' equipment and supplies, wholesale	711322	Arts (except film) festival organizers, without facilities
541320	Architects, landscape, offices of	611610	Arts and crafts school
541310	Architectural design services (except landscape)	911910	Arts and cultural programs, federal government
332329	Architectural metal work, manufacturing	711311	Arts events organizers, with facilities
416210	Architectural metal work, wholesale	711321	Arts events organizers, without facilities (except festivals)
232340	Architectural sheet metal work, contractors	711321	Arts presenters, without facilities (except festivals)
453999	Architectural supplies, retail	212394	Asbestos mining
327390	Architectural wall panels, precast concrete, manufacturing	562910	Asbestos removal contractors
711319	Arena operators, promoting events	562110	Ashes, collection
231220	Arena, construction	562210	Ashes, collection and disposal of
212316	Argillite, dimension, quarrying	327110	Ashtrays, pottery, manufacturing
335312	Armature rewinding, remanufacturing	111219	Asparagus farm
335312	Armatures, manufacturing	324110	Asphalt and asphaltic materials, made in petroleum refineries
911110	Armed services	324121	Asphalt and asphaltic paving mixtures, not made in petroleum refineries
561613	Armoured car services	333120	Asphalt batch plant, portable, manufacturing
332999	Arms, small, manufacturing	417210	Asphalt mixing and laying machinery, wholesale
325110	Aromatic cyclic hydrocarbons, made from petroleum or natural gas liquid feedstocks	232920	Asphalt paving contractors (driveways and parking lots)
488990	Arrangement of carpools and vanpools	231310	Asphalt paving, roads, public sidewalks and streets, contractors
414390	Art and decorative ware, household, wholesale	232330	Asphalt roof shingles, installation
813990	Art councils	324122	Asphalt roofing compounds, manufacturing
453920	Art dealers, retail	416390	Asphalt roofing materials, wholesale
712111	Art galleries (except retail)	324122	Asphalt shingles, manufacturing
712111	Art museums	324122	Asphalt siding, manufacturing
511190	Art prints, publishing	324122	Asphalt-saturated felt roofing, manufacturing
711510	Art restorers, independent	541380	Assaying services
611610	Art schools (except commercial)	337127	Assembly hall furniture, manufacturing
541430	Art studios, commercial	336110	Assembly plant, passenger car and light duty truck
453220	Artcraft, retail	813910	Association for truckers
339990	Artificial christmas trees, manufacturing	813310	Associations for retired persons, advocacy
327910	Artificial corundum, manufacturing	812990	Astrologers, own account
325220	Artificial fibres and filaments, manufacturing	711218	Athletes, independent, amateur
339990	Artificial flower arrangements, manufacturing	711218	Athletes, independent, professional (i.e., participating in sporting events)
418990	Artificial flowers, wholesale	339920	Athletic and sporting goods (except clothing, firearms and ammunition), manufacturing
313320	Artificial leather, made from purchased fabric	414470	Athletic and sporting goods, wholesale
446199	Artificial limb stores, retail	813410	Athletic associations
417930	Artificial limbs, wholesale	448199	Athletic clothing (except uniforms), retail
232990	Artificial turf, installation	414110	Athletic clothing, wholesale
417930	Artist equipment and supplies, wholesale		
711510	Artists (except commercial, medical and musical), independent		
339940	Artists' supplies, manufacturing		
453999	Artists' supplies, retail		
541430	Artists, graphic, independent		
541430	Artists, medical, independent		

713940	Athletic clubs, physical fitness facilities	441310	Automobile accessory dealers, retail
231390	Athletic field construction, general contractors	415110	Automobile auctioneers, with own facilities, not open to the general public
316210	Athletic footwear, manufacturing	453999	Automobile auctioneers, with own facilities, open to the general public
448210	Athletic footwear, retail	336211	Automobile bodies, passenger car, manufacturing
414120	Athletic footwear, wholesale	484239	Automobile carrier, trucking, long distance
813990	Athletic leagues	484229	Automobile carriers, local
315110	Athletic socks, manufacturing	561590	Automobile clubs, road and travel services
315299	Athletic uniforms, made from purchased fabric	493190	Automobile dead storage
511190	Atlases, publishing	488990	Automobile delivery service (drive-away)
911910	Atomic Energy Commission (except inspection and defense)	611690	Automobile driving instruction
316990	Attache cases, manufacturing	417990	Automobile engine testing equipment, electrical, wholesale
333110	Attachments for agricultural tractors, manufacturing	414130	Automobile fabrics, wholesale
333413	Attic fans, manufacturing	415290	Automobile glass, new, wholesale
541110	Attorneys, private practice	326220	Automobile hose, plastics or rubber, manufacturing
561990	Auctioneering service, on a commission or fee basis, not done on own facilities (except currency and tobacco)	541420	Automobile industrial design services
453999	Auctioneering, with own facilities, open to the general public	333920	Automobile lifts (hoists), manufacturing
415110	Auctioneers, automobile, with own facilities, not open to the general public	812930	Automobile parking lots
411190	Auctioneers, tobacco, wholesale	415310	Automobile parts, used, wholesale
417110	Auctioning farm machinery, from own facilities	541380	Automobile proving and testing ground
411110	Auctioning livestock, with own facilities	711218	Automobile race tracks, operation of
334310	Audio and video recording and duplicating equipment, manufacturing	711218	Automobile racing teams
334610	Audio cassettes, blank, manufacturing	524133	Automobile reinsurance carriers
512240	Audio recording post-production services	485320	Automobile rental with driver (except taxicab)
414210	Audio system sales, wholesale	561490	Automobile repossession services
512290	Audio taping of meetings or conferences	336360	Automobile safety seat belts, manufacturing
621340	Audiologists, offices of	522220	Automobile sales finance company
541212	Auditing accountants, offices of	336360	Automobile seat covers and coverings, manufacturing
911910	Auditor General's office, federal government	417990	Automobile service station equipment, wholesale
912910	Auditor's office, provincial government	561920	Automobile shows, flower shows and home shows, promoters of
531120	Auditorium rental	332611	Automobile springs, manufacturing
541619	Auditors, freight rate	415210	Automobile tires and tubes, wholesale
711510	Authors, independent	336360	Automobile trimmings, fabric, manufacturing
452991	Auto and home supplies, retail	811192	Automobile washing and polishing
415290	Auto body shop supplies, wholesale	333920	Automobile wrecker hoists, manufacturing
811192	Auto detail shop	485320	Automobiles for hire with driver (except taxicab)
416330	Auto mechanics' tools, wholesale	415110	Automobiles, new and used, wholesale
522320	Automated clearinghouses	441110	Automobiles, new, retail
333519	Automatic screw machines, manufacturing	441120	Automobiles, used, retail
232530	Automatic sprinklers, fire protection, installation		
334110	Automatic teller machines (ATM), manufacturing		

419150	Automobiles, wholesale agents and brokers	413190	Baby foods, canned, wholesale
441310	Automotive accessories and parts, secondhand, retail store	337126	Baby seats for automobiles, manufacturing
415290	Automotive accessories, new, wholesale	814110	Baby-sitting in the child's home
415290	Automotive air-conditioners, new, wholesale	561310	Babysitter, registries
811119	Automotive brake repairing	814110	Babysitting (private households employing babysitters in the home)
325999	Automotive chemicals, prepared, manufacturing	561310	Babysitting bureaus, registries
415290	Automotive chemicals, wholesale	333120	Backhoes, manufacturing
336320	Automotive electric equipment, manufacturing	451110	Backpacking, hiking and mountaineering equipment, retail
415290	Automotive engines, new, wholesale	311614	Bacon, side and sliced, made from purchased carcasses
811122	Automotive glass replacement and repair service	311611	Bacon, slab and sliced, produced in slaughtering plants
532112	Automotive leasing	621510	Bacteriological laboratories, diagnostic
441310	Automotive parts and accessories stores selling primarily to non-households	414510	Bacteriological medicines, wholesale
415290	Automotive parts, new, wholesale	541710	Bacteriological research and development laboratories
811210	Automotive radio repair shops	314990	Badges, fabric, manufacturing
811111	Automotive repair shops, general	332999	Badges, metal, manufacturing
811119	Automotive springs, rebuilding and repair	445291	Bagel stores, retail
811121	Automotive upholstery and trim shops	311814	Bagels, made in a commercial bakery
418110	Automotive wrecking for scrap, wholesale	313240	Bags and bagging, made in knitting mills
712130	Aviaries	314910	Bags, made from purchased woven or knitted material
112999	Aviaries (e.g., parakeet, canary, love birds)	418220	Bags, paper and disposable plastics, wholesale
488119	Aviation club providing primarily flying field services to general public	418220	Bags, paper and plastic, wholesale
713990	Aviation club, recreation	326111	Bags, plastics film, unsupported, unprinted or printed in the same establishment, manufacturing
481215	Aviation clubs, providing air transportation services to the general public	314990	Bags, sleeping, manufacturing
324110	Aviation turbine fuel, manufacturing	812990	Bail bonding
811490	Awning repair shops	541190	Bailiff services
416390	Awnings (except canvas), wholesale	213118	Bailing wells, on a contract basis
314910	Awnings and canopies, made from purchased fabric	451110	Bait and tackle shops, retail
232390	Awnings, canopies and shutters, metal, installation	114114	Bait catching, inland
326198	Awnings, plastic or fibreglass, manufacturing	411110	Bait, live, wholesale
418990	Awnings, tents and sails, wholesale	311420	Baked beans, canning
321911	Awnings, wood, manufacturing	311811	Bakeries with baking (from flour) on the premises, for retail sale but not immediate consumption
332210	Axes and hatchets, manufacturing	445291	Bakeries without baking on the premises, retail
336350	Axles, motor vehicle, manufacturing	417230	Bakery machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
B		311814	Bakery products (e.g., bread, cakes, doughnuts, and pastries), frozen, made in a commercial bakery
339930	Baby carriages or strollers, manufacturing	311814	Bakery products (e.g., bread, cakes, doughnuts, and pastries), partially cooked (not frozen), made in a commercial bakery
311420	Baby foods (including meats), canning		

311821	Bakery products, dry (e.g., biscuits, cookies, crackers), manufacturing	332319	Bar joists, fabricated steel, manufacturing
413190	Bakery products, wholesale	416210	Bar joists, fabricated, wholesale
311990	Baking powder, manufacturing	324190	Barbecue starters, solid, manufacturing
333990	Balances (except laboratory), manufacturing	335229	Barbecues, gas, manufacturing
339110	Balances, laboratory, manufacturing	331222	Barbed and twisted wire, made in wiredrawing plants
232390	Balconies, metal, installation	332619	Barbed wire, manufacturing
232230	Balconies, precast, concrete, installation	335229	Barbeque grills (charcoal), manufacturing
333110	Balers, manufacturing	812116	Barber and beauty shops, combined
418120	Baling and grading waste paper	417920	Barber shop equipment and supplies, wholesale
332991	Ball bearings and parts (including mounted), manufacturing	812114	Barber shops
212326	Ball clay mining	611510	Barbering schools
336330	Ball joints, motor vehicle, manufacturing	532410	Bareboat (vessel) chartering
417220	Ball, rod and pebble mill machinery, wholesale	332319	Barge sections, prefabricated metal, not made in shipyard
336510	Ballast distributors (railway track equipment), manufacturing	483115	Barge transport service, coastal
711120	Ballet companies	336611	Barges, building
711120	Ballet productions, live	325189	Barium compounds, inorganic, manufacturing
611610	Ballet schools	212398	Barium ore mining
453220	Balloon shops-retail	113311	Barking mill
812990	Balloon-o-gram, service	111190	Barley farming
326198	Balloons, plastics, manufacturing	311214	Barley, malting
713990	Ballrooms	417110	Barn machinery and equipment (including elevating), wholesale
326290	Balls, rubber (except athletic equipment), manufacturing	417930	Barometers, wholesale
414390	Bamboo furniture, wholesale	321920	Barrels, wood, coopered, manufacturing
337920	Bamboo shades and blinds, manufacturing	541110	Barrister and solicitor, private practice
413150	Banana ripening for the trade, wholesale	722410	Bars (alcoholic beverage drinking places)
339110	Bandages and dressings, surgical and orthopedic, manufacturing	331317	Bars, aluminum, made from purchased aluminum
414520	Bandages, dressings and gauzes, wholesale	326130	Bars, laminated plastics, manufacturing
711130	Bands, musical	416210	Bars, rods and angles, steel, wholesale
333210	Bandsaws, woodworking, manufacturing	561990	Bartering services
524129	Bank deposit insurance	212316	Basalt, crushed and broken, quarrying
551113	Bank holding companies	212316	Basalt, dimension, quarrying
323119	Bank notes, printing	561210	Base facilities management and support
521110	Bank of Canada	315990	Baseball caps, manufacturing
813910	Bankers' association	711211	Baseball clubs, professional or semiprofessional
611510	Banking schools (training in banking)	713990	Baseball clubs, recreational
541990	Bankruptcy trustees	339920	Baseball equipment, manufacturing
453999	Banner shops, retail	451110	Baseball equipment, retail
314990	Banners, fabric, manufacturing	232510	Baseboard heaters, electric, installation
531120	Banquet halls or rooms, without own catering staff, rental	416120	Baseboard heaters, electric, non-portable, wholesale
722320	Banquet halls, with own catering staff, doing outside catering	333416	Baseboard heating units, electric, manufacturing
813920	Bar associations	321919	Baseboards, floor, wood, manufacturing
334110	Bar code scanners, manufacturing	911110	Bases, military
417920	Bar furniture, wholesale	711211	Basketball clubs, professional or semiprofessional

339920	Basketball equipment, manufacturing	331313	Bauxite smelting
713990	Basketball clubs, recreational	532290	Beach chairs and accessories, rental
414390	Baskets, boxes, cans and bags, household, wholesale	562990	Beach maintenance and cleaning services
418990	Baskets, reed, rattan, willow and wood, wholesale	713990	Beaches, bathing
321920	Baskets, wood, manufacturing	315190	Beachwear, made in knitting mills
442298	Bath boutique	448199	Beachwear, men's and boys', retail
812190	Bath houses	414110	Beachwear, wholesale
314990	Bath mats and bath sets, made from purchased carpet	414110	Beachwear, women's and misses', wholesale
314110	Bath mats and bath sets, textile, made in carpet mills	313110	Beaming yarns, for the trade
414330	Bath mats and bathroom sets, wholesale	321215	Beams, laminated wood, manufacturing
325620	Bath oils, salts, bubble, manufacturing	327390	Beams, prestressed concrete, manufacturing
232490	Bath tub refinishing, contractors	493130	Bean cleaning and warehousing
416120	Bath tubs and sinks, wholesale	111130	Bean farming (field crop)
713990	Bathing beaches	111219	Bean farms (except dry beans)
315190	Bathing suits, made in knitting mills	111219	Bean growing, snap (wax and green)
315229	Bathing suits, men's and boys', made from purchased fabric	311420	Beans, baked, with or without meat, canning
315239	Bathing suits, women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric	411120	Beans, dry, wholesale
315190	Bathrobes, made in knitting mills	332991	Bearings, ball and roller (including mounted), manufacturing
327110	Bathroom accessories, vitreous china and earthenware, manufacturing	336310	Bearings, crankshaft, connecting rods and camshafts, manufacturing (motor vehicle)
326198	Bathroom and toilet accessories, plastics, manufacturing	333619	Bearings, plain, manufacturing
232520	Bathroom fixtures and hardware, installation	326198	Bearings, plastics, manufacturing
326191	Bathroom fixtures, plastics, manufacturing	417230	Bearings, wholesale
327110	Bathroom fixtures, vitreous china, manufacturing	321999	Bearings, wood, manufacturing
232520	Bathroom plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware, installation	812115	Beauticians
333990	Bathroom scales, manufacturing	414220	Beauty care appliances, electric, wholesale
337110	Bathroom vanities, wood, manufacturing	417920	Beauty parlour equipment and supplies, wholesale
326191	Bathtubs, plastics, manufacturing	812115	Beauty parlours
313310	Batik work (hand painting on textiles), on fabric	414520	Beauty preparations, wholesale
415290	Batteries, automotive, new, wholesale	812115	Beauty shops or salons
335910	Batteries, primary, dry or wet, manufacturing	446120	Beauty supplies retail
417230	Batteries, storage, industrial, wholesale	446120	Beauty supplies stores selling primarily to non-household
335910	Batteries, storage, manufacturing	721191	Bed and breakfast, accommodations
311822	Batters, made from purchased flour	414330	Bed coverings, wholesale
335990	Battery chargers, manufacturing	442298	Bedding (sheets, blankets, spreads and pillows), retail
441310	Battery dealers, automobile, retail	444220	Bedding plants retail
712120	Battlefields	414390	Bedroom furniture, wholesale
314990	Batts and batting, cotton mill waste, kapok and related materials, manufacturing	337123	Bedroom furniture, wood, manufacturing
		417930	Beds, hospital, wholesale
		337126	Beds, household, metal, manufacturing
		314120	Bedsprads and bed sets, made from purchased fabric
		313240	Bedsprads and bed sets, made in knitting mills

311611	Beef carcasses, half-carcasses, primal and sub-primal cuts, produced in slaughtering plants	333910	Bicycle pumps, manufacturing
112110	Beef cattle feedlots	532290	Bicycle rental
112110	Beef cattle ranching	414470	Bicycle tires and tubes, wholesale
112910	Beekeeping	336990	Bicycles and parts, manufacturing
418390	Beekeeping supplies, wholesale	811490	Bicycles, repairing (without retail sales of new equipment)
513320	Beeper (radio pager) communications carriers	414470	Bicycles, wholesale
722410	Beer gardens	624110	Big Brother services
722410	Beer parlours	624110	Big Sister services
445310	Beer stores, retail	541850	Billboard display advertising services
312120	Beer, bottled, canned and draught, manufacturing	541850	Billboard display agency
413220	Beers, wholesale	339950	Billboards, manufacturing
411110	Bees, wholesale	316990	Billfolds, manufacturing
311310	Beet sugar refining	713990	Billiard parlours
111999	Beet, sugar, farming	339920	Billiard, pool and snooker equipment, manufacturing
541720	Behavioral research and development services	541215	Billing services
314990	Belting, fabric, made from purchased fabric	314990	Binder and baler twine, manufacturing
417230	Belting, hose and packing, industrial, wholesale	333110	Binders, agricultural, manufacturing
326220	Belting, rubber and rubberized textile, manufacturing	323120	Bindery, trade
316990	Belts and belting for machinery, leather, manufacturing	314990	Binding carpets and rugs for the trade
315990	Belts, apparel, all materials, manufacturing	713299	Bingo parlours
448150	Belts, apparel, custom, retail	811210	Binoculars and other optical goods repair
337127	Benches, public buildings, manufacturing	333310	Binoculars, manufacturing
333519	Bending machines, metal, manufacturing	417930	Binoculars, wholesale
541612	Benefit consulting services	332439	Bins, prefabricated, sheet metal, manufacturing
212326	Bentonite mining	541690	Biological consulting services
327990	Bentonite, processed for use in drilling mud, but without additives	621510	Biological laboratories (not manufacturing)
325110	Benzene, made from petroleum or natural gas liquid feedstocks	414510	Biological medicines, wholesale
111330	Berry farming	541380	Biological testing (except clinical and veterinary)
331410	Beryllium smelting and refining	541710	Biotechnology research and development laboratories
813910	Better business bureaus	112999	Bird (song and pet) raising
323120	Beveling of cards, manufacturing	311119	Bird food, prepared, manufacturing
311930	Beverage bases, manufacturing	561710	Bird proofing
413210	Beverage concentrates, wholesale	712190	Bird sanctuaries
332118	Beverage crowns, manufacturing	621410	Birth control clinic (family planning)
333299	Beverage making machinery, manufacturing	311822	Biscuit mixes and doughs, made from purchased flour
445299	Beverages, soft drink, retail	311814	Biscuits, bread-type, made in a commercial bakery
611690	Bible schools, not operated by churches	331410	Bismuth smelting and refining
813110	Bible societies	332210	Bits and drills for machines or power-driven hand tools, manufacturing
451110	Bicycle and bicycle parts dealers (except motorized), retail	212114	Bituminous coal washeries
492210	Bicycle messenger and delivery service	212114	Bituminous coal, mining
		211114	Bituminous sand and oil shale digging
		212398	Black lead mine
		325130	Black pigments (except animal, bone and carbon black), manufacturing
		327990	Blackboards, slate, manufacturing

339940	Blackboards, wood, manufacturing	333413	Blowers, industrial and parts, manufacturing
811310	Blacksmith service	232440	Blown-in insulation (e.g., vermiculite, cellulose), installation
332210	Blades, saw, for hand or power saws, manufacturing	541340	Blueprint drafting services
323119	Blankbooks, manufacturing	561430	Blueprinting services
418210	Blankbooks, wholesale	212316	Bluestone, dimension, quarrying
314120	Blankets (except electric), made from purchased fabric	451120	Board games (amusement), retail
313210	Blankets and bedspreads, made in weaving mills	414460	Board games, wholesale
335210	Blankets, electric, manufacturing	813910	Board of trade
232110	Blasting and explosive service, excavation	327420	Board, gypsum, manufacturing
325920	Blasting powder and blasting caps, manufacturing	721310	Boarding houses
325620	Bleaches, hair, manufacturing	812910	Boarding kennel service, pet
325610	Bleaches, household, liquid or dry, manufacturing	611110	Boarding schools, elementary and secondary
418410	Bleaches, wholesale	487210	Boat charters, pleasure
418410	Bleaching compounds, wholesale	441220	Boat dealers, retail
313310	Bleaching textile fibres, thread, yarn or fabrics	541330	Boat engineering designing services
313310	Bleaching textile products (including clothing)	484229	Boat hauling, by truck, local
212231	Blende (zinc) mining	532290	Boat rental, pleasure
335210	Blenders, food, electric, manufacturing	336215	Boat trailers, non-commercial, manufacturing
312140	Blending distilled beverages (except brandy)	336612	Boatbuilding
311225	Blending purchased fats and oils	713930	Boating clubs (i.e., operating marinas)
312130	Blending wines	336612	Boats (i.e., intended personal use), manufacturing
611110	Blind and deaf school	417990	Boats (including canoes, motorboats and sailboats), wholesale
337920	Blinds, venetian, manufacturing	336612	Boats, fibreglass, manufacturing (pleasure)
337920	Blinds, vertical, manufacturing	487210	Boats, fishing, charter
414390	Blinds, window, wholesale	326198	Boats, nonrigid (i.e., inflatable), plastics, manufacturing
561910	Blister packaging services	812320	Bobtailers, laundry and dry cleaning
326198	Blister packaging, plastics, manufacturing	415190	Bodies, automotive, wholesale
232310	Blocklaying	448150	Body belts, leather, retail
327990	Blocks and bricks, sand-lime, manufacturing	713940	Body building studios, physical fitness
327330	Blocks, concrete and cinder, manufacturing	414520	Body care preparations, wholesale
621990	Blood banks	415290	Body compounds, automotive, wholesale
325410	Blood derivatives, for human or veterinary use, manufacturing	446191	Body enhancing supplements, retail
621990	Blood donor stations	561612	Body guard services
339110	Blood transfusion equipment, manufacturing	315190	Body stockings, made in knitting mills
416210	Blooms, billets, slabs and other semi-finished shapes, wholesale	232590	Boiler and industrial furnace insulating
315232	Blouses, women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric	232590	Boiler and pipe, insulation of, contractors
333413	Blowers for warm air heating equipment, manufacturing	524129	Boiler insurance
		232520	Boiler repair shops (except manufacturing)
		811310	Boiler repair shops, power (except manufacturing)
		333416	Boilers, heating, cast iron sectional, manufacturing
		417230	Boilers, power (industrial), wholesale
		416120	Boilers, steam and hot water heating, wholesale

418910	Bolts and logs, wholesale	213117	Boring test holes for nonmetallic minerals (except fuels), on contract basis
332720	Bolts, metal, manufacturing	325189	Boron compounds, inorganic, manufacturing
416330	Bolts, nuts, rivets, screws and other fasteners, wholesale	417230	Bort, wholesale
113311	Bolts, wooden, cutting	712130	Botanical gardens
332999	Bombs, mines and depth charges, manufacturing	325410	Botanical products, medicinal, ground, graded and milled, manufacturing
493120	Bonded cold storage warehousing	541710	Botany research and development laboratories
493110	Bonded warehouse, general merchandise	332118	Bottle caps and tops, stamped metal, manufacturing
454110	Book club, mail order	326198	Bottle caps, plastics, manufacturing
323120	Book gilding, bronzing, edging, deckling, embossing and gold stamping	561990	Bottle exchange
451210	Book stores	413220	Bottled wines and liquors, wholesale
453310	Book stores, secondhand, retail	417230	Bottles, glass or plastic, wholesale
419140	Book, periodical and newspaper, wholesale agents and brokers	326160	Bottles, plastics, manufacturing
418930	Book, second hand, wholesale	326290	Bottles, rubber, manufacturing
333299	Bookbinders' machines, manufacturing	418190	Bottles, waste, wholesale
323120	Bookbinding for the trade	413120	Bottling (not pasteurizing) fresh milk and cream
337214	Bookcases, office (except wood), manufacturing	312110	Bottling and purifying water
337123	Bookcases, wood household, manufacturing	333990	Bottling machinery, manufacturing
337213	Bookcases, wood office, manufacturing	312110	Bottling soft drinks
711321	Booking agencies, theatrical (except motion picture)	311420	Bouillon, canning
541215	Bookkeepers, offices	311420	Bouillon, made in a dehydration plant
541215	Bookkeeping services	232590	Bowling alley equipment, installation
713299	Bookmakers	713950	Bowling alleys
514121	Bookmobile	713950	Bowling centres
414420	Books and pamphlets, wholesale	451110	Bowling equipment and supplies, retail
511130	Books, all formats, printing and publishing combined	713990	Bowling leagues or teams, recreational
511130	Books, all formats, publishing	811490	Bowling pins, refinishing or repair
323119	Books, printing only	321999	Bowls, wood, turned and shaped, manufacturing
113311	Booming, bunching, rafting, driving logs	321920	Box shoo, manufacturing
813410	Booster clubs	414390	Box springs and mattresses, wholesale
486110	Booster pumping station, oil transport	337910	Box springs, assembled, manufacturing
316990	Boot and shoe cut stock (except rubber), manufacturing	322130	Boxboard grade paperboard, manufacturing
417920	Boot and shoe cut stock and findings, wholesale	311611	Boxed meat (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants
333299	Boot and shoe making and repairing machinery, manufacturing	311614	Boxed meat (except poultry), made by assembly-line cutting of purchased carcasses
811430	Boot and shoe repair shop	711218	Boxers, independent, professional
812990	Bootblack parlours	322212	Boxes, folding, paper and paperboard, made from purchased material
448210	Boots and shoes, retail	418220	Boxes, paperboard and disposable plastics, wholesale
316210	Boots, manufacturing	322219	Boxes, rigid, made from purchased paper or paper-board
212398	Borax mining		
333519	Boring machine attachments, manufacturing		
333519	Boring machines (machine tools), manufacturing		

322219	Boxes, setup paperboard, made from purchased made from purchased paperboard	327120	Brick, nonclay refractory (e.g., chrome, magnesite, silica), manufacturing
321920	Boxes, wood, manufacturing	232310	Bricklaying
713990	Boxing clubs, recreational	327990	Bricks and blocks, sand-lime, manufacturing
711329	Boxing event promoters, without facilities	327330	Bricks, concrete, manufacturing
721213	Boys' camps	448199	Bridal shops (except custom dressmakers), retail
623999	Boys' towns	231310	Bridge approaches, construction
332619	Brads, steel, wire or cut, manufacturing	713990	Bridge clubs, recreational
414130	Braided material, piece goods, wholesale	332319	Bridge sections, highway, prefabricated metal, manufacturing
313220	Braiding narrow fabrics	231310	Bridge, construction
336340	Brake cylinders, master and wheel, motor vehicle, manufacturing	488490	Bridge, tunnel and highway operation
336340	Brake drums, motor vehicle, manufacturing	232450	Bridges and structures, painting
325999	Brake fluid, hydraulic, synthetic, manufacturing	334210	Bridges, routers and gateways (LAN and WAN equipment), manufacturing
336340	Brake pads, asbestos, manufacturing	316990	Briefcases, manufacturing
336340	Brake shoe relining	212398	Brimstone mining
311211	Bran, shorts and other residues of milling grain (except rice)	311420	Brining of fruits and vegetables
533110	Brandname owners	324190	Briquettes, coal or coke, manufacturing
312130	Brandy, distilling	321999	Briquettes, sawdust or bagasse, nonpetroleum binder, manufacturing
337126	Brass furniture, manufacturing	333519	Broaching machines, manufacturing
325610	Brass polish, manufacturing	313210	Broad-woven fabrics, manufacturing
331420	Brass rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying, purchased metal	334220	Broadcast equipment (including studio for radio and television), manufacturing
722410	Brasseries (beer gardens)	541910	Broadcast media rating services
315231	Brassieres, made from purchased fabric	513120	Broadcasting networks, television
332810	Brazing (hardening) metal for the trade, manufacturing	231220	Broadcasting stations, construction
311814	Bread baking, in a commercial bakery	513110	Broadcasting stations, radio
333299	Bread slicing machines, commercial and industrial, manufacturing	513120	Broadcasting stations, television
311230	Breakfast cereals, manufacturing	414130	Broadwoven fabrics, wholesale
413190	Breakfast cereals, wholesale	523120	Brokerage firm, stock
212114	Breaking, washing, grading, bituminous coal (contract)	531210	Brokers of manufactured homes, on site
212115	Breaking, washing, grading, subbituminous coal	523140	Brokers, commodity contract
231390	Breakwater construction, general contractors	488519	Brokers, customs
115210	Breeding services, livestock	522310	Brokers, farm or business loan
115210	Breeding services, pet and small animal	541990	Brokers, patent (i.e., providing patent marketing services)
115210	Breeding services, poultry	531210	Brokers, real estate
312120	Breweries	488519	Brokers, shipping
333299	Brewers' and malters' machinery, manufacturing	331420	Bronze rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying, purchased metal
444190	Brick and tile dealers, retail	321999	Broom handles, manufacturing
327120	Brick, clay (e.g., common face, glazed, vitrified, hollow), manufacturing	453999	Brooms and brushes, retail
327120	Brick, clay refractory, manufacturing	418990	Brooms, brushes and mops, wholesale
		339990	Brooms, manufacturing
		336211	Brooms, powered (motor vehicles) assembled on purchased chassis
		336120	Brooms, powered (motor vehicles), made on chassis of own manufacture
		212116	Brown coal mining
		212326	Brucite mining

232110	Brush clearing or cutting, general contractors	541310	Buildings and structures, architectural design
562110	Brush removal	321992	Buildings, prefabricated or pre-cut, wood frame, manufacturing
339990	Brushes, household and industrial, manufacturing	332311	Buildings, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
418990	Brushes, industrial, wholesale	443110	Built-in vacuum systems, retail
333920	Buckets, elevator or conveyor for general industrial use, manufacturing	232330	Built-up roofing, installation
333120	Buckets, excavating (e.g., clamshell, concrete, dragline, drag scraper, shovel) (except designed for mining use), manufacturing	111422	Bulb growing, flower, greenhouse
321920	Buckets, wood, manufacturing	418320	Bulbs, flower and field, wholesale
339990	Buckles and buckle parts (except shoe buckles), manufacturing	484221	Bulk liquid trucking service, local
332999	Buckles, shoe, manufacturing	484231	Bulk liquids trucking, long distance
111190	Buckwheat farming	332420	Bulk storage tank, heavy gauge steel, manufacturing
722320	Buffet catering, social	412110	Bulk tank station, wholesale
327910	Buffing and polishing wheels, abrasive and nonabrasive, manufacturing	532410	Bulldozer rental and leasing (without operator)
332510	Builders' and shelf hardware, manufacturing	333120	Bulldozers, construction, manufacturing
444130	Builders' hardware, retail	333519	Bulldozers, metalworking, manufacturing
416330	Builders' hardware, wholesale	339940	Bulletin boards, of metal, manufacturing
231220	Building alterations, renovation and repairs, non-residential, general contractors	414110	Bulletproof vests, wholesale
231210	Building alterations, renovation and repairs, residential, general contractors	326193	Bumper components, motor vehicle, plastics, manufacturing
561722	Building cleaning, janitorial services	321920	Bungs, wood, manufacturing
231220	Building construction, non-residential, general contractors	311814	Buns, bread-type (e.g., hamburger, hot dog), made in a commercial bakery
231210	Building construction, residential	561621	Burglar alarm sale, combined with installation, maintenance or monitoring
561799	Building exterior cleaning services (except sandblasting and window cleaning)	524124	Burglary and theft insurance
232290	Building fireproofing contractor	339990	Burial caskets, manufacturing
541350	Building inspection services	711111	Burlesque companies
231110	Building lot subdividing, land development	212326	Burley mining
4441	Building materials dealers, retail	313310	Burling and mending fabrics, for the trade
453310	Building materials, used, retail	316990	Burnt leather goods, manufacturing
213118	Building oil and gas well foundations on site, on a contract basis	321999	Burnt wood articles, manufacturing
322121	Building paper stock and building paper (e.g., for sheathing, insulating), made in paper mills	813210	Bursaries (scholarship trusts), management of
212314	Building stone, granite, rough, mining	416110	Bus bars and trolley ducts, wholesale
212315	Building stone, limestone, rough, mining	541850	Bus card advertising services
327990	Building stone, natural, cut, manufacturing	485510	Bus charter service
416390	Building stone, wholesale	485210	Bus line operation, intercity
335920	Building wire and cable, electric, insulated, manufacturing	485210	Bus line operation, interurban
		485110	Bus line operation, local
		485410	Bus operation, school
		532120	Bus rental, without driver
		485110	Bus service, urban and suburban
		332311	Bus shelters, manufacturing
		488490	Bus terminal operation, independent
		561590	Bus ticket offices
		811192	Bus washing
		487110	Buses local, sightseeing, local, operation

336120	Buses, passenger (except trackless trolley), made on chassis of own manufacture	416210	Cable and rope, wire, steel, wholesale
415120	Buses, wholesale	513210	Cable broadcasting networks
231220	Bush depots and camps, construction	485110	Cable cars operation, commuter
813910	Business associations	487990	Cable cars, scenic and sightseeing
511140	Business directory, publishing	231390	Cable laying construction, contractors
511140	Business directory, publishing and printing combined	513210	Cable program broadcasting
323119	Business forms (except manifold), printing	513220	Cable program distribution operator
323116	Business forms, manifold, printing	232990	Cable splicing service, non-electrical, contractors
418210	Business forms, wholesale	232510	Cable splicing, electrical, contractors
532420	Business machines, rental (except computers)	232510	Cable television hookup, contractors
417910	Business machines, wholesale	231390	Cable television line construction, contractors
561110	Business management services	513210	Cable television network
541720	Business research and development services	513220	Cable television services
611410	Business schools (non-university)	334220	Cable television transmission and receiving equipment, manufacturing
561430	Business service centre	333110	Cabs for agricultural machinery, manufacturing
541611	Business start-up consulting services	487110	Cabs, horse drawn, sightseeing
813410	Businessmen's clubs, civic and social	311320	Cacao beans, shelling, roasting and grinding
325210	Butadiene rubbers, manufacturing	541510	CAD/CAM systems services
445210	Butcher shops, retail	541370	Cadastral surveying services
311515	Butter, manufacturing	331410	Cadmium smelting and refining
413120	Butter, wholesale	541510	CAE (computer-aided engineering) systems services
311511	Buttermilk, manufacturing	333310	Cafeteria food warming equipment, manufacturing
315210	Buttonholing and button covering	337127	Cafeteria furniture, manufacturing
339990	Buttons, apparel, manufacturing	417920	Cafeteria furniture, wholesale
414130	Buttons, wholesale	722310	Cafeterias, industrial
325210	Butyl rubber, manufacturing	722210	Cafeterias, public
C		453910	Cages for pet animals, retail
485310	Cab service (taxi)	311814	Cake baking, in a commercial bakery
722410	Cabarets (night clubs)	453999	Cake decorating supplies, retail
334511	Cabin environment indicators, transmitters and sensors, manufacturing	311822	Cake mixes, made from purchased flour
337110	Cabinets, kitchen (except free standing), wood, manufacturing	212231	Calamine mining
337126	Cabinets, kitchen, free standing, metal or plastic, manufacturing	212315	Calcareous tufa, dimension, quarrying
444190	Cabinets, kitchen, to be installed, retail	325189	Calcium compounds, inorganic, manufacturing
337214	Cabinets, office (except wood), manufacturing	212315	Calcium limestone, crude, mining
337123	Cabinets, sewing machine, wood, manufacturing	487110	Calèche service, sightseeing
333416	Cabinets, show and display, refrigerated, manufacturing	511190	Calendars, publishing
337123	Cabinets, wood household (e.g., radio, television, stereo, sewing machine), manufacturing	313310	Calendering textile fabrics
337213	Cabinets, wood office, manufacturing	541380	Calibration and certification testing services
		336340	Calipers for disc brakes, manufacturing
		561420	Call centre (1-800..)
		513320	Calling, paging and signalling systems
		326210	Camelback (tread rubber), manufacturing
		443130	Camera shops, photographic, retail
		414430	Cameras, equipment and supplies, wholesale

333310	Cameras, manufacturing	311224	Canola (rapeseed) oil, cake and meal, made in crushing mills
721310	Camp, residential, for farm or other workers	417230	Cans for fruits and vegetables, wholesale
721213	Camp, vacation, boys' or girls'	322219	Cans, fibre (metal-end or all-fibre), made from purchased material
813940	Campaign organizations, political	332431	Cans, metal (e.g., food, beverage, aerosol), manufacturing
415190	Campers, motor vehicle, wholesale	111219	Cantaloup farms
721211	Campground	314910	Canvas awnings, manufacturing
451110	Camping equipment (except tent trailers), retail	418990	Canvas products, wholesale
414470	Camping equipment, wholesale	454390	Canvassers (door-to-door), headquarters for retail sale of merchandise
721211	Campsites for transients	335990	Capacitors (except electronic), fixed and variable, manufacturing
333519	Can making machines, manufacturing	334410	Capacitors, electronic, manufacturing
335210	Can openers, electric, domestic, manufacturing	417320	Capacitors, electronic, wholesale
488310	Canal locks, operating	112320	Capon farming
488310	Canal operations	315299	Caps and gowns, academic, manufacturing
483213	Canal transportation	315990	Caps and hats (except fur and leather), manufacturing
231390	Canals and related navigation facilities, construction	336215	Caps for pickup trucks, manufacturing
488310	Canals maintenance (except dredging)	325920	Caps, detonating, manufacturing
111190	Canary seed farming	315190	Caps, made in knitting mills
622310	Cancer hospital	414110	Caps, women's and children's, wholesale
541710	Cancer research	326198	Capsules, plastic, manufacturing
311340	Candied fruits and fruit peel, manufacturing	532111	Car rental agency
453999	Candle shops, retail	561590	Car rental reservations
339990	Candles, manufacturing	812990	Car title and tag service
311340	Candy (except chocolate), manufacturing	336212	Car transport trailer, manufacturing
311340	Candy bars (except chocolate), manufacturing	811192	Car washes, self-service or automatic
311330	Candy stores, primarily retailing candy manufactured on the premises, not for immediate consumption	333310	Car washing equipment, manufacturing
445292	Candy stores, retail	416210	Carbon and alloy steels, primary forms and structural shapes, wholesale
311320	Candy, chocolate, made from cacao beans	325189	Carbon black, manufacturing
311330	Candy, chocolate, made from purchased chocolate	418410	Carbon black, wholesale
413190	Candy, wholesale	325120	Carbon dioxide, manufacturing
337126	Cane chairs, manufacturing	339940	Carbon paper, manufacturing
311310	Cane sugar refining	418210	Carbon paper, wholesale
413190	Canned foods, wholesale	335990	Carbon specialties for electrical use, manufacturing
311710	Canning fish, crustacea and molluscs	325190	Carbon tetrachloride, manufacturing
311420	Canning fruits and vegetables	325999	Carbon, activated, manufacturing
311611	Canning meat (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants	413210	Carbonated beverages, wholesale
311614	Canning meat (except poultry, small game, pet food and baby food), from purchased carcasses	325181	Carbonates, potassium and sodium, manufacturing
311615	Canning poultry	313310	Carbonizing textile fibres
311420	Canning soups (except seafood)	336310	Carburetors, all types, manufacturing
713990	Canoe and kayak clubs, recreational	713299	Card rooms
336612	Canoes and kayaks, manufacturing	337126	Card table and chair sets, metal, manufacturing
111120	Canola (rapeseed) farming	322130	Cardboard, made in paperboard mills
		313310	Carding textile fibres
		621110	Cardiologists' offices

481110	Cargo carriers, air, scheduled	339990	Caskets (burial), metal and wood, manufacturing
488331	Cargo salvaging, marine	417920	Caskets, burial, wholesale
488390	Cargo surveyors, marine	451220	Cassettes and tapes, pre-recorded (audio), retail
488490	Cargo surveyors, truck transportation	414440	Cassettes or tapes, music, wholesale
481214	Cargo transportation, air, charter service	331511	Cast iron products (e.g. water pipe and fittings, railway car wheels), manufacturing
488390	Cargo, checkers, marine	333416	Cast iron sectional heating boilers, manufacturing
333310	Carnival amusement rides, manufacturing	561310	Casting agencies, motion picture or video
417990	Carnival and amusement park equipment, wholesale	561310	Casting agencies, theatrical
711190	Carnivals, travelling show	561310	Casting bureau, motion picture or video
212291	Carnotite mining	561310	Casting bureaus, theatrical
444130	Carpenters' tools, retail	331523	Casting, die, non-ferrous metals
416330	Carpenters' tools, wholesale	416210	Castings and forgings, iron and steel products, wholesale
232250	Carpentry, rough and framing	331511	Castings, gray iron and semisteel, manufacturing
561740	Carpet and furniture cleaning on location, services	331529	Castings, non-ferrous metal (except die-castings), manufacturing
532290	Carpet and rug rental service	331514	Castings, steel, manufacturing
232430	Carpet and underlay (including carpet tiles), installation	311111	Cat food, manufacturing
561740	Carpet cleaning services	454110	Catalogue (order taking) offices of mail order houses, retail
232430	Carpet laying or removal service, contractors	452999	Catalogue sales showrooms, retail
313230	Carpet padding, nonwoven felt, manufacturing	511190	Catalogues (i.e., mail-order, store and merchandise), publishing
442210	Carpet stores, retail	323119	Catalogues, printing
339990	Carpet sweepers, non-electric, manufacturing	325999	Catalysts (chemical preparations), manufacturing
314990	Carpets and rugs, made from purchased fabric	325189	Catalysts, inorganic (separate chemicals or separately-identified compounds), manufacturing
314110	Carpets, rugs and mats, made in carpet mills	325190	Catalysts, organic (separate chemicals or separately-identified compounds), manufacturing
485990	Carpool operation	336390	Catalytic converter, manufacturing
334210	Carrier line equipment, telephone, manufacturing	562990	Catch basin cleaning services
334210	Carrier switching equipment, telephone, manufacturing	327390	Catch basin covers, concrete, manufacturing
311990	Carrots, cutting, peeling or polishing	722310	Catering food service, industrial
336110	Cars, passenger, manufacturing	722320	Catering for dining room and banquets
541370	Cartographic surveying services	339110	Catheters, manufacturing
332999	Cartridges (ammunition), manufacturing	417320	Cathode ray picture tubes, wholesale
333920	Carts for moving goods (e.g., laundry, grocery), manufacturing	232290	Cathodic protection, installation
333110	Carts or wagons for lawn and garden use, manufacturing	112999	Cats, domestic, raising
453220	Carvings and artwork, retail	115210	Cattle dehorning service
417920	Carwash equipment and supplies, wholesale	411110	Cattle drovers (dealer)
333416	Cases, show and display, refrigerated, manufacturing	112110	Cattle feedlot operations
322230	Cash register tapes, made from purchased paper	115210	Cattle registration service
333310	Cash registers, electronic, manufacturing	325520	Caulking compounds (except gypsum-based), manufacturing
721120	Casino hotels		
713210	Casinos (except casino hotels)		

332210	Caulking guns, manufacturing	514121	Centres for documentation (archives)
232390	Caulking installation	416390	Ceramic construction materials (except refractory), wholesale
416390	Caulking materials, wholesale	417930	Ceramic equipment, greenware and supplies, wholesale
231390	Causeway, construction	414310	Ceramic goods, household, wholesale
325181	Caustic soda, manufacturing	451120	Ceramic greenware and supplies, retail
418410	Caustic soda, wholesale	327110	Ceramic insulators, manufacturing
712190	Caverns	327110	Ceramic tableware and pottery, manufacturing
334110	CD-ROM drives, manufacturing	327120	Ceramic tile, manufacturing
337123	Cedar chests, manufacturing	611690	Ceramics schools
232330	Cedar shakes, installation	451120	Ceramics supplies, retail
611210	CEGEP (collège d'enseignement générales et professionnelles)	453220	Ceramics, retail
232410	Ceiling tiles, installation	311211	Cereal grain flour, manufacturing
232490	Ceilings, metal, erection and repair, contractors	541710	Cerebral palsy research
332329	Ceilings, metal, prefabricated, manufacturing	212231	Cerrusite mining
711510	Celebrity spokesperson, independent	541212	Certified accountants' offices
212398	Celestite concentrate, mining	562990	Cesspool cleaning services
322220	Cellophane adhesive tape, manufacturing	232110	Cesspool construction, contractors
443110	Cellular phone stores (authorized agents)	232910	Chain link fences, installing
334220	Cellular radio telephones, manufacturing	331222	Chain link fencing, steel, made in wiredrawing plants
513320	Cellular telephone services	416330	Chain, metal, wholesale
417320	Cellular telephone, wholesale	332210	Chains for chainsaws, manufacturing
326111	Cellulose film bags, unsupported, manufacturing	416330	Chainsaws, wholesale
325220	Cellulosic fibres, manufacturing	337121	Chairs, household, upholstered, manufacturing
322299	Cellulosic insulation, manufacturing	337127	Chairs, hydraulic, barber and beauty shop, manufacturing
232220	Cement finishing	337214	Chairs, office (except wood), manufacturing
417230	Cement making machinery, wholesale	337127	Chairs, portable folding, manufacturing
333299	Cement mill machinery, manufacturing	337123	Chairs, wood household (except upholstered), manufacturing
327990	Cement mix, dry prepared, manufacturing	337213	Chairs, wood office, manufacturing
231220	Cement plants, construction	212233	Chalcocite mining
212315	Cement rock, quarrying	212233	Chalcopyrite ore mining
325520	Cement, adhesive, manufacturing	339940	Chalk (e.g., carpenters', blackboard, marking, artists', tailors'), manufacturing
416390	Cement, brick, tile, wholesale	212315	Chalk mine or quarry
327310	Cement, masonry, portland or pozzolana, manufacturing	212315	Chalk, ground or otherwise treated
327120	Cement, refractory, manufacturing	711130	Chamber music groups
324122	Cement, roofing, asphalt, manufacturing	813910	Chambers of commerce
325520	Cement, rubber, manufacturing	911210	Chancery courts
213118	Cementing oil and gas well casings, on a contract basis	335120	Chandeliers, manufacturing
812220	Cemetery	333310	Change making machines, manufacturing
561730	Cemetery plot care services	325190	Charcoal (except activated), manufacturing
232520	Central air-conditioning equipment, installation	325999	Charcoal, activated, manufacturing
232520	Central cooling equipment and piping, installation	418990	Charcoal, wholesale
232520	Central dry heating equipment, installation	813210	Charitable trusts, awarding grants
232510	Central temperature control panels and wiring, installation	611690	Charm schools

487210	Charter fishing boats	213118	Chemically treating wells, on a contract basis
487210	Charter yachts, with crew	419190	Chemicals (except agricultural), wholesale agents and brokers
541212	Chartered accountant, offices of	415290	Chemicals, automotive, wholesale
532410	Chartering of commercial boats	418410	Chemicals, industrial and household, wholesale
483115	Chartering vessels with crew, deep sea, coastal and Great Lakes	414430	Chemicals, photographic, wholesale
483213	Chartering vessels with crew, inland waters (except Great Lakes)	323116	Cheque books, printing
336110	Chassis, automobile, manufacturing	522390	Cheque cashing service
336120	Chassis, heavy duty truck, with or without cabs, manufacturing	322230	Cheque safety paper, manufacturing
561310	Chauffeur registries	522320	Cheque validation service
812990	Check room service	339930	Chessmen and chessboards, manufacturing
311515	Cheese (except cottage cheese), manufacturing	337121	Chesterfields, manufacturing
311919	Cheese curls and puffs, manufacturing	337123	Chests, cedar, manufacturing
333299	Cheese making machinery, manufacturing	332999	Chests, fire or burglary resistive, metal, manufacturing
311515	Cheese spreads, manufacturing	311340	Chewing gum, manufacturing
445299	Cheese stores, retail	413310	Chewing tobacco, wholesale
311511	Cheese, cottage, manufacturing	112340	Chick hatchery service
311515	Cheese, imitation or substitute, manufacturing	333110	Chicken brooders, manufacturing
311515	Cheese, processed, manufacturing	112310	Chicken egg farming
413120	Cheese, wholesale	311615	Chicken processing, fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked (except baby or pet food)
311940	Cheese-based salad dressings, manufacturing	112320	Chicken, farming
414130	Cheesecloth, woven, wholesale	413130	Chickens, dressed, wholesale
212315	Chemical and metallurgical stone, limestone, crude, mining	311615	Chickens, slaughtering, dressing and packing
212316	Chemical and metallurgical stone, marble, rough, mining	624410	Child care centres
231330	Chemical complex or facilities construction, general contractors	611710	Child guidance centre, vocational
541690	Chemical consulting services	624110	Child support services
541330	Chemical engineering services	621990	Childbirth preparation classes
418390	Chemical fertilizers, wholesale	624110	Children's aid services
313310	Chemical finishing of textile fabrics for mildew resistance	448210	Children's and infants' shoes, retail
313310	Chemical finishing of textile fabrics for water repellency	448130	Children's clothing stores, retail
313310	Chemical finishing of textile fabrics with flame retardants	414110	Children's clothing, wholesale
417230	Chemical industries machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale	622112	Children's hospitals
333299	Chemical machinery and equipment, manufacturing	623999	Children's villages
332710	Chemical milling job shops	232520	Chilled water systems, installation
333519	Chemical milling machines, manufacturing	335990	Chimes, electric, manufacturing
541710	Chemical research and development laboratories	561791	Chimney cleaning services
322112	Chemical wood pulp, manufacturing	561791	Chimney sweep services
		453310	China and crockery, household, used retail
		442298	China and glassware stores
		811490	China firing and decorating to individual order
		327110	China plumbing fixtures, vitreous, manufacturing
		327110	China tableware, vitreous, manufacturing
		419140	China, glassware, crockery and pottery, wholesale agents and brokers

414310	Chinaware, household, wholesale	327214	Christmas tree ornaments, glass, made in glass making plants
112930	Chinchilla raising	418990	Christmas trees (including artificial), wholesale
722210	Chinese take out restaurant	212299	Chromite mining
722210	Chip stand	212299	Chromite ore milling
722330	Chip wagon	325189	Chromium compounds, inorganic, manufacturing
322130	Chipboard (paperboard), manufacturing	212299	Chromium ore mining
333120	Chippers (i.e., brush, limb and log), portable commercial, manufacturing	331410	Chromium smelting and refining
333210	Chippers (i.e., limb and log), stationary, manufacturing	622310	Chronic disease hospitals
321111	Chipping logs (except in the forest)	212394	Chrysotile fibre, milling
113311	Chipping logs (in the forest)	232590	Church bells and tower clocks, installation
334410	Chips and bubbles, electronic, manufacturing	337127	Church furniture, manufacturing
621390	Chiropodists' offices	417930	Church pews, wholesale
621310	Chiropractic services	418990	Church supplies (except silverware and plated ware), wholesale
813920	Chiropractors' association	453999	Church supplies, retail
621310	Chiropractors, offices and clinics of	813110	Churches
332210	Chisels, hand, manufacturing	311940	Cider vinegar, manufacturing
326290	Chlorinated rubbers, natural, manufacturing	312130	Cider, alcoholic, manufacturing
325610	Chlorine bleaching compounds, household, liquid or dry, manufacturing	311940	Cider, non-alcoholic, manufacturing
325999	Chlorine preparations for swimming pools, manufacturing	453999	Cigar stores and stands, retail
325181	Chlorine, manufacturing	333299	Cigarette and cigar making machines, manufacturing
418410	Chlorine, wholesale	322299	Cigarette paper in books and tubes, manufacturing
325120	Chlorofluorocarbon gases, manufacturing	312220	Cigarettes, manufacturing
311320	Chocolate bars, made from cacao beans	413310	Cigars, cigarettes and cut tobacco, wholesale
311330	Chocolate bars, made from purchased chocolate	312220	Cigars, manufacturing
311320	Chocolate confectionery, made from cacao beans	327330	Cinder block (cinder), concrete, manufacturing
311330	Chocolate confectionery, made from purchased chocolate	512130	Cinemas
311330	Chocolate instant drinks, made from purchased chocolate	231220	Cinemas, construction
311511	Chocolate milk, manufacturing	514122	Cinematheques (film library)
311320	Chocolate, made from cacao beans	335315	Circuit breakers, power, manufacturing
311330	Chocolate-coated granola bars, made from purchased chocolate	416110	Circuit breakers, wholesale
711130	Choirs	541870	Circular and handbill direct distribution services
333299	Chopping and grinding machinery, food, manufacturing	514121	Circulating library
711510	Choreographers, independent	711190	Circuses
311710	Chowder, fish and seafood, canning	417320	Citizens' band radios, wholesale
311710	Chowder, fish and seafood, frozen, manufacturing	911390	Citizenship registration services, federal government
813110	Christian Science lecturers	417230	Citrus processing machinery, wholesale
621390	Christian science practitioners' offices	913910	City and town councils
113311	Christmas tree cutting	485110	City bus service
111421	Christmas tree farming	913110	City courts
335120	Christmas tree lighting sets, electric, manufacturing	541320	City planning services (except engineers)
		913150	City solicitor
		813410	Civic associations
		911110	Civil defence services

541330	Civil engineering services	334512	Clocks, assembling of
813310	Civil liberties groups	414220	Clocks, electric, wholesale
911910	Civil rights commissions, federal government	414410	Clocks, mechanical, wholesale
911910	Civil service commissions, federal government	512190	Closed captioning service, film or tape
232340	Cladding, installation (except glass)	561490	Closed captioning services, real-time (i.e., simultaneous)
114113	Clams, digging of	513220	Closed circuit television (CCTV) services
711120	Classical dance companies	334220	Closed circuit television equipment, manufacturing
321991	Classroom buildings, mobile, manufacturing	326198	Closures, accessories and parts, plastic, manufacturing
327120	Clay brick, manufacturing	418220	Closures, paper and disposable plastics, wholesale
327120	Clay drain tile, manufacturing	332118	Closures, stamped metal, manufacturing
212326	Clay pits	561990	Cloth, cutting to length, bolting, or winding for textile distributors
322220	Clay-coated and enamelled paper and paperboard, manufacturing	313240	Cloth, knitting
325999	Clays, earths and other mineral products, activated, manufacturing	335229	Clothes dryers, domestic, manufacturing
333299	Clayworking and tempering machines, manufacturing	321999	Clothes drying frames, wood, manufacturing
812330	Clean room apparel supply service	326198	Clothes hangers, plastics, manufacturing
325610	Cleaners, household (e.g., oven, window, toilet bowl), manufacturing	321999	Clothes hangers, wood, manufacturing
325510	Cleaners, paintbrush, manufacturing	326198	Clothes pins, plastics, manufacturing
325610	Cleaning and polishing preparations, manufacturing	321999	Clothes pins, wood, manufacturing
811490	Cleaning bakery pans	414110	Clothing accessories, wholesale
561799	Cleaning building exteriors (except sand blasting and window cleaning)	414110	Clothing accessories, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
418410	Cleaning compounds and preparations, wholesale	418930	Clothing and furnishings, second hand, wholesale
811210	Cleaning grease and air filters, service of	315210	Clothing contractors, cut-and-sew operations, on materials owned by others
333110	Cleaning machines for fruits, grains and vegetables, farm use, manufacturing	541490	Clothing design services
561722	Cleaning new buildings interior after construction	414130	Clothing fasteners, wholesale
488210	Cleaning of freight cars	448110	Clothing stores, men's and boys', retail
561722	Cleaning of homes	453310	Clothing stores, secondhand, retail
561722	Cleaning offices	315292	Clothing, fur, manufacturing
213118	Cleaning out, bailing and swabbing oil and gas wells	315292	Clothing, leather or sheep-lined, manufacturing
115210	Cleaning poultry coops	31522	Clothing, men's and boys', cutting and sewing purchased fabric
115110	Cleaning service, grain	414110	Clothing, men's and boys', wholesale
561722	Cleaning shopping centres	532220	Clothing, rental of
561799	Cleaning swimming pools	31523	Clothing, women's and girls', cutting and sewing purchased fabric
418410	Cleansers, soaps, detergents, wholesale	325610	Cloths, dusting and polishing, chemically treated, manufacturing
315299	Clerical vestments, made from purchased fabric	111940	Clover farming
621320	Clinics of optometrists	522190	Co-operative mortgage companies
621420	Clinics, alcohol and drug treatment, outpatient	522190	Co-operative mortgage company branches
332210	Clippers, hand (except electric), manufacturing	522190	Co-operative mortgage, federal savings and loan association, insured
448310	Clocks and watches, retail		

522190	Co-operative mortgage, state savings and loan association, not insured, member of fhlbs	311920	Coffee extracts, manufacturing
522190	Co-operative mortgage, state savings loan association, insured	419130	Coffee importers, brokers, wholesale
418990	Coal and coke dealers, wholesale	335210	Coffee makers, household, electric, manufacturing
419190	Coal brokers, wholesale	311920	Coffee roasting
454310	Coal dealers, retail	333299	Coffee roasting and grinding machines, industrial, manufacturing
211113	Coal gasification at the mine site	722210	Coffee shops
212114	Coal mining, bituminous	445299	Coffee stores, retail
486990	Coal pipeline transport service	311920	Coffee substitutes, manufacturing
211113	Coal pyrolysis at the mine site	337123	Coffee tables, wood, manufacturing
324190	Coal tar crudes, produced in coke ovens	312110	Coffee, iced, bottling
325190	Coal tar distillation	311920	Coffee, instant and freeze-dried, manufacturing
418410	Coal tar products, primary and intermediate, wholesale	413190	Coffee, wholesale
483115	Coastal shipping	231390	Cofferdams, construction
322220	Coated and treated paper products, made from purchased paper	339990	Coffins, wood or metal, manufacturing
322220	Coated or laminated paper bags, manufacturing	487110	Cog railways, scenic and sightseeing
322220	Coated or laminated paper sheets and films	541720	Cognitive development research and development services
322121	Coated paper stock, manufacturing	332611	Coil and leaf springs, motor vehicle, manufacturing
333291	Coating and finishing machinery, paper, manufacturing	335312	Coils, for motors and generators, manufacturing
232990	Coating and sealing driveways and parking areas	336320	Coils, ignition, internal combustion engines, manufacturing
315234	Coats (except fur and leather), women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric	453999	Coin and stamp dealing, retail
315292	Coats and jackets, fur, manufacturing	333310	Coin counters and changers, manufacturing
315292	Coats, leather or sheep-lined, manufacturing	812990	Coin operated photo machine, operators
315190	Coats, made in knitting mills	561990	Coin pick-up services, from parking meters
315239	Coats, women's service apparel (e.g., medical, lab), made from purchased fabric	417920	Coin-operated game machines, wholesale
335920	Coaxial cable, nonferrous, manufacturing	812310	Coin-operated laundry and dry cleaning service
416110	Coaxial cable, wholesale	454210	Coin-operated machines selling merchandise
212299	Cobalt ore dressing and beneficiating	812990	Coin-operated service machine operation (i.e., scales, shoe shine, lockers, blood pressure)
212299	Cobalt ore milling	414410	Coins, wholesale
212299	Cobalt ore mining	324190	Coke ovens
331410	Cobalt smelting and refining	324190	Coke, petroleum, produced in coke ovens
811430	Cobblers, own account	325410	Cold remedies, manufacturing
722410	Cocktail lounges	531130	Cold storage locker rental (self storage)
411190	Cocoa beans, wholesale	493120	Cold storage locker service (except self storage)
311320	Cocoa mix, instant, made from cacao beans	311990	Cole slaw, fresh, manufacturing
311330	Cocoa, powdered drink, made from purchased chocolate	212398	Colemanite mining
311990	Coconut, dessicated and shredded, manufacturing	812320	Collecting and distributing agents, laundry and dry cleaning
311710	Cod liver oil extraction (crude)	561440	Collecting delinquent accounts services
		561440	Collection agency
		453999	Collectors' coins, retail

812990	College clearinghouses	541430	Commercial art services
611210	College of applied arts and sciences	541430	Commercial artists, independent
611610	College of art	417910	Commercial cooling and refrigeration equipment and supplies, wholesale
611210	College of fisheries	561450	Commercial credit reporting bureaus
611210	College of general and vocational education	532490	Commercial equipment rental (except coin-operated)
611210	College of trades and technology	333413	Commercial fans and blowers, manufacturing
611310	Colleges (except junior)	232910	Commercial fencing (courts, pools, playgrounds), installation
611110	Collegiate institutes	114113	Commercial fishing, salt water
212114	Colliery, bituminous coal	541430	Commercial illustrators
212116	Colliery, lignite coal	112930	Commercial mink ranch
212115	Colliery, subbituminous coal	541920	Commercial photography services
811121	Collision repair, motor vehicle	232540	Commercial refrigeration systems, installation
325620	Colognes, manufacturing	611410	Commercial schools (non-university)
812190	Colour consultants	418210	Commercial stationers (not printers), wholesale
325130	Colour lakes and toners, manufacturing	488490	Commercial vehicle safety inspection, without repairs
325130	Colour pigments, inorganic, manufacturing	512110	Commercials, television, production
325130	Colour pigments, organic (except animal, bone and carbon black), manufacturing	722310	Commissary restaurants
323120	Colour separations for printing, preparing	419190	Commission agency, general, wholesale
511190	Colouring books, publishing	419190	Commission salesman, representing several products of companies
332810	Colouring metal and metal products, for the trade	911910	Commissioner of Official Languages, federal government
311940	Colourings, natural food, manufacturing	523140	Commodity brokers
416340	Colours and pigments, wholesale	523130	Commodity contract trading companies
339940	Colours, artists', manufacturing	523210	Commodity exchange
212299	Columbite mining	417320	Communication equipment, electronic, wholesale
212299	Columbium (niobium) ore mining	231390	Communication towers, construction
331410	Columbium smelting and refining	541430	Communication, design consultants
485110	Combination bus, subway, and trolley system	513320	Communications carriers, radiotelephone
111999	Combination field crop farming	911910	Communications policy planning, federal government
112991	Combination livestock farming	813310	Community action advocacy groups
416310	Combinations of lumber and building materials, wholesale	813410	Community association
333110	Combines (harvester-threshers), manufacturing	611210	Community colleges
417110	Combines, wholesale	913910	Community development agencies, local government
313310	Combing textile fibres	711322	Community festivals, without facilities
326290	Combs, hard rubber, manufacturing	621494	Community health centres, out-patient
326198	Combs, plastics, manufacturing	913910	Community health programs, local government
541330	Combustion and heating engineering consultants	624310	Community service employment training programs
711510	Comedians, independent	913910	Community social service programs, local government
711111	Comedy troupes	912910	Community social service programs, provincial government
812990	Comfort station operation		
314120	Comforters, made from purchased fabric		
511120	Comic books, publishing		
511120	Comic books, publishing and printing combined		
531120	Commercial and industrial buildings, operators of		
611510	Commercial art schools		

711111	Community theatres	541510	Computer software programming services, custom
335312	Commutators, electric motor, manufacturing	443120	Computer software stores, retail
481110	Commuter air carriers, scheduled	541510	Computer software systems analysis and design, custom
485110	Commuter bus operation	611420	Computer software training
485110	Commuter rail operation	511210	Computer software, all formats, packaged, publishers
414440	Compact disc (CD's), music, wholesale	541510	Computer systems analysis and design services
334610	Compact discs, prerecorded audio, mass-reproducing	541510	Computer systems design consulting services
722310	Company cafeteria	541510	Computer systems integrators
541612	Compensation consulting services	334110	Computer terminals, manufacturing
562210	Compost dumps	417310	Computer terminals, wholesale
418410	Compound catalysts, industrial, wholesale	514210	Computer time, rental
221119	Compressed air electric power generation	561410	Computer word processing
418410	Compressed and liquefied gases (except petroleum gases), wholesale	541510	Computer-aided design (CAD) systems services
231330	Compressor, metering and pumping stations, gas and oil, construction	541510	Computer-aided engineering (CAE) systems services
333910	Compressors and parts, air and gas (except refrigeration), manufacturing	334110	Computers and peripheral equipment, manufacturing
417230	Compressors and vacuum pumps, wholesale	417310	Computers and peripheral equipment, wholesale
416120	Compressors, air conditioning, wholesale	311410	Concentrates, frozen fruit and vegetable juice, manufacturing
454110	Computer and peripheral equipment, mail-order, retail	711130	Concert artists, independent
419170	Computer and related machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers	711321	Concert booking agencies
541510	Computer consulting services	531120	Concert hall operation, real estate operation
541510	Computer disaster recovery services	711311	Concert halls, promoting events
813410	Computer enthusiasts' clubs	711321	Concert promoters, without facilities
443120	Computer equipment and supplies sales, retail	911310	Conciliation and mediation services, federal government
541510	Computer facilities management services	418410	Concrete additives, wholesale
443120	Computer hardware and software, retail	444190	Concrete and cinder block dealers, retail
541510	Computer hardware consulting services	416390	Concrete and cinder block, wholesale
514210	Computer input preparation services	327320	Concrete batch plants
334110	Computer mouse devices, manufacturing	232110	Concrete breaking for streets and highways, contractor
611420	Computer operator training	333120	Concrete buggies, powered, manufacturing
532420	Computer peripheral equipment, rental and leasing	416390	Concrete building products, wholesale
443120	Computer printer stores, retail	417920	Concrete burial vaults and boxes, wholesale
514210	Computer processing	232290	Concrete damp-proofing
514210	Computer processing services	232990	Concrete drilling and cutting
541510	Computer programming services, custom	333120	Concrete finishing machines, manufacturing
541510	Computer programs or systems software development, custom	232210	Concrete forms, placing and stripping
611510	Computer repair training	416210	Concrete forms, steel, wholesale
541710	Computer research and development laboratories	327390	Concrete furniture (e.g., benches, tables), manufacturing
541510	Computer software consulting services		
443120	Computer software games stores		

232220	Concrete grinding and polishing	417320	Connectors, electronic, wholesale
333120	Concrete gunning equipment, manufacturing	813310	Conservation advocacy groups
325999	Concrete hardening compounds, manufacturing	911910	Conservation and stabilization agencies, federal government
333120	Concrete mixing equipment, manufacturing	712190	Conservation areas
417210	Concrete mixing plant machinery, wholesale	911910	Conservation authority, federal government
416390	Concrete mixtures, wholesale	813210	Conservation foundation
333120	Concrete plants, manufacturing	712130	Conservatories, botanical
232230	Concrete products, structural precast or prestressed, installation	711510	Conservators (i.e., art restorer), independent
232220	Concrete pumping (placement)	611610	Conservatory of music (except degree-granting)
232230	Concrete reinforcement, placing of, contractors	611310	Conservatory of music, degree granting
332314	Concrete reinforcing bars, made from purchased materials	813940	Constituency associations, political party
416210	Concrete reinforcing bars, wholesale	419170	Construction and forestry machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
327390	Concrete septic tanks, manufacturing	813910	Construction association
232920	Concrete work, private driveways, sidewalks and parking areas, contractors	231410	Construction co-ordination, supervision and management services
324121	Concrete, asphaltic, made from refined products	232990	Construction elevator, erection and dismantling
327990	Concrete, dry mixture, manufacturing	541330	Construction engineering services
311515	Condensed, evaporated or powdered milk, manufacturing	611510	Construction equipment operation schools
417320	Condensers, electronic, wholesale	532410	Construction equipment, heavy, rental and leasing
416120	Condensing units, air conditioning, wholesale	333120	Construction machinery and equipment, manufacturing
522220	Conditional sales finance companies	811310	Construction machinery and equipment, repair
231210	Condominium developers	417210	Construction machinery and equipment, wholesale
531310	Condominium management	532410	Construction machinery, rental (without operator)
813990	Condominium owners' associations	231410	Construction management
561590	Condominium time share exchange services	416110	Construction materials, electrical, interior and exterior, wholesale
711510	Conductors, orchestra, independent	484222	Construction rubble, hauling
416390	Conduit and pipe, concrete, wholesale	321991	Construction site buildings, mobile, manufacturing
335930	Conduits and fittings, electrical, manufacturing	231410	Construction supervision service
416110	Conduits and raceways, wholesale	231220	Construction, non-residential, general contractors
311310	Confectioners' sugar, manufacturing	231210	Construction, residential, general contractors
445120	Confectionery stores, convenience	911410	Consular service, federal government
311320	Confectionery, chocolate, made from cacao beans	919110	Consular service, foreign government in Canada
413190	Confectionery, wholesale	541940	Consulting and visiting services, veterinary
419130	Confectionery, wholesale agents and brokers	541330	Consulting engineering services
322299	Confetti, made from purchased paper		
212326	Conglomerate mine or quarry		
335930	Connectors and terminals for electrical devices, manufacturing		
334410	Connectors, electronic, manufacturing		

541410	Consulting services and consultants, interior design	484121	Contract bulk mail, truck transportation, long-distance
541612	Consulting services, labour relations	213117	Contract diamond drilling, metallic minerals
541612	Consulting services, personnel management	113312	Contract logging
911910	Consumer and corporate affairs, federal government	561990	Contract meter reading service, water
912910	Consumer and corporate affairs, provincial government	231410	Contractors' disbursement control
812990	Consumer buying service	335315	Control panels, electric power distribution, manufacturing
541990	Consumer credit counselling services	417230	Controlling instruments and accessories, wholesale
561450	Consumer credit reporting bureaus	334512	Controls and regulators, automatic (e.g., heating, air-conditioning, refrigeration), manufacturing
443110	Consumer electronic equipment stores, retail	623110	Convalescent homes
325620	Contact lens solutions, manufacturing	622310	Convalescent hospitals
339110	Contact lenses, manufacturing	611110	Convent schools
446130	Contact lenses, retail	561590	Convention and visitors bureaus
417930	Contact lenses, wholesale	561590	Convention bureaus
322130	Container board, manufacturing	531120	Convention facilities, rental only
488210	Container loading or unloading service, railroad	561920	Convention promoters
321920	Container parts (shook) ready for assembly, manufacturing	561920	Convention services
484110	Container trucking service, local	813110	Convents (except schools)
484121	Container trucking service, long-distance, truck-load	337121	Convertible sofas, manufacturing
321920	Containers (e.g., fruit baskets, boxes), made from veneer made in the same establishment	326220	Conveyor belting and belts, rubber, manufacturing
332439	Containers, air cargo, metal, manufacturing	232590	Conveyor system, installation
322211	Containers, corrugated and solid fibreboard, made from purchased material	417230	Conveyor systems, wholesale
332999	Containers, foil (e.g., for bakery goods, frozen foods), made from purchased foil	333920	Conveyors and conveying equipment, manufacturing
327215	Containers, made from purchased glass	333920	Conveyors, farm (agricultural machinery), manufacturing
332431	Containers, metal (e.g., food, milk, oil, beer, general line), manufacturing	561613	Convoy guard services
418220	Containers, paper and disposable plastics, wholesale	413160	Cooked meats (except canned), wholesale
326198	Containers, plastics (except foam, bottles and bags), manufacturing	311822	Cookie dough, made from purchased flour
321920	Containers, wood, manufacturing	311821	Cookies, manufacturing
562910	Contaminated site, remediation	333310	Cooking and food-warming equipment, commercial (including ranges, ovens, broilers), manufacturing
711120	Contemporary dance companies	417920	Cooking equipment, commercial, wholesale
331110	Continuous casting of steel	311221	Cooking oil, made by wet-milling corn
325410	Contraceptive preparations, manufacturing	311225	Cooking oil, made from purchased fats and oils
213118	Contract battery operators	311224	Cooking oil, made in crushing mills
484110	Contract bulk mail, truck transportation, local	611510	Cooking school
		332210	Cooking utensils, metal, manufacturing
		327110	Cooking ware, stoneware, coarse earthenware and pottery, manufacturing
		413220	Coolers (2.5% or greater alcohol content)
		417910	Coolers, beverage and drinking water, mechanical, wholesale

326150	Coolers, portable, foamed plastics (except polystyrene), manufacturing	311990	Corn for popping, manufacturing
326140	Coolers, portable, foamed polystyrene, manufacturing	111150	Corn for silage, growing
333416	Coolers, water, electric, manufacturing	311221	Corn oil, crude and refined, made by wet-milling corn
232520	Cooling towers, installation	335210	Corn poppers, electric, manufacturing
333416	Cooling towers, metal plate, manufacturing	333299	Corn popping machines, industrial type, manufacturing
333416	Cooling towers, sheet metal, manufacturing	311221	Corn starch, manufacturing
321920	Cooperage stock (i.e., staves, heading and hoops, sawed or split), manufacturing	311221	Corn sweeteners (e.g., dextrose, fructose, glucose), made by wet-milling corn
321920	Cooperage, manufacturing	311221	Corn syrup, made by wet-milling corn
531310	Cooperative apartment manager	311990	Corn syrups, made from purchased sweeteners
416210	Copper and copper alloy primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale	111219	Corn, sweet, growing
416210	Copper architectural and structural metal products, wholesale	311614	Corned beef, made from purchased carcasses
212233	Copper ore dressing and beneficiating	112320	Cornish hen farms
212233	Copper ore grinding	212326	Cornwall stone mining
212233	Copper ore milling	522112	Corporate and institutional banking services
212233	Copper ore, mining	813210	Corporate foundations, awarding grants
331420	Copper refining, secondary (i.e., of purchased metal or scrap)	561210	Correctional facilities, privately operated
331420	Copper rolling, drawing and extruding	912120	Correctional school, provincial government
232330	Copper roofing, installation	911220	Correctional services, federal government
416210	Copper sheets, plates, bars, rods, pipes, wholesale	611510	Correspondence school (except elementary and secondary levels)
331410	Copper smelting and refining	418220	Corrugated and solid fibre boxes, wholesale
325189	Copper sulphate, manufacturing	322211	Corrugated containers manufacturing
331420	Copper wire, whether or not insulated, made in wire drawing plants	232330	Corrugated metal roofing, installation
212233	Copper-zinc ore mining	322211	Corrugated paper and paperboard, manufacturing
561430	Copy centres	322211	Corrugated shipping boxes, manufacturing
561430	Copy shops	322211	Corrugated wrappers, sheets and rolls, manufacturing
314990	Cord for reinforcing rubber tires, industrial belting and fuel cells, manufacturing	333291	Corrugating machines, for paper, manufacturing
312140	Cordials (alcoholic), manufacturing	212398	Corundum mining
334210	Cordless telephones (except cellular), manufacturing	561910	Cosmetic kits, assembling and packaging
313220	Cords and braids, made in a narrow fabric mill	454390	Cosmetics, house-to-house or party-plan selling, retail
418990	Cordwood, wholesale	325620	Cosmetics, manufacturing
232990	Core drilling (concrete)	414520	Cosmetics, wholesale
321999	Cork products, manufacturing	611510	Cosmetology schools
418990	Cork, wholesale	448150	Costume accessories (e.g., handbags, costume jewelry, gloves), retail
311919	Corn chips and related corn snacks, manufacturing	541490	Costume design services (except independent designers)
311340	Corn confections (i.e., candy-coated), manufacturing	711510	Costume designers, theatrical, independent
311211	Corn flour, manufacturing		
111150	Corn for fodder, growing		
111150	Corn for popping, growing		

339910	Costume jewellery (including imitation stones and pearls), manufacturing	311821	Crackers (e.g., graham, soda), manufacturing
448310	Costume jewelry stores, retail	451120	Craft kits and supplies, retail
315299	Costumes (e.g., lodge, masquerade, theatrical), made from purchased fabric	414460	Craft kits, wholesale
311511	Cottage cheese, manufacturing	111330	Cranberry bogs
531111	Cottage rental	532410	Crane rental and leasing (without operator)
231210	Cottages, construction	232240	Crane rental with operator
321992	Cottages, wood frame construction, prefabricated, manufacturing	333120	Cranes, construction, manufacturing
314990	Cotton batting (except nonwoven fabric), manufacturing	417210	Cranes, construction, wholesale
111920	Cotton farms	333920	Cranes, industrial, manufacturing
311340	Cough drops (except pharmaceutical preparations), manufacturing	417230	Cranes, industrial, wholesale
325410	Cough medicines, manufacturing	333920	Cranes, mobile industrial truck, manufacturing
911910	Councils of economic advisers	336310	Cranes, overhead travel, manufacturing
541110	Counsellors at law, private practice	336310	Crankshafts, manufacturing (motor vehicle)
416390	Counter tops and kitchen cabinets, wholesale	321920	Crates, wood, manufacturing
337110	Counter tops, wood, manufacturing	488990	Crating goods for shipping
333416	Counters and counter display cases, refrigerated, manufacturing	417210	Crawler tractors, construction, wholesale
713910	Country clubs	339940	Crayons, manufacturing
452999	Country general stores, retail	333110	Cream separators, farm use, manufacturing
711130	Country music groups	333299	Cream separators, industrial, manufacturing
912110	County courts	112120	Cream, fluid, raw
333619	Couplings, shaft, rigid, flexible, universal joint, manufacturing	311511	Cream, sour, manufacturing
541860	Coupon and sample packages, development of	561450	Credit bureaus and agencies
541870	Coupon direct distribution services	522210	Credit card companies
561990	Coupon redemption service (clearinghouses)	561450	Credit investigation services
492110	Courier service	561450	Credit rating services
492110	Courier operation of post office	541990	Credit repair services
911210	Court of Appeal, federal government	522130	Credit unions, local
912110	Court of law, provincial government	812220	Crematoria
611410	Court reporting schools	321114	Creosoting of wood
561490	Court reporting services	322299	Crepe paper, made from purchased paper
913110	Court, municipal government	337123	Cribs, wood, manufacturing
911210	Courts of customs and patent appeals	911910	Criminal justice statistics centres, federal government
912110	Courts, civil law, provincial government	624190	Crisis intervention centres
912110	Courts, criminal law, provincial government	212394	Crocidolite, milled fibre, mining
315239	Coveralls, women's, made from purchased fabric	311814	Croissant baking, in a commercial bakery
336360	Covers, automobile tire and seat, made from purchased fabric	111999	Crop and livestock combination farm (primarily crop)
111130	Cowpea farms	112991	Crop and livestock farming, combination (primarily livestock)
311710	Crab cannery	333110	Crop driers, farm, manufacturing
114113	Crabs, catching of	111999	Crop farms, general
311919	Cracker sandwiches made from purchased crackers	115110	Crop harvesting service
		417110	Crop preparation machinery (e.g., cleaning, drying, conditioning), wholesale
		115110	Crop spraying, with/without fertilizing
		713920	Cross country skiing facilities

311814	Croutons and bread crumbs, manufacturing	713990	Curling rinks
417230	Crowns and closures, metal, wholesale	611710	Curriculum development, educational
486110	Crude oil pipeline service	337920	Curtain rods, poles and fixtures, manufacturing
211113	Crude oil, conventional production, mining	442291	Curtains and draperies, household, new, retail
211113	Crude oil, conventional, secondary recovering	313240	Curtains, made in knitting mills
211113	Crude oil, conventional, waterflood recovering	314120	Curtains, shower, made from purchased fabric or other material
412110	Crude oil, wholesale	414330	Curtains, wholesale
336320	Cruise control mechanisms, electronic, manufacturing	314120	Curtains, window, made from purchased fabric
561590	Cruise ship ticket offices	326150	Cushion blocks, plastics (except polystyrene) foam, manufacturing
713210	Cruises, gambling	414330	Cushions and pillows, wholesale
115310	Cruising timber	326150	Cushions, carpet and rug, plastics (except polystyrene) foam, manufacturing
416390	Crushed stone, wholesale	336360	Cushions, motor vehicle, manufacturing
417230	Crushing machinery and equipment, industrial, wholesale	337121	Cushions, spring, manufacturing
417210	Crushing, pulverizing and screening machinery for construction, wholesale	311520	Custard, frozen, manufacturing
413140	Crustacea and molluscs, wholesale	561722	Custodial services
112510	Crustacean farming	231210	Custom builders, residential
327215	Crystals, watch and clock, made from purchased glass	326290	Custom compounding of rubber materials, manufacturing
335315	Cubicles (electric switchboard equipment), manufacturing	442292	Custom framing, mounting, and laminating pictures, retail store
212114	Culm bank recovery, anthracite (except on a contract basis)	448310	Custom jewellery, retail
417110	Cultivators, seeders, spreaders, farm, wholesale	811112	Custom made exhaust systems, installation
912910	Cultural affairs programs, provincial government	448210	Custom made orthopaedic shoes, retail
813210	Culture and arts grants distribution	416320	Custom millwork and woodwork, wholesale
326198	Cultured marble vanity tops of plastics resin, manufacturing	332118	Custom roll formed products, metal, manufacturing
114113	Cultured pearl production	311611	Custom slaughtering (except poultry and small game)
327330	Culvert pipe, concrete, manufacturing	315222	Custom tailors, men's
231310	Culvert, construction	337213	Custom-designed office interiors (i.e., furniture, architectural woodwork and fixtures), manufacturing
212233	Cuprite ore mining	541619	Customer services management consulting services
418220	Cups, paper and disposable plastics, wholesale	488519	Customs brokers
326198	Cups, plastics (except foam), manufacturing	541619	Customs consulting services
232920	Curbs and gutters, concrete, residential, installation	911910	Customs tariff, federal government
311515	Curds, cheese, manufacturing	332210	Cutlery (except precious metal), manufacturing
413160	Cured meat (except canned), wholesale	811490	Cutlery sharpening (without retail sales of new equipment)
311614	Cured meats, brined, dried, and salted, made from purchased carcasses	442298	Cutlery stores, retail
311710	Curing fish	417920	Cutlery, commercial and industrial, wholesale
453220	Curio shops, retail	416330	Cutlery, household, wholesale
418990	Curios, wholesale	213118	Cutting casings, tubes and rods, oil field
713990	Curling clubs		

113311	Cutting cordwood, in the forest	441120	Dealers in automobiles, used, retail
232110	Cutting of rights-of-way contractor	523130	Dealers, commodity contract
324190	Cutting oils (except synthetic), blending and compounding from purchased material, manufacturing	561440	Debt collection services
212326	Cyanite mining	333519	Deburring machines, manufacturing
211113	Cycle condensate production (natural gas)	327110	Decalcomania work on china and glass, for the trade (applying decals to china)
325110	Cyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, made from petroleum or natural gas liquid feedstocks	453220	Decorations, seasonal and holiday, retail
324110	Cyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, made in petroleum refineries	232320	Decorative glass and mirrors, installation
325190	Cyclic crudes and intermediates, produced by coal tar distillation	416340	Decorative wall coverings, wholesale
336310	Cylinder heads, gasoline engines, manufacturing	414390	Decorative window accessories, wholesale
D		541410	Decorators, interior, consulting service
417110	Dairy farm machinery and equipment, wholesale	483115	Deep water transportation of freight (except by ferries)
112120	Dairy farming	483115	Deep water transportation of passengers (except by ferries)
112110	Dairy heifer replacement stock, raising	911110	Defence research board, federal government
541690	Dairy herd consulting services	911110	Defence services, federal government
413190	Dairy products, canned or dried, wholesale	611310	Degree-granting institutions
311515	Dairy products, canned, manufacturing	333416	Dehumidifiers, self-contained (except domestic), manufacturing
413120	Dairy products, processed (except canned), wholesale	311420	Dehydrating fruits and vegetables
419130	Dairy products, wholesale agents and brokers	325999	Deicing fluid, manufacturing
231390	Dam construction, general contractors	416110	Demand meters, wholesale
711130	Dance bands	541720	Demographic research and development services
711120	Dance companies	232110	Demolishing buildings and structures
711311	Dance festival promoters, with facilities	541899	Demonstration services, merchandise
711322	Dance festival promoters, without facilities	414520	Dental care preparations, wholesale
713990	Dance halls	339110	Dental chairs, manufacturing
611610	Dance instruction	621210	Dental clinic
611610	Dance studios and schools	339110	Dental equipment and supplies, manufacturing
414430	Dark room apparatus, wholesale	417930	Dental equipment and supplies, wholesale
514191	Data base information retrieval services	813920	Dental examining board (national)
514210	Data entry services	325620	Dental floss, manufacturing
541510	Data processing facilities management services	339110	Dental furniture, manufacturing
514210	Data processing services	339110	Dental laboratory
514210	Data processing, computer services	621510	Dental laboratory, analysis and diagnostic
511140	Database publishing	541710	Dental research and development laboratories
812990	Dating service	621210	Dental surgeons' offices of
624120	Day care centres, adult and handicapped	611310	Dentistry schools
624410	Day-care centres, child	813920	Dentists' association
562110	Dead stock removal services	621210	Dentists, offices and clinics of
441110	Dealers in automobiles, new, retail	621390	Denturists' offices
		561722	Deodorant servicing of rest rooms
		418410	Deodorants (except personal), wholesale
		325620	Deodorants, personal, manufacturing
		452110	Department stores-retail
		325620	Depilatories, manufacturing
		911320	Deportation services

522111	Deposit accepting mortgage companies (except co-operative)	417930	Diagnostic equipment, medical, wholesale
522190	Deposit accepting mortgage companies, co-operative	327910	Diamond dressing wheels, manufacturing
524129	Deposit or share insurance	414410	Diamonds (gems), wholesale
414510	Dermatological medicines, wholesale	417230	Diamonds, industrial, natural and crude, wholesale
621110	Dermatologists, offices of	414410	Diamonds, jewellery, wholesale
333120	Derricks (except oil and gas field), manufacturing	812330	Diaper supply service
333130	Derricks, oil and gas field, manufacturing	314990	Diapers (except disposable), made from purchased fabric
417230	Derricks, wholesale	322291	Diapers, disposable, made from purchased paper
541510	Design and system analysis, computer services (software)	322121	Diapers, disposable, made in paper mills
231220	Design-build non-residential contractors	414110	Diapers, wholesale
541490	Designers, fashion	511190	Diaries and time schedulers, publishers
541410	Designers, interior, offices of	212326	Diaspore mining
418210	Desk accessories, office supply, wholesale	212398	Diatomaceous earth mining
417910	Desk calculators (including electric and electronic), wholesale	212398	Diatomite mining
335120	Desk lamps, manufacturing	417910	Dictating machines, wholesale
417930	Desks (including school), wholesale	561410	Dictation services
337214	Desks, office (except wood), manufacturing	611690	Diction schools
337213	Desks, wood office, manufacturing	511130	Dictionaries, publishing
561410	Desktop publishing services	333519	Die-casting machines, manufacturing
311520	Desserts, frozen (except bakery), manufacturing	331523	Die-casting non-ferrous metals
311990	Desserts, ready-to-mix, manufacturing	322299	Die-cut paper and paperboard products (except office supplies), made from purchased paper
561611	Detective agencies	333291	Die-cutting and stamping machinery (i.e., paper converting machinery), manufacturing
911220	Detention centres, federal government	333519	Dies (e.g., metal stamping, forming), manufacturing
913120	Detention centres, municipal/local	333619	Diesel and semi-diesel engines, manufacturing
912120	Detention centres, provincial government	333619	Diesel engine rebuilding
325610	Detergents (e.g., laundry and dishwashing), manufacturing	811111	Diesel engine repair, automotive
418410	Detergents, wholesale	417990	Diesel engines and engine parts, industrial, wholesale
418410	Detonators and fuses, wholesale	324110	Diesel fuel, manufacturing
325920	Detonators for explosives and explosive devices, manufacturing	336510	Diesel-electric locomotives, manufacturing
512190	Developing and printing of commercial motion picture film	812190	Diet centres (non medical)
812921	Developing and printing of films (except for the motion picture industry)	311515	Dietary drinks, dairy and nondairy base, manufacturing
414430	Developing apparatus, photographic, wholesale	413190	Dietary foods, canned, wholesale
541710	Development of computer and related technology (hardware)	311	Dietary foods, prepared, manufacturing
813310	Developmentally handicap organizations	445299	Dietary foods, retail
311221	Dextrose, made by wet-milling corn	621390	Dieticians, offices of
212316	Diabase, crushed and broken, quarrying	813920	Dietitians' association
212316	Diabase, quarrying	336350	Differential and rear axle assemblies, motor vehicle, manufacturing
325410	Diagnostic agents, biological, manufacturing	324190	Differential oils (except synthetic), made from purchased material
811199	Diagnostic centres, motor vehicle		

232520	Diffusers for air handling systems, installation	513220	Direct-to-home satellite systems
334110	Digital computers, manufacturing	213111	Directional drilling of oil and gas wells, on a contract basis
323115	Digital printing	711510	Director, film and video, independent
231390	Dikes and other flood control structures, construction	511140	Directories, publishing
321111	Dimension lumber (e.g., 2x4), sawn from logs	541870	Directories, telephone, distribution on a contract or fee basis
212314	Dimensional stone, granite, rough, mining	511140	Directory compilers services
722110	Diner	484222	Dirt hauling, truck, local
326290	Dinghies, rubber, manufacturing	624230	Disaster services
722110	Dining lounge	711510	Disc jockey, independent
414390	Dining room furniture, wholesale	334310	Disc players, compact, manufacturing
337123	Dining room furniture, wood, manufacturing	335110	Discharge lamps, high intensity (mercury, sodium, metal halide), manufacturing
487210	Dinner cruises	722410	Discotheques, alcoholic beverage
711112	Dinner theatres	813210	Disease awareness fundraising organization
311410	Dinners, frozen (except seafood-based), manufacturing	541940	Disease testing services, veterinary
413190	Dinners, frozen, wholesale	322219	Dishes, paper (except pressed or moulded pulp), made from purchased material
326198	Dinnerware, plastics (except foam), manufacturing	418220	Dishes, paper and disposable plastics, wholesale
334410	Diodes, manufacturing	322299	Dishes, pressed and moulded pulp manufacturing
417320	Diodes, wholesale	327110	Dishes, vitreous china, manufacturing
212314	Diorite, quarrying	335223	Dishwashers, household, electric, manufacturing
911410	Diplomatic services, federal government	325610	Dishwashing compounds, manufacturing
311940	Dips (except cheese and sour cream-based), manufacturing	417920	Dishwashing equipment, commercial, wholesale
311515	Dips, cheese-based, manufacturing	418390	Disinfectants, agricultural, wholesale
311511	Dips, imitation sour cream based, manufacturing	325610	Disinfectants, household and industrial plant, manufacturing
311511	Dips, sour cream-based, manufacturing	418410	Disinfectants, wholesale
334110	Direct access storage device (DASD), manufacturing	561710	Disinfecting service
513220	Direct broadcast satellite (DBS) services	514210	Disk and diskette conversion services
524112	Direct group health insurance carriers	334110	Disk drives, computer, manufacturing
524112	Direct group life and pension insurance carriers	417310	Disk drives, wholesale
524111	Direct individual health insurance carriers	451220	Disks, music and video, retail
524111	Direct individual life and pension insurance carriers	232590	Dismantling large-scale machinery and equipment
524125	Direct liability insurance carriers	418110	Dismantling machinery for scrap
541860	Direct mail advertising campaign services	232110	Dismantling of engineering structures, such as oil storage tanks
454110	Direct mail marketing operators	418110	Dismantling ships
454390	Direct personal retailing operators	325181	Disodium carbonate (soda ash), manufacturing
524122	Direct private, automobile insurance carriers	485310	Dispatch, taxicab services
524121	Direct property and casualty insurance carriers (combination of policies)	446110	Dispensary, retail
454390	Direct selling of merchandise (door to door)	333910	Dispensing and measuring pumps, gasoline and oil, manufacturing
		541850	Display advertising services
		541850	Display card advertising services

337215	Display cases and fixtures (except refrigerated), manufacturing	541870	Door-to-door distribution of advertising material (e.g., circulars, samples)
417910	Display cases and fixtures, office and store, wholesale	454390	Door-to-door retailing of merchandise
541850	Display installation services	416320	Doors and windows, wooden, wholesale
541899	Display lettering services	332999	Doors, safe and vault, metal, manufacturing
562210	Disposal of dead stock, incinerator and combustor	321911	Doors, wood and covered wood, manufacturing
445310	Distilled spirits, retail	311211	Dough, prepared, made in flour mills
413220	Distilled spirits, wholesale	311822	Dough, refrigerated or frozen, made from purchased flour
325999	Distilled water, manufacturing	722210	Doughnut shops
312140	Distilleries	311814	Doughnuts, made in a commercial bakery
713291	Distributing lottery tickets	713920	Downhill skiing facilities
221122	Distribution of electric power	232330	Downspout and gutter, installation
221210	Distribution of natural gas	811210	Drafting instrument repair
413210	Distribution of water in bottles	334512	Drafting instruments and machines, manufacturing
335311	Distribution transformers, manufacturing	417930	Drafting instruments, wholesale
416110	Distribution transformers, wholesale	541340	Drafting services
336320	Distributors and magnetos for internal combustion engines, manufacturing	541340	Draftsmen, offices of
561990	Diving service on a fee or contract basis	711218	Drag strip, operation of
231390	Dock and pier construction	561799	Drain cleaning services
488310	Dock, marine, operation	325610	Drain pipe solvents and cleaners, manufacturing
488339	Docking and undocking marine vessel services	417210	Drainage and tile laying machinery, wholesale
621110	Doctors' clinics, general practice	231390	Drainage canals and ditches, construction
561410	Document transcription services	213119	Draining or pumping of mines, on a contract basis
418310	Dog and cat food, wholesale	611610	Drama school
311111	Dog food, manufacturing	414330	Draperies, wholesale
333920	Dollies and hand trucks, manufacturing	314120	Drapery making service (except retail)
339930	Dolls (including parts and accessories), manufacturing	414130	Drapery material, wholesale
414460	Dolls, wholesale	337920	Drapery rods, poles, and fixtures, manufacturing
212315	Dolomite (limestone), crude, quarrying	442291	Drapery stores, retail
327410	Dolomite, dead-burned, manufacturing	232490	Drapery track hardware installation
212316	Dolomitic marble, crushed and broken, quarrying	337127	Draughting tables (without attachments), manufacturing
814110	Domestic service (private households employing cooks, maids)	325999	Drawing inks, black and coloured, manufacturing
623110	Domiciliary care with health care	331222	Drawing wire from purchased steel rods, bars or wire
232340	Door and window frames, metal, installation	417210	Dredges and draglines (except ships), wholesale
332321	Door and window, metal, manufacturing	333120	Dredging equipment, manufacturing
332321	Door frames and sash, metal, manufacturing	231390	Dredging, canals, channels, waterways and ditches
321911	Door frames and sash, wood and covered wood, manufacturing	448199	Dress shops, retail
444130	Door locks and lock sets, retail	448130	Dresses, children's, retail
314110	Door mats (except entirely of rubber or plastic), manufacturing	414110	Dresses, wholesale
335990	Door opening and closing devices, electrical, manufacturing	315233	Dresses, women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric
336370	Door panels, motor vehicle, stamping		

315233	Dressmakers' shops, custom	417230	Drums, new and reconditioned, wholesale
333990	Driers and redriers, industrial process, manufacturing	332439	Drums, shipping, metal, manufacturing
333299	Driers, dehydrators and anhydrators (i.e., for food processing), manufacturing	813310	Drunk driving prevention advocacy organizations
332210	Drill bits, metalworking, manufacturing	484222	Dry bulk materials trucking (except local garbage hauling without disposal), local
332210	Drill bits, woodworking, manufacturing	484232	Dry bulk materials trucking, long distance
331210	Drill pipe, steel, made from purchased steel	812320	Dry cleaning agents, pick-up and delivery services
333519	Drill presses, machine tools, manufacturing	812320	Dry cleaning plants
336611	Drilling and production platforms, floating, oil and gas, manufacturing	418410	Dry cleaning solvents and chemicals, wholesale
333130	Drilling equipment (including bits), oil and gas field, manufacturing	111130	Dry field beans, growing
213117	Drilling for nonmetallic minerals (except fuels), on a contract basis	111130	Dry field peas, growing
325999	Drilling mud compounds, conditioners and additives (except bentonite), manufacturing	414130	Dry goods, wholesale
213118	Drilling water intake wells, on a contract basis	419140	Dry goods, wholesale agents and brokers
333120	Drills, pneumatic, manufacturing	232520	Dry heating equipment and controls, installation (except electric baseboard)
311990	Drink powder mixes (except chocolate, milk, coffee or tea-based), manufacturing	325120	Dry ice (solid carbon dioxide), manufacturing
322219	Drinking cups, paper, manufacturing	418410	Dry ice, wholesale
416120	Drinking fountains, non-refrigerated, wholesale	321999	Dry kiln, lumber, operation
417910	Drinking fountains, refrigerated, wholesale	327420	Dry wall cement, manufacturing
722410	Drinking places, alcoholic beverages	417920	Drycleaning plant equipment and supplies, wholesale
312110	Drinks, fruit (except juice), manufacturing	325610	Drycleaning preparations, manufacturing
722210	Drive-in restaurants	488390	Drydocks, floating, for repairing ships and boats
512130	Drive-in theatres	311710	Drying fish
611690	Driver education	333299	Drying kilns, lumber, manufacturing
333619	Drives, high-speed industrial, manufacturing	232410	Drywall, finishing (taping, sanding, stippling)
611690	Driving schools	232410	Drywall, installation
488990	Driving service (auto and truck delivery)	512190	Dubbing sound, motion picture
314910	Drop cloths, fabric, made from purchased fabric	112390	Duck farming
333519	Drop hammers, manufacturing	311615	Ducks, slaughtering, dressing and packing
813310	Drug abuse prevention advocacy organizations	561791	Duct cleaning services
622210	Drug addiction rehabilitation hospitals	232520	Duct work (e.g., heating, cooling, exhaust, dust collection), installation
446110	Drug store	332329	Ducts, sheet metal, manufacturing
446110	Drug sundries, retail	721213	Dude ranches
414520	Druggists' sundries, wholesale	314910	Duffel bags, canvas, manufacturing
419140	Drugs, wholesale agents and brokers	114113	Dulsing (gathering Irish moss)
711130	Drum and bugle corps (drill teams)	232590	Dumb-waiter installation
322219	Drums, fibre (metal-end or all-fibre), made from purchased material	212326	Dumortierite mining
		336212	Dump trailer, manufacturing
		484222	Dump trucking
		532420	Duplicating machine rental
		333310	Duplicating machines, manufacturing
		417910	Duplicating machines, wholesale

111140	Durum wheat, growing	541720	Economic research and development services
333413	Dust and fume collecting equipment, industrial, manufacturing	911910	Economic research programs to improve performance and competitiveness, federal government
314990	Dust cloths, made from purchased fabric	332210	Edge tools for woodworking (e.g., augers, bits, gimlets, countersinks), manufacturing
232590	Dust collecting equipment installation, contractors	512190	Editing motion picture films or video
416120	Dust collecting equipment, wholesale	561410	Editing service
325610	Dusting cloths, chemically treated, manufacturing	911910	Education programs for Indians and Eskimos, federal government
453220	Duty free shops, gifts	541720	Education research and development services
445310	Duty free shops, liquor	611710	Educational counselling
911910	Duty/tax collection on goods, federal government	611710	Educational testing services
325610	Dye carriers, manufacturing	813210	Educational trusts, awarding grants
325190	Dyeing and extract materials, natural, manufacturing	813920	Educator associations
314110	Dyeing and finishing of rugs and carpets	541619	Efficiency experts
313310	Dyeing clothing	322299	Egg cartons, moulded pulp, manufacturing
316110	Dyeing furs	322299	Egg case filler flats, moulded pulp, manufacturing
313310	Dyeing textile fibres, thread, yarn or fabrics	112310	Egg farms, chicken
325620	Dyes, hair, manufacturing	112390	Egg farms, poultry (except chicken and turkey)
325999	Dyes, household (except food), manufacturing	112330	Egg farms, turkey
325130	Dyes, inorganic and synthetic organic, manufacturing	112340	Egg hatcheries, poultry
418410	Dyestuffs, wholesale	311823	Egg noodles, dry, manufacturing
325920	Dynamite, manufacturing	311990	Egg substitutes, manufacturing
E		312140	Eggnog, alcoholic, manufacturing
812190	Ear piercing service	311515	Eggnog, canned, nonalcoholic, manufacturing
339110	Ear stoppers (noise protectors), manufacturing	311511	Eggnog, fresh, nonalcoholic, manufacturing
532410	Earth moving equipment rental and leasing	311990	Eggs, processing
513340	Earth station communications carriers	413130	Eggs, wholesale
212398	Earth, coloured, mine	313210	Elastic fabrics, broad-woven, manufacturing
327110	Earthenware, manufacturing	313220	Elastic thread, yarn and cord, fabric-covered, manufacturing
112999	Earthworm hatcheries	325210	Elastomers, nonvulcanizable (plastics), manufacturing
418220	Eating utensils, forks, knives, spoons-disposable plastics, wholesale	325210	Elastomers, vulcanizable (synthetic rubber), manufacturing
332329	Eavestrough, metal, manufacturing	911910	Electoral offices, federal government
232330	Eavestroughing, contractors	912910	Electoral offices, provincial government
416390	Eavestroughing, wholesale	414220	Electric appliances, household, wholesale
327420	Ecclesiastical statuary, gypsum, plaster of paris, or papier-mache, manufacturing	331110	Electric arc furnace, steel mill
327990	Ecclesiastical statuary, made from stone, manufacturing	339950	Electric backlight signs, manufacturing
911910	Economic and fiscal policy, federal government	331317	Electric cable and wire, aluminum, made in wire drawing plants
541690	Economic consulting services	331420	Electric cable and wire, copper, made in wire drawing plants
911910	Economic development agencies, federal government		

416110	Electric construction material, wholesale	334512	Electro-medical apparatus and instruments, manufacturing
335990	Electric fence chargers, manufacturing	333519	Electrochemical milling machines, manufacturing
416120	Electric furnaces, wholesale	335990	Electrodes, carbon, graphite, manufacturing
232510	Electric heating contractor	335315	Electromagnetic clutches and brakes, manufacturing
443110	Electric household appliances, retail	541360	Electromagnetic geophysical surveying services
416110	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures, parts and accessories, wholesale	335315	Electromagnets, manufacturing
335120	Electric lighting fixtures, manufacturing	417930	Electromedical equipment, wholesale
232510	Electric lighting systems, installation	334410	Electron tubes, manufacturing
335312	Electric motors, manufacturing	417320	Electronic aircraft instruments, wholesale
232510	Electric power control panels and outlets, installation	417320	Electronic coils and transformers, wholesale
221119	Electric power generation (except hydro, fossil fuel or nuclear)	417320	Electronic communications equipment, wholesale
221112	Electric power generation, fossil fuel	336320	Electronic control modules, motor vehicle, manufacturing
221111	Electric power generation, hydroelectric	417310	Electronic controllers, modems and related devices, wholesale
221113	Electric power generation, nuclear	811210	Electronic data processing equipment, maintenance
231390	Electric power transmission lines and towers, construction	511140	Electronic database publishing
221122	Electric power, distribution	522320	Electronic funds transfer networks (including switching (a.t.m.'s))
221121	Electric power, transmission and control	334511	Electronic guidance systems and equipment, manufacturing
811490	Electric razor repair (without retail sales of new equipment)	417320	Electronic navigational equipment and devices, wholesale
443110	Electric razor shops, retail	541710	Electronic research and development laboratories
485110	Electric street railway transportation	414210	Electronic T.V. games, wholesale
811411	Electric tool repair	339930	Electronic toys and games, manufacturing
231390	Electric transformer stations, construction	417320	Electronic tubes, receiving, transmitting, and industrial, wholesale
416110	Electric transformers, wholesale	332810	Electroplating of metals and formed products, for the trade
541330	Electrical and electronic engineering services	333413	Electrostatic precipitators, manufacturing
416110	Electrical construction materials, wholesale	611110	Elementary schools
811310	Electrical generating and transmission equipment repair	485110	Elevated railway operation
541360	Electrical geophysical surveying services	417230	Elevating machinery and equipment (except farm), wholesale
813910	Electrical manufacturers' association	232550	Elevator front installation, metal, contractors
811210	Electrical measuring instrument repair and calibration	232550	Elevator installation and conversion, contractors
485110	Electrical railway operation, commuter	333920	Elevators and parts, manufacturing
811119	Electrical repair shops, motor vehicle	417230	Elevators, wholesale
339950	Electrical signs and advertising displays, manufacturing	911410	Embassies, federal government
444190	Electrical supplies stores selling primarily to non-household	919110	Embassy, foreign government in Canada
444190	Electrical supplies, retail	313310	Embossing textile fabrics and products
541380	Electrical testing laboratory		
232510	Electrical wiring contractors		
416110	Electrical wiring supplies and electrical construction materials, wholesale		
419160	Electrical wiring supplies and electrical construction materials, wholesale agents and brokers		
561990	Electricity meter reading service, contract		

313220	Embroideries, Schiffli machine, manufacturing	541710	Engineering research and development laboratories
314990	Embroidering on made-up textile articles and clothing, for the trade	611210	Engineering schools (non-university)
913190	Emergency measures organization services, local government	541330	Engineering, environmental services
912190	Emergency measures organizations, provincial government	813920	Engineers' association
911290	Emergency planning services, federal government	541330	Engineers, private practice
488410	Emergency road service, motor vehicle	417990	Engines (except motor vehicle), wholesale
811199	Emissions testing service, automotive, without repair	336310	Engines and parts (except diesel), motor vehicle, manufacturing
541612	Employee assessment consulting services	417990	Engines and turbines, marine, wholesale
485410	Employee bus service	333619	Engines, diesel and semi-diesel, manufacturing
541612	Employee compensation consulting services	333619	Engines, gasoline (except automotive and aircraft), manufacturing
561330	Employee leasing service	323120	Engraving printing plates
813930	Employees' associations, for improvement of wages and working conditions	332810	Engraving, chasing or etching on metals (except precious metals), for the trade
561310	Employment agencies (except theatrical and motion picture)	414430	Enlarging equipment, photographic, wholesale
561310	Employment agencies, motion picture or video	711510	Entertainers, independent
561310	Employment agencies, radio and television	541710	Entomological research and development laboratories
561310	Employment agencies, theatrical	541690	Entomology consulting services
912210	Employment counselling service, provincial government	333310	Envelope stuffing, sealing and addressing machines, manufacturing
561310	Employment placement agencies	322230	Envelopes, manufacturing
561310	Employment registries	418210	Envelopes, paper, wholesale
911310	Employment services (placement counselling), federal government	541380	Environmental laboratory testing services
325510	Enamels (including auto, industrial and marine), manufacturing	911910	Environment policy, programs, federal government
442298	Enamelware stores, retail	813310	Environmental advocacy groups
511130	Encyclopedias, publishing	541620	Environmental consulting services
511130	Encyclopedias, publishing and printing combined	912910	Environmental control programs, provincial government
325410	Endocrine products, manufacturing	232510	Environmental control systems, central, installation
541690	Energy consulting services	541330	Environmental engineers
912910	Energy resources programs, provincial government	562910	Environmental remediation services
331511	Engine block castings, grey iron, motor vehicle, manufacturing	541710	Environmental research and development laboratories
811111	Engine repair, automotive	325520	Epoxy adhesives, manufacturing
417990	Engine testing equipment, automobile, electrical, wholesale	232290	Epoxy application, contractors
541330	Engineering consulting services	212398	Epsomite, mining
541330	Engineering design services	112920	Equines, raising
417930	Engineering instruments, equipment and supplies, wholesale	813910	Equipment distributors' association
		417990	Equipment parts for railroads, aircraft, ships and boats, wholesale
		232	Equipment rental with operator (except cranes)
		326290	Erasers, rubber, or rubber and abrasive combined, manufacturing
		232910	Erecting fences (wire, wood, steel, fibre glass)

213118	Erecting lease tank, oil and gas field, on a contract basis	339920	Exercising machines, manufacturing
541330	Erosion control engineering services	333413	Exhaust and air-moving equipment, manufacturing
231390	Erosion control, contractor	416120	Exhaust and air-moving equipment, wholesale
333920	Escalators and parts, manufacturing	232520	Exhaust and dust collection duct work, installation (duct work)
232550	Escalators, installation	336390	Exhaust systems and parts, motor vehicle, manufacturing
812990	Escort service	811112	Exhaust systems, motor vehicle, repair
531390	Escrow agents, real estate	326150	Expanded plastics (except polystyrene) products, manufacturing
325999	Essential oils, natural and synthetic, manufacturing	326140	Expanded polystyrene products, manufacturing
418410	Essential oils, wholesale	418410	Explosives, all kinds (except ammunition and fireworks), wholesale
522111	Establishments of chartered banks providing personal and commercial banking services	325920	Explosives, manufacturing
522111	Establishments of trust companies providing personal and commercial banking services	911910	Export development programs, federal government
541990	Estate assessment (i.e., appraisal) services	623110	Extended care facilities
814110	Estates, private employing domestic personnel	622310	Extended care hospitals
812190	Esthetician	232340	Exterior siding, metal, hardboard and vinyl, installation
414510	Ethical drugs, wholesale	561710	Extermination services
813410	Ethnic associations	911410	External affairs services, federal government
711322	Ethnic festival promoters, without facilities	911420	External aid services, federal government
312140	Ethyl alcohol, potable, manufacturing	311920	Extracts, essences and preparations, coffee, manufacturing
325190	Ethyl alcohol, wet-mill process, manufacturing	311920	Extracts, essences and preparations, tea, manufacturing
325190	Ethylene dichloride, manufacturing	311940	Extracts, food (except meat and coffee), manufacturing
325999	Ethylene glycol antifreeze preparations, manufacturing	331317	Extruded shapes, aluminum, made from purchased aluminum
325190	Ethylene glycol, manufacturing	333511	Extrusion moulds, manufacturing
325110	Ethylene, made from petroleum or natural gas liquid feedstocks	621990	Eye bank
531320	Evaluation service (real estate)	325620	Eye shadow, manufacturing
311515	Evaporated milk, manufacturing	339110	Eyeglasses, lenses and frames, manufacturing
232110	Excavating contractors	446130	Eyeglasses, spectacles and frames, retail
417210	Excavating machinery and equipment, wholesale	417930	Eyeglasses, wholesale
213118	Excavating slush pits and cellars, on a contract basis		F
321999	Excelsior (including pads and wrappers), wood, manufacturing	111130	Faba beans, growing
911210	Exchequer court	325610	Fabric softeners, manufacturing
487210	Excursion boat operation	313240	Fabric, made in knitting mills
561110	Executive management services	313240	Fabric, made in lace mills
541612	Executive placement consulting services	414130	Fabric, textile, wholesale
541612	Executive search consulting services	442291	Fabric, upholstery, retail
532290	Exercise (physical fitness) equipment rental	332319	Fabricated steel plates, manufacturing
451110	Exercise and fitness equipment, retail	332319	Fabricated structural metal products, manufacturing
322230	Exercise books and pads, manufacturing		
713940	Exercise centres		

232250	Fabricating structural wood members at construction sites	332311	Farm buildings, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
313210	Fabrics, broad-woven, manufacturing	813910	Farm bureaus
313320	Fabrics, coating or impregnating	333920	Farm elevators, manufacturing
313230	Fabrics, nonwoven, manufacturing	115110	Farm labour contractors
335930	Face plates (wiring devices), manufacturing	417110	Farm machinery and equipment, wholesale
418220	Facial tissue paper, wholesale	419170	Farm machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
322291	Facial tissues, made from purchased paper	115110	Farm management service
322121	Facial tissues, made in paper mills	115110	Farm produce packing service
561210	Facilities management (except computers)	115110	Farm product sorting, grading or packing (for the grower)
541510	Facilities management services, computer	493130	Farm product warehousing and storage, other than cold storage
561210	Facilities support services (except computer)	4183	Farm supplies, wholesale
541510	Facilities support services, computer	333110	Farm tractors, manufacturing
513310	Facilities-based telecommunication carrier (except wireless)	333110	Farm wagons, manufacturing
334210	Facsimile equipment, stand alone, manufacturing	112120	Farm, dairy
417910	Facsimile machinery, sales and service, wholesale	112420	Farm, goat
231220	Factories, construction	111211	Farm, potato
522299	Factoring companies	112410	Farm, sheep
337127	Factory furniture (e.g., stools, work benches, tool stands, cabinets), manufacturing	112330	Farm, turkey
711319	Fair organizers, agricultural, with facilities	112130	Farming, milk and beef
711322	Fair, agricultural, promoters, without facilities	541710	Farms, experimental
813110	Faith healers, religious organization	112210	Farrow to finish hog farm
232210	False work construction	232340	Fascia and soffit, metal and plastic, installation
448140	Family clothing stores, retail	541490	Fashion design services
414110	Family clothing wholesale	722210	Fast food concession
912110	Family courts	722210	Fast food restaurants
624110	Family location services	332720	Fasteners (snap-type and speed), manufacturing
621110	Family physicians, general practice	311225	Fats and oils, made from purchased fats and oils
621410	Family planning counselling services	311224	Fats and oils, made in crushing mills
722110	Family restaurant	311611	Fats, animal (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants
448210	Family shoe store, retail	311614	Fats, animal, rendering
912910	Family welfare programs, provincial government	325190	Fatty acid esters and amines, manufacturing
323116	Fanfold forms, printing	325190	Fatty acids (e.g., margarine, oleic, stearic), manufacturing
414220	Fans, electric, domestic, wholesale	332910	Faucets, manufacturing
335210	Fans, household, electric (except attic fans), manufacturing	411190	Feathers, unprocessed, wholesale
333413	Fans, industrial and parts, manufacturing	514110	Feature syndicate
417230	Fans, industrial, wholesale	911910	Federal communications commission
411110	Farm animals, live, wholesale	911220	Federal correctional services
231220	Farm buildings (except dwellings), construction	911210	Federal court of law
		911320	Federal immigration services
		911230	Federal police services
		911240	Federal regulatory services, general
		911910	Federal-provincial relations, federal government

813210	Federated charities organizations	333110	Fertilizing machinery, farm use, manufacturing
813910	Federation of agriculture	711322	Festival of arts (except film) promoters, without facilities
813930	Federation of labour	711311	Festival promoters, with facilities
418310	Feed additives, animal, wholesale	512130	Festivals, film, with or without facilities
325410	Feed additives, manufacturing	232410	Fibre board tiles and panels, installation
111190	Feed grain farms	418220	Fibre cans and drums, wholesale
418310	Feed grains, wholesale	335920	Fibre optic cable, individually-sheathed strands, manufacturing
333110	Feed grinders, crushers and mixers (farm use), manufacturing	232440	Fibre or wool insulation, installation
311119	Feed supplements, animal (except cat and dog), manufacturing	321216	Fibreboard, medium density (MDF), manufacturing
311221	Feed, gluten, manufacturing	326193	Fibreglass automobile body skins, manufacturing
311119	Feed, prepared for animals and fowl, manufacturing	336612	Fibreglass boats, manufacturing (except pleasure)
311119	Feed, specialty (e.g., for mice, guinea pig, mink), manufacturing	313220	Fibreglass fabric, narrow woven (i.e., 30 cm/12 in. or less in width), weaving
112110	Feedlot, beef cattle	416390	Fibreglass insulation materials, wholesale
112410	Feedlots, lamb	327990	Fibreglass insulation products, manufacturing
418310	Feeds, animal, wholesale	411190	Fibres, vegetable, wholesale
324110	Feedstocks, petro-chemical, manufacturing	511130	Fiction books, publishing
212326	Feldspar mining	511130	Fiction books, publishing and printing combined
339940	Felt tip markers, manufacturing	414420	Fiction books, wholesale
313230	Felt, nonwoven, manufacturing	524129	Fidelity insurance
416390	Fence and accessories, wire, wholesale	523990	Fiduciary agencies, other than real estate or trust
332329	Fences, fencing and posts, metal (except wire and wire filled), manufacturing	111999	Field crop combination farm (except grain and oil seeds)
416210	Fencing and accessories, wire, wholesale	418320	Field crop seeds, wholesale
444190	Fencing dealers, retail	111130	Field pea (dry) growing
232910	Fencing for highway, installation	232310	Field stone, installation
332619	Fencing, made from purchased wire, manufacturing	711218	Figure skaters, independent
321999	Fencing, wood (except rough pickets, poles and rails), manufacturing	335110	Filaments, for electric lamps, manufacturing
416320	Fencing, wood, wholesale	418210	File folders, tabs and accessories, wholesale
212299	Ferberite mining	332210	Files and rasps, manufacturing
325130	Ferric oxide pigments, manufacturing	337214	Filing boxes, cabinets and cases, office (except wood), manufacturing
483116	Ferries, operating on coastal waters	337213	Filing boxes, cabinets and cases, wood office, manufacturing
483214	Ferries, operating on rivers or inland lakes (except Great Lakes)	322230	Filing folders, made from purchased paper
483116	Ferries, operating on the Great Lakes	212323	Fill dirt pits
331110	Ferro-alloys, manufacturing	325510	Fillers, wood, manufacturing
416210	Ferroalloys, wholesale	417990	Filling station equipment, wholesale
332113	Ferrous forgings, manufacturing	443130	Film and photographic supplies, retail
418920	Ferrous ores and concentrates, wholesale	512190	Film and video transfer service
418390	Fertilizer and fertilizer materials, wholesale	514122	Film archives
115110	Fertilizer application	541380	Film badge testing services
325313	Fertilizers, chemical, manufacturing		
325314	Fertilizers, chemical, mixed, manufacturing		
325313	Fertilizers, natural organic (except compost), manufacturing		

561310	Film casting bureau	325610	Finishing agents, textile and leather, manufacturing
414430	Film developing and finishing equipment, wholesale	333299	Finishing machinery, textile, manufacturing
512120	Film distribution agencies	611110	Finishing schools, secondary
512120	Film libraries, commercial distribution	561621	Fire alarm sale, combined with installation, maintenance or monitoring
512190	Film or tape closed captioning	524124	Fire and theft insurance
812921	Film processing (except for the motion picture industry), laboratories	212326	Fire clay mining
512190	Film processing laboratories, motion picture	913140	Fire department, local government
325220	Film, cellulosic, manufacturing	334290	Fire detection and alarm systems, manufacturing
326114	Film, plastics, unsupported, manufacturing	232390	Fire escapes and stairways, metal, installation
325999	Film, sensitized (e.g., motion picture, X-ray, camera), manufacturing	332329	Fire escapes, metal, manufacturing
512110	Films, motion picture production	325999	Fire extinguisher preparations, manufacturing
333990	Filters (except furnace and motor vehicle), manufacturing	418410	Fire extinguisher preparations, wholesale
336390	Filters (i.e., oil, fuel and air), motor vehicle, manufacturing	339990	Fire extinguishers, portable, manufacturing
333413	Filters, air, for furnaces and air-conditioning equipment, manufacturing	811310	Fire extinguishers, servicing
231390	Filtration plant, construction	326220	Fire hose, rubber, manufacturing
221310	Filtration plant, water, municipal	332910	Fire hydrant valves, manufacturing
212323	Filtration sand mining	524124	Fire insurance underwriters
523930	Financial advice, investment	541380	Fire insurance underwriters' laboratories
911910	Financial affairs, federal government	913140	Fire investigating service, local government
522220	Financial leasing companies also engaged in sales financing	912140	Fire investigation service, provincial government
532410	Financial leasing of construction, mining and forestry machinery	912140	Fire marshalls office, provincial government
511120	Financial magazines and periodicals, publishing	912140	Fire prevention programs, provincial government
511120	Financial magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing combined	325999	Fire retardant chemical preparations, manufacturing
541611	Financial management consulting services (except investment advice)	232530	Fire sprinkler systems, installation
522220	Financing of automobiles, airplanes, furniture, appliances	611510	Fire training school
611610	Fine arts schools	333990	Fire-fighting equipment, manufacturing
414110	Fine or dress clothing, men's and boys', wholesale	451110	Firearms and ammunition, retail
322121	Fine paper stock, manufacturing	414470	Firearms and ammunition, wholesale
418220	Fine papers (except stationery), wholesale	332999	Firearms and parts, manufacturing
722110	Fine-dining restaurants	417990	Firefighting equipment, wholesale
112510	Finfish farming	213119	Firefighting service, other than forestry or public
114114	Finfish, freshwater, fishing	912140	Firefighting services, provincial government
321215	Fingerjoined lumber, manufacturing	336120	Firefighting trucks (e.g., ladder, pumper), made on chassis of own manufacture
112510	Fingerlings (hatchery fish), raising, fisheries service	336211	Firefighting vehicles, manufactured on purchased chassis
561612	Fingerprint services	481215	Firefighting, using general purpose aircraft
232420	Finishing (e.g., grinding, polishing) terrazzo or tile	442298	Fireplace accessories, retail
		332999	Fireplace equipment, manufacturing

333416	Fireplace inserts, manufacturing	811310	Fishing gear repair service
232520	Fireplace installations (except masonry)	713990	Fishing guide services
333416	Fireplace logs, gas, manufacturing	112510	Fishing lakes, operation of
324190	Fireplace logs, petroleum binder, manufacturing	314990	Fishing line, natural or man-made fibre, manufacturing
442298	Fireplace stores, retail	314990	Fishing nets and seines (except sport fishing), manufacturing
416120	Fireplaces, metal, wholesale	713990	Fishing piers, operation of
232490	Fireproof flooring construction, contractors	339920	Fishing tackle, manufacturing
232290	Fireproofing buildings, contractors	114113	Fishing, salt water
336370	Firewall, metal, motor vehicle, stamping	713940	Fitness centres
418990	Firewood, manufacturing	451110	Fitness equipment, retail
713990	Fireworks display service	335120	Fixtures, electric lighting, manufacturing
325999	Fireworks, manufacturing	337215	Fixtures, office and store, manufacturing
453999	Fireworks, retail	416120	Fixtures, plumbing, wholesale
414460	Fireworks, wholesale	417910	Fixtures, refrigerated, wholesale
339110	First-aid equipment and supplies, manufacturing	453999	Flag shops, retail
414520	First-aid supplies, wholesale	488490	Flagging service (i.e., traffic control)
722210	Fish and chips, take-out	321999	Flagpoles, wood, manufacturing
311710	Fish and marine animal oils, manufacturing	314990	Flags, textile (including bunting, pennants, banners and emblems), made from purchased fabric
419130	Fish and seafood, wholesale agents and brokers	212316	Flagstone mining
311710	Fish curing, drying, pickling, salting and smoking	812330	Flame and heat resistant clothing supply service
311710	Fish dinners, pre-cooked, frozen, manufacturing	325999	Flares and fusees, manufacturing
311710	Fish egg bait, canning	232330	Flashing, metal, installation
311710	Fish factory ship	335910	Flashlight batteries, manufacturing
112510	Fish farming	335120	Flashlights, manufacturing
311710	Fish freezing (e.g., blocks, fillets, ready-to-serve products)	416110	Flashlights, wholesale
112510	Fish hatcheries	484239	Flat bed trucking, long distance
445220	Fish markets, retail	416340	Flat glass, wholesale
311710	Fish meal, manufacturing	334110	Flat panel displays (i.e., complete units), computer peripheral equipment, manufacturing
418990	Fish oil, wholesale	484229	Flat-bed trucking, local
453910	Fish tanks (for pets), retail	336212	Flat-bed trailer, commercial, manufacturing
413140	Fish, cured, wholesale	531111	Flats or apartments, operators
413140	Fish, fresh, wholesale	448310	Flatware and hollow ware, precious metal, retail
413140	Fish, frozen (except packaged), wholesale	332210	Flatware, metal (except precious metal), manufacturing
411110	Fish, live, wholesale	339910	Flatware, silver or silver plated, manufacturing
411110	Fish, tropical, wholesale	311930	Flavouring concentrates (except coffee-based), manufacturing
541710	Fisheries research and development laboratories	413190	Flavouring extract (except for fountain use), wholesale
912910	Fisheries support programs, provincial government	311940	Flavouring extracts (except meat and coffee), manufacturing
911290	Fishery inspection and protection services	311930	Flavouring pastes, powders and syrups (for soft drinks), manufacturing
911290	Fishery patrol service		
336611	Fishing boats, commercial, building		
336612	Fishing boats, personal, building		
721212	Fishing camps		

311920	Flavourings and syrups, made from coffee	417220	Flotation machinery, ore dressing, wholesale
111120	Flaxseed farming	314910	Flour bags, made from purchased woven or knitted material
531120	Flea market space renting	311211	Flour mills, cereal grain (except rice, breakfast cereal and feed mills)
332999	Flexible metallic tubing and hose, manufacturing	311822	Flour mixes (e.g., pancake, cake, biscuit, doughnut), made from purchased flour
323119	Flexographic printing	311211	Flour mixes (e.g., pancake, cake, biscuit, doughnut), made in flour mills
334511	Flight and navigation sensors, transmitters and displays, manufacturing	311211	Flour, bran, sharps and other products of milling grain (except rice)
333310	Flight simulators (training aids), electronic, manufacturing	311214	Flour, malt, manufacturing
311710	Floating factory ships (seafood)	311214	Flour, rice, manufacturing
561990	Floats, decoration of	321999	Flour, wood, manufacturing
541490	Floats, design services	418320	Flower and field bulbs, wholesale
313310	Flock printing of textile fabrics	111422	Flower growing, greenhouse
231390	Flood control project construction	111422	Flower nursery
418410	Floor cleaning compounds, wholesale	327110	Flower pots, clay, manufacturing
232460	Floor coating, urethane, varithane, installation	326198	Flower pots, plastics, manufacturing
442210	Floor covering store selling primarily to non-households	111422	Flower seed growing
442210	Floor covering stores, retail	418320	Flower seeds, bulk and packaged, wholesale
414320	Floor coverings, carpets, rugs and other, wholesale	411130	Flowers and florists' supplies, wholesale
326198	Floor coverings, plastics, manufacturing	339990	Flowers, artificial and preserved, manufacturing
314110	Floor coverings, textile fibre, manufacturing	418990	Flowers, artificial, wholesale
419140	Floor coverings, wholesale agents and brokers	453110	Flowers, fresh, retail
335120	Floor lamps, manufacturing	327120	Flues and tops, chimney, clay, manufacturing
232460	Floor laying, scraping, finishing, and refinishing, contractors	112120	Fluid cream, raw
326290	Floor mats, rubber, manufacturing	311511	Fluid milk substitutes, manufacturing
336370	Floor pans, motor vehicle, stamping	311511	Fluid milk, processing
325610	Floor polish, manufacturing	333990	Fluid power actuators, hydraulic and pneumatic, manufacturing
327390	Floor slabs, precast concrete, manufacturing	333990	Fluid power cylinders, hydraulic and pneumatic, manufacturing
232430	Floor tile and sheets, composition, installation	333990	Fluid power pumps and motors, manufacturing
442210	Floor tile stores, retail	332910	Fluid power sub-assemblies, aircraft, manufacturing
326198	Floor tiles (e.g., vinyl, linoleum, rubber, vinyl-asbestos), manufacturing	332910	Fluid power valves and fittings, manufacturing
414320	Floor tiles, wholesale	332329	Flumes, sheet metal, manufacturing
321919	Flooring, hardwood, manufacturing	335120	Fluorescent lighting fixtures, manufacturing
332329	Flooring, open steel (grating), manufacturing	335110	Fluorescent tubes, manufacturing
321919	Flooring, softwood, manufacturing	325120	Fluorocarbon gases, manufacturing
416320	Flooring, wooden, wholesale	212398	Fluorspar mining
561420	Floral wire service	326191	Flush tanks, plastics, manufacturing
453110	Florist shops, retail	212315	Fluxstone, limestone, crude, mining
322299	Florists' pots, pressed or moulded pulp, manufacturing	418390	Fly and animal sprays, wholesale
		541870	Flyer direct distribution services
		488119	Flying fields operation

611510	Flying school, civilian	416330	Food preparation and storage utensils, household, wholesale
336310	Flywheels and ring gears, motor vehicle, manufacturing	326198	Food preparation and storage utensils, plastic, manufacturing
418220	Foam plastic food trays, wholesale	333299	Food processing machinery, manufacturing
337910	Foam plastic mattress, manufacturing	417230	Food product manufacturing machinery, wholesale
337910	Foam rubber mattress, manufacturing	541710	Food research and development laboratories
326290	Foam rubber, manufacturing	445110	Food store, groceries, retail
418990	Foam rubber, wholesale	541380	Food testing laboratory
326150	Foamed plastics (except polystyrene) products, manufacturing	417920	Food warming equipment, commercial, wholesale
326140	Foamed polystyrene products, manufacturing	722210	Food, take-out services
332999	Foil containers (e.g., for bakery goods and frozen foods), made from purchased metal foil	419130	Food, wholesale agents and brokers
331317	Foil, aluminum, plain, made from purchased aluminum	711211	Football clubs, professional or semiprofessional
331420	Foil, copper and copper alloy, made from purchased copper	713990	Football clubs, recreational
322220	Foil, laminated to paper or other materials, manufacturing	339920	Football equipment, manufacturing
561910	Folding and refolding service, textiles and apparel	232220	Footings and foundation contractor
322212	Folding paperboard boxes, made from purchased material	448210	Footwear stores-retail
418220	Folding paperboard boxes, wholesale	316210	Footwear, manufacturing
711120	Folk dance companies	414120	Footwear, wholesale
446191	Food (health) supplements, retail	419140	Footwear, wholesale agents and brokers
911420	Food aid programs, federal government	111940	Forage crops (except corn for grain), farming
624210	Food banks	232520	Forced air furnaces, installation (except sheet metal duct work)
722210	Food bars	911420	Foreign economic and social development services, federal government
333299	Food choppers, grinders, mixers and slicers, commercial, manufacturing	919110	Foreign government service, office in Canada
322299	Food containers, moulded pulp, manufacturing	541380	Forensic laboratories (except medical)
326150	Food containers, plastics (except polystyrene) foam, manufacturing	115310	Forest and timber land management
326140	Food containers, polystyrene foam, manufacturing	531190	Forest land leasing
322219	Food containers, sanitary (except folding), made from purchased material	484223	Forest products trucking, local
722210	Food court	484233	Forest products trucking, long distance
111419	Food crops (except mushrooms) grown under cover	611210	Forest technology schools
492210	Food delivery, for restaurants	115310	Forestfire fighting services
325130	Food dyes and colours, synthetic, manufacturing	417210	Forestry equipment, wholesale
445110	Food freezer plan, groceries (except direct sellers)	113110	Forestry farms
335210	Food grinders, choppers and slicers, electric, domestic, manufacturing	541710	Forestry research and development laboratories
722110	Food lunch counter operation	611510	Forestry school
445110	Food markets, retail	333519	Forging machines, hammers and presses, manufacturing
		416210	Forgings and castings, iron and steel products, wholesale
		332113	Forgings, non-ferrous metal, manufacturing
		417210	Fork lift trucks for logs, wholesale
		333920	Forklift trucks, manufacturing

532220	Formal wear rental	311710	Freezing fish (e.g., blocks, fillets, ready-to-serve products)
333519	Forming press, metal-working machinery, manufacturing	488210	Freight car cleaning service
812990	Fortune tellers	488519	Freight forwarding service
315231	Foundation garments, made from purchased fabric	488990	Freight packing and crating
448199	Foundation garments, retail	482113	Freight railway, mainline
414110	Foundation garments, women's and misses', wholesale	482112	Freight railway, short-haul
232220	Foundations, building of, poured concrete, contractors	541619	Freight rate consulting service
331529	Foundries, non-ferrous metal (except die-castings)	813910	Freight shippers' association
333511	Foundry casting moulds, manufacturing	481214	Freight transportation, air, charter service
417230	Foundry machinery and equipment, wholesale	484229	Freight transportation, using animal-drawn vehicle
212323	Foundry sand mining	311410	French fries, frozen, manufacturing
325999	Foundry supplies, chemical preparations, manufacturing	722330	French fries, mobile
331511	Foundry, iron	232410	Fresco work (i.e., decorative plaster finishing)
331514	Foundry, steel	413140	Fresh fish, wholesale
333291	Fourdrinier machines (paper manufacturing machinery), manufacturing	419130	Fresh fruits and vegetable, wholesale agents and brokers
326198	Fourdrinier wires, plastics, manufacturing	326290	Friction tape, rubber, manufacturing
112930	Fox farming	624110	Friendship and counselling offered to young people
211113	Fractionating natural gas liquids	624190	Friendship centre
325620	Fragrance preparations, manufacturing	325510	Frit, manufacturing
811121	Frame repair shops, automotive	112510	Frog farming
326198	Frames (i.e., mirror, photo, picture), plastics, manufacturing	114114	Frogs, catching of (not raised on farms)
416320	Frames, door and window, wooden, wholesale	811119	Front end alignment shops, motor vehicle
339110	Frames, eyeglass, manufacturing	333120	Front-end loaders, manufacturing
417930	Frames, ophthalmic, wholesale	417210	Front-end loaders, wholesale
321911	Frames, wood, door and window, manufacturing	311814	Frozen bread and bread-type rolls, made in a commercial bakery
232250	Framing contractor	311520	Frozen desserts (except bakery), manufacturing
232250	Framing house or building wood construction	311410	Frozen dinners (except seafood-based), manufacturing
533110	Franchises, selling or licensing	311822	Frozen doughs, made from purchased flour
813410	Fraternal associations or lodges, social or civic	311410	Frozen food entrées and side dishes (except seafood-based), manufacturing
813410	Fraternal lodges	413190	Frozen foods, packaged, wholesale
813410	Fraternal organization	311410	Frozen fruits, fruit juices and vegetables, manufacturing
721310	Fraternity residential houses	413160	Frozen meat (unpackaged), wholesale
711510	Freelance journalist	311611	Frozen meat and meat products (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants
311920	Freeze-dried coffee, manufacturing	311614	Frozen meats (except poultry, small game, pet food and baby food), made from purchased carcasses
311420	Freeze-dried fruit and vegetable processing	419130	Frozen packaged food, wholesale agents and brokers
445210	Freezer provisioners (meat only), retail	311410	Frozen pot pies, manufacturing
335223	Freezers, household, manufacturing	311710	Frozen seafood products, manufacturing
443110	Freezers, household, retail		

311410	Frozen soups (except seafood), manufacturing	811119	Fuel system repair, motor vehicle
311221	Fructose, made by wet-milling corn	418990	Fuel, coal and coke, wholesale
111993	Fruit and vegetable farming, combination	113311	Fuelwood cutting
311410	Fruit and vegetable freezing	418990	Fuelwood, wholesale
445230	Fruit and vegetable stores, retail	541810	Full-service advertising agency
312130	Fruit brandy, distilling	722110	Full-service restaurants
413190	Fruit concentrates and syrups, fountain, wholesale	212326	Fuller's earth mining
321920	Fruit containers (e.g., baskets, boxes, crates), wood, manufacturing	327990	Fuller's earth, post-beneficiating processing
312110	Fruit drinks (except juice), manufacturing	418390	Fumigants, wholesale
311940	Fruit extracts, manufacturing	561710	Fumigation service
111330	Fruit farming	561490	Fundraising campaign organization service, on a contract or fee basis
311211	Fruit flour, meal and powders, manufacturing	812210	Funeral directors
311410	Fruit juice concentrates, frozen, manufacturing	813910	Funeral directors' association
311420	Fruit juices, canning	417920	Funeral equipment and morticians' goods, wholesale
311420	Fruit juices, fresh, manufacturing	812210	Funeral home services
413190	Fruit juices, wholesale	812210	Funeral parlours
111330	Fruit orchard	325320	Fungicides, manufacturing
311340	Fruit peel products, candied, glazed, glacé or crystallized, manufacturing	418390	Fungicides, wholesale
311520	Fruit pops, frozen, manufacturing	315292	Fur and leather clothing, manufacturing
413190	Fruit preparations, wholesale	448191	Fur apparel made to custom order, retail
115110	Fruit sorting, grading and packing	414110	Fur clothing, wholesale
454390	Fruit stand (temporary), road side	316110	Fur dressing and dyeing
311930	Fruit syrups for flavouring, manufacturing	112930	Fur farming
111421	Fruit trees, nursery stock, growing	812320	Fur garments, cleaning, repairing and storage
311340	Fruit, candied, glazed or crystallized, manufacturing	448191	Fur shops, retail
311420	Fruit, canning	493120	Fur storage service for the trade
311420	Fruit, dehydrating	112930	Fur-bearing animal skins (ranch raised), undressed
413150	Fruit, fresh, cleaning, sorting and repackaging, on contract for wholesalers	112930	Fur-bearing animals, raising
311420	Fruit, pickling and brining	333413	Furnace blowers (blower filter units), manufacturing
413150	Fruits, fresh, wholesale	232520	Furnace conversion from one fuel to another
335210	Fry pans, electric, manufacturing	232520	Furnace humidifiers and filters, installation
311340	Fudge (except chocolate), manufacturing	232520	Furnace installations and repairs
311330	Fudge, containing chocolate, manufacturing	416120	Furnaces and heaters, wholesale
415290	Fuel additives, wholesale	333990	Furnaces, industrial process, manufacturing
335990	Fuel cells, electrochemical generators, manufacturing	721310	Furnished rooms, rental of
811119	Fuel injection service	414110	Furnishings, clothing (except shoes), women's, children's, and infants', wholesale
336310	Fuel injection systems, manufacturing	414390	Furnishings, household, wholesale
454310	Fuel oil dealers, retail	444130	Furniture and cabinet fittings, retail
412110	Fuel oil dealers, wholesale	416330	Furniture and cabinet hardware and fittings, wholesale
324110	Fuel oil, manufacturing	561740	Furniture and carpet cleaning on location, services
336320	Fuel pumps, electric, manufacturing		
811119	Fuel system conversion, automotive		

417910	Furniture and fixtures, office and store, wholesale	337213	Furniture, wood office, padded, upholstered or plain, manufacturing
541420	Furniture design services	418930	Furnitures and fixtures, second hand, wholesale
337215	Furniture frames, manufacturing	414110	Furs, dressed, wholesale
332510	Furniture hardware and fittings, manufacturing	335315	Fuse mountings, electric power, manufacturing
333210	Furniture makers' machinery (woodworking), manufacturing	336410	Fuselage assemblies, aircraft, manufacturing
484210	Furniture moving, used	332999	Fuses (i.e., mine, torpedo, bomb, depth charge and chemical warfare projectile), manufacturing
337215	Furniture parts and components, manufacturing	416110	Fuses and accessories, wholesale
325610	Furniture polish and wax, manufacturing	325920	Fuses, detonating and safety, manufacturing
811420	Furniture refinishing and repair shops	335315	Fuses, electric, manufacturing
811420	Furniture repairing, cleaning, redecorating and remodeling shops		
811420	Furniture reupholstering	G	
493190	Furniture storage (without local trucking)	212316	Gabbro, crushed and broken, quarrying
493190	Furniture storage service (used uncrated), household (without trucking)	212316	Gabbro, quarrying
453310	Furniture stores, secondhand, retail	231390	Gabion installations
811420	Furniture stripping and refinishing	212231	Galena ore mining
327390	Furniture, concrete (e.g., benches, tables), manufacturing	712111	Galleries, art (except retail)
327990	Furniture, cut stone (i.e., benches, tables church furniture), manufacturing	713990	Galleries, shooting
337126	Furniture, household, glass, manufacturing	713210	Gambling cruises
337126	Furniture, household, metal, manufacturing	912910	Game and inland fish agencies, provincial government
414390	Furniture, household, office, restaurant and public building, wholesale	112930	Game farm (fur bearing animals)
337126	Furniture, household, plastics (including fibreglass), manufacturing	417920	Game machines, coin-operated, wholesale
337126	Furniture, household, rattan, reed, malacca, fibre, willow and wicker, manufacturing	311615	Game, small, slaughtering, dressing and packing
811420	Furniture, household, repair shop	339930	Games (except amusement park and playground), manufacturing
337121	Furniture, household, upholstered, manufacturing	511210	Games, computer software, packaged, publishers
414390	Furniture, household, wholesale	414210	Games, video, wholesale
337127	Furniture, institutional, church, public building, manufacturing	212317	Ganister, quarrying
339110	Furniture, laboratory, manufacturing	232390	Garage door, industrial type, installation
337214	Furniture, office (except wood), manufacturing	232460	Garage door, wooden, installation
484210	Furniture, used, household, moving of	332321	Garage doors, overhead, metal, manufacturing
337123	Furniture, wood household, made to individual order	444190	Garage doors, retail (wood)
337123	Furniture, wood household, porch, lawn, garden and beach, manufacturing	321911	Garage doors, wood, manufacturing
337123	Furniture, wood household, unassembled or knock-down, manufacturing	417990	Garage equipment, wholesale
337123	Furniture, wood household, unfinished, manufacturing	812930	Garage or parking lot for live storage of automobiles
		811111	Garages, general automotive repair and service
		332439	Garbage cans and containers, metal, manufacturing
		562110	Garbage collection
		562210	Garbage collection and disposal service

326198	Garbage containers, plastics, manufacturing	417230	Gaskets, wholesale
231390	Garbage disposal plants, construction	324110	Gasoline (including aviation), manufacturing
335229	Garbage disposal units, household, manufacturing	333619	Gasoline engines (except automotive and aircraft), manufacturing
562210	Garbage disposal, incinerator and combustor	333910	Gasoline measuring and dispensing pumps, manufacturing
562210	Garbage disposal, landfill	486910	Gasoline pipeline transport service
443110	Garbage disposers, electric, retail	447190	Gasoline service stations
562210	Garbage dump operation	447110	Gasoline station with convenience store
562110	Garbage pick-up	412110	Gasoline, wholesale
444210	Garden and lawn tractor stores selling primarily to non-household	416390	Gates and accessories, wire, wholesale
444210	Garden and lawn tractor stores, retail	332329	Gates, metal (except wire), manufacturing
417110	Garden and lawn tractors, wholesale	113210	Gathering of forest products (e.g., gums, barks, seeds)
444220	Garden centre, retail, flowers and plants	113210	Gathering of wild grown mushrooms and truffles
532290	Garden equipment rental	332210	Gauges (i.e., hand tools), manufacturing
337123	Garden furniture, wood, manufacturing	333519	Gear cutting and finishing machines, manufacturing
326220	Garden hose, plastics or rubber, manufacturing	333619	Gears, power transmission (except motor vehicle and aircraft), manufacturing
561730	Garden maintenance services	112390	Geese farming
541320	Garden planning services	311615	Geese slaughtering, dressing and packing
332311	Garden sheds, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing	413130	Geese, dressed, wholesale
444220	Garden supplies and tools, retail	325999	Gelatin capsules, empty, manufacturing
332210	Garden tools, manufacturing	311990	Gelatin dessert preparations, manufacturing
712130	Garden, zoological or botanical	413190	Gelatin, edible, wholesale
332619	Garment hangers, wire, manufacturing	212398	Gem stone mining
811490	Garment repair	448310	Gem stones, rough, retail
314990	Garnetting of textile waste and rags	414410	Gem stones, wholesale
315231	Garter belts, manufacturing	812990	Genealogical investigation service
416120	Gas and oil heating equipment, wholesale	232450	General contractor, painting and decorating
811412	Gas appliance repair service	911910	General economics statistics agencies, federal government
416120	Gas appliances and supplies, wholesale	912910	General economics statistics agencies, provincial
213118	Gas compressing (natural gas) at the fields, on a contract basis	484110	General freight trucking, local
417930	Gas detecting equipment and supplies, wholesale	48412	General freight trucking, long distance
443110	Gas household appliance stores, retail	484122	General freight trucking, long distance, less than truck-load
335120	Gas lighting fixtures, manufacturing	484121	General freight trucking, long distance, truck-load
418990	Gas lighting fixtures, wholesale	524210	General insurance agency
231320	Gas mains, construction	524210	General insurance broker
561990	Gas meter reading service, contract	561320	General labour contractors (personnel suppliers)
213111	Gas well drilling, on a contract basis	419160	General line building material, wholesale agents and brokers
213118	Gas well surveying, contract services (except seismographic)	419130	General line of food, wholesale agents and brokers
211113	Gas well, natural		
221210	Gas, natural, distribution		
486210	Gas, natural, pipeline operation		
418410	Gases, compressed and liquefied (except liquefied petroleum gas), wholesale		
325120	Gases, industrial, compressed, liquefied, or solid, manufacturing		
339990	Gaskets, manufacturing		

419190	General line of merchandise, wholesale agents and brokers	327214	Glass container moulding, in glass making plants
541611	General management consulting services	313220	Glass fabric, narrow woven (i.e., 30 cm/ 12 in. or less in width), weaving
622111	General medical and surgical hospitals	313210	Glass fibre weaving
418990	General merchandise, wholesale	325510	Glass frit, manufacturing
532310	General rental centres	232320	Glass installation (except automotive), contractors
452999	General stores, retail	232320	Glass partitions, installation
484110	General trucking, local	327215	Glass products, made from purchased glass
493110	General warehousing and storage	418190	Glass scrap, wholesale
221112	Generation of electricity using fossil fuels	444190	Glass stores, retail
444210	Generators, electric, portable, retail	232320	Glass tinting, construction
416110	Generators, electrical, wholesale	314990	Glass tire cord and tire cord fabrics, manufacturing
541710	Genetics research and development laboratories	327214	Glass yarn, made in glass making plants
541690	Geochemical consulting services	327214	Glass, flat (float and plate), made in glass making plants
541370	Geographic information system (GIS), base mapping services	416340	Glass, float and plate, wholesale
541330	Geological engineering services	327215	Glass, stained, made from purchased glass
541360	Geological surveying services	453310	Glassware and china, used, retail
541710	Geology research and development laboratories	442298	Glassware stores, retail
541330	Geophysical engineering services	418990	Glassware, novelty, wholesale
541360	Geophysical mapping services	212398	Glauber's salt, mining
541360	Geophysical surveying services	811490	Glazing and cleaning baking pans
541370	Geospatial mapping services	232320	Glazing work, contractors
541380	Geotechnical testing laboratory	487990	Glider rides operations
221119	Geothermal electric power generation	334220	Global positioning system (GPS) receivers, manufacturing
622310	Geriatric hospitals	511190	Globe covers (maps), publishing
331410	Germanium smelting and refining	323119	Globe covers and maps, printing
453220	Gift shops, retail	315990	Glove linings (except fur), made from purchased fabric
322220	Gift wrap paper, made from purchased paper	326290	Gloves (e.g., surgeons', electricians', household), rubber, manufacturing
453220	Gift wrap supplies, retail	315990	Gloves and mittens (except rubber, fur, sports and safety), made from purchased fabric
561910	Gift wrapping service	315292	Gloves, fur, manufacturing
418990	Gifts and novelties, wholesale	315190	Gloves, made in knitting mills
453220	Gifts, novelties and souvenirs, retail	339920	Gloves, sport and athletic (e.g., boxing, baseball, racketball, handball), manufacturing
212398	Gilsonite mining	414110	Gloves, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
111999	Ginseng farming	311221	Glucose, made by wet-milling corn
332319	Girders for bridges and buildings, fabricating	325520	Glue, manufacturing
315190	Girdles (elastic) and other foundation garments, made in knitting mills	418990	Glue, wholesale
315231	Girdles, made from purchased fabric	321215	Glued-laminated timber (glulam), manufacturing
813410	Girl guiding organization	311221	Gluten, manufacturing
721213	Girls' camps	212314	Gneiss, quarrying
327214	Glass blocks and bricks, made in glass making plants		
333299	Glass blowing and forming machinery, manufacturing		
232320	Glass cladding installation		
327214	Glass container blowing, in glass making plants		

112420	Goat farming	312140	Grain alcohol for medicinal and beverage purposes, manufacturing
112420	Goat's milk production	111150	Grain corn farming
112420	Goat's milk, raw fluid	493130	Grain elevators (storage only)
336990	Gocarts (except children), manufacturing	523210	Grain exchange
415190	Gocarts, wholesale	111140	Grain farming, wheat
322220	Gold and silver foil, laminated to paper or other materials	111190	Grain farms (except wheat, rice, corn and soybeans)
212220	Gold bullion production at mine site	484232	Grain hauling, long distance
212220	Gold mine, hydraulic	488210	Grain leveling and trimming service, in railroad cars
212220	Gold ore mining	411120	Grain merchant, wholesale
418920	Gold ore, wholesale	311211	Grain mills (except rice, breakfast cereal and animal feed)
212220	Gold quartz ore mining	332311	Grain storage buildings, metal, manufacturing
331490	Gold rolling and drawing, purchased metal	484222	Grain trucking, local
331410	Gold smelting and refining	411120	Grain, wholesale
212220	Gold, gravity concentrating	419110	Grain, wholesale agents and brokers
713910	Golf and country clubs	212314	Granite quarry
336990	Golf carts, powered, manufacturing	212314	Granite, crushed and broken, quarrying
441220	Golf carts, powered, retail	311340	Granola bars (except chocolate-coated), manufacturing
417990	Golf carts, self-propelled, wholesale	813210	Grantmaking foundation
713910	Golf clubs, membership	311310	Granulated sugar, manufacturing
231390	Golf course construction, general contractors	111320	Grapefruit groves and farms
541320	Golf course design services	541430	Graphic arts and related design
713910	Golf courses (except miniature), public	541430	Graphic design services
713990	Golf courses, miniature	333110	Grass catchers, lawnmower, manufacturing
713990	Golf driving ranges	111999	Grass seed farming
339920	Golf equipment, manufacturing	484222	Gravel hauling
451110	Golf goods and equipment, retail	212323	Gravel pit operating
713990	Golf practice ranges	416390	Gravel, wholesale
711218	Golfers, independent, professional (i.e., participating in sporting events)	453999	Gravestones, finished-retail
487990	Gondola (cablecar), sightseeing, operations	323119	Gravure printing
523110	Government bond underwriters	311940	Gravy mixes, dry, manufacturing
524123	Government owned automobile insurance carriers	311420	Gravy mixes, made in a dehydration plant
911910	Governor General's office	324190	Grease (except synthetic), lubricating, made from purchased materials
315299	Gowns, hospital, surgical and patient, made from purchased fabric	324110	Grease, lubricating, made in petroleum refineries
333120	Grader attachments, elevating, manufacturing	418990	Greases, animal and vegetable, wholesale
333120	Graders and scrapers, self-propelled, manufacturing	483115	Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway transportation (except by ferries)
417210	Graders, wholesale	111419	Greenhouses for growing food crops
418120	Grading and baling waste paper, wholesale	111422	Greenhouses, growing of floral products
561990	Grading lumber services	332311	Greenhouses, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
333110	Grading, cleaning and sorting machines (i.e., for fruit, grain and vegetables), farm use, manufacturing	212398	Greensand mining
232110	Grading, construction site	212314	Greenstone, dimension, quarrying
311821	Graham wafers, manufacturing	453220	Greeting card shops, retail
		511190	Greeting cards, publishing
		418210	Greeting cards, wholesale

332999	Grenades and parts, manufacturing	451110	Gymnasium equipment, retail
332329	Grill work, ornamental metal, manufacturing	414470	Gymnasium equipment, wholesale
331511	Grinding balls, cast iron, manufacturing	713940	Gymnasiums
416210	Grinding balls, cast or forged, wholesale	611620	Gymnastics instruction
327910	Grinding balls, ceramic, manufacturing	212395	Gypsite mining
418190	Grinding into flakes used plastic milk jugs and similar plastic containers	327420	Gypsum products, manufacturing
333519	Grinding machines, metalworking, manufacturing	232410	Gypsum wallboard, installation
324190	Grinding oils (except synthetic), made from purchased material	327420	Gypsum-based joint compound, manufacturing
212398	Grindstone quarrying	334511	Gyroscopes, manufacturing
212317	Grits mining (crushed stone)		H
413110	Groceries, general line, wholesale	448110	Haberdashery stores, retail
322220	Grocery bags, paper, manufacturing	414520	Hair care products wholesale
445110	Grocery stores, with or without fresh meat, retail	335210	Hair clippers for human use, electric, manufacturing
611510	Ground training service for air crew	443110	Hair driers, household, retail
322122	Groundwood printing paper, uncoated, stock, manufacturing	339990	Hair goods (e.g., braids, nets, switches, toupees, wigs), manufacturing
322111	Groundwood pulp, manufacturing	325620	Hair preparations (e.g., shampoos, dressings, rinses, bleaches, conditioners), manufacturing
623999	Group foster homes	812190	Hair removal (electrolysis)
621110	Group practice, osteopaths	812190	Hair replacement service
621110	Group practice, physicians	335210	Hair styling equipment, domestic, electric, manufacturing
232420	Grouting, ceramic tile, installation	812114	Hair stylists, men's
813910	Grower' association	812115	Hair stylists, women's
561612	Guard dog services	812190	Hair weaving service
812910	Guard dog training	411190	Hair, animal, wholesale
561612	Guard service	624220	Halfway group homes for persons with social or personal problems
231310	Guardrail construction on highways	623999	Halfway homes for delinquents and offenders
812910	Guide dog training	531120	Halls, reception, rental
713990	Guide services (i.e., fishing, hunting, tourist)	335110	Halogen bulbs, manufacturing
336410	Guided missiles, complete, assembling	311615	Ham, poultry, manufacturing
511190	Guides, street, publishing	722210	Hamburger stand
112390	Guinea fowl, raising	332210	Hammers, manufacturing
418410	Gum and wood chemicals, wholesale	311611	Hams (except poultry), produced in slaughtering plants
113210	Gum gathering, forestry service	311614	Hams, preserved (except poultry), made from purchased carcasses
311340	Gum, chewing, manufacturing	811310	Hand forging
418220	Gummed kraft paper, wholesale	313240	Hand knitting
321999	Gun stocks, wood, manufacturing	812320	Hand laundries
232220	Gunite work on construction projects	325610	Hand soap, manufacturing
325920	Gunpowder, manufacturing	339940	Hand stamps, stencils and brands, manufacturing
332999	Guns, manufacturing	332210	Hand tools (except power driven), manufacturing
811490	Gunsmith shops (without retail sales of new equipment)	333990	Hand tools, power-driven, manufacturing
339110	Gut sutures, surgical, manufacturing		
561791	Gutter cleaning services		
232330	Gutter installation, contractors		
231310	Gutters and curbing (except residential), installation		
339920	Gymnasium and playground equipment, manufacturing		

334110	Hand-held computer (e.g., PDA), manufacturing	333110	Harvesting machinery and attachments, manufacturing
448150	Handbags and pocketbooks, retail	417110	Harvesting machinery and equipment, wholesale
414110	Handbags and pocketbooks, wholesale	115110	Harvesting service, agricultural crop and plant
316990	Handbags, manufacturing	812320	Hat cleaning and blocking
713940	Handball clubs	315990	Hats and caps (except fur and leather), manufacturing
541870	Handbill and circular direct distribution services	448150	Hats and caps, retail
485990	Handicapped transportation services	315292	Hats, leather (except safety) and fur, manufacturing
624310	Handicapped workshop	315190	Hats, made in knitting mills
414460	Handicraft and hobbycraft kits, wholesale	322299	Hats, paper novelties, manufacturing
339930	Handicraft supplies, manufacturing	414110	Hats, women's, misses' and girls', wholesale
453220	Handicraft, retail	484229	Hauling, farm products, local
611690	Handicrafts school	418310	Hay and fodder, wholesale
315990	Handkerchiefs (except paper), made from purchased fabric	111940	Hay farming
321999	Handles, wood, turned and shaped, manufacturing	311119	Hay, cubed, manufacturing
416330	Handtools (except automotive and machinists' precision), wholesale	417110	Haying machinery, wholesale
444130	Handtools, retail	333110	Haying machines (e.g., mowers, rakes, loaders, stackers, balers, presses), manufacturing
313210	Handweaving broad (more than 30 cm/12 in. wide) fabrics	484239	Hazardous materials trucking using specialized equipment, long distance
313220	Handweaving narrow (30 cm/12 in. wide or less) fabrics	562110	Hazardous waste collection
541990	Handwriting analysis services	562210	Hazardous waste material treatment and disposal sites
488119	Hangar operation	551114	Head offices
231220	Hangars, aeroplane, construction	337123	Headboards, wood, manufacturing
231390	Harbour construction, general contractors	911910	Health and medical care programs, federal government
488339	Harbour navigational operations	446199	Health appliance stores
488310	Harbour operation	446199	Health appliance stores selling primarily to non-household
487210	Harbour sightseeing tours	813210	Health awareness fundraising organization
413220	Hard cider, wholesale	813920	Health care standards agencies
326290	Hard rubber products, manufacturing	713940	Health club, physical fitness
321216	Hardboard, manufacturing	413190	Health food, wholesale
326198	Hardware (except motor vehicle), plastics, manufacturing	524299	Health insurance coverage consulting service
416330	Hardware purchasing, packaging and selling to retailers	335110	Health lamps, infra-red and ultra-violet-radiation, manufacturing
444130	Hardware stores, retail	813920	Health professionals' associations
416330	Hardware wholesale	912910	Health programs, provincial government
332510	Hardware, manufacturing	524132	Health reinsurance underwriters
326193	Hardware, plastics, motor vehicle, manufacturing	541710	Health research and development laboratories
416110	Hardware, pole line, wholesale	813210	Health research fundraising organization
419160	Hardware, wholesale agents and brokers	713940	Health spas (without lodging), physical fitness
232460	Hardwood flooring, installation	713940	Health studio, physical fitness
711218	Harness drivers		
711213	Harness race tracks		
811430	Harness repair		
316990	Harnesses and harness parts, manufacturing		
417110	Harrows, ploughs and tillers, farm and garden, wholesale		

335910	Hearing aid batteries, manufacturing	232320	Hermetically sealed glass for window units, installation
446199	Hearing aids, retail	332321	Hermetically sealed window units, metal framed, manufacturing
417930	Hearing aids, wholesale	311221	HFCS (High fructose corn syrup), manufacturing
621499	Hearing testing service	311611	Hides and skins, produced in slaughtering plants
485320	Hearse rental with driver	411190	Hides and skins, raw, wholesale
532111	Hearse rental, without drivers	611110	High schools
532111	Hearses and limousines, rental without drivers	912910	Highway and transport programs, provincial government
417230	Heat exchange equipment, industrial, wholesale	332329	Highway guard rail, manufacturing
332410	Heat exchangers (e.g., industrial, scientific, nuclear), manufacturing	232510	Highway lighting and electrical signal construction, contractors
333416	Heat pumps, manufacturing	231310	Highway sign, installation
416120	Heat pumps, wholesale	231310	Highway, street and road, construction (except maintenance)
326220	Heater hose, plastics or rubber, manufacturing	416330	Hinges and butts, wholesale
335229	Heaters for swimming pools, electric, manufacturing	332510	Hinges, manufacturing
416120	Heating and cooking equipment, non-electric, wholesale	712120	Historic sites
333416	Heating equipment, manufacturing	813410	Historical clubs
221330	Heating plant	712120	Historical forts
232520	Heating system installation or repair	451120	Hobby kits, model, retail
211114	Heavy crude oil extracting	414460	Hobbycraft kits, wholesale
232110	Heavy machinery operations (construction)	711211	Hockey clubs, professional or semiprofessional
211114	Heavy oil in place, solution gas drive recovering	713990	Hockey clubs, recreational
211114	Heavy oil, thermal in situ recovering	339920	Hockey equipment (e.g., pants, pads, shinguards), manufacturing
325189	Heavy water (deuterium), manufacturing	451110	Hockey equipment, retail
811411	Hedge and lawn trimmers, repair service (without retail sales of new equipment)	332210	Hoes, manufacturing
333110	Hedge trimmers, power, manufacturing	333110	Hog feeding, handling and watering equipment, manufacturing
444210	Hedge trimmers, power, retail	112210	Hog feedlot
321999	Heels, boot and shoe, wood, manufacturing	112210	Hog raising
326290	Heels, hard rubber, manufacturing	333920	Hoisting and lifting machinery, manufacturing
487990	Helicopter rides, scenic and sightseeing	232590	Hoisting and placement (only) of large-scale apparatus
336410	Helicopters, manufacturing	417230	Hoisting machinery and equipment, wholesale (except construction and forestry)
325120	Helium, manufacturing	551113	Holding management companies
561320	Help supply service	621390	Holistic Medicine, practitioners' offices
414510	Hematinic medicines, wholesale	448310	Holloware, precious metal, retail
313110	Hemp bags or ropes, made in spinning mills	339910	Holloware, silver, nickel silver, pewter, stainless steel, and plated, manufacturing
311920	Herbal tea, manufacturing	414410	Holloware, table, sterling and silverplate, wholesale
621390	Herbalists, private practice	452991	Home and auto supply stores
325320	Herbicides, manufacturing	624120	Home care of elderly
418390	Herbicides, wholesale	444110	Home centre (building supplies)
111419	Herbs, growing undercover		
541940	Herd inspecting and testing services, veterinary		
711322	Heritage festivals promoters, without facilities		
712120	Heritage villages		

417310	Home computers, wholesale	115210	Horses, boarding or training (except racehorses)
442298	Home furnishing stores, other	711213	Horses, race, owners of
621610	Home health care services	711213	Horses, racing stables
532290	Home health equipment, rental	115210	Horseshoeing
541350	Home inspection services	332999	Horseshoes, manufacturing
414430	Home movie cameras, equipment and supplies, wholesale	541710	Horticulture research and development
621610	Home nursing services (except own-account-private practice)	326220	Hose (with or without couplings), plastics, manufacturing
621610	Home physiotherapy services (except own-account-private practice)	326220	Hose (with or without couplings), rubber, manufacturing
454390	Home provisioners, frozen food service, direct seller	332910	Hose and tube assemblies (i.e., fluid power, hydraulic and pneumatic), manufacturing
443110	Home security equipment, retail	332999	Hose and tubing, flexible metallic, manufacturing
532230	Home video movie rental	332999	Hose clamps, manufacturing
624120	Home-maker services	332910	Hose nozzles and couplings, manufacturing
611510	Homemaking school	417230	Hose, belting and packing, industrial, wholesale
623221	Homes for alcoholics	315110	Hosiery mill
623991	Homes for battered women	448150	Hosiery stores, retail
623999	Homes for children in need of protection	414110	Hosiery, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
624220	Homes for destitute men and women	813920	Hospital administrators' associations
623221	Homes for drug addicts	912910	Hospital and medical insurance plans, provincial government
623992	Homes for emotionally disturbed children	813910	Hospital associations
623999	Homes for single mothers	417930	Hospital equipment and supplies, wholesale
623310	Homes for the aged	622210	Hospital for emotionally disturbed children
623993	Homes for the blind	339110	Hospital furniture, manufacturing
623993	Homes for the deaf	541940	Hospitals, animal
623993	Homes for the deaf or blind	622111	Hospitals, general medical and surgical
623222	Homes for the mentally disabled	622310	Hospitals, specialty (except psychiatric)
623222	Homes for the mentally handicapped	487990	Hot air balloon rides
623210	Homes for the mentally retarded	722210	Hot dog stands
623993	Homes for the physically handicapped	311614	Hot dogs (except poultry), made from purchased carcasses
321991	Homes, mobile, manufacturing	311615	Hot dogs, poultry, manufacturing
333299	Homogenizing machinery (i.e., for dairy, fruit, vegetable and other food processing), manufacturing	326191	Hot tubs, plastics or fibreglass, manufacturing
112910	Honey and beeswax production	326290	Hot water bottles, rubber, manufacturing
311990	Honey processing	232520	Hot water heaters and tanks, installation
112910	Honey, natural, unprocessed	416120	Hot water heaters, oil and gas, wholesale
413190	Honey, processed, wholesale	232520	Hot water systems, primary, installation
445299	Honey, retail	453999	Hot-tubs and whirlpools, retail
111999	Hops, growing	417920	Hotel and restaurant equipment, wholesale
414510	Hormonal medicines, wholesale	337127	Hotel furniture, manufacturing
325410	Hormones and derivatives, manufacturing	721111	Hotel lodging services (except apartment hotel)
311611	Horse meat, produced in slaughtering plants		
711213	Horse race tracks, operation of		
112920	Horse ranching		
711319	Horse show promoters, with facilities		
711329	Horse show promoters, without facilities		
487110	Horse-drawn carriages, sightseeing		
713990	Horseback riding, recreational		
311940	Horseradish, prepared, manufacturing		

561110	Hotel management, operating staff not furnished (except complete operations of client business)	913910	Housing programs, local government
561590	Hotel reservation services	912910	Housing programs, provincial government
231220	Hotel, construction	487210	Hovercraft operation (sightseeing)
721111	Hotels (except residential)	454390	Hucksters, retail
232110	House demolishing contractors	212299	Huebnerite mining
232110	House moving services	115110	Hulling and shelling of tree nuts
232450	House painting, contractors	712119	Human history museums
812990	House sitting services	541612	Human resource consulting services
453930	House trailer dealers, retail	813310	Human rights advocacy organizations
454390	House-to-house selling of coffee, soda, beer, bottled water, or other products, retail	911910	Human Rights Commission, federal government
336612	Houseboats, manufacturing	912910	Human Rights Commission, provincial government
315190	Housecoats, made in knitting mills	813310	Humane societies
443110	Household appliance stores, electric or gas, retail	541720	Humanities research and development services
419140	Household appliances and home electronics, wholesale agents and brokers	416120	Humidifiers and dehumidifiers (except portable), wholesale
811412	Household appliances, repair	414220	Humidifiers and dehumidifiers, portable, wholesale
414310	Household china and glassware, wholesale	335210	Humidifiers, electric, portable, manufacturing
414310	Household crockery and pottery, wholesale	713990	Hunting and fishing clubs, recreational
419140	Household furnishings, wholesale agents and brokers	114210	Hunting and trapping, wild animals for furs (except seals)
337126	Household furniture (except wooden and upholstered), manufacturing	721212	Hunting camps
442110	Household furniture and appliances, retail (primarily furniture)	315229	Hunting coats and vests, men's, youths' and boys', made from purchased fabric
532290	Household furniture rental	451110	Hunting equipment, retail
442110	Household furniture stores	713990	Hunting guide services
414390	Household furniture, wholesale	114210	Hunting preserves, operation of
419140	Household furniture, wholesale agents and brokers	331511	Hydrants, grey iron castings, manufacturing
493190	Household goods, warehousing and storage (without trucking)	327410	Hydrated lime (calcium hydroxide), manufacturing
416330	Household kitchen utensils, wholesale	333619	Hydraulic and pneumatic power engines, manufacturing
414330	Household linens, wholesale	327310	Hydraulic cement, manufacturing
322121	Household paper products stock, manufacturing	417230	Hydraulic equipment and supplies, wholesale
814110	Household, private employing domestic personnel	336410	Hydraulic equipment, aircraft, manufacturing
561722	Housekeeping (i.e., cleaning service)	324190	Hydraulic fluid (including brake, power steering and automatic transmission), oil-based, manufacturing
721192	Housekeeping cottages and cabins	325999	Hydraulic fluid (including brake, power steering, automatic transmission), synthetic, manufacturing
321992	Houses, prefabricated, or pre-cut, wooden, manufacturing	332910	Hydraulic valves (including aircraft), fluid power, metal, manufacturing
442298	Housewares stores, retail	325189	Hydrazine, manufacturing
454390	Housewares, house-to-house, telephone or party plan selling, retail	325189	Hydrochloric acid, manufacturing
531112	Housing for low income elderly		
911910	Housing programs, federal government		

231390	Hydroelectric generating stations, construction	212299	Ilmenite (titania) ore mining
221111	Hydroelectric power generation	331410	Ilmenite (titanium ore) smelting and refining
336611	Hydrofoil vessels, building	212210	Ilmenite, hematite, ore, mining
325189	Hydrogen peroxide, manufacturing	414410	Imitation stones and pearls, jewellery, wholesale
325120	Hydrogen, manufacturing	413220	Importers of wines and spirits for embassies
311225	Hydrogenating purchased oils (either fully or partially)	411190	Importers, raw wool, wholesale
541370	Hydrographic mapping services	313320	Impregnating and coating of fabrics
541690	Hydrology consulting services	711111	Improvisational theatres
232520	Hydronic heating systems, installation	325410	In vitro diagnostics, manufacturing
111419	Hydroponic crops, grown under cover	325410	In vivo diagnostics, manufacturing
541380	Hydrostatic testing laboratories	335110	Incandescent filament lamp bulbs, complete, manufacturing
212395	Hydrous calcium sulphate (gypsum) mining	335120	Incandescent lighting fixtures, manufacturing
212398	Hydrous sodium sulphate (glauber's salt), mining	232590	Incinerator installation, small, contractors
414520	Hygiene products, oral, wholesale	562210	Incinerator operation
339110	Hypodermic needles and syringes, manufacturing	541213	Income tax return preparation services without accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services
I		333110	Incubators, poultry, manufacturing
321215	I-joists, wood, manufacturing	611620	Independent sports instructors
312110	Ice (except dry ice), manufacturing	322230	Index and other cut cards, manufacturing
232330	Ice apron, roof, installation	911910	Indian affairs program, federal government
445299	Ice cream (packaged) stores, retail	914110	Indian band or tribe council
413120	Ice cream and ices, wholesale	417230	Indicating instruments and accessories, wholesale
311821	Ice cream cones and wafers, manufacturing	541850	Indoor display advertising services
311515	Ice cream mix, manufacturing	333413	Industrial and commercial exhaust and ventilating fans, manufacturing
722210	Ice cream parlour	813910	Industrial associations
311520	Ice cream specialties, manufacturing	522190	Industrial banks (accepting deposits), insured, not members of federal reserve
311520	Ice cream, manufacturing	522190	Industrial banks (accepting deposits), members of federal reserve system
454390	Ice dealers-retail, door to door	522190	Industrial banks (accepting deposits), state, not insured
711211	Ice hockey clubs, professional or semiprofessional	333413	Industrial blowers and parts, manufacturing
417910	Ice making machines, wholesale	231220	Industrial building construction, general contractors
311520	Ice milk specialties, manufacturing	418410	Industrial chemicals, wholesale
311520	Ice milk, manufacturing	541420	Industrial design consulting services
339920	Ice skates, manufacturing	541420	Industrial design services
711190	Ice skating companies	541320	Industrial development planning service (i.e., urban planning)
713940	Ice skating rinks	339910	Industrial diamonds, cut and polished, manufacturing
418990	Ice, manufactured or natural, wholesale	335312	Industrial electrical motor rebuilding
711190	Ice-skating shows	541330	Industrial engineering services
212398	Iceland spar mining (optical grade calcite)		
311520	Ices and sherbets, manufacturing		
326198	Identification cards, plastics, manufacturing		
336320	Ignition apparatus for internal combustion engines, manufacturing		
811119	Ignition service, automotive		
541430	Illustrators, commercial		

811310	Industrial equipment and machinery, repair	326290	Inflatable rafts, rubber, manufacturing
417230	Industrial equipment, wholesale	514191	Information access services, on-line
325190	Industrial fatty alcohols, manufacturing	541510	Information management system design services, computer
417230	Industrial furnaces, kilns and ovens, wholesale	514191	Information retrieval services, on-line
418410	Industrial gases, wholesale	514199	Information search services
231390	Industrial incinerator construction, general contractors	331511	Ingot moulds and stools, manufacturing
813930	Industrial labour unions	331313	Ingots, aluminum, manufacturing
812330	Industrial launderers	416210	Ingots, non-ferrous metals, wholesale
532490	Industrial machinery and equipment, rental and leasing	331110	Ingots, steel, manufacturing
419170	Industrial machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers	416210	Ingots, wholesale
417230	Industrial machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale	325910	Ink, inkjet, manufacturing
333511	Industrial moulds, manufacturing	418210	Ink, paste and solvent, office supply, wholesale
531190	Industrial park developing and operating	417230	Ink, printer's, wholesale
561320	Industrial personnel services (personnel suppliers)	325910	Ink, printing, manufacturing
231390	Industrial plant appurtenance construction, general contractors	325999	Ink, writing and drawing, manufacturing
334512	Industrial process control instruments, manufacturing	339940	Inked ribbons, manufacturing
232540	Industrial refrigeration systems, installation	418210	Inked ribbons, wholesale
911310	Industrial relations services, federal government	325910	Inkjet cartridges, manufacturing
912210	Industrial relations services, provincial government	325910	Inkjet inks, black or coloured, manufacturing
541710	Industrial research and development laboratories (except testing)	114114	Inland fishing, freshwater
417930	Industrial safety devices, first-aid kits, face and eye masks, wholesale	48321	Inland water shipping
212323	Industrial sand mining	326210	Inner tubes, manufacturing
611510	Industrial school, government (except corrective or reform school)	721111	Inns, furnishing food and lodging
912120	Industrial school, provincial government (reform school)	325189	Inorganic basic chemicals, n.e.c., manufacturing
417230	Industrial sewing thread, wholesale	325130	Inorganic pigments, manufacturing
541380	Industrial testing laboratories	514210	Input preparation services, computer
532490	Industrial truck rental and leasing	416110	Insect control devices, electric, wholesale
333920	Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers and stackers and parts, manufacturing	444220	Insecticides and weed killers, retail
414130	Industrial yarn, wholesale	325320	Insecticides, manufacturing
311420	Infant and junior food, canning	418390	Insecticides, wholesale
448130	Infants and toddlers clothing, retail	114113	Inshore fishing, salt water
311230	Infants' cereals, dry type, manufacturing	488490	Inspection or weighing service, truck transportation
315291	Infants' clothing, made from purchased fabric	232520	Installation of diffusers, grilles, air registers
414110	Infants' clothing, wholesale	232440	Installation of glass fibre or mineral wool materials
311515	Infants' formulas, manufacturing	232910	Installation of interlocking stone, driveways
448130	Infants' wear stores, retail	311920	Instant coffee, manufacturing
		311920	Instant tea, manufacturing
		611210	Institute of marine technology, post-secondary
		231220	Institutional buildings, construction
		337127	Institutional furniture, manufacturing
		512110	Instructional film production
		512110	Instructional video production
		336320	Instrument board assemblies, motor vehicle, manufacturing

335315	Instrument relays, all types, manufacturing	811210	Intercommunications equipment repair
335311	Instrument transformers (except portable), manufacturing	332410	Intercooler shells, manufacturing
417930	Instruments, professional, wholesale	541410	Interior decorating consulting service
332439	Insulated bottles, jugs and parts, plastic, manufacturing	541410	Interior design services
232220	Insulated foundation systems, installing	232420	Interior marble, granite or slate work, installation
332321	Insulated windows, metal framed, hermetically sealed, manufacturing	336360	Interior trim and trimmings, fabric, motor vehicle, manufacturing
416110	Insulated wire and cable, annunciator, building and power, wholesale	623110	Intermediate care facilities
335920	Insulated wire and cable, made from purchased wire	333619	Internal combustion engines (except aircraft and non-diesel automotive), manufacturing
325999	Insulating compounds (except insulating varnishes), manufacturing	911420	International development assistance, federal government
416390	Insulation materials, wholesale	911410	International exchange services (scientific, academic), federal government
232590	Insulation of pipes and boilers, contractors	919110	International Monetary Fund, office in Canada
326150	Insulation sheets, plastics (except polystyrene) foam, manufacturing	514191	Internet access provider
326140	Insulation sheets, polystyrene foam, manufacturing	541510	Internet page design services, custom
232440	Insulation work	541930	Interpreting services
322299	Insulation, cellular fibre, manufacturing	711120	Interpretive dance companies
327110	Insulators, electric, porcelain, manufacturing	912910	Interprovincial relations, provincial government
416110	Insulators, electrical, wholesale	485210	Interurban bus line operation
325410	Insulin preparations, manufacturing	482114	Interurban passenger railways
524299	Insurance advisory services	532290	Invalid supplies rental and leasing, consumer
524210	Insurance agents and brokers	533110	Inventors, self-employed
813910	Insurance association	561990	Inventory computing service
524291	Insurance claim adjusters	541619	Inventory planning and control management consulting services
524299	Insurance consultants	561990	Inventory taking service
524299	Insurance educational services	311310	Invert sugar, manufacturing
524299	Insurance information bureaus	561611	Investigation services (except credit)
524299	Insurance inspection and investigation services	523110	Investment bankers
524299	Insurance professional standards services	523120	Investment brokers (buying and selling only)
524299	Insurance rate making services	331514	Investment castings, steel, manufacturing
334410	Integrated circuits, manufacturing	523920	Investment companies, government
562910	Integrated mine reclamation services	523920	Investment companies, small business (investing rather than financing)
512220	Integrated record production and distribution	523930	Investment counsellors
533110	Intellectual property holders, except copyright	551113	Investment holding companies (except banks)
334290	Inter-office communication systems (except telephone), electronic, manufacturing	325410	Iodine, tincture of, manufacturing
485210	Intercity bus line operation	331410	Iridium smelting and refining
811210	Intercommunication equipment repair	212210	Iron agglomerate and pellet production
417320	Intercommunication equipment, electronic, wholesale	416210	Iron and steel in primary forms and shapes, wholesale
232510	Intercommunication systems, installation	419160	Iron and steel primary forms and structural shapes, agents and brokers
		418110	Iron and steel scrap, wholesale

416210 Iron and steel wire, wholesale
416210 Iron and steel, rough cast, wholesale
331221 Iron basic shapes (except pipe or wire),
 made from purchased iron
231220 Iron foundries, construction
331511 Iron foundry
212210 Iron ore dressing (beneficiation) plants
212210 Iron ore milling
213117 Iron ore mine diamond drilling, contract
 services
212210 Iron ore mining
325130 Iron oxides (ferric oxides), natural and
 synthetic, manufacturing
331210 Iron pipe, welded or seamless, made from
 purchased steel
331110 Iron, pig, manufacturing
332999 Ironing boards, metal, manufacturing
115110 Irradiation of fruits and vegetables
221310 Irrigation system operation

J

315292 Jackets, leather (except safety) and fur,
 manufacturing
315234 Jackets, tailored (except fur and leather),
 women's, misses' and girls', made
 from purchased fabric
315222 Jackets, tailored suit-type, men's and
 boys', made from purchased fabric
336390 Jacks (screw and ratchet), motor vehicle,
 manufacturing
333990 Jacks, hydraulic, manufacturing
561210 Jails, privately operated
912120 Jails, provincial government
311420 Jam, manufacturing
413190 Jams, jellies and marmalades, wholesale
417920 Janitorial machinery and equipment,
 wholesale
561722 Janitorial services
417920 Janitors' supplies, wholesale
332118 Jar crowns and tops, stamped metal,
 manufacturing
326290 Jar rings, rubber, manufacturing
711120 Jazz dance companies
711130 Jazz music groups
448199 Jeans stores
315227 Jeans, men's, youth' and boys', made
 from purchased fabric
315239 Jeans, women's, misses' and girls', made
 from purchased fabric
311990 Jelly powders, manufacturing
315190 Jerseys, made in knitting mills
324110 Jet fuel, manufacturing
221390 Jetty construction, general contractors
339910 Jewellers' findings, manufacturing
414410 Jewellers' findings, precious metal,
 wholesale
339910 Jewellery and silverware, metal
 embossing for the trade
419140 Jewellery and watch, wholesale agents
 and brokers
541490 Jewellery design services
811490 Jewellery engraving service
339910 Jewellery engraving, chasing or etching
 for the trade
811490 Jewellery repair service (without retail
 sales of new equipment)
448310 Jewellery store
414410 Jewellery, wholesale
339910 Jewellery polishing for the trade,
 manufacturing
339910 Jewelry, made of precious metal or
 precious or semiprecious stones,
 manufacturing
448310 Jewelry, precious stones and precious
 metals (including custom made), retail
114113 Jigging (fishing), salt water
333519 Jigs and fixtures (i.e., metalworking
 machinery accessories), manufacturing
417230 Jigs, wholesale
31522 Jobbers, men's and boys' clothing
31523 Jobbers, women's and girls' clothing
711213 Jockeys, horse racing
315239 Jogging suits, women's, misses' and
 girls', made from purchased fabric
232460 Joinery, ship, contractors
325520 Joint compounds (except gypsum-based),
 manufacturing
333210 Jointers (woodworking machines),
 manufacturing
327390 Joists, girders and beams, prestressed
 concrete, manufacturing
332319 Joists, open web steel, long-span series,
 manufacturing
332329 Joists, sheet metal, manufacturing
453220 Joke shops
711510 Journalists, independent
334110 Joysticks, computer, manufacturing
611620 Judo and jiu jitsu instruction
333299 Juice extractors, fruit and vegetable,
 commercial, manufacturing
311520 Juice pops, frozen, manufacturing
311420 Juice, fruit or vegetable, canned,
 manufacturing
311420 Juice, fruit or vegetable, fresh,
 manufacturing
713990 Juke box concession operators, in
 facilities operated by others

335930 Junction boxes and covers, electrical, manufacturing
813910 Junior Chambers of Commerce
413190 Junior foods, canned, wholesale
314910 Jute bags, manufacturing
414130 Jute fabrics, piece goods, wholesale
623999 Juvenile correctional homes
913110 Juvenile courts
511120 Juvenile magazines and periodicals, publishing

K
212326 Kaolin mining
327990 Kaolin, post-beneficiating processing
611620 Karate school
327420 Keene's cement, manufacturing
812910 Kennels, pet boarding
212398 Kernite mining
335120 Kerosene lamps, manufacturing
324110 Kerosene, manufacturing
311420 Ketchup, manufacturing
316990 Key cases, regardless of material, manufacturing
334110 Keyboard, computer, manufacturing
336320 Keyless entry systems, manufacturing
621499 Kidney dialysis centres
333299 Kilns (e.g., cement, wood, chemical), manufacturing
611110 Kindergartens
561910 Kit packaging services
414220 Kitchen appliances (e.g., toasters, kettles, ironers) electric, wholesale
444190 Kitchen cabinets (built-in type, retailing), custom built
337110 Kitchen cabinets (except free standing), wood, manufacturing
337126 Kitchen cabinets (free standing), metal, manufacturing
416390 Kitchen cabinets to be built in, wholesale
337123 Kitchen cabinets, free standing, wood, manufacturing
332210 Kitchen cutlery, manufacturing
337123 Kitchen furniture, wood, manufacturing
232520 Kitchen plumbing fixtures, installation
417920 Kitchen utensils, commercial, wholesale
332210 Kitchen utensils, metal, manufacturing
321999 Kitchen woodenware (e.g., utensils, rolling pins), manufacturing
443110 Kitchens, complete (sinks, cabinets), retail
442298 Kitchenware stores, retail
327110 Kitchenware, china, earthenware or stoneware, manufacturing

326198 Kitchenware, plastics, manufacturing
339930 Kites, manufacturing
414130 Knit fabrics, wholesale
414110 Knit wear, wholesale
313110 Knitting and crochet thread, manufacturing
313240 Knitting fabric
315110 Knitting hosiery and socks from yarn
313240 Knitting lace
333299 Knitting machines, manufacturing
451130 Knitting yarn and accessories, retail
335210 Knives, electric, domestic, manufacturing
322121 Kraft wrapping paper stock, manufacturing
212326 Kyanite mining

L

561910 Labeling services
322220 Labels, gummed, manufacturing
313220 Labels, narrow woven, made in a narrow fabric mill
414130 Labels, woven, wholesale
541 Laboratories (see specific type)
541380 Laboratories, product testing
112999 Laboratory animal farms (rats, mice, guinea pigs)
339110 Laboratory furnaces, manufacturing
339110 Laboratory furniture, manufacturing
417930 Laboratory instruments and apparatus, wholesale
334512 Laboratory testing and scientific instruments, manufacturing
541380 Laboratory testing service (except clinical and veterinary)
326198 Laboratory ware, plastics, manufacturing
541380 Laboratory, food testing
561330 Labour leasing services
561320 Labour pools (except farm labour)
541612 Labour relation consulting services
911310 Labour relations board, federal government
813930 Labour unions
414130 Lace fabrics, wholesale
314990 Lace, burnt-out, manufacturing
313240 Lace, knit, manufacturing
313220 Laces (e.g., shoe), made in a narrow fabric mill
325510 Lacquer, clear and pigmented, manufacturing
416340 Lacquers, wholesale
311515 Lactose, manufacturing
321999 Ladder rounds or rungs, hardwood, manufacturing

332999	Ladders, metal, portable, manufacturing	325999	Lanolin, refined, manufacturing
416330	Ladders, wholesale	417230	Lapidary equipment, wholesale
321999	Ladders, wood, manufacturing	451120	Lapidary supplies, retail
448120	Ladies clothing, retail	339910	Lapidary work
448210	Ladies' shoes retail	311611	Lard, produced in slaughtering plants
312120	Lager, brewing	413160	Lard, wholesale
231390	Lagoons, sewage treatment construction	326290	Latex, foamed, manufacturing
483213	Lake (except Great Lakes) transportation (except ferries)	325210	Latex, synthetic, manufacturing
325130	Lakes, colour, manufacturing	232410	Lath installation
311611	Lamb carcasses, half-carcasses, primal and sub-primal cuts, produced in slaughtering plants	327420	Lath, gypsum, manufacturing
112410	Lamb raising	321111	Lath, sawn from logs
326130	Laminated plastics plate, rods and sheet, manufacturing	333519	Lathes, metalworking, manufacturing
321215	Laminated veneer lumber (LVL), manufacturing	333210	Lathes, wood turning (including accessories), manufacturing
313320	Laminating textile fabrics	812310	Laundromat
332329	Lamp posts, metal, manufacturing	812320	Laundry and drycleaning agents
327215	Lamp shades, glass, made from purchased glass	314910	Laundry bags, manufacturing
332999	Lamp shades, metal, manufacturing	325610	Laundry bleaches and blueing, household, manufacturing
326198	Lamp shades, plastics, manufacturing	325610	Laundry detergents, manufacturing
442298	Lamps and lighting fixtures, electric, retail	333310	Laundry machinery and equipment, commercial (including coin-operated), manufacturing
416110	Lamps, floor, boudoir, desk, wholesale	417920	Laundry machinery and equipment, wholesale
541190	Land and/or title search, service	232520	Laundry plumbing fixtures, installation
232110	Land clearing contractor	418410	Laundry soap, chips and powder, wholesale
231110	Land development	326191	Laundry tubs, plastics, manufacturing
232110	Land drainage contractor	416120	Laundry tubs, wholesale
232110	Land leveling (irrigation), contractors	114113	Laver gathering
417110	Land preparation machinery, agricultural, wholesale	541110	Law offices
232110	Land reclamation contractor	611310	Law schools
231110	Land servicing (hydro, sewer and water), land development	811411	Lawn and garden equipment, repair service (without retail sales of new equipment)
231110	Land subdividing services, land development	333110	Lawn and garden machinery and equipment (e.g., hedge trimmers, lawn mowers, tractors), powered, manufacturing
611210	Land surveying institutes	444220	Lawn and garden ornaments, retail
541370	Land surveying services (except geophysical)	444220	Lawn and garden supplies, retail
541320	Land use planning services	444210	Lawn blower/vacuum, retail
562210	Landfill, garbage disposal	713990	Lawn bowling clubs
541320	Landscape architectural services	418390	Lawn care chemical products, wholesale
561730	Landscape contractors	561730	Lawn care services
541320	Landscape planning services	414390	Lawn furniture, wholesale
561730	Landscape services	332210	Lawn mowers, hand, manufacturing
541930	Language interpretation services	333110	Lawn mowers, power, manufacturing
541720	Language research and development services	561730	Lawn seeding services
611630	Language schools	561730	Lawn spraying services
541930	Language sign services	232520	Lawn sprinkler system installation, contractors
541930	Language translation services	541110	Lawyers, private practice

325410	Laxatives, manufacturing	326193	Lenses, plastics, motor vehicle, manufacturing
326121	Lay flat tubing, plastic, manufacturing		
541410	Layouts-office, factory (designers, interior)	111130	Lentils, dry, growing
212291	Leaching of uranium or radium ore at mine site	315299	Leotards, made from purchased fabric
416210	Lead and zinc fabricated basic products, wholesale	315190	Leotards, made in knitting mills
232490	Lead lining walls for x-ray room, contractor	212398	Lepidolite mining
212231	Lead ore milling	531190	Lessors of railroad property
212231	Lead ore mining	453999	Lettering and designing of monuments
562910	Lead paint removal contractors	541899	Lettering services, door and window
325130	Lead pigments, manufacturing	339950	Letters and numerals (except wood and paper), for signs, manufacturing
416210	Lead primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale		
331490	Lead rolling, drawing and extruding, purchased metal	231390	Levee construction, general contractors
331410	Lead smelting and refining	332210	Levels, carpenters', manufacturing
212231	Lead-zinc ore milling	524135	Liability reinsurance carriers
212231	Lead-zinc ore mining	514121	Libraries (except motion picture film), stock footage
312210	Leaf tobacco processing and aging	512190	Libraries, motion picture film, stock footage
813920	Learned societies	512190	Libraries, video tape, stock footage
541720	Learning disability research and development services	912910	License plate issuer (government office), provincial government
531120	Leasing non-residential buildings	561611	Lie detection service
514210	Leasing of computer time	912910	Lieutenant-Governor's office, provincial government
532490	Leasing of farm equipment		
532490	Leasing of industrial machinery and equipment	326290	Life preservers, inflatable, rubberized fabric, manufacturing
448199	Leather (including suede) clothing stores	524131	Life reinsurance
418990	Leather and cut stock, wholesale	541710	Life sciences research and development laboratories
414110	Leather and sheep-lined clothing, women's and children's, wholesale	561320	Lifeguard supply service
315292	Leather clothing, manufacturing	326198	Lifejackets, plastics, manufacturing
316990	Leather cut stock and findings, boot and shoe, manufacturing	417230	Lift trucks, wholesale
325610	Leather finishing agents, manufacturing	333920	Lifting and hoisting machinery, manufacturing
418990	Leather goods (except footwear), wholesale	231390	Light and power plant, construction
811430	Leather goods repair shops	335110	Light bulbs and tubes, electric, manufacturing
316110	Leather tanning, currying and finishing	416110	Light bulbs, electric, wholesale
711510	Lecturers, independent	485110	Light rail systems
315110	Leg warmers, manufacturing	325999	Lighter fluid, manufacturing
541110	Legal aid services	488390	Lighter operation services
919110	Legation services, foreign government in Canada	339990	Lighters, cigar and cigarette (except precious metal and motor vehicle), manufacturing
912910	Legislative assemblies, provincial government	418990	Lighters, cigar and cigarette, wholesale
111130	Legume (forage) farming	336611	Lighters, ships', building
111320	Lemon groves and farms	488310	Lighthouse operation
514121	Lending library	442298	Lighting fixtures and lamps, electric, retail
339110	Lens grinding (not done in optical store)	335120	Lighting fixtures, manufacturing
339110	Lenses, ophthalmic, manufacturing	336320	Lighting fixtures, motor vehicle, manufacturing
		416110	Lighting fixtures, residential, commercial and industrial, wholesale

561799	Lighting maintenance service (i.e., bulb and fuse replacement and cleaning)	484231	Liquid petroleum products trucking, long distance
232510	Lighting systems, electric, installation	333910	Liquid pumps, manufacturing
711510	Lighting technicians, theatrical, independent	418190	Liquid waste recovery (collection only)
232990	Lightning rods and conductors, installation	488990	Liquification and regasification of natural gas for purposes of transport
212116	Lignite mining	412110	Liquified petroleum gases, wholesale
111320	Lime groves and farms	492210	Liquor delivery services (dial-a-bottle)
115110	Lime spreading service, agricultural	445310	Liquor stores
327410	Lime, manufacturing	413220	Liquor, wholesale
212315	Limestone quarry	312140	Liquor-based coolers, manufacturing
416390	Limestone, wholesale	312140	Liquors, distilling and blending (except brandy)
452999	Limited price variety stores, retail	531390	Listing service, real estate
722210	Limited-service restaurant	711410	Literary agents
722210	Limited-service restaurant, licensed	325130	Litharge, manufacturing
212210	Limonite mining	325189	Lithium compounds, manufacturing
485320	Limousine rental with driver	212398	Lithium mineral mining
532111	Limousine rental, without driver	325130	Lithopone, manufacturing
485320	Limousine service (except scheduled)	711311	Live arts centres, promoting events
485990	Limousine service to airports or stations, scheduled	411110	Live bait, wholesale
811121	Limousine, produced by custom conversion	814110	Live in babysitter
561730	Line slash (rights-of-way) maintenance	814110	Live in housekeeper
414130	Linen piece goods, woven, wholesale	711311	Live theatres, promoting events
442298	Linen shops, retail	112991	Livestock and animal specialty farms, general
812330	Linen supply service	411110	Livestock auctioning, with own facilities
419140	Linens, draperies and other textile furnishings, wholesale agents and brokers	541690	Livestock breeding consulting services
327120	Liner brick and plates, vitrified clay, manufacturing	115210	Livestock breeding services
448199	Lingerie stores, retail	112991	Livestock combination farm
315231	Lingerie, made from purchased fabric	332329	Livestock corrals, cattle holders and stalls, of metal, manufacturing
414110	Lingerie, wholesale	488990	Livestock feeding station service, livestock in transit
315990	Linings (e.g., suit, coat, shirt, skirt, dress, necktie, millinery), manufacturing	418310	Livestock feeds, prepared, wholesale
414320	Linoleum floor covering, wholesale	311119	Livestock feeds, supplements, concentrates and premixes, manufacturing
111120	Linseed (flaxseed), growing	484239	Livestock hauling, long distance
311224	Linseed oil, cake and meal, made in crushing mills	484229	Livestock trucking, local
418410	Linseed oil, wholesale	411110	Livestock, wholesale
327390	Lintels, concrete, manufacturing	419110	Livestock, wholesale agents and brokers
325620	Lipsticks, manufacturing	337123	Living room furniture, wood, manufacturing
454310	Liquefied petroleum (LP) gas, delivered to customers' premises, retail	333120	Loaders, shovel, self-propelled, manufacturing
332420	Liquefied petroleum gas tanks, manufacturing	488210	Loading and unloading rail freight cars
211113	Liquefied petroleum gases (natural) production	488320	Loading and unloading ships or boats
312140	Liqueurs, manufacturing	488119	Loading service, aircraft
484221	Liquid petroleum products trucking, local	522310	Loan brokers
		541820	Lobbyists, offices of
		311710	Lobster cannery
		114113	Lobster catching

485110	Local and suburban transit systems, mixed mode	418910	Logs and bolts, wholesale
334210	Local area network (LAN) communication equipment (e.g., bridges, routers, gateways), manufacturing	419190	Logs and wood chips, wholesale agents and brokers
541510	Local area network (LAN) systems integrators	513310	Long distance telephone carrier, facilities-based
485110	Local bus service	513330	Long-distance telephone resellers (except satellite)
492210	Local delivery service, small parcels	513340	Long-distance telephone, satellite-communications carriers
813940	Local political organization	488320	Longshoremens service
485110	Local railway passenger operation	333299	Looms (textile machinery), manufacturing
513310	Local telephone carrier (except wireless)	323119	Loose-leaf binders and parts, manufacturing
484110	Local trucking service, general freight	322230	Loose-leaf fillers, manufacturing
231390	Lock and waterway construction, general contractors	418210	Loose-leaf binders, wholesale
337215	Lockers (except refrigerated), manufacturing	713291	Lotteries, operation of
332510	Locks and keys, manufacturing	713291	Lottery ticket vendors (except retail stores)
416330	Locks and related materials, wholesale	333920	Lowering devices, burial, manufacturing
417920	Locksmith equipment and supplies, wholesale	324190	Lubricating oil and grease (except synthetic), made from purchased materials
561622	Locksmith services	324110	Lubricating oil and grease, made in petroleum refineries
561622	Locksmith services, with or without sales of locking devices, safes, and security vaults	412110	Lubricating oils and greases, wholesale
488210	Locomotives and railroad cars, repair	333990	Lubrication machinery, automatic, manufacturing
417990	Locomotives, wholesale	811199	Lubrication services, motor vehicles
721310	Lodging houses operated by organizations for members only	448320	Luggage and leather good stores, retail
721310	Lodging houses, private	448320	Luggage and travelling cases, retail
321992	Log cabins, prefabricated wood, manufacturing	416330	Luggage and trunk fittings, wholesale
113311	Log cutting (forest trees)	332510	Luggage hardware, manufacturing
113311	Log grading, scaling, sorting	811430	Luggage repair shop
333120	Log handling equipment and parts, manufacturing	316990	Luggage, any material, manufacturing
115310	Log hauling in the bush (i.e., within the logging limits)	418990	Luggage, wholesale
231210	Log home, construction	444190	Lumber and planing mill product dealers, retail
483115	Log rafting and towing, coastal	416320	Lumber and planing mill products, wholesale
483213	Log rafting and towing, inland waters (except Great Lakes)	333299	Lumber drying kilns, manufacturing
113312	Log rafting, on contract	321919	Lumber planing
484223	Log trucking, local (i.e., to the mill)	493190	Lumber terminals, storage
484233	Log trucking, long distance	321999	Lumber, kiln drying of
113312	Logging contractor (felling, cutting, bucking)	419160	Lumber, plywood and millwork, wholesale agents and brokers
541330	Logging engineering services	321114	Lumber, preserved or treated, manufacturing
417210	Logging machinery and equipment, wholesale	321111	Lumber, rough and dressed, sawn from logs
336212	Logging trailer, manufacturing	416320	Lumber, rough or dressed, wholesale
541619	Logistics management consulting services	722330	Lunch wagon
		311614	Luncheon meat (except poultry), made from purchased carcasses

311611	Luncheon meat (except poultry), produced in slaughtering plants	212210	Magnetite ore mining
311615	Luncheon meat, poultry, manufacturing	327110	Magnets, permanent, ceramic or ferrite, manufacturing
M		561722	Maid cleaning services
311823	Macaroni, dry, manufacturing	561310	Maid registries
332210	Machine knives, metalworking, manufacturing	561430	Mail box centres, private
232590	Machine rigging, contractors	491110	Mail delivery, private (except air)
332710	Machine shops, jobbing and repair, manufacturing	417910	Mail handling machines, wholesale
333519	Machine tool attachments and accessories (except cutting bits and knives), manufacturing	454110	Mail order houses
417230	Machine tools and accessories, wholesale	454110	Mail order offices of department stores
333519	Machine tools, rebuilding	491110	Mail service, contract
524129	Machinery and equipment insurance	511140	Mailing list compilers
417230	Machinery and equipment, industrial (except farm and electrical), wholesale	511140	Mailing services
417990	Machinery, equipment and parts for railroad locomotives, aircraft, ships and boats, wholesale	334110	Mainframe computers, manufacturing
417910	Machines, commercial (except electronic computers), wholesale	811210	Maintenance and repair of computers and related equipment
417910	Machines, office, wholesale	488310	Maintenance of piers, docks, wharves
451120	Macrame supplies, retail	561730	Maintenance of plants and shrubs in buildings
541840	Magazine advertising representatives, independent	561730	Maintenance of rights-of-way (i.e., controlling vegetation)
511120	Magazine publishers, all formats, publishing	488210	Maintenance of rights-of-way and structures, railway
454390	Magazine subscription sales (except mail-order), retail	325620	Make-up preparations (e.g., lipstick, face creams, eye shadow, foundation), manufacturing
451210	Magazines and newspapers, retail	311940	Malt extract, liquors and syrups, manufacturing
454110	Magazines, mail-order, retail	311214	Malt, manufacturing
323119	Magazines, printing	413190	Malt, wholesale
511120	Magazines, publishing	313220	Man-made fibre fabric, narrow woven (i.e., 30 cm/12 in. or less in width), weaving
511120	Magazines, publishing and printing combined	711410	Management agencies for artists, entertainers and other public figures
414420	Magazines, wholesale	541510	Management information systems design consulting services
711190	Magic shows	523990	Management investment funds, closed- end
711510	Magicians, independent	551114	Management offices, subsidiary
212326	Magnesium mining	561110	Management service, operating staff not furnished (except complete operations of client business)
325189	Magnesium compounds, inorganic, manufacturing	531310	Managers of commercial real estate
212299	Magnesium ore mining	523920	Managers of mutual funds, contract or fee basis
331490	Magnesium rolling, drawing and extruding, purchased metal	531310	Managers of residential real estate
331410	Magnesium smelting and refining	711410	Managers, artists
212398	Magnesium sulphate mine	711410	Managers, entertainers
335920	Magnet wire, insulated, manufacturing	711410	Managers, sports figures
541360	Magnetic surveying services, geophysical	561110	Managing office of dentist, general
334610	Magnetic tapes, cassettes and disks, blank, manufacturing	561110	Managing office of doctors
		561110	Managing office of physicians and surgeons

325189	Manganese dioxide, manufacturing	488320	Marine cargo handling
212299	Manganese ore dressing and beneficiating	231390	Marine construction, general contractors
212299	Manganese ore mining	611210	Marine engineering school, post-secondary
212210	Manganiferous ore mining, valued chiefly for iron content	541330	Marine engineering services
212299	Manganite mining	311710	Marine fats, oils and meal, manufacturing
331511	Manhole covers, cast iron, manufacturing	332510	Marine hardware, manufacturing
812115	Manicure and pedicure salons	524129	Marine insurance
323116	Manifold business forms, printing	114114	Marine products harvesting, freshwater
418210	Manifold business forms, wholesale	114113	Marine products harvesting, salt water
336310	Manifolds, intake and exhaust, gasoline engine, manufacturing	417990	Marine propulsion machinery and equipment, wholesale
418410	Manmade fibres, wholesale	488331	Marine salvaging service
541899	Mannequin decorating service	447190	Marine service stations, retail
417910	Mannequins, wholesale	488511	Marine shipping agency
912210	Manpower employer services, provincial government	441220	Marine supply dealers, retail
561320	Manpower pools	541990	Marine surveyor (i.e., ship appraisal) services
911310	Manpower program, federal (job placement)	488390	Marine surveyors, cargo
232420	Mantel work (stone) installation	488339	Marine vessel traffic reporting
321919	Mantels, wood, manufacturing	418110	Marine wrecking, ships for scrap
335120	Mantles, incandescent, manufacturing	488390	Marine wrecking, ships for scrap
813910	Manufacturers' associations	541910	Market analysis or research services
417230	Manufacturing industry machinery and equipment, wholesale	111219	Market gardening
541619	Manufacturing operations improvement consulting services	111419	Market gardening, greenhouse
111999	Maple products production, central facility	541619	Marketing consulting services
111999	Maple sap, gathering of	418210	Marking devices, pens and pencils, wholesale
111999	Maple sugar bush	311420	Marmalade, manufacturing
541370	Mapmaking (except geophysical) services	624190	Marriage (family) counselling services
541360	Mapping services, geophysical	812990	Marriage bureau
323119	Maps, printing	311340	Marshmallows, manufacturing
511190	Maps, publishing	611620	Martial arts clubs
414420	Maps, wholesale	416390	Masonry bricks, blocks, tile and stone, builders' supply, wholesale
416390	Marble building stone, wholesale	327310	Masonry cement, manufacturing
232420	Marble installation, interior (including finishing), contractors	232310	Masonry work, construction
327990	Marble products, manufacturing	231390	Mass transit, construction
212316	Marble quarry	812190	Massage parlours
311225	Margarine (including imitation), made from purchased fats and oils	512210	Master recordings, leasing and licensing
311224	Margarine, cooking oil and similar oil and fat products, made in oilseed crushing mills	232430	Mastic flooring
311221	Margarine, made by wet-milling corn	812330	Mat and rug laundries
311225	Margarine-butter blend, made from purchased fats and oils	325999	Matches and match books, manufacturing
713930	Marinas	333920	Materials handling equipment and parts, industrial, manufacturing
416330	Marine and rigging hardware, wholesale	417230	Materials handling equipment, wholesale
		532490	Materials handling machinery and equipment, rental
		541619	Materials management consulting services
		562920	Materials recovery facility (i.e., sorting recyclable materials)
		622310	Maternity hospitals
		448199	Maternity shops, retail

541710	Mathematics research and development services	413160	Meats, fresh, wholesale
326290	Mats and matting, rubber, manufacturing	417230	Mechanical and power transmission equipment, wholesale
314110	Mats, carpets and rugs, made in carpet mills	541330	Mechanical engineering services
314110	Matting, manufacturing	326290	Mechanical rubber goods, manufacturing
811490	Mattress renovating and repair shops (without retail sales of new equipment)	541380	Mechanical testing, laboratories
442110	Mattress stores (including custom made), retail	322111	Mechanical wood pulp, manufacturing
414390	Mattresses and box springs, wholesale	333920	Mechanics' creepers, manufacturing
337910	Mattresses and springs, manufacturing	332210	Mechanics' handtools, manufacturing
326290	Mattresses, pneumatic, fabric coated with rubber, manufacturing	339910	Medals, precious or semi-precious metal, manufacturing
812220	Mausoleum	541840	Media advertising representatives, independent
311940	Mayonnaise, manufacturing	541840	Media advertising representatives, offices of
913910	Mayor's office	541830	Media buying agencies
336330	McPherson struts, manufacturing	541840	Media representatives, independent
321216	MDF (medium density fibreboard), manufacturing	912210	Mediation and conciliation services, provincial government
624210	Meal delivery programs	339110	Medical and related instruments, apparatus and equipment (except electro-medical), manufacturing
311221	Meal, corn oil, made by wet-milling corn	813920	Medical associations
417930	Measuring and measuring-controlling instruments, professional, wholesale	532490	Medical equipment rental and leasing, commercial and industrial
416110	Measuring and testing equipment, electrical (except automotive), wholesale	811210	Medical equipment repair, electrical
332210	Measuring tools, machinists' metalworking type, manufacturing	414520	Medical glass, wholesale
311614	Meat and bone meal, and tankage, produced in a rendering plants	541430	Medical illustration services
419130	Meat and meat products, wholesale agents and brokers	524299	Medical insurance claims, processing of, contract or fee basis
311420	Meat bouillon (in powder or cube form), made in a dehydration plant	621510	Medical laboratories (clinical)
311614	Meat canning (except poultry, small game, pet food and baby food), from purchased carcasses	446199	Medical oxygen (for home use), sales and delivery
413160	Meat carcasses, wholesale	621110	Medical pathologists' offices
445210	Meat market, retail (store)	621510	Medical pathology laboratories
311814	Meat pie (tourtière) baking (except frozen)	541920	Medical photography services
413160	Meat preparations (except canned), wholesale	541710	Medical research and development laboratories
311614	Meat smoking, drying, salting or pickling, from purchased carcasses	611310	Medical schools
322299	Meat trays, moulded pulp, manufacturing	417930	Medical, surgical, hospital equipment, wholesale
311611	Meat, cured or smoked (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants	414520	Medicinal herbs, non-prescription, wholesale
311611	Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants	414510	Medicinals and botanicals, wholesale
413190	Meat, frozen, packaged, wholesale	325410	Medicines and drugs, manufacturing
		321216	Medium density fibreboard (MDF), manufacturing
		212398	Meerscham mining or quarrying
		531120	Meeting hall operating
		111219	Melon farming
		813410	Membership associations, civic or social
		721111	Membership hotel
		812220	Memorial gardens (burial place)
		334410	Memory chips, manufacturing

414110	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings, wholesale	325999	Metal treating compounds, manufacturing
414110	Men's clothing and furnishings, wholesale	418410	Metal working compounds, wholesale
448110	Men's clothing stores	416340	Metallic paints, wholesale
419140	Men's clothing, wholesale agents and brokers	313320	Metallizing textile fabrics
812114	Men's hair stylist shop	541380	Metallurgical testing laboratories
315190	Mens' and boys suits and jackets, made in knitting mills	532490	Metalworking machinery and equipment rental
315190	Mens' and boys' coats made in knitting mills	417230	Metalworking machinery, wholesale
315222	Mens' and boys' tailored uniforms, made from purchased fabric	811210	Meteorological instrument repair
622210	Mental hospitals	334512	Meteorological instruments, manufacturing
561450	Mercantile credit reporting bureaus	541990	Meteorological services
313310	Mercerizing of textile fabrics	561990	Meter reading services, contract
417920	Merchandising machines, automatic, wholesale	335315	Metering panels, electric, manufacturing
454210	Merchandising, automatic (sale of products through vending machines)	325190	Methanol, synthetic (methyl alcohol), manufacturing
813910	Merchants' associations	212398	Mica mining
325189	Mercury compounds, inorganic, manufacturing	327990	Mica products, manufacturing
212299	Mercury ore mining	311119	Micro and macro premixes, livestock, manufacturing
416210	Mercury, wholesale	334410	Microcircuit dice and wafers, semi-finished, manufacturing
561420	Message service, telephone answering	334110	Microcomputers, manufacturing
492110	Messenger service, courier	334410	Microcontroller chips, manufacturing
419160	Metal and metal products (except ores), wholesale agents and brokers	417910	Microfilm equipment and supplies, wholesale
419190	Metal and non-metal ores, wholesale agents and brokers	514210	Microfilm recording and imaging service
416390	Metal buildings, wholesale	332210	Micrometers, manufacturing
333511	Metal casting moulds, manufacturing	811210	Microscopes, repair
232520	Metal chimney installation, prefabricated exposed types	513330	Microwave communications resellers
418920	Metal concentrates and ores (ferrous), wholesale	231390	Microwave relay towers, construction
232340	Metal doors and window frames, installation	621390	Midwives' offices
332720	Metal fasteners, spring and cold-rolled steel, made from purchased materials	313310	Mildew proofing textile fabrics
213117	Metal mining, prospect drilling for, on a contract basis	611110	Military academies, elementary or secondary level
232590	Metal partitions (e.g., office, washroom), installation	911110	Military bases and camps
325610	Metal polish, manufacturing	911110	Military defence services
332329	Metal roofing, manufacturing	622111	Military hospital
416390	Metal siding and roofing materials, wholesale	722410	Military messes (npf)
332311	Metal silos, manufacturing and installation	911110	Military messes (p.f.)
332439	Metal thermoses, manufacturing	712119	Military museums
		311515	Milk (e.g., condensed, dried, evaporated, powdered or concentrated), manufacturing
		445299	Milk and other dairy products specialty stores
		322219	Milk cartons, paperboard, made from purchased paperboard
		484221	Milk hauling, local
		311511	Milk processing (pasteurizing, homogenizing, vitaminizing, bottling), manufacturing

333299	Milk processing machinery, manufacturing	333130	Mining machinery and equipment, manufacturing
112420	Milk production, goat farm	532410	Mining machinery and equipment, rental
417230	Milk products manufacturing machinery and equipment, wholesale	811310	Mining machinery and equipment, repair
311511	Milk substitutes, manufacturing	419170	Mining machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
112120	Milk, fluid, raw	417220	Mining machinery, wholesale
413120	Milk, processed, wholesale	212299	Mining molybdenum bearing ores
411190	Milk, raw, wholesale	531190	Mining property leasing
311511	Milk, ultra-high temperature, manufacturing	531130	Miniwarehouse warehousing
333110	Milking machines, manufacturing	112930	Mink farming
111190	Millet, growing	111999	Mint farming
448150	Millinery stores, retail	339910	Minting of coins
414130	Millinery supplies, wholesale	327215	Mirrors, framed or unframed, made from purchased glass
414110	Millinery, wholesale	442298	Mirrors, retail
333519	Milling machines (machine tools), manufacturing	414390	Mirrors, wholesale
212398	Millstone quarrying	232590	Miscellaneous or custom fabricated sheet metal, installation
232460	Millwork installation	561611	Missing person tracing service
416320	Millwork products, wholesale	911410	Missions established in foreign countries, federal government
232590	Millwrighting service for industrial machinery	813110	Missions, religious organization
111190	Milo farming	312140	Mixed drinks, alcoholic, manufacturing
231390	Mine loading and discharge station, construction	325314	Mixed fertilizers, manufacturing
113311	Mine timbers, cutting	111219	Mixed vegetables growing
417220	Mineral beneficiation machinery, wholesale	321991	Mobile buildings for commercial use, manufacturing
311119	Mineral feed supplements, manufacturing	722330	Mobile canteens, service
531210	Mineral resource rights-of-way acquisition agent	561740	Mobile cleaning, carpets and rugs
912910	Mineral resources programs, provincial government	453930	Mobile home dealers, retail
445299	Mineral water, retail	484239	Mobile home delivery service, long distance
312110	Mineral waters, purifying and bottling	531190	Mobile home park operating
416390	Mineral wool insulation materials, wholesale	231210	Mobile home repair, on site, contractors
327990	Mineral wool, insulation, manufacturing	232990	Mobile home site set up and tie down, contractors
327990	Mineral wool, limestone, slag and glass, manufacturing	531190	Mobile home sites, operators of
331110	Mini-mill, steel	484229	Mobile home towing service, local
336110	Mini-vans, assembling	321991	Mobile homes, manufacturing
713990	Miniature golf courses	418990	Mobile homes, wholesale
334110	Minicomputers, manufacturing	513320	Mobile telephone-communications carriers
231390	Mining appurtenance construction, general contractors	811192	Mobile wash unit (trucks, autos)
813910	Mining associations	339930	Model kits, manufacturing
212233	Mining copper bearing ores	561310	Model registries
541330	Mining engineering services	561320	Model supply services
212395	Mining gypsum	339940	Modeling clay, manufacturing
212231	Mining lead-zinc bearing ores	711410	Modelling agents
336510	Mining locomotives and parts, manufacturing	541420	Modelling services (for scale models)
		711510	Models, independent
		334210	Modems, carrier equipment, manufacturing
		334410	Modems, manufacturing

417320	Moderns, wholesale	512120	Motion picture film libraries, commercial distribution
711120	Modern dance companies	512190	Motion picture film library, stock footage
321992	Modular buildings, wood frame, manufacturing	512190	Motion picture film processing, editing and titling
337214	Modular furniture systems, office (except wood), manufacturing	512190	Motion picture laboratories
337213	Modular furniture systems, wood office, manufacturing	512190	Motion picture or video titling or sub-titling
231210	Modular housing, single-family (assembled on site), general contractors	711510	Motion picture producers, independent
112420	Mohair production	512110	Motion picture production
311310	Molasses, manufacturing	512110	Motion picture production and distribution
112510	Mollusk farming	512190	Motion picture production special effects, post-production
212299	Molybdenum ore mining	512190	Motion picture stock footage, film libraries
813110	Monasteries (except schools)	417920	Motion picture studio and theatre equipment, wholesale
212291	Monazite mining	512110	Motion picture studios, producing motion pictures
522190	Money order issuance (other than banks and postal)	512130	Motion picture theatres, drive-ins
334110	Monitors, computer, manufacturing	512130	Motion picture theatres, indoor
333920	Monorail systems, manufacturing	441220	Motor bicycles, retail
485110	Monorail transport, urban	485210	Motor coach operation, interurban and rural
487110	Monorails, scenic and sightseeing	415120	Motor coaches, wholesale
212316	Monumental and ornamental stone, marble, rough, mining	721112	Motor court
418990	Monuments and grave markers, wholesale	484122	Motor freight carrier, general, long-distance, less-than-truckload
327990	Monuments and tombstones, cut stone, manufacturing	484121	Motor freight carrier, general, long-distance, truckload
339990	Mops, floor and dust, manufacturing	441210	Motor home dealers, retail
522310	Mortgage brokerage	532120	Motor home rental
522310	Mortgage brokers	336215	Motor homes, manufacturing
526920	Mortgage investment funds	415190	Motor homes, wholesale
417920	Morticians' goods, wholesale	721112	Motor hotel
812210	Mortuaries	811310	Motor repair, electric
232420	Mosaic installation	415190	Motor scooters, wholesale
327120	Mosaic tile, ceramic, manufacturing	561590	Motor travel clubs
113210	Moss, gathering of	336120	Motor trucks, assembling on chassis of own manufacture
337127	Motel furniture, manufacturing	336390	Motor vehicle air-conditioning systems and compressors, manufacturing
561110	Motel management, operating staff not furnished (except complete operations of client business)	441120	Motor vehicle dealers, used, retail
721114	Motel, accommodation services	415310	Motor vehicle dismantling
512190	Motion picture (or video) editing services	811199	Motor vehicle emissions testing, without repairs
512190	Motion picture and video post-production services	811112	Motor vehicle exhaust systems replacement service
512110	Motion picture and video production	336310	Motor vehicle gasoline engines, rebuilding
561310	Motion picture casting bureau	811122	Motor vehicle glass replacement service
541690	Motion picture consulting services	332510	Motor vehicle hardware, manufacturing
711510	Motion picture directors, independent		
512120	Motion picture distributing		
532490	Motion picture equipment rental		
512130	Motion picture exhibition		
512130	Motion picture exhibitors for airlines		
512120	Motion picture film distributors		

336360	Motor vehicle interior system (e.g., seats, panels, headliners, trim), manufacturing	333511	Moulds, metal (including for plastics or rubber products machinery), manufacturing
561990	Motor vehicle licences, issuer, private franchise	561910	Mounting merchandise on cards
912910	Motor vehicle license bureau, provincial government	334110	Mouse devices, computer peripheral equipment, manufacturing
336370	Motor vehicle metal stampings (e.g., fenders, tops, hub caps, body parts, trim), manufacturing	314990	Mouse pads, manufacturing
332710	Motor vehicle parts, manufacturing and repairing on a job or order basis (machine shop)	414450	Movies, video, wholesale
326193	Motor vehicle plastics mouldings and extrusions, manufacturing	232550	Moving sidewalks, installation and repair
81111	Motor vehicle repair shop	484210	Moving used goods, office or institutional
336360	Motor vehicle seat frames, manufacturing	333110	Mowing machines, manufacturing
336360	Motor vehicle seats, manufacturing	325520	Mucilage (glue), manufacturing
415290	Motor vehicle sound systems, new, wholesale	326193	Mudguards, plastics, motor vehicle, manufacturing
811119	Motor vehicle suspension shops	811112	Muffler replacement shop
415210	Motor vehicle tires and tubes, wholesale	322220	Multi-wall shipping sacks, paper, manufacturing
488410	Motor vehicle towing service	513220	Multichannel multipoint distribution services (MMDS)
336350	Motor vehicle transmission rebuilding	531390	Multiple listing services, real estate
332619	Motor vehicle upholstering springs, manufacturing	327215	Multiple-walled insulating units, made from purchased glass
811111	Motor vehicle, general repair service	513220	Multipoint distribution systems (MDS)
419150	Motor vehicles (except automobiles, trucks and buses), wholesale agents and brokers	912910	Municipal affairs, provincial government
811411	Motor, outboard, repairs	913910	Municipal board/council
417990	Motorboats, wholesale	913120	Municipal correctional services
441220	Motorcycle dealers, retail	913110	Municipal courts
711218	Motorcycle race track operation	913140	Municipal firefighting services
711218	Motorcycle racing teams	913130	Municipal police services
811490	Motorcycle repair service	913150	Municipal regulatory services, general
532290	Motorcycles and motor-scooters, rental and leasing	212396	Muriate of potash, mining
336990	Motorcycles and parts, manufacturing	212398	Muscovite mining
415190	Motorcycles, wholesale	712119	Museums (except art)
335312	Motors, electric (except starting motors), manufacturing	712111	Museums, art
416110	Motors, electric, wholesale	111411	Mushroom cellars
333619	Motors, outboard, manufacturing	111411	Mushroom farming
322299	Moulded pulp products, manufacturing	111411	Mushroom houses
418220	Moulded pulp products, wholesale	111411	Mushroom spawn, production of
332321	Moulding, metal, manufacturing	711510	Music arrangers, independent
321919	Moulding, wood, manufacturing	512230	Music books (i.e., bound sheet music), publishing
416320	Moulding, wooden, wholesale	512230	Music books (i.e., bound sheet music), publishing and printing combined
326193	Mouldings, plastics, motor vehicle, manufacturing	512230	Music copyright buying and licensing
333511	Moulds, industrial (except ingot), manufacturing	711311	Music festival promoters, with facilities
331511	Moulds, ingot and stools, manufacturing	711322	Music festival promoters, without facilities
		711130	Music productions, live (except musical theatre production)
		611610	Music teachers, own account
		512110	Music video production
		512230	Music, publishing
		512230	Music, publishing and printing combined
		711130	Musical artists, independent

711130	Musical groups	211113	Natural gas liquids production
451140	Musical instrument amplifying equipment, retail	211113	Natural gas liquids recovering, mining
316990	Musical instrument cases, manufacturing	486910	Natural gas liquids, pipeline transport service
451140	Musical instrument stores, retail	221210	Natural gas marketers/brokers
811490	Musical instruments repairing and tuning (without retail sales of new equipment)	232520	Natural gas pipe fitting for dry heating
418990	Musical instruments, accessories and supplies, wholesale	486210	Natural gas pipeline service
339990	Musical instruments, manufacturing	232520	Natural gas piping, installation
453310	Musical instruments, used, retail	231330	Natural gas processing plants, construction
512230	Musical performance rights, publishing and licensing of	211113	Natural gas pumping, mining
711112	Musical theatre companies	486210	Natural gas storage
711130	Musicians, independent	211113	Natural gas washing and scrubbing, mining
112930	Muskrat farm	911910	Natural resource conservation programs, federal government
114113	Mussels, taking of	813310	Natural resource preservation organizations
111120	Mustard seed farming	211113	Natural sour gas processing, mining
311940	Mustard, prepared, manufacturing	712190	Nature centres
522291	Mutual benefit associations (loan association)	712190	Nature parks
523920	Mutual fund company	712190	Nature reserves
N		621390	Naturopaths' offices
325620	Nail polish or enamel, manufacturing	811210	Nautical and navigational instrument, repair
812115	Nail salons	911110	Naval base
321215	Nailed-laminated lumber beams, manufacturing	611510	Navigation and fisheries school
332619	Nails, wire or cut, made from purchased wire	231390	Navigation canal construction
339950	Name plates, office, manufacturing	334511	Navigational aids, electronic, manufacturing
325999	Napalm, manufacturing	417320	Navigational equipment and devices, electronic, wholesale
324110	Naphtha, made in petroleum refineries	315190	Neckties, made in knitting mills
325190	Naphtha, produced by coal tar distillation	448150	Neckwear, apparel, retail
324110	Naphthalene, made in petroleum refineries	315990	Neckwear, made from purchased fabric
325190	Naphthalene, produced by coal tar distillation	414110	Neckwear, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
314120	Napkins, made from purchased fabric	332991	Needle bearings and parts, manufacturing
322291	Napkins, sanitary, made from purchased paper stock	339990	Needles and pins, sewing, manufacturing
322291	Napkins, sanitary, textile, manufacturing	451130	Needlework stores, retail
313310	Napping of textile fabrics	813310	Neighborhood development advocacy groups
414130	Narrow fabrics, wholesale	624190	Neighbourhood centres
912910	National Assembly, provincial government	624210	Neighbourhood meal services
712190	National parks	722410	Neighbourhood pub
911910	National science foundation	325120	Neon gas, manufacturing
211113	Natural gas cleaning plant	339950	Neon signs, manufacturing
221210	Natural gas distribution	417920	Neon signs, wholesale
417220	Natural gas field production equipment, wholesale	212326	Nepheline syenite quarrying
211113	Natural gas from oil shale or sand	314990	Nets, fishing (except sport) manufacturing
		313240	Netting, made in knitting mills
		419150	New and rebuilt auto parts, wholesale agents and brokers

541619	New product development consulting services	541380	Non destructive testing services
514110	News agencies	312120	Non-alcoholic beer, brewing
514199	News clipping service	419130	Non-alcoholic beverages, wholesale agents and brokers
711510	News correspondents, independent	312130	Non-alcoholic wine, manufacturing
514110	News feature syndicates	311515	Non-dairy creamers, dry, manufacturing
514110	News picture gathering and distributing service	311511	Non-dairy creamers, liquid, manufacturing
514110	News reporting service	418920	Non-ferrous ores and concentrates, wholesale
514110	News syndicates	511130	Non-fiction book, publishing
514110	News ticker service	511130	Non-fiction book, publishing and printing combined
511120	Newsletters, all formats, publishing	531120	Non-residential buildings, operators
541840	Newspaper advertising representatives, independent	484110	Non-specialized freight transport, local
451210	Newspaper and magazine stores, retail	524139	Non-specialized reinsurance carriers
711510	Newspaper columnists, independent	454390	Non-store retailing, direct sales (door to door)
454390	Newspaper distributor, newspaper boy	315229	Non-tailored coats and jackets, men's and boys' (e.g., ski suits, windbreakers), manufacturing
514110	Newspaper feature syndicate	418110	Nonferrous metals scrap, wholesale
323119	Newspapers, printing	331490	Nonferrous rolling, drawing and extruding (except copper and aluminum), purchased metal
511110	Newspapers, publishing	313230	Nonwoven fabrics, manufacturing
511110	Newspapers, publishing and printing	313230	Nonwoven felts, manufacturing
414420	Newspapers, wholesale	311823	Noodles, dry, manufacturing
322122	Newsprint paper stock, manufacturing	541190	Notaries public, private practice (outside Québec)
322230	Newsprint tablets and pads, manufacturing	541120	Notary services (Québec)
418220	Newsprint, wholesale	451130	Notions, sewing thread and needles, retail
419190	Newsprint, wholesale agents and brokers	414130	Notions, wholesale
416210	Nickel and nickel alloy, primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale	418990	Novelties, wholesale
335910	Nickel cadmium batteries, manufacturing	453220	Novelty merchandise, retail
212232	Nickel ore dressing and beneficiating	221113	Nuclear electric power generation
212232	Nickel ore milling	541690	Nuclear energy consulting services
212232	Nickel ore mining	231390	Nuclear power plants, construction
331490	Nickel rolling, drawing and extruding, purchased metal	332410	Nuclear reactors, military and industrial, manufacturing
331410	Nickel smelting and refining	332319	Nuclear shielding, metal plate, manufacturing
331490	Nickel wire, made in wiredrawing plants	721213	Nudist camps
212232	Nickel-copper ore mining	333519	Numerically controlled metal cutting machine tools, manufacturing
325320	Nicotine bearing insecticides, manufacturing	453999	Numismatic supplies, retail
722410	Night clubs	113210	Nurseries, forest
713990	Nightclubs, non-alcoholic	111421	Nursery (tree and plant)
315190	Nightwear, made in knitting mills	444220	Nursery and garden centres selling primarily to non-household
315231	Nightwear, women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric	111421	Nursery plant stock, growing
326290	Nipples and teething rings, rubber, manufacturing	624410	Nursery school
325313	Nitric acid, manufacturing	111421	Nursery stock, growing of
325120	Nitrogen, manufacturing	444220	Nursery stock, seeds and bulbs, retail
325313	Nitrogenous fertilizers (including liquid), manufacturing		
325920	Nitroglycerin (explosives), manufacturing		
325120	Nitrous oxide, manufacturing		

411130	Nursery stock, wholesale	453210	Office and school supplies (except furniture), retail
813920	Nurses' associations	419170	Office and store machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
561310	Nurses' registries	541510	Office automation, computer systems integration
611510	Nurses' schools, practical	531120	Office building rental
621390	Nurses, registered and practical, offices of (except home health care services)	231220	Office buildings and complexes, construction
611510	Nursing assistants' school	811420	Office chair reupholstering and upholstery repair
623110	Nursing homes	561722	Office cleaning service
622310	Nursing stations	337214	Office furniture (except wood), manufacturing
445292	Nut shops, retail	484210	Office furniture moving, used
446191	Nutrition supplements, retail	532420	Office furniture rental
621390	Nutritionists, offices of	442110	Office furniture store selling primarily to non-households
413190	Nuts and seeds, edible, processed, wholesale	417910	Office furniture, wholesale
411190	Nuts and seeds, unshelled, wholesale	337213	Office furniture, wood, padded, upholstered, or plain, manufacturing
416330	Nuts, bolts, rivets, screws and other fasteners, wholesale	561320	Office help supply service
311340	Nuts, candy-covered, manufacturing	417910	Office machines and equipment (except electronic data processing equipment), wholesale
311330	Nuts, chocolate-coated, made from purchased chocolate	561110	Office management services
311911	Nuts, kernels and seeds, roasting and processing	541330	Office of engineers
332720	Nuts, metal, manufacturing	561320	Office personnel services (personnel suppliers)
326198	Nuts, plastics, manufacturing	418210	Office supplies (except furniture and office machines), wholesale
325220	Nylon monofilament, manufacturing	453210	Office supplies stores selling primarily to non-household
O		912910	Official languages office, provincial government
111190	Oat farming	323119	Offset printing (except quick printing)
713990	Observation tower operation	324110	Oil (e.g., fuel, lubricating and illuminating), made in petroleum refineries
541710	Observatories, astronomical	324110	Oil (petroleum) refinery
621110	Obstetricians' offices	415290	Oil additives, wholesale
315239	Occupational clothing, women's, made from purchased fabric	333130	Oil and gas field drilling equipment (including bits), manufacturing
541690	Occupational health and safety consulting services	416120	Oil and gas heating equipment, wholesale
911310	Occupational safety and health standards services, federal government	531190	Oil and gas rights, leasing (if lessors)
912210	Occupational safety and health standards services, provincial government	493190	Oil and gasoline storage caverns (for hire)
621340	Occupational therapists, offices of	532410	Oil field equipment rental and leasing
541370	Oceanic surveying (except geophysical) services	541360	Oil gas field seismographic surveys
541360	Oceanic surveying, geophysical	453920	Oil paintings, original and prints, retail
541710	Oceanographic research and development laboratories	325510	Oil paints, manufacturing
212398	Ocher mining	417220	Oil refining machinery and equipment, wholesale
333120	Off-highway trucks, construction and forestry, manufacturing		
713299	Off-track betting parlours		
624190	Offender rehabilitation agencies		
624190	Offender self-help organizations		
561110	Office administration services		

523910	Oil royalty companies (traders)	531120	Operators of commercial and industrial buildings
533110	Oil royalty holders	339110	Ophthalmic instruments and apparatus, manufacturing
211114	Oil sand mining	339110	Ophthalmic lens grinding
111190	Oil seed and grain farming, combination	621110	Ophthalmologists' offices
562910	Oil spill cleanup	541910	Opinion research services
325510	Oil stains, manufacturing	417930	Optical and ophthalmic goods, wholesale
213111	Oil well drilling, contract	334610	Optical disks and tape, blank, manufacturing
213118	Oil well logging, on a contract basis	327215	Optical fibres, strands, bundles and cables, unsheathed, made from purchased glass
417220	Oil well machinery and equipment, wholesale	327214	Optical fibres, strands, bundles and cables, unsheathed, made in glass making plants
417220	Oil well supply houses, wholesale	446130	Optical goods stores, retail
211113	Oil well, crude, conventional	333310	Optical instruments, manufacturing
311614	Oil, animal, rendering	334110	Optical readers and scanners, manufacturing
325999	Oil, lubricating, synthetic, manufacturing	514210	Optical scanning data service
311221	Oil, made by wet-milling corn	446130	Opticians, retail
418190	Oil, waste, wholesale	334410	Optoelectronic devices, manufacturing
313320	Oiling or waterproofing textile fabrics and clothing	417930	Optometric equipment and supplies, wholesale
418990	Oils and greases, animal or vegetable, wholesale	813920	Optometrists' association
311225	Oils, cooking, made from purchased fats and oils	621320	Optometrists, offices and clinics of
325999	Oils, essential, manufacturing	325410	Oral contraceptive preparations, manufacturing
333299	Oilseed crushing and extracting machinery, manufacturing	621210	Oral pathologists, offices of
311224	Oilseed crushing mills	111310	Orange groves and farms
411120	Oilseeds, wholesale	418390	Orchard care chemicals, wholesale
911910	Old age security program, federal government	115110	Orchard fruit picking, hand
623310	Old folks home	711130	Orchestras
623310	Old soldiers' homes	454110	Order taking offices of mail-order houses, retail
325190	Oleic acid (red oil), manufacturing	332999	Ordinance and accessories, military, manufacturing
325189	Oleum (fuming sulphuric acid), manufacturing	333130	Ore crushing, washing, screening, and loading machinery, stationary, manufacturing
311224	Olive oil, made in crushing mills	417220	Ore dressing machinery, wholesale
212326	Olivine (nongem) mining	418410	Organic chemicals, synthetic, wholesale
711218	Olympic athletes, independent	325410	Organic medicinal chemicals, bulk, uncompounded, manufacturing
912910	Ombudsman's office, provincial government	325130	Organic pigments (lakes and toners), synthetic, manufacturing
514191	On-line access service provider	541612	Organization development consulting services
514191	On-line data base information retrieval services	325190	Organo-inorganic compounds, manufacturing
813920	Ontario college of pharmacy (licensing bureau)	321217	Oriented strandboard (OSB), manufacturing
522190	Ontario savings offices		
212316	Onyx marble, crushed and broken, quarrying		
212316	Onyx marble, dimension-quarrying		
526910	Open-end funds		
711112	Opera companies		
541619	Operations research consulting services		
531190	Operators of "permanent" trailer sites		
531111	Operators of apartment buildings		

332329	Ornamental and architectural metal work, manufacturing	325610	Oven cleaners, manufacturing
327420	Ornamental and architectural plaster work (e.g., mantels, columns, mouldings), manufacturing	333299	Ovens, bakery, manufacturing
416210	Ornamental iron and steel products, wholesale	812330	Overall supply service
232390	Ornamental metal work, installation	213119	Overburden removal, mines, on a contract basis
411130	Ornamental plants and flowers, wholesale	315222	Overcoats, tailored, men's and boys', made from purchased fabric
111421	Ornamental shrubs, nursery grown	232390	Overhead door installation, commercial
111421	Ornamental trees, nursery grown	232460	Overhead door installation, residential
321919	Ornamental woodwork (e.g., cornices, mantels), manufacturing	414120	Overshoes, wholesale
623999	Orphanages	325190	Oxalic acid and metallic salts, manufacturing
621210	Orthodontists' offices of	446199	Oxygen tent sales and medical gas supplying, retail store
446199	Orthopaedic aids, retail	325120	Oxygen, gas and liquid, manufacturing
417930	Orthopaedic equipment and supplies, wholesale	722210	Oyster bar
446199	Orthopedic and artificial limb stores-retail	112510	Oyster farming
339110	Orthopedic devices and materials, manufacturing	114113	Oyster fishing
316210	Orthopedic shoes (except extension shoes), manufacturing	311710	Oyster processing
321217	OSB (oriented strandboard), manufacturing	413140	Oysters, fresh or frozen (except frozen packaged), wholesale
621110	Osteopaths' offices	212398	Ozokerite mining
621499	Osteoporosis centres	P	
417930	Ostomy supplies, wholesale	713990	Pack trains (i.e., trail riding)
114113	Otter trawling	541420	Package design (industrial) services
441220	Outboard motor dealers, retail	561910	Packaging and labeling service (not packing and crating for transportation)
417990	Outboard motors, wholesale	333990	Packaging machinery, manufacturing
713990	Outdoor adventure operations (e.g., white water rafting), without accommodation	561910	Packaging services (except crating for transportation)
721213	Outdoor adventure retreats (with accommodation)	488990	Packing and crating service transportable goods (except used household goods)
541850	Outdoor display advertising services	413150	Packing house, fruit, fresh, wholesale
442110	Outdoor furniture, household, retail	417230	Packing machinery and equipment, wholesale
231390	Outdoor recreation facilities, construction	314990	Padding and wadding (except nonwoven fabric), manufacturing
512130	Outdoor theatres, motion pictures	313230	Padding and wadding, nonwoven, manufacturing
315190	Outerwear, made in knitting mills	321999	Paddles, canoe, manufacturing
414110	Outerwear, men's and boys', wholesale	314120	Pads and protectors (e.g., mattress, ironing board, table), made from purchased material
414110	Outerwear, women's, children's, and infants', wholesale	622112	Paediatric hospitals
418990	Outfitter (ship chandler)	621110	Paediatricians' offices
721212	Outfitters (fishing and hunting)	334220	Pagers, manufacturing
335930	Outlet boxes (electric wiring devices), manufacturing	513320	Paging service radio
335930	Outlet receptacles, electrical, manufacturing	332431	Pails (except shipping and stamped), metal, manufacturing
621420	Outpatient mental health clinics	811121	Paint and body shops, motor vehicle
621420	Outpatient treatment clinics for alcoholism and drug addiction	444120	Paint and paint supply stores, retail

444120	Paint and wallpaper store selling primarily to non-households	315239	Pants, women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric
232450	Paint and wallpaper stripping (removal), contractors	315110	Panty hose, manufacturing
325510	Paint brush cleaners, manufacturing	327910	Paper (e.g., garnet, emery, aluminum oxide, silicon carbide coated), manufacturing
416340	Paint materials and supplies, wholesale	322121	Paper (except newsprint) mill, and paper converting plant, integrated operation
325510	Paint primers, manufacturing	419190	Paper and paper products, wholesale agents and brokers
325510	Paint removers, manufacturing	322299	Paper and paperboard products (except stationery), die-cut, from purchased paper
417230	Paint spray equipment, industrial, wholesale	322220	Paper bags, made from purchased paper
419160	Paint, glass and wallpaper, wholesale agents and brokers	212326	Paper clay mining
451120	Paint-by-number sets, retail	332619	Paper clips and fasteners, made from purchased wire
711510	Painters (i.e., artists), independent	331222	Paper clips, steel, made in wiredrawing plants
532490	Painting equipment rental	333291	Paper converting machinery, for making consumer products, manufacturing
231310	Painting lines on highways	418220	Paper cups, dishes, napkins, towels and patterns, wholesale
232450	Painting ships, contractors	313220	Paper fabric, narrow woven (i.e., 30 cm/12 in. or less in width), weaving
339940	Paints and other colours, artists', manufacturing	333291	Paper making machinery, manufacturing
325510	Paints, oil-base or emulsion-base, manufacturing	417230	Paper manufacturing machinery, wholesale
416340	Paints-wholesale	322121	Paper mills (except newsprint)
315190	Pajamas, made in knitting mills	322230	Paper office supplies, manufacturing
315231	Pajamas, women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric	322219	Paper plates and cups, made from purchased paper
339940	Palettes, artists', manufacturing	323119	Paper ruling
212299	Palladium ore mining	333291	Paper stock preparation machinery, manufacturing
333920	Pallet loaders and unloaders, manufacturing	322121	Paper towels, made in paper mills
332999	Pallets, metal, manufacturing	313110	Paper yarn, manufacturing
321920	Pallets, wood or wood and metal combination, manufacturing	322220	Paper, coated (except photographic and carbon), manufacturing
812990	Palm readers	322299	Paper, crepe and crepe paper products, made from purchased paper
311822	Pancake mixes, made from purchased flour	322122	Paper, newsprint (including uncoated groundwood), manufacturing
337213	Panel furniture systems, wood office, manufacturing	325999	Paper, photographic, sensitized, manufacturing
232440	Panel or rigid board insulation, installing	418220	Paperboard and products (except office supplies), wholesale
416110	Panelboards, electrical distribution, wholesale	333291	Paperboard making machinery, manufacturing
321919	Panelling, wood, manufacturing	322130	Paperboard mill, and paperboard product converting plant, integrated operation
321992	Panels for prefabricated wood buildings, manufacturing	322220	Paperboard, pasted, lined, laminated, or surface coated, made from purchased paper
321211	Panels, hardwood plywood, manufacturing		
321211	Panels, hardwood veneer, manufacturing		
416320	Panels, plywood, overlaid or prefinished, wholesale		
232230	Panels, precast concrete, installation		
321212	Panels, softwood plywood, manufacturing		
321212	Panels, softwood veneer, manufacturing		
315190	Panties, made in knitting mills		
315292	Pants, leather, manufacturing		

314990	Parachutes, manufacturing	311420	Pasta-based products, canning
541190	Paralegal services	333299	Pasteurizing equipment, dairy and other food, manufacturing
321215	Parallel strand lumber (PSL), manufacturing	311814	Pastries (e.g., Danish, French), made in a commercial bakery
485990	Paratransit transportation services	311822	Pastries, uncooked, refrigerated or frozen, made from purchased flour
492110	Parcel delivery, private (except air)	413190	Pastries, wholesale
492110	Parcel express service, courier	311822	Pastry mixes, prepared, made from purchased flour
813410	Parent-teachers associations	445291	Pastry shops, without baking on the premises, retail
624190	Parenting services	413190	Pastry, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
713110	Park, amusement (i.e., theme parks, water parks)	325520	Patching plaster, household (except gypsum-based), manufacturing
812930	Parking garages	541190	Patent agent services (i.e., patent filing and searching services)
232920	Parking lot and driveway, asphalt resurfacing	325410	Patent and proprietary medicines, manufacturing
812930	Parking services, valet	541110	Patent attorneys, private practice
913910	Parks and recreation commission, municipal government	541990	Patent broker services (i.e., patent marketing services)
912910	Parks commission, provincial government	533110	Patent buying and licensing
712190	Parks, nature	533110	Patent holders
712130	Parks, wild animal	446110	Patent medicines, retail
911910	Parliament, federal government	414510	Patent medicines, wholesale
611110	Parochial schools, elementary and secondary	417930	Patient monitoring equipment, wholesale
912120	Parole offices	327330	Patio blocks, concrete, manufacturing
911220	Parole services, federal government	232910	Patio construction, concrete, contractors
321919	Parquet flooring, hardwood, manufacturing	414390	Patio furniture, wholesale
321216	Particle board, manufacturing	561612	Patrol services, security
337215	Partitions, prefabricated (modular or free-standing), manufacturing	541990	Patrolling (i.e., visual inspection) of electric transmission or gas lines
417910	Partitions, wholesale	414130	Patterns, clothing, wholesale
232250	Partitions, wooden, rough installation	332999	Patterns, industrial, manufacturing
441210	Parts for recreational vehicles, retail	511190	Patterns, paper (i.e., clothing), publishing
454390	Party plan merchandising, retail	418220	Patterns, paper, wholesale
812990	Party planning service	333120	Pavers, road, manufacturing
532290	Party supplies rental and leasing	327330	Paving blocks, concrete, manufacturing
453999	Party supplies store	327120	Paving brick, clay, manufacturing
336110	Passenger automobiles, manufacturing	324121	Paving materials, asphalt, manufacturing
532112	Passenger car leasing (except finance leasing), without drivers	416390	Paving mixtures, wholesale
532111	Passenger car rental, without driver	522299	Pawnbroker
485110	Passenger transit systems, mixed mode	513210	Pay television
485110	Passenger transit systems, urban and suburban	541215	Payroll processing services
482114	Passenger transportation services, railway	111130	Pea farming (field crop)
481214	Passenger transportation, air charter service	813310	Peace advocacy groups
481110	Passenger transportation, air, scheduled	111330	Peach orchard
541920	Passport photography services	311911	Peanut butter, manufacturing
911410	Passport services	111999	Peanut farms
311990	Pasta mixes, made from purchased dried ingredients	311224	Peanut oil, cake and meal, made in crushing mills
311823	Pasta, dry, manufacturing		

311911	Peanuts, roasted and salted, manufacturing	443110	Personal care appliance store
339910	Pearl drilling	414220	Personal care appliances (e.g., hair dryers, razors, toothbrushes) electric, wholesale
325130	Pearl essence, synthetic, manufacturing	623110	Personal care homes
811490	Pearl restringing, for the trade	513320	Personal communication service (PCS)
339910	Pearls, drilling, sawing, or peeling of, manufacturing	334410	Personal computer modems, manufacturing
411120	Peas, dry, wholesale	443120	Personal computers sales and service
212397	Peat bog	334110	Personal computers, manufacturing
212397	Peat mining	522291	Personal credit institution
212397	Peat moss digging or harvesting	611690	Personal development courses
212397	Peat moss harvesting, extraction, cutting	551113	Personal holding companies (except banks)
212397	Peat, fuel, mining	448150	Personal leather goods, retail
334290	Pedestrian traffic control equipment, manufacturing	522291	Personal loan company
113311	Peeler logs, cutting	561612	Personal protection services
813920	Peer review boards	812990	Personal shopping service
339940	Pencil sharpeners, manufacturing	336990	Personal watercraft, manufacturing
339940	Pencils, lead and mechanical, manufacturing	813920	Personnel management associations
325410	Penicillin preparations, manufacturing	541612	Personnel management consulting services
912120	Penitentiaries, provincial government	561320	Personnel pool services (personnel suppliers)
911220	Penitentiary services, federal government	561710	Pest control services
339940	Pens and pen parts (e.g., fountain, stylographic, ballpoint), manufacturing	325320	Pesticides, agricultural, manufacturing
524299	Pension and retirement plan consultants	325320	Pesticides, home and garden, manufacturing
523920	Pension fund trustees	418390	Pesticides, wholesale
526112	Pension funds, not trustee	453910	Pet animal care equipment and supplies, retail
561330	PEO's (professional employer organizations)	112999	Pet animal, raising
311940	Pepper (i.e., spice), manufacturing	453910	Pet animals, retail
111219	Pepper farms, sweet and hot (vegetables)	411110	Pet animals, wholesale
213118	Perforating well casings, on a contract basis	115210	Pet breeding services
711510	Performing artists, independent	812910	Pet care (except veterinary), service
711311	Performing arts centres, promoting events	812220	Pet cemeteries
911910	Performing arts program, federal government	311119	Pet food (except cat and dog), manufacturing
611610	Performing arts schools	453910	Pet food stores, retail
813210	Performing arts support programs	418310	Pet food, wholesale
446120	Perfume and cosmetics, retail	812910	Pet grooming services
325190	Perfume materials, synthetic, manufacturing	541940	Pet hospitals
325620	Perfume, manufacturing	812910	Pet obedience training
414520	Perfumes and fragrances, wholesale	453910	Pet shops, retail
511120	Periodicals, all formats, publishing and printing combined	812910	Pet sitting services
511120	Periodicals, publishing	418990	Pet supplies (except pet food), wholesale
621210	Periodontists, offices of	812910	Pet training services
443120	Peripheral equipment, computer stores, retail	324110	Petrochemical feedstocks, made in petroleum refineries
417310	Peripheral equipment, computer, wholesale	325110	Petrochemicals, made from petroleum or natural gas liquid feedstocks
212398	Perlite mine	412110	Petroleum bulk station, wholesale
		541330	Petroleum engineering services

417220	Petroleum production machinery and equipment, wholesale	443130	Photographic film and plates (unexposed), retail
211113	Petroleum production, crude, conventional	414430	Photographic film and plates, wholesale
419120	Petroleum products, wholesale agents and brokers	325999	Photographic film, paper and cloth, sensitized, unexposed, manufacturing
231330	Petroleum refineries, construction	812921	Photographic laboratories (except for the motion picture industry)
324110	Petroleum refining	333310	Photographic lenses, manufacturing
211114	Petroleum, from shale or sand, production	514121	Photographic library service, library
712130	Petting zoos	414430	Photographic paper and cloth, wholesale
339910	Pewter ware, manufacturing	326114	Photographic sheet and film (except sensitized), plastic, manufacturing
414510	Pharmaceutical preparations, wholesale	443130	Photographic supply stores, retail
325410	Pharmaceuticals, manufacturing	541920	Photography studios
446110	Pharmaceuticals, retail	541920	Photography, portrait
446110	Pharmacies, retail	323119	Photogravure printing
813920	Pharmacists' associations	812990	Phrenologists
112390	Pheasant farming	541619	Physical distribution consulting services
325210	Phenolic (synthetic) resins, manufacturing	621499	Physical examination service (except by physicians)
813210	Philanthropic trusts	713940	Physical fitness centres
453999	Philatelic supplies, retail	713940	Physical fitness studio
414440	Phonograph records, wholesale	334512	Physical properties testing and inspection equipment, manufacturing
417920	Phonographs, coin-operated, wholesale	541710	Physical science research and development laboratories
212398	Phosphate rock mining	417930	Physicians' equipment and supplies, wholesale
325313	Phosphatic fertilizers, manufacturing	621110	Physicians' offices, general practice
325189	Phosphorus and phosphorus oxychloride, manufacturing	541690	Physics consulting services
711510	Photo journalist, independent	621340	Physiotherapists' offices, private practice
323120	Photocomposition service	339990	Pianos, manufacturing
333310	Photocopiers, manufacturing	451140	Pianos, retail
417910	Photocopy machines, wholesale	336110	Pick-up trucks, light duty, manufacturing
323120	Photoengraving service	113311	Pickets and paling, round or split, cutting
812921	Photofinishing services (except one-hour)	311420	Pickles, manufacturing
812922	Photofinishing services, one-hour	413190	Pickles, preserves, jellies, jams and sauces, wholesale
541370	Photogrammetric mapping services	311420	Pickling fruits and vegetables
812921	Photograph developing, printing and enlarging services (except one-hour)	713990	Picnic grounds
335110	Photographic bulbs, lamps and cubes, manufacturing	442292	Picture frames, retail
443130	Photographic camera parts and accessories, retail	442292	Picture framing, custom, retail store
414430	Photographic cameras, projectors, equipment and supplies, wholesale	453920	Pictures and art objects, retail
325999	Photographic chemicals, prepared, manufacturing	414390	Pictures and picture frames, wholesale
414430	Photographic chemicals, wholesale	311822	Pie crust shells, uncooked, made from purchased flour
333310	Photographic equipment and accessories, manufacturing	414130	Piece goods, textile, wholesale
419140	Photographic equipment and supplies, wholesale agents and brokers	488310	Pier, docks and wharves, operation
811210	Photographic equipment, repairing	713110	Piers, amusement
443130	Photographic equipment, retail	488310	Piers, docks and wharves maintenance
		416210	Pig and other primary iron, wholesale
		112210	Pig farming
		331110	Pig iron, manufacturing
		339920	Pigeons, clay (targets), manufacturing

416340	Pigments and colours, wholesale	453999	Pipes and smokers' supplies, retail
331313	Pigs, aluminum, manufacturing	326290	Pipes and tubes, hard rubber, manufacturing
232110	Pile driving, contractors	416210	Pipes and tubes, metal, wholesale
313240	Pile fabrics, made in knitting mills	339990	Pipes, smoker's, manufacturing
321114	Piles (e.g., foundation and marine construction), treated, manufacturing	332999	Pistols, manufacturing
113311	Piling, wood, untreated, cutting	336310	Pistons and piston rings, manufacturing
332991	Pillow block units for ball or roller bearings, manufacturing	417230	Pistons and valves, industrial, wholesale
314120	Pillow cases, made from purchased fabric	334511	Pitch and roll navigational instruments and systems, manufacturing
314120	Pillows, bed, manufacturing	212291	Pitchblende mining
325410	Pills, pharmaceutical, manufacturing	113311	Pitprops, wooden, untreated, cutting
488490	Pilot car services (i.e., wide load warning service)	311822	Pizza dry mixes, made from purchased flour
488332	Piloting service, water transport	722210	Pizza take out store
713120	Pinball arcades	311990	Pizza, fresh, manufacturing
713990	Pinball machines concession operators, operated in place of business owned by others	311410	Pizza, frozen, manufacturing
212326	Pinite mining	722210	Pizzerias, take-out, food service
712120	Pioneer villages	561310	Placement services, casting bureaus
332999	Pipe (e.g., threaded, bent), made from purchased metal pipe	561310	Placement services, employment agency
331511	Pipe and fittings, cast iron (e.g., soil, pressure), manufacturing	813110	Places of worship
332999	Pipe couplings, metal, made from purchased pipe	232590	Placing and hoisting of equipment and machinery, construction
333519	Pipe cutting and threading machines (machine tools), manufacturing	333120	Planers, bituminous, manufacturing
232520	Pipe fitting contractors, gas	333210	Planers, surfacers and similar machinery, woodworking, manufacturing
332999	Pipe fittings, metal, made from purchased pipe	712119	Planetariums
326122	Pipe fittings, plastics, manufacturing	416320	Planing mill products, wholesale
325520	Pipe sealing compounds, manufacturing	321919	Planing mills (i.e., dressing purchased rough lumber)
312220	Pipe tobacco, prepared, manufacturing	621410	Planned parenthood
413310	Pipe tobacco, wholesale	325320	Plant growth regulators, manufacturing
327330	Pipe, concrete, manufacturing	111421	Plant nursery
326122	Pipe, plastics, manufacturing	115110	Planting crops, with or without fertilizing
331210	Pipe, seamless steel, made from purchased steel	417110	Planting machinery and equipment, wholesale
332329	Pipe, sheet metal, manufacturing	333110	Planting machines, agricultural, manufacturing
541990	Pipeline and power line inspection (i.e., visual inspection) services	453110	Plants and cut flowers, retail
488990	Pipeline terminal facilities independently operated	111421	Plants, ornamental, growing of
486910	Pipeline transport service, gasoline	621499	Plasmapheresis centres
486210	Pipeline transport service, natural gas	416390	Plaster and drywall supplies, wholesale
486910	Pipeline transport service, natural gas liquids	327420	Plaster, gypsum, manufacturing
486110	Pipeline transport, crude oil	325520	Plaster, patching, household (except gypsum-based), manufacturing
231330	Pipeline wrapping, contractors	232410	Plastering, plain or ornamental, contractors
486910	Pipelines transport service, refined petroleum products	417230	Plastic and rubber industries machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
231330	Pipelines, oil and gas, construction	811121	Plastic bumpers (auto), repair and installation
		326114	Plastic film and sheet, unsupported, manufacturing
		212326	Plastic fire clay mining

414120	Plastic footwear, wholesale	314990	Pleating and hemstitching of made up textile articles (except clothing), for the trade
621110	Plastic surgeons' offices	417110	Ploughs, harrows and tillers, farm and garden, wholesale
232420	Plastic wall tile installation, contractors	115110	Plowing service, agricultural
325510	Plastic wood, manufacturing	333110	Plows, agricultural, manufacturing
325999	Plasticizers (prepared), manufacturing	416120	Plumbers' brass goods, fittings and valves, wholesale
418410	Plasticizers and stabilizers, wholesale	416330	Plumbers' tools and equipment, wholesale
325190	Plasticizers, organic basic chemicals, manufacturing	416120	Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies, wholesale
325210	Plastics and synthetic resins, polymerizing (solution, emulsion, radiation)	332910	Plumbing and heating valves, metal, manufacturing
325210	Plastics and synthetic resins, regenerating, precipitating and coagulating	332910	Plumbing fixture fittings and trim, metal, manufacturing
418410	Plastics basic shapes, wholesale	326191	Plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware, plastics, manufacturing
333220	Plastics blow, compression and injection moulding machinery, manufacturing	232520	Plumbing fixtures, installation
333220	Plastics extruding machinery, manufacturing	444190	Plumbing supplies stores selling primarily to non-household
326193	Plastics extrusions and mouldings, for making automobile parts, manufacturing	444190	Plumbing supplies, retail
326111	Plastics film bags, unsupported, unprinted or printed in the same establishment, manufacturing	416120	Plumbing supplies, wholesale
418990	Plastics foam, wholesale	419160	Plumbing, heating and air-conditioning equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
418410	Plastics materials, wholesale	321211	Plywood mill, hardwood
3261	Plastics products manufacturing	321212	Plywood mill, softwood
325991	Plastics resins, compounding from recycled materials	326210	Pneumatic and semi-pneumatic tires, manufacturing
325991	Plastics resins, custom compounding of purchased	811310	Pneumatic controls, oil field equipment, repair
418410	Plastics resins, wholesale	326220	Pneumatic hose, rubber or rubberized fabric, manufacturing
418410	Plastics sheet and rods, wholesale	232590	Pneumatic tube system installation, contractors
326121	Plastics tubes (flexible), manufacturing	332910	Pneumatic valves (including aircraft), fluid power, metal, manufacturing
326130	Plastics, laminated, plate, rods, tubes, profiles and sheet, manufacturing	414420	Pocket books, wholesale
326130	Plate, laminated plastics, manufacturing	316990	Pocket books, any material, manufacturing
416210	Plate, sheet and strip, steel, wholesale	621390	Podiatrists, offices and clinics of
323120	Platemaking for the printing trades	337215	Point of purchase display racks, wire, manufacturing
322299	Plates, pressed and moulded pulp, manufacturing	334110	Point-of-sale (POS) terminals, manufacturing
332810	Plating of metals and formed products, for the trade	334110	Pointing devices, computer peripheral equipment, manufacturing
332810	Plating with precious metals, for the trade	232310	Pointing masonry, construction
331410	Platinum-group metals smelting and refining	335930	Pole line hardware, manufacturing
451110	Playground equipment, retail	321999	Poles (e.g., clothesline, tent, flag), wood, turned and shaped, manufacturing
417990	Playground equipment, wholesale		
323119	Playing cards, manufacturing		
711510	Playwrights, independent		
532290	Pleasure boat rentals		
721113	Pleasure resort (summer hotel)		

418910	Poles and pilings, wooden, untreated, wholesale	311340	Popcorn balls and other candy-covered popcorn products, manufacturing
327390	Poles and posts, concrete, manufacturing	445292	Popcorn stands, retail
913130	Police force, municipal	311919	Popcorn, popped (except candy-coated), manufacturing
912130	Police forces, provincial government	311520	Pops, dessert, frozen (i.e., flavoured ice, fruit, pudding and gelatin), manufacturing
611510	Police schools	711130	Popular music groups
325610	Polishes (e.g., furniture, automobile, metal, shoe, stove), manufacturing	311420	Pork and beans, canning
333519	Polishing and buffing machines (machine tools), manufacturing	311611	Pork carcasses, half-carcasses, primal and sub-primal cuts, produced in slaughtering plants
327910	Polishing and grinding wheels, manufacturing	311919	Pork rinds, manufacturing
325610	Polishing cloths, chemically treated, manufacturing	488310	Port facilities operation
811420	Polishing of furniture	332311	Portable buildings, prefabricated metal, manufacturing
418410	Polishing preparations, wholesale	326191	Portable chemical toilets, plastics, manufacturing
813940	Political Action Committees (PACs)	332439	Portable coolers and ice chests, metal, manufacturing
813940	Political campaign organizations	811310	Portable welding unit, service
711510	Political cartoonists, independent	812990	Porter service
541820	Political consultants, offices of	312120	Porter, manufacturing
541910	Political opinion polling services	316990	Portfolios, manufacturing
813940	Political organizations and clubs	327310	Portland cement, manufacturing
813940	Political parties	541920	Portrait photographers
541380	Pollution testing service (except automotive emissions testing)	418990	Portrait, wholesale
315190	Polo shirts, made in knitting mills	491110	Post office operations
325220	Polyester fibres, manufacturing	512190	Post-production facilities
326114	Polyester film and sheet, unsupported, manufacturing	611210	Post-secondary or non-university educational
326114	Polyethylene film and sheet, unsupported, manufacturing	512190	Post-synchronization, sound dubbing
325210	Polyethylene resins, manufacturing	323119	Postage stamps, printing
561611	Polygraph service	337215	Postal service lock boxes, manufacturing
326114	Polypropylene film and sheet, unsupported, manufacturing	491110	Postal service on a contract basis
325210	Polypropylene resins, manufacturing	541850	Poster advertising services
326140	Polystyrene foam insulation, manufacturing	442292	Posters and prints, retail
326140	Polystyrene foamed and expanded basic shapes and forms, manufacturing	418910	Posts, logs, hewn ties and poles, wholesale
232440	Polystyrene insulating, installation	113311	Posts, wood, hewn, round or split
325210	Polystyrene resins, manufacturing	212396	Potash mining
325510	Polyurethane coatings, manufacturing	212396	Potash screening and pulverizing, mining
326150	Polyurethane foamed and expanded basic shapes and forms, manufacturing	212396	Potassium chloride, fertilizer grade, mining
325210	Polyvinyl chloride resins, manufacturing	212396	Potassium compounds mining
315299	Ponchos and similar waterproof raincoats, made from purchased fabric	493130	Potato cellars
451110	Pool and billiard table stores, retail	311919	Potato chips, manufacturing
339920	Pool balls, cues, cue tips and tables, manufacturing	111211	Potato farming (except sweet and yams)
713990	Pool halls	311990	Potato mixes, made from purchased dried ingredients
311990	Popcorn (except popped), manufacturing	311420	Potato products (e.g., flakes, granules), dehydrating
		311221	Potato starch, manufacturing

311420	Potatoes, canning	335311	Power transformers, manufacturing
311990	Potatoes, cutting or peeling	416110	Power transmission equipment, electric, wholesale
339990	Potpourri, manufacturing	417230	Power transmission equipment, mechanical, wholesale
442298	Pottery stores, retail	212398	Pozzolana mining (volcanic ash)
327110	Pottery, ceramic clay, manufacturing	114114	Prairie jigging, fishing
414310	Pottery, household, wholesale	332311	Pre-engineered metal buildings (except portable), manufacturing
325314	Potting soil, mixed, manufacturing	231220	Pre-engineered non-residential buildings, installation
419130	Poultry and eggs, wholesale agents and brokers	624410	Pre-kindergarten (except when part of elementary school system)
115210	Poultry breeding services	624410	Pre-kindergarten care services (except when part of elementary school system)
445210	Poultry dealers, retail	323120	Pre-press services to printers
417110	Poultry equipment, wholesale	334610	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes and cassettes (audio), mass-reproducing
311614	Poultry fat, rendered	232230	Pre-stressed concrete beams, slabs or other components, installation
418310	Poultry feeds, prepared, wholesale	232910	Precast stones or bricks for patios or driveways, installation
311119	Poultry feeds, supplements, concentrates and premixes, manufacturing	331410	Precious metal smelting and refining (i.e., primary)
112340	Poultry hatchery	418920	Precious metals and alloys, primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
311615	Poultry processing, fresh, frozen, canned or cooked (except baby or pet food)	212398	Precious stones mining
413130	Poultry products, wholesale	339910	Precious stones, cutting and polishing
413130	Poultry, dressed, wholesale	333413	Precipitators, electrostatic, manufacturing
413190	Poultry, frozen, packaged, wholesale	811210	Precision instrument repair
311615	Poultry, slaughtering, dressing and packing	332210	Precision tools, machinists', manufacturing
332118	Powder metallurgy products, manufacturing	417230	Precision tools, machinists', wholesale
311990	Powder, baking, manufacturing	231220	Prefabricated building erection, non-residential, general contractors
325920	Powder, blasting, manufacturing	332311	Prefabricated buildings, metal, manufacturing
311515	Powdered milk, manufacturing	416390	Prefabricated buildings, wholesale
332410	Power boilers and parts (including nuclear-generated steam), manufacturing	321992	Prefabricated buildings, wood frame construction, manufacturing
232590	Power boilers, purchased, erection	416390	Prefabricated cottages, wholesale
335920	Power cables, electric, manufacturing	321919	Prefabricated fences and fence sections, wood, manufacturing
335990	Power capacitors, manufacturing	231210	Prefabricated homes, erecting
561730	Power cleaning paved areas (except streets)	416390	Prefabricated homes, wholesale
444130	Power driven hand tools, retail	444190	Prefabricated house and building dealers, retail
416330	Power handtools, wholesale	321992	Prefabricated sections for wood buildings, manufacturing
416110	Power house equipment, electrical, wholesale	232390	Prefabricated stairs, metal, installation
812320	Power laundries (except coin operated)	232250	Prefabricated wood trusses and other building wood-frame components, installation
812320	Power laundry and dry cleaning plants		
231390	Power plant construction, general contractors		
417230	Power plant machinery, wholesale		
333120	Power shovels, excavators, manufacturing		
336330	Power steering pumps, rebuilding on a factory basis		
335315	Power switching equipment, manufacturing		
811412	Power tools, repair (without retail sales of new equipment)		

321215	Prefabricated wood trusses, manufacturing	325910	Printing ink, base or finished, manufacturing
325410	Pregnancy test kits, manufacturing	323116	Printing manifold business forms
112920	Pregnant mares' urine (pmu)	323113	Printing on fabric articles
621990	Prenatal classes and exercises	313310	Printing on textile fabrics
212114	Preparation plants, bituminous coal	322121	Printing paper (except newsprint and uncoated groundwood) stock, manufacturing
611110	Preparatory schools	418220	Printing paper, wholesale
311990	Prepared meals, perishable, packaged for individual resale	333299	Printing presses, manufacturing
624410	Preschool centres (except when part of elementary school system)	417230	Printing trades machinery and equipment, wholesale
446130	Prescription eyeglasses and contact lenses made on the premises, retail	323119	Printing, commercial or job (except business forms)
311420	Preserves, jams and jellies, manufacturing	323113	Printing, silk screen
321114	Preserving of wood	522190	Private (unincorporated) banks, insured by the fdic
313310	Preshrinking clothing	522190	Private (unincorporated) banks, not insured by the fdic
313310	Preshrinking textile fabrics and clothing	334210	Private branch exchange (PBX) equipment, manufacturing
561490	Presorting mail services	561611	Private detectives services
514110	Press service (news syndicate)	721111	Private hotels
418220	Pressed and moulded pulp goods, wholesale	814110	Private households employing domestic personnel
333519	Presses, forming and stamping, manufacturing	561611	Private investigation services
333210	Presses, woodworking (i.e., for making particleboard, hardboard, fibreboard and plywood), manufacturing	561430	Private mail box rental centres
336350	Pressure and clutch plate assemblies, motor vehicle, manufacturing	561430	Private mail centres
331210	Pressure pipe and tubing, made from purchased steel	611110	Private schools, elementary and secondary
322220	Pressure sensitive paper and tape (except medical), manufacturing	911910	Privy Council Office
418210	Pressure sensitive tape, wholesale	912110	Probate courts
321114	Pressure treating lumber and plywood	212398	Probertite mining
332910	Pressure valves, industrial, manufacturing	232590	Process piping, installation
332420	Pressure vessels, industrial, metal plate, made in boilers shops	541190	Process server
445291	Pretzel stores and stands, retail	311515	Processed cheese, manufacturing
311919	Pretzels, hard, manufacturing	414430	Processing and finishing equipment, photographic, wholesale
311814	Pretzels, soft, made in a commercial bakery	212398	Processing of salt at the mine site
416210	Primary forms and basic shapes, non-ferrous metal, wholesale	419130	Produce brokers, wholesale
232520	Primary hot water plumbing, installation	561910	Product sterilization and packaging service
611110	Primary school	541380	Product testing services
911910	Prime Minister's Office, federal government	711111	Production of live theatrical entertainment
325510	Primers (undercoat), manufacturing	512210	Production of master recordings, exclusive of distribution
334410	Printed circuit boards manufacturing	541619	Production planning and control consulting services
334410	Printed circuit laminates, manufacturing	541619	Productivity improvement consulting services
334110	Printers, computer, manufacturing	541212	Professional accounting firm
		611430	Professional and management development training

813920	Professional associations	912910	Provincial-federal relations, provincial government
711218	Professional athletes, independent (i.e., participating in sporting events)	212299	Psilomelane mining
511130	Professional books, publishing	622210	Psychiatric hospitals
561330	Professional employer organizations	621330	Psychiatric social workers, offices of
419170	Professional machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers	812990	Psychic services
417930	Professional machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale	813920	Psychologists' association
511120	Professional magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing combined	621330	Psychologists' offices
711211	Professional or semiprofessional sports clubs	541720	Psychology research and development services
611310	Professional schools (e.g., dental, engineering, law, medical)	621330	Psychotherapists (except M.D.), offices of
611620	Professional sports instructors for golf, skiing, swimming	541212	Public accountants, offices of
813920	Professional standards review boards	417320	Public address equipment, wholesale
326121	Profile shapes (e.g., angles, channels, rods, tees, tubes), unsupported plastic, manufacturing	532490	Public address system rental
541510	Programming services, computer, custom	334310	Public address systems equipment, manufacturing
561110	Project management services (except construction management)	514122	Public archives (government owned)
414430	Projection apparatus, motion picture and slide, photographic, wholesale	337127	Public building furniture, manufacturing
561410	Proofreading service	414390	Public building furniture, wholesale
211113	Propane (natural) production	621494	Public health clinics
454310	Propane gas sales and distribution	912910	Public health service programs, provincial government
332999	Propellers, ship and boat, machined, manufacturing	813310	Public interest groups (e.g., environment, conservation, human rights, wildlife)
524124	Property damage insurance	514121	Public libraries
231110	Property development	541910	Public opinion polling services
531310	Property management, non residential	541910	Public opinion research services
813990	Property owners' association	541820	Public relations services
524134	Property reinsurance carriers	813310	Public safety advocacy groups
326290	Prophylactics, rubber, manufacturing	911910	Public Service Commission, federal government
414510	Proprietary (patent) medicines, wholesale	912910	Public Service Commission, provincial government
446110	Proprietary medicines, retail	911910	Public Service Staff Relations Board, federal government
213117	Prospect drilling for metal mining, on a contract basis	813410	Public speaking improvement clubs
213117	Prospect drilling for nonmetallic minerals (except fuels), on contract basis	611690	Public speaking schools
339110	Prosthetic devices, manufacturing	561490	Public stenography services
621210	Prosthodontists, offices of	493110	Public storage (except self storage)
339110	Protective industrial clothing, manufacturing	912910	Public utility commissions, provincial government
912120	Provincial correctional services	531190	Public utility property, lessors of
912110	Provincial courts of law	912910	Public welfare assistance programs, provincial government
712190	Provincial parks	911910	Public works programs, federal government
912130	Provincial police services	541840	Publishers' advertising representatives, independent
912910	Provincial-federal fiscal relations, provincial government	511140	Publishers, database
		511110	Publishers, newspaper
		511110	Publishers, newspaper, combined with printing

511210	Publishers, packaged computer software, all formats	414110	Purses, women's and misses', wholesale
511120	Publishers, periodicals, all formats	325510	Putty, glazier's, manufacturing
512210	Publishing and reproducing audio materials in integrated facilities	451120	Puzzles (game), retail
512230	Publishing music	414460	Puzzles, wholesale
511130	Publishing, books	315221	Pyjamas, men's and boys', made from purchased fabric
722410	Pubs	212398	Pyrites mining
413190	Puddings, dessert, wholesale	212299	Pyrolusite mining
332999	Pulleys, metal, manufacturing	212398	Pyrophyllite mining
213118	Pulling oil well casing, on a contract basis	Q	
417230	Pulp and paper industry machinery, wholesale	112390	Quail farming
322121	Pulp and paper mill, integrated operation (except newsprint)	541990	Quantity surveyor services
333291	Pulp making machinery, manufacturing	417210	Quarrying machinery and equipment, wholesale
333291	Pulp washers and thickeners, manufacturing	336370	Quarter panels, metal, motor vehicle, stamping
113312	Pulpwood cutting, on contract	212398	Quartz crystal mining (pure)
113311	Pulpwood logs, cutting	212317	Quartzite, crushed and broken, quarrying
484223	Pulpwood trucking, local (i.e., to the mill)	212317	Quartzite, quarrying
418910	Pulpwood, wholesale	311410	Quick freezing of fruit and vegetables
111130	Pulses, dry, growing	327410	Quick lime, manufacturing
417230	Pulverizing machinery and equipment, industrial, wholesale	323114	Quick printing (except photocopy service), manufacturing
212398	Pumicite mining	212299	Quicksilver (mercury) ore mining
213118	Pumping of oil and gas wells, on a contract basis	451130	Quilting materials and supplies, retail
562990	Pumping of portable toilets	314990	Quilting of textiles
231320	Pumping stations, water, construction	314120	Quilts, made from purchased fabric
417230	Pumps and pumping equipment, wholesale	R	
333910	Pumps, domestic (e.g., water or sump), manufacturing	112930	Rabbit raising
416120	Pumps, electrical (except industrial), wholesale	311615	Rabbits, slaughtering, dressing and packing
417990	Pumps, measuring and dispensing, gasoline and oil, wholesale	711218	Race car drivers and owners
333910	Pumps, measuring and dispensing, manufacturing	711218	Race horse trainers
333910	Pumps, oil well and oil field, manufacturing	711213	Race horse training
336310	Pumps, oil, fuel and water, motor vehicle, manufacturing	332991	Races, ball and roller bearing, manufacturing
333519	Punching and shearing machines, manufacturing	511190	Racing forms, publishing
711111	Puppet theatres	711213	Racing stables, horse, operation of
531210	Purchasing agents, real estate	336330	Rack and pinion steering assemblies, rebuilding on factory basis
912910	Purchasing services, provincial government	339920	Rackets and frames, sports (e.g., tennis, badminton, squash, racketball, lacrosse), manufacturing
448150	Purses and bags, leather, retail	713940	Racquetball clubs
316990	Purses, manufacturing	417320	Radar equipment, wholesale
		513390	Radar station operation
		911110	Radar stations, defence
		334511	Radar systems and equipment, manufacturing
		334512	Radiation detection and monitoring instrumentation, manufacturing

812330	Radiation protective garments supply service	485110	Rail transportation, commuter
339110	Radiation shielding aprons, gloves and sheeting, manufacturing	332329	Railings, metal, manufacturing
541380	Radiation testing services	488210	Railroad car repair (except factory rebuilding of rolling stock)
811119	Radiator repair shops, motor vehicle	336510	Railroad cars, self-propelled, manufacturing
416120	Radiators, heating equipment, wholesale	417990	Railroad equipment and supplies, wholesale
336390	Radiators, motor vehicle, manufacturing	332611	Railroad equipment springs, manufacturing
541840	Radio advertising representatives, independent	417990	Railroad locomotive machinery and equipment parts, wholesale
611510	Radio and television broadcasting schools	531190	Railroad property, lessor of
332319	Radio and television tower sections, prefabricated metal, manufacturing	488210	Railroad switching services
231390	Radio and television transmitting tower construction, general contractors	488210	Railroad terminals, independent operation
488339	Radio beacon service, ship navigation	561590	Railroad ticket offices
513110	Radio broadcasting network services	113311	Railroad ties, hewn
513110	Radio broadcasting stations	485110	Railroads, commuter operation
417320	Radio communications equipment, wholesale	487110	Railroads, scenic and sightseeing, local
541690	Radio consulting services	416210	Rails and accessories, wholesale
513320	Radio paging communications carriers	332319	Railway bridge sections, prefabricated metal, manufacturing
417320	Radio receiving and transmitting tubes, wholesale	532410	Railway car leasing
334310	Radio receiving sets (e.g., automobile, home, clock), manufacturing	231390	Railway construction (track, roadbed, trestles, signals, interlockers)
561410	Radio transcription service	483116	Railway ferries
325189	Radioactive chemical elements, isotopes and compounds, manufacturing	231390	Railway lines, construction
325410	Radioactive diagnostic substances, manufacturing	488210	Railway maintenance services (i.e., rights-of-way, structures)
541360	Radioactive geophysical surveying services	321111	Railway ties, untreated, sawn from logs
212291	Radioactive ore mining	321114	Railway ties, wood, preserved or treated, manufacturing
414510	Radioactive pharmaceutical isotopes, wholesale	336510	Railway track equipment (e.g., rail layers, ballast distributors), manufacturing
562210	Radioactive waste disposal service	48211	Railway transport, freight
541380	Radiographic testing services	482112	Railways, belt line
621110	Radiologists' offices	482113	Railways, freight, mainline
415290	Radios and tape decks, motor vehicle, new, wholesale	482112	Railways, freight, short-haul
414210	Radios, wholesale	482112	Railways, logging
513320	Radiotelephone communication services	482114	Railways, passenger (except urban transit and scenic and sightseeing)
513320	Radiotelephone-communications carriers	448199	Raincoat stores, retail
212291	Radium bearing ore milling	313320	Raincoats, oiling or otherwise waterproofing
212291	Radium ore mining	315299	Rainwear (i.e., waterproof, non-tailored), manufacturing
541380	Radon testing services	112210	Raising hogs
321215	Rafts, laminated wood, manufacturing	112410	Raising sheep
326290	Rafts, life, rubber, manufacturing	311420	Raisins, made in a dehydration plant
418190	Rags, paper, rubber and bottles (scrap), wholesale	416120	Ranges (except electric), wholesale
336510	Rail laying and tamping equipment, manufacturing	443110	Ranges, gas and electric-retail
		416120	Ranges, stoves and furnaces (except electric), wholesale

624190	Rape crisis centres	512210	Record production companies (producing only)
311224	Rapeseed (canola) oil, cake and meal, made in crushing mills	512290	Recording of books on tape or disc (except publishing)
336510	Rapid transit cars, railway, manufacturing	512290	Recording seminars and conferences, audio
453310	Rare book stores	512240	Recording studios (except integrated record company)
212291	Rare-earths ore mining	512240	Recording studios, operating on a contract or fee basis
337126	Rattan furniture, manufacturing	451220	Records and tapes retail
411190	Raw leaf tobacco, wholesale	541611	Records management consulting services
411190	Raw sugar, wholesale	331317	Recovering aluminum from scrap
325220	Rayon (viscose), fibre, manufacturing	532290	Recreation and sports equipment rental
414130	Rayon piece goods, wholesale	231390	Recreation areas (open space), construction
332210	Razor blades, manufacturing	721213	Recreation camps (except fishing and hunting camps)
414520	Razors and blades, non-electric, wholesale	911910	Recreation policy and planning, federal government
335210	Razors, electric, manufacturing	721113	Recreational hotels
325610	Re-refining drycleaning fluid, manufacturing	713990	Recreational sports teams and leagues
324190	Re-refining lubricating oils	532120	Recreational trailer rental
514121	Reading rooms	441210	Recreational vehicle dealers, retail
813110	Reading rooms, promoting a religion	721211	Recreational vehicle parks
327320	Ready-mix concrete, production and distribution, manufacturing	336215	Recreational vehicle, manufacturing
311230	Ready-to-serve breakfast cereal foods, manufacturing	415190	Recreational vehicles, wholesale
531390	Real estate advisory services	335990	Rectifiers (electrical apparatus), manufacturing
813910	Real estate boards	417320	Rectifiers, electronic, wholesale
531310	Real estate management	562110	Recyclable material, collection
531210	Real estate sales and brokerage services	418120	Recyclable paper, wholesale
611510	Real estate schools	418120	Recyclable paperboard, wholesale
541190	Real estate title searching and consulting	419190	Recycled materials (except auto parts), wholesale agents and brokers
561490	Real time closed captioning (i.e., simultaneous)	325610	Recycling degreasing solvents
531210	Realtor	418190	Recycling empty bottles
336320	Rebuilding motor vehicle electrical equipment (e.g., alternators, generators and distributors)	213111	Redrilling oil and gas wells, on a contract basis
335312	Rebuilding motors, other than automotive	514121	Reference library
417230	Recapping machinery, for tires, wholesale	486910	Refined petroleum products pipeline transport service
541990	Receivership services	412110	Refined petroleum products, wholesale
334310	Receiving sets, radio and television, household, manufacturing	324110	Refineries, petroleum
416110	Receptacles, electrical, wholesale	331410	Refining (i.e. primary) of nonferrous metals (except aluminum)
337121	Reclining chairs, household, upholstered, manufacturing	333299	Refining machinery, metal, manufacturing
811310	Reconditioning metal drums and shipping containers	212398	Refining salt at the mine site
454110	Record clubs, mail order, retail	811420	Refinish office furniture
711510	Record producers, independent	811420	Refinishing furniture
512210	Record production (except independent record producers), without duplication or distribution	115310	Reforestation services
512220	Record production and distribution combined	912120	Reformatories, provincial government

327120	Refractories (e.g., mortar, brick, block, tile), manufacturing	416210	Reinforcement mesh, wire, wholesale
327120	Refractory cement and mortar, manufacturing	232230	Reinforcing rods, bars, mesh and cage, installation
722210	Refreshment stands	416210	Reinforcing rods, steel, wholesale
333416	Refrigerated display cases, commercial, manufacturing	524132	Reinsurance carriers, accident and health
484239	Refrigerated products trucking, long distance	524131	Reinsurance carriers, life
493120	Refrigerated warehousing	335315	Relays, electrical, manufacturing
333416	Refrigerating equipment, commercial, electric and non-electric, manufacturing	416110	Relays, wholesale
417910	Refrigeration and cooling equipment and supplies, commercial, wholesale	511130	Religious books, publishers
333416	Refrigeration machinery and equipment, industrial, manufacturing	511130	Religious books, publishing and printing combined
811310	Refrigeration units, installation in trucks	453999	Religious goods stores (other than books), retail
415290	Refrigeration units, motor vehicle, sales and service	511120	Religious magazines and periodicals, publisher
811412	Refrigerator repair service, electric (without retail sales of new equipment)	813110	Religious organizations
443110	Refrigerators and related electric and gas appliances, retail	418990	Religious supplies, wholesale
416120	Refrigerators, gas, domestic, wholesale	311420	Relishes, canning
335223	Refrigerators, household, manufacturing	451130	Remnant stores, retail
911320	Refugee settlement, federal government	514191	Remote data base information retrieval services
624230	Refugee settlement, government	232510	Remote temperature and humidity control systems, installation
562210	Refuse collection and disposal service	311614	Rendering plants
562110	Refuse collection service	231220	Renovating buildings, non-residential, general contractors
562210	Refuse disposal, incinerator and combustor	231210	Renovation, residential, general contractor
562210	Refuse disposal, landfill	912150	Rent control agencies, provincial government
913910	Regional board/council, local government	532310	Rent-all centres
621494	Regional health services centre	531390	Rental accommodation referral service
911910	Regional industrial development programs, federal government	532490	Rental agency, theatrical equipment (except costumes)
541212	Registered industrial accountants' offices	562990	Rental and pumping of toilets
621390	Registered nurses' offices	532490	Rental and sales of public address systems
561310	Registries, employment (e.g., maid, nurses, teachers)	532420	Rental of business machines (not manufacturing)
561310	Registries, nurses'	532220	Rental of clothing or costumes
911240	Regulation and inspection of agricultural products	514210	Rental of computer time
912150	Regulatory services, general, provincial government	532210	Rental of consumer audio-visual equipment (including rent-to-own)
621420	Rehabilitation clinics, out-patient	232240	Rental of cranes with drivers
624310	Rehabilitation counselling and training, vocational	532290	Rental of dishes, silverware, tables and banquet accessories
622210	Rehabilitation hospitals, drug addiction and alcoholism	532310	Rental of floor waxing and sanding machines
912120	Rehabilitation services, provincial government (correctional)	532290	Rental of golf carts
		532490	Rental of industrial machinery and equipment
		532290	Rental of musical instruments
		532410	Rental of oil field equipment (without operator)

532410	Rental of scaffolding (including mobile platforms)	811490	Repairing horse-drawn wagon
532490	Rental of textile machinery	811310	Repairing pallets (except wooden)
532310	Rental of tools	711111	Repertory or stock companies, theatrical
532120	Rental of trailers	417320	Replacement parts, electronic, wholesale
484229	Rental of truck, with driver	711510	Reporters, independent
532420	Rental service, computer	561490	Repossession services
532410	Rentals, heavy machinery and equipment (except construction with operator)	561430	Reprographic services
562990	Renting of portable toilets	712130	Reptile exhibits, live
532120	Renting travel, camping, or recreational trailers	541510	Requirements analysis, computer hardware
541611	Reorganization consulting service	541710	Research and development laboratories or services, engineering
811210	Repair and maintenance of computers and related equipment	541710	Research and development laboratories or services, life sciences
415210	Repair materials, tire and tube, wholesale	541710	Research and development laboratories or services, physical sciences
811411	Repair motors for boats (without retail sales of new equipment)	513330	Resellers, long-distance telephone communications (except satellite)
232520	Repair of central heating boilers	513330	Resellers, microwave communications
811310	Repair of electrical switchgear and control equipment	513340	Resellers, satellite telecommunications
811210	Repair of electronic equipment	513330	Resellers, telephone communications (except satellite)
811310	Repair of forestry machinery	561590	Reservation service, hotel
811310	Repair of foundry machinery and equipment	231390	Reservoir construction, general contractors
811310	Repair of industrial furnaces	721310	Residence, college (if separate establishment from college)
811210	Repair of industrial process control equipment	561722	Residential cleaning services
811310	Repair of machine tools	721310	Residential clubs
811310	Repair of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	232910	Residential fencing, erecting
811210	Repair of motion picture studio equipment	531111	Residential hotels, operators of
811310	Repair of non-domestic cooling and refrigeration equipment	231210	Residential house construction
811310	Repair of paper making machinery	326198	Resilient floor coverings, manufacturing
811310	Repair of paperboard making machinery	232430	Resilient floor laying, contractors
811310	Repair of power boiler	325210	Resins, polymerization, manufacturing
811310	Repair of printing trade machinery	418410	Resins, synthetic (except rubber), wholesale
811310	Repair of pumps and compressors (except for refrigeration)	334410	Resistors, electronic, manufacturing
811310	Repair of rubber or plastic industry machinery	417320	Resistors, electronic, wholesale
811310	Repair of service station equipment	721113	Resort hotel
811310	Repair of taps and valves	339110	Respirators, manufacturing
811310	Repair of textile, apparel and leather production machinery	621499	Respiratory therapy clinics
811412	Repair service, household appliance (without retail sales of new equipment)	561722	Rest room cleaning services
811111	Repair shops, automotive, general	812990	Rest room operation
811420	Repairing furniture (without retail sales of new equipment)	417920	Restaurant and hotel equipment, wholesale
811490	Repairing golf clubs (without retail sales of new equipment)	813910	Restaurant association
		337127	Restaurant furniture, manufacturing
		561722	Restaurant kitchen cleaning services
		611510	Restaurant operation schools
		231220	Restaurants, construction
		811420	Restoration and repair of antique furniture

811490	Restoration and repair of antiques (except furniture and automobiles)	483213	River passenger transportation (except ferries)
811490	Restrung tennis rackets (without retail sales of new equipment)	713990	River rafting, recreational
561410	Resume writing service	713210	Riverboat casinos
232460	Resurfacing hardwood floors	331210	Riveted pipe, made from purchased steel
453110	Retail florists	332720	Rivets, metal, manufacturing
445210	Retail meat market	711111	Road companies, theatrical
448210	Retail shoe store	333120	Road construction and maintenance machinery, manufacturing
444190	Retailers of ceramic floor and wall tiles	417210	Road construction and maintenance machinery, wholesale
813910	Retailers' associations	231310	Road resurfacing
441320	Retailing and repairing tires	231310	Road surfaces and parking areas, marking
232310	Retaining wall construction, block, stone, or brick, contractors	311920	Roasting coffee
813410	Retirement associations, social	414110	Robes and gowns, women's and children's, wholesale
326210	Retreading tires	333990	Robots for general industrial use, manufacturing
813110	Retreat houses, religious	333910	Robots for spraying, painting-industrial, manufacturing
911910	Revenue ministry, federal government	333220	Robots, for moulding and forming plastics, manufacturing
912910	Revenue ministry, provincial government	333130	Rock crushing machinery, stationary, manufacturing
332999	Revolvers and parts, manufacturing	333130	Rock drill bits, manufacturing (except hand held)
232390	Revolving doors, installation	417210	Rock drilling machinery and equipment, wholesale
313110	Rewinding of yarn	711130	Rock music groups
331410	Rhenium smelting and refining	231390	Rock removal, underwater, general contractors
212299	Rhodium ore mining	232110	Rock removing, construction site
212299	Rhodochrosite mining	212398	Rock salt mining
313220	Ribbon, made in a narrow fabric mill	212398	Rock salt processing at the mine site
313230	Ribbon, nonwoven, manufacturing	327990	Rock wool, manufacturing
339940	Ribbons, inked (e.g., typewriter, adding machine, cash register), manufacturing	336370	Rocker panels, metal, motor vehicle, stamping
311214	Rice cleaning and polishing	336410	Rockets (guided missiles), space and military, complete, manufacturing
111160	Rice farms	325320	Rodenticides, manufacturing
311214	Rice milling	418390	Rodenticides, wholesale
311990	Rice mixes, made from purchased dried ingredients	532290	Rodeo animal rental
311221	Rice starch, manufacturing	711319	Rodeo promoters, with facilities
311214	Rice, packaged with other ingredients, made in rice mills	711329	Rodeo promoters, without facilities
413190	Rice, polished, wholesale	331317	Rods, aluminum, made from purchased aluminum
411120	Rice, unpolished, wholesale	416210	Rods, bars and angles, steel, wholesale
611620	Riding academies and schools	332619	Rods, gas welding, made from purchased wire
448199	Riding apparel stores, retail	326130	Rods, laminated plastics, manufacturing
813940	Riding association, political party	332118	Roll forming metal products, manufacturing
713990	Riding clubs, recreational	331221	Rolled steel products, made in rolling mills
451110	Riding goods and equipment, retail		
713990	Riding stables (except racing)		
332999	Rifles, manufacturing		
232590	Rigging large-scale equipment		
531210	Right-of-way acquisition, contractors		
339910	Rings, jewellery, manufacturing		
713940	Rinks, ice or roller skating		
212316	Riprap quarrying (except limestone or granite)		
483213	River freight transportation (except using the St. Lawrence Seaway)		

332991	Roller bearings and parts (including mounted), manufacturing	313220	Rubber thread and yarns, fabric-covered, manufacturing
711211	Roller hockey clubs, professional or semiprofessional	326290	Rubber vulcanizing (including cold curing)
339920	Roller skates, manufacturing	418190	Rubber waste, wholesale
713940	Roller skating rinks	326290	Rubber, hard, pulverizing
333519	Rolling mill machinery and equipment, manufacturing	326290	Rubber, reclaimed and reworked by manufacturing processes, manufacturing
331514	Rolling mill rolls, steel, not machined, manufacturing	325210	Rubber, synthetic, manufacturing
331221	Rolling mill, steel	313320	Rubberizing textile fabrics and apparel
813110	Roman Catholic church	212398	Rubbing stone quarrying
232230	Roof decks, structural steel, installation	562110	Rubbish collection
232330	Roof membrane, installation	484239	Rubbish hauling without collection, long distance
232330	Roof spraying, painting, or coating, contractors	811490	Rug and carpet repair only
321215	Roof trusses, wood, manufacturing	418410	Rug cleaning compounds, wholesale
324122	Roofing felts, cements and coatings, asphalt, tar and composition, made from purchased materials	561740	Rug cleaning services
444190	Roofing material dealers, retail	451120	Rug hooking supplies, retail
416390	Roofing materials, dealers (except wooden)	442210	Rug stores, retail
416320	Roofing materials, wholesale, wooden	326150	Rug underlay, foamed plastics (except polystyrene), manufacturing
327390	Roofing tiles and slabs, concrete, manufacturing	314110	Rugs, mats and carpets, made in carpet mills
232330	Roofing work (including repairing), contractors	312140	Rum, manufacturing
324122	Roofing, asphalt or tar-saturated felt, built-up, roll and shingle, made from purchased materials	316210	Running shoes and boots, manufacturing
326290	Roofing, single ply rubber membrane, manufacturing	485210	Rural bus service (except school bus)
721310	Rooming houses	491110	Rural mail carrier service
314990	Rope (except wire), manufacturing	325999	Rust preventative preparations, manufacturing
418990	Rope, binder twine and string, wholesale	325610	Rust removers, manufacturing
416210	Rope, wire, not insulated, wholesale	418410	Rustproofing chemicals, wholesale
113311	Rossing mill	232450	Rustproofing contractor, buildings and structures (except automotive)
336340	Rotors for disc brakes, manufacturing	811199	Rustproofing service, automotive
325620	Rouge, cosmetic, manufacturing	212299	Ruthenium ore mining
418910	Roundwood, wholesale	111190	Rye, growing
713990	Rowing clubs, recreational		S
911230	Royal Canadian Mounted Police	314910	Sacks, shipping, textile, manufacturing
417230	Rubber and plastic industries machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale	811430	Saddlery repair
326290	Rubber bands, manufacturing	418990	Saddlery, wholesale
325520	Rubber cement, manufacturing	316990	Saddles, harness and parts, manufacturing
212326	Rubber clay mining	332999	Safe deposit boxes and chests, metal, manufacturing
232430	Rubber composition tile or floor covering, installation	332999	Safe doors and linings, metal, manufacturing
232590	Rubber doors, installation	332999	Safes, metal, manufacturing
414120	Rubber footwear, wholesale	339110	Safety appliances and equipment, personal, manufacturing
3262	Rubber products manufacturing	339110	Safety clothing, manufacturing
		541690	Safety consulting services

327215	Safety glass (including motor vehicle), made from purchased glass	311940	Sandwich spreads (except cheese), manufacturing
327214	Safety glass (including motor vehicle), made in glass making plants	311990	Sandwiches, fresh, manufacturing
339990	Safety pins, manufacturing	413190	Sandwiches, wholesale
332210	Safety razors, manufacturing	562210	Sanitary landfill operation
111120	Safflower farms	322291	Sanitary napkins, made from purchased paper
339920	Sailboards, manufacturing	322291	Sanitary napkins, textile material, manufacturing
417990	Sailboat, wholesale	322121	Sanitary paper products, made in paper mills
713930	Sailing clubs (i.e., operating marinas)	322121	Sanitary paper stock (e.g., for making towels, serviettes, tampons), manufacturing
713990	Sailing clubs, without marinas	418220	Sanitary paper, wholesale
414470	Sails and tents, wholesale	414520	Sanitary products, personal, wholesale
311420	Salad dressing mixes, made in a dehydration plant	231320	Sanitary sewers, construction
311940	Salad dressings and mixes, manufacturing	332999	Sanitary ware, metal and enamelled metal, manufacturing
311990	Salads, fresh or refrigerated, manufacturing	416120	Sanitary ware, wholesale
311614	Salami, made from purchased carcasses	541620	Sanitation consulting services
531210	Sales agents, real estate	418410	Sanitation preparations, wholesale
522220	Sales finance companies	416320	Sash, door, planing mill products, wholesale
541619	Sales management consulting services	513340	Satellite communication service
416390	Sales of aluminum doors and installation	513340	Satellite communications carriers
453992	Sales of beer making supplies and use of brewing equipment	513390	Satellite earth stations facilities operators
541810	Sales promotion campaign services	443110	Satellite ground station receivers, retail
912910	Sales tax collection, provincial government	334220	Satellite parts and components (including for earth stations), manufacturing
311710	Salmon cannery	812921	Satellite photographs, processing
722410	Saloons (drinking places)	231390	Satellite receiving stations, construction
212398	Salt brining (deposit extraction)	513340	Satellite service resellers
212398	Salt mining, common	513390	Satellite telemetry operation on a contract or fee basis
212398	Salt refining at the mine site	513220	Satellite television distribution systems
311940	Salt, table, manufacturing	513210	Satellite television networks
418410	Salts, industrial, wholesale	513390	Satellite terminal stations
541860	Sample and coupon packages, development of	513390	Satellite tracking stations
541870	Sample direct distribution services	311420	Sauce mixes, made in a dehydration plant
541910	Sampling services, statistical	311940	Sauce mixes, manufacturing
333120	Sand and gravel spreaders, manufacturing	311420	Sauces, tomato-based, canning
232450	Sand blasting building exteriors	311420	Sauerkraut, manufacturing
484222	Sand hauling	416120	Sauna equipment, wholesale
212323	Sand pit or quarry	812190	Saunas
416390	Sand, gravel and cement, builders' supply, wholesale	413160	Sausage casings, wholesale
211114	Sand, oil, mining	311614	Sausages and similar products, made from purchased carcasses
332810	Sandblasting of metal parts, for the trade	311611	Sausages and similar products, produced in slaughtering plants
333210	Sanding machines, stationary, manufacturing	321111	Sawdust and shavings, produced in sawmill
333291	Sandpaper making machines, manufacturing	418990	Sawdust, wholesale
327910	Sandpaper, manufacturing	113311	Sawlogs, cutting
212317	Sandstone quarry		
722210	Sandwich shop		

417230	Sawmill and woodworking machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale	611620	Schools and camps, sports instructional
333210	Sawmill machinery and parts, manufacturing	231220	Schools and other educational buildings, construction
532490	Sawmill machinery rental service	611110	Schools for the physically handicapped (elementary and secondary)
321111	Sawmills	611610	Schools of the dance (ballroom and popular)
333519	Saws, power, metal cutting, manufacturing	414460	Science kits or sets, wholesale
417210	Scaffolding, demountable, wholesale	811210	Scientific instrument, repair
232990	Scaffolds, erecting and dismantling	417930	Scientific instruments and apparatus, wholesale
333990	Scales (except laboratory), manufacturing	232540	Scientific refrigeration systems, installation
811210	Scales, repairing	813920	Scientist membership associations
417910	Scales, wholesale	332210	Scissors, hand, manufacturing
812190	Scalp treatment service	339950	Scoreboards, electric, manufacturing
414110	Scarves and neckwear, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale	212398	Scoria mining
315990	Scarves, hoods and headbands, made from purchased fabric	313310	Scouring and combing textile fibres
315190	Scarves, made in knitting mills	325610	Scouring cleansers (including powders, pastes and cakes), manufacturing
487110	Scenic and sightseeing bus transportation, local	418410	Scouring cleansers, wholesale
487110	Scenic railroad, operation, local	813410	Scouting organization
212299	Scheelite ore mining	811310	Scrap steel cutting, on a contract or fee basis
313220	Schiffli machine embroideries, manufacturing	333120	Scrapers, construction, manufacturing
511120	Scholarly journals, publishing	323113	Screen printing (e.g., on clothing, glass, plastics, paper, metal)
813210	Scholarship trusts	325910	Screen process ink, manufacturing
511120	Scholastic magazines and periodicals, publishing	417230	Screening machinery and equipment, industrial, wholesale
511120	Scholastic magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing combined	212397	Screening peat
611110	School boards, elementary and secondary	332321	Screens, window, metal frames, manufacturing
485410	School bus operator	332210	Screw drivers, manufacturing
485410	School bus service	333990	Screw jacks, manufacturing
336211	School buses, assembled on purchased chassis	332720	Screws, manufacturing
415120	School buses, wholesale	711510	Script writers, independent
722310	School cafeteria service	611620	Scuba and skin diving instruction
417930	School classroom equipment and supplies (except stationery), wholesale	711510	Sculptors, independent
337127	School furniture, manufacturing	611610	Sculpture teachers, own account
611510	School of cooking	114113	Sea worm gathering
541920	School photography (i.e., portrait photography) services	311710	Seafood dinners (e.g., fish and chips), frozen, manufacturing
418210	School supplies (except furniture and fixtures), wholesale	445220	Seafood markets, retail
511130	School textbooks, publishing	413140	Seafood, dressed, wholesale
511130	School textbooks, publishing and printing combined	311710	Seafood, fresh, chilled or frozen, manufacturing
611610	School, arts and crafts	413140	Seafood, frozen (except packaged), wholesale
611110	School, elementary	413190	Seafoods, frozen, packaged, wholesale
611510	School, hairdressing and beauty culture	114113	Seal hunting
611510	School, trade post-secondary	418410	Sealants, wholesale
		335110	Sealed beam lamps, manufacturing
		417230	Seals, gaskets and packing, wholesale

514199	Search services, information on a contract fee basis	526930	Segregated funds (except pension), of life insurance carriers
335120	Searchlights, manufacturing	526112	Segregated pension funds, of life insurance carriers
721113	Seasonal hotel	541360	Seismic drilling
561730	Seasonal property maintenance services (i.e., snow plowing in winter, landscaping during other seasons)	541360	Seismic geophysical surveying services
311940	Seasoning salt, manufacturing	212395	Selenite mining
336360	Seat belts, motor vehicle and aircraft, manufacturing	331410	Selenium smelting and refining
811121	Seat cover and auto upholstery shop	624190	Self-help action group
336360	Seating, passenger, for buses, railway cars and aircraft, manufacturing	623999	Self-help group homes for persons with social or personal problems
488310	Seaway operation	447190	Self-serve gasoline stations
114113	Seaweed gathering (uncultivated)	812310	Self-service laundry and dry cleaning
111419	Seaweed grown under cover	411190	Semen, bovine, wholesale
311710	Seaweed processing (e.g., dulse)	322111	Semi-chemical wood pulp, manufacturing
418930	Second hand goods (except machinery and motor vehicles), wholesale	212115	Semibituminous coal mining
453310	Second-hand book store, retail	334410	Semiconductor devices, manufacturing
419190	Second-hand goods (except machinery and auto parts), wholesale agents and brokers	417320	Semiconductor devices, wholesale
453310	Second-hand merchandise, retail	333299	Semiconductor manufacturing machinery, manufacturing
232520	Secondary hot water and steam piping systems, installation	212398	Semiprecious stones mining
331490	Secondary refining (i.e., of purchased metal and scrap), precious metals	711211	Semiprofessional sports clubs
611110	Secondary schools	336212	Semitrailers for truck tractors, manufacturing
611410	Secretarial schools	911910	Senate
561410	Secretarial service	624120	Senior citizen centres
332311	Sections for prefabricated metal buildings, manufacturing	485990	Senior citizen transportation service
911240	Securities regulation commissions	813410	Senior citizens' club
334290	Security alarm equipment, manufacturing	325999	Septic tank chemical preparations, manufacturing
541690	Security consulting services	562990	Septic tank cleaning services
523210	Security exchange	562990	Septic tank pumping services
561612	Security patrol service	232110	Septic tanks and weeping tile, installation
561621	Security system sale, combined with installation, maintenance or monitoring	332420	Septic tanks, metal plate, manufacturing
212397	Sedge peat mining	416390	Septic tanks, wholesale
212315	Sedimentary rock quarry	325410	Serums, manufacturing
314910	Seed and feed bags, made from purchased woven or knitted material	514210	Service bureaus, computer
111211	Seed potatoes, growing	417920	Service industries machinery and equipment, wholesale
541380	Seed testing laboratories	419170	Service machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
115110	Seeding crops, with or without fertilizing	447190	Service station (gasoline, lubricating oils and greases), retail
561730	Seeding lawns	561722	Service station cleaning and degreasing service
444220	Seeds, bulbs, and nursery stock, retail	417990	Service station equipment and supplies, wholesale
418320	Seeds, farm and garden, wholesale	232590	Service station equipment installation, maintenance and repair, contractors
418320	Seeds, field, garden and flower, wholesale	231110	Servicing of raw land for subsequent sale
311911	Seeds, snack (e.g., salted, roasted, cooked, or canned), manufacturing	213118	Servicing oil and gas wells, on a contract basis

322291	Serviettes, paper, made from purchased paper	232590	Sheet metal components (except roofing and duct work), installation
541490	Set design, theatrical (except independent)	416390	Sheet metal roofing materials, wholesale
711510	Set designers, independent	232330	Sheet metal roofing, installation
322219	Set-up boxes, made from purchased paper or paper-board	512230	Sheet music, publishing
541190	Settlement offices, real estate	512230	Sheet music, publishing and printing combined
231390	Sewage treatment and disposal plants, construction	451140	Sheet music, retail
333310	Sewage treatment equipment, manufacturing	418990	Sheet music, wholesale
221320	Sewage treatment plant operation	416210	Sheet piling, steel, wholesale
562990	Sewer and storm basin cleanout services	331317	Sheet, aluminum, made from purchased aluminum
562990	Sewer cleaning and rodding services	313210	Sheets and pillow cases, made in weaving mills
331511	Sewer pipe, cast iron, manufacturing	416210	Sheets, galvanized or other coated, wholesale
327330	Sewer pipe, concrete, manufacturing	326130	Sheets, laminated plastics (except flexible packaging), manufacturing
221320	Sewer system, operation	314120	Sheets, made from purchased fabric
811412	Sewing machine repair shops (without retail sales of new equipment)	326114	Sheets, plastics, unsupported, manufacturing
443110	Sewing machine stores, retail	416330	Shelf hardware, wholesale
333299	Sewing machines and attachments, household, manufacturing	325510	Shellacs, manufacturing
333299	Sewing machines and attachments, industrial, manufacturing	416340	Shellacs, wholesale
417230	Sewing machines, industrial, wholesale	114114	Shellfish digging, freshwater
451130	Sewing supplies, retail	112510	Shellfish farming
313110	Sewing thread, manufacturing	114113	Shellfish, fishing, salt water
314910	Shades, canvas, manufacturing	624310	Sheltered workshops
333619	Shafts, propeller, manufacturing	337215	Shelving, office and store, manufacturing
321112	Shakes (hand split shingles), manufacturing	417910	Shelving, wholesale
212326	Shale quarry	311520	Sherbets, manufacturing
211114	Shale, oil, mining	416390	Shingles (except wood), wholesale
414520	Shampoo, hair, wholesale	416320	Shingles and shakes, wooden, wholesale
325620	Shampoos, hair, manufacturing	324122	Shingles, asphalt, manufacturing
416320	Shaped or turned wood products, wholesale	321112	Shingles, wood, manufacturing
811490	Sharpening saws, lawn mowers, knives and scissors (without retail sales of new equipment)	418990	Ship chandlers
325620	Shaving preparations (e.g., cakes, creams, lotions, powders, tablets), manufacturing	333920	Ship cranes and derricks, manufacturing
315190	Shawls, made in knitting mills	561310	Ship crew agencies
315990	Shawls, woven, made from purchased fabric	561310	Ship crew registries
332210	Shears, hand, manufacturing	488320	Ship hold cleaning
232250	Sheathing (house, building, structure), wood, construction	488332	Ship piloting service
115210	Sheep dipping and shearing	488390	Ship repair and maintenance, not in a shipyard
112410	Sheep farming	336611	Ship repair done in a shipyard
333110	Sheep shears, power, manufacturing	488331	Ship salvaging
315292	Sheepskin linings, manufacturing	488390	Ship scaling services
		332319	Ship sections, prefabricated metal, not made in a shipyard
		513320	Ship-to-shore broadcasting-communications carriers
		336611	Shipbuilding and repairing
		488519	Shipping agents, freight forwarding
		314910	Shipping and other industrial bags, manufacturing

332439	Shipping barrels, kegs and pails, metal, light and heavy types, manufacturing	213118	Shot-hole drilling service, oil and gas field, on a contract basis
332120	Shipping cases and drums, wood, wirebound, manufacturing	332999	Shotguns and parts, manufacturing
811310	Shipping container (cargo) repair service	315990	Shoulder pads (e.g., coats, suits), manufacturing
326150	Shipping pads, plastics foam (except polystyrene), manufacturing	414130	Shoulder pads, wholesale
511140	Shipping register, publishing	417910	Show cases, refrigerated, wholesale
322220	Shipping sacks, multiwall or heavy-duty paper, manufacturing	337215	Showcases (except refrigerated), manufacturing
418220	Shipping supplies, paper and disposable plastics (e.g., cartons, gummed tapes), wholesale	314120	Shower curtains, made from purchased material
336611	Ships (i.e., not intended for personal use), manufacturing	332999	Shower rods, manufacturing
417990	Ships, wholesale	326191	Shower stalls, fibreglass and plastics, manufacturing
336611	Shipyard (i.e., facility capable of building ships)	212397	Shredding peat
315226	Shirts, custom made, manufacturing	418190	Shredding rubber tires for rubber and metal content
315226	Shirts, men's, youths' and boys', made from purchased fabric	813110	Shrines, religious
315232	Shirts, outerwear, women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric	561910	Shrink wrapping services
315190	Shirts, underwear, made in knitting mills	313310	Shrinking textile fabrics and clothing
336330	Shock absorbers, motor vehicle, manufacturing	111421	Shrub nursery, ornamental, growing
541490	Shoe design services	444220	Shrubs and trees, ornamental, retail (except nurseries)
333299	Shoe making and repairing machinery, manufacturing	332321	Shutters, door and window, metal, manufacturing
325610	Shoe polish, manufacturing	321911	Shutters, door and window, wood and covered wood, manufacturing
417920	Shoe repair equipment and supplies, wholesale	232390	Shutters, installation
811430	Shoe repair shops	485990	Shuttle services (except employee bus)
339110	Shoes, extension, orthopedic, manufacturing	232920	Sidewalks and curbs of concrete, residential, construction
316210	Shoes, manufacturing	324122	Siding, asphalt, manufacturing
414120	Shoes, wholesale	232340	Siding, contractors (installation and repair)
812990	Shoeshine service	416390	Siding, metal, wholesale
713990	Shooting clubs, recreational	326198	Siding, plastics, manufacturing
713990	Shooting ranges	232230	Siding, precast concrete, installation
231220	Shopping centres and complexes, construction	332329	Siding, sheet metal, manufacturing
531120	Shopping centres, property operation only	321111	Siding, wood, produced in a sawmill
812990	Shopping service	416320	Siding, wood, wholesale
232110	Shoring, construction	212398	Sienna mining
315227	Shorts (e.g., Bermuda, Jamaica, gym), men's, youths' and boys', made from purchased fabric	487210	Sightseeing boats
315239	Shorts, outerwear, women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric	487990	Sightseeing helicopter operations
315190	Shorts, underwear, men's and boys', made in knitting mills	487110	Sightseeing services, human-drawn vehicle
		541930	Sign language services
		541899	Sign painting and lettering services
		417320	Signal systems and alarm devices, electronic (except household smoke detection), wholesale
		416110	Signaling equipment, electrical, wholesale
		513320	Signalling, paging and calling systems

339950	Signs and signboards, non-electric, of wood, manufacturing	315190	Ski suits, made in knitting mills
417920	Signs, electrical, wholesale	315229	Ski suits, men's, youths' and boys', made from purchased fabric
232990	Signs, installation, maintenance and repair (except road)	231390	Ski tow erection, general contractors
212323	Silica sand, mining	321920	Skids and pallets, wood or wood and metal combination, manufacturing
325189	Silicates, lead, magnesium, potassium, sodium, manufacturing	451110	Skiing equipment, retail
327910	Silicon carbide abrasives, manufacturing	611620	Skiing instruction
331410	Silicon metal smelting and refining	561910	Skin blister packaging services
414130	Silk piece goods, wholesale	451110	Skin diving and scuba equipment, retail
541430	Silk screen design service	812115	Skin treatments (not medical)
411190	Silk, raw, wholesale	411190	Skins, raw, wholesale
212326	Sillimanite mining	561611	Skip tracers services
231220	Silos, farm, construction	315234	Skirts, separate, women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric
212220	Silver bullion, produced at mine site	339920	Skis, manufacturing
212220	Silver ore milling	481215	Sky writing, using general purpose aircraft
212220	Silver ore mining	232330	Skylights, installation
418920	Silver ore, wholesale	332321	Skylights, metal, manufacturing
333299	Silver recovery equipment, electrolytic, manufacturing	315239	Slacks, women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric
331490	Silver rolling and drawing, purchased metal	416390	Slate and slate products, wholesale
331410	Silver smelting and refining	232310	Slate installation (exterior work)
448310	Silverware and plated ware, retail	212316	Slate, quarrying
811490	Silverware-cleaning, repairing and replating	311611	Slaughterhouses (except poultry and small game)
326191	Sinks, plastics, manufacturing	314990	Sleeping bags, manufacturing
212210	Sintering of iron ore at the mine	488210	Sleeping car operations
232110	Site preparation, construction	488210	Sleeping car services
562910	Site remediation	414110	Sleepwear, men's and boys', wholesale
541620	Site remediation consulting services	414110	Sleepwear, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
541611	Site selection consulting services	212326	Slip clay mining
316210	Skate boots, without blades or wheels, manufacturing	414120	Slippers (footwear), wholesale
811490	Skate sharpening	316210	Slippers, manufacturing
339920	Skates, ice (boots and blades assembled), manufacturing	315231	Slips, women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric
339920	Skates, roller (boots and wheels assembled), manufacturing	713299	Slot machines parlours
611620	Skating instruction, ice or roller	562210	Sludge disposal sites
713940	Skating rinks, ice or roller	486990	Slurry pipeline transport service
711510	Sketch artists, independent	213118	Slush pits and cellars, excavation of, on a contract basis
541320	Ski area planning services	115210	Small animal breeding services
316210	Ski boots, manufacturing	541940	Small animal veterinary services
532290	Ski equipment rental	332999	Small arms, pistols, revolvers, manufacturing
713920	Ski lift and tow operation	912910	Small business support programs, provincial government
721113	Ski lodges and resorts	912110	Small claims court provincial government
315229	Ski pants, men's, youth's and boys', made from purchased fabric	111993	Small fruit and vegetable farming, combination
713920	Ski resorts, without accommodations	111330	Small fruit farming
315239	Ski suits, jackets and pants, women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric		

311615	Small game, slaughtering, dressing and packing	414520	Soap, toilet, wholesale
811411	Small gas engines, repair (without retail sales of new equipment)	332999	Soap-impregnated steel wool pads, manufacturing
111190	Small grains (except wheat), growing	325190	Soaps, naphthenic acid, manufacturing
331410	Smelting and refining of non-ferrous metals (except aluminum)	212398	Soapstone mining
417230	Smelting machinery and equipment, wholesale	711211	Soccer clubs, professional or semiprofessional
212231	Smithsonite mining	713990	Soccer clubs, recreational
414220	Smoke detectors, household, wholesale	451110	Soccer equipment, retail
334290	Smoke detectors, manufacturing	722320	Social catering services (weddings, parties)
443110	Smoke detectors, retail	911910	Social development services, federal government
453999	Smoke shop	531112	Social housing projects, operators of
418990	Smokers' supplies, wholesale	813410	Social organization, civic and fraternal
232230	Smokestack erection from purchased parts	541720	Social science research and development services
722330	Snack truck operation	813310	Social service and advocacy organizations
323116	Snap-out sets (forms), printing	813920	Social workers' associations
811411	Snow and leaf blower, repair service (without retail sales of new equipment)	541720	Sociological research and development services
488490	Snow clearing, highways and bridges, road transport service	561730	Sod laying services
321111	Snow fence lath, manufacturing	444220	Sod, retail
232510	Snow melting cable, electric, installation	212398	Soda ash mining
232520	Snow melting systems (hot water or glycol), installation	325181	Soda ash, manufacturing
561730	Snow plowing services, parking lots and driveways, not combined with any other service	311821	Soda crackers, manufacturing
488490	Snow removal, highways and bridges	417920	Soda fountain fixtures (except refrigerated), wholesale
315229	Snow suits, men's, youths' and boys', made from purchased fabric	417910	Soda fountain fixtures, refrigerated, wholesale
444210	Snowblowers and lawn-mowers, retail	311930	Soda fountain syrups, manufacturing
333110	Snowblowers and throwers, residential, manufacturing	325181	Soda, caustic, manufacturing
321999	Snowfence, wire and lath, manufacturing	325181	Sodium bicarbonate (baking soda) and sesquicarbonate, manufacturing
415290	Snowmobile engines, wholesale	325181	Sodium carbonate (soda ash), manufacturing
484229	Snowmobile operation, freight	325189	Sodium chlorate, manufacturing
711218	Snowmobile race track operation	212398	Sodium compounds mining (except common salt)
711218	Snowmobile racing teams	325181	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), manufacturing
315229	Snowmobile suits, men's, youths' and boys', made from purchased fabric	325189	Sodium hypochlorite (except household bleach), manufacturing
336990	Snowmobiles and snowmobile parts, manufacturing	325610	Sodium hypochlorite (household bleach), manufacturing
441220	Snowmobiles, retail	325189	Sodium phosphate, manufacturing
415190	Snowmobiles, wholesale	325189	Sodium silicate, manufacturing
333120	Snowplow attachments, manufacturing	337121	Sofas (including sofa beds), manufacturing
339920	Snowshoes, manufacturing	311930	Soft drink bases, manufacturing
315239	Snowsuits, women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric	311930	Soft drink concentrates (syrup), manufacturing
413310	Snuff (powdered tobacco), wholesale	312110	Soft drinks, manufacturing
312220	Snuff, manufacturing		
325610	Soap (in any form), manufacturing		

413210	Soft drinks, wholesale	512220	Sound recordings, integrated production, reproduction, release and distribution
451110	Softball equipment, retail	414210	Sound systems, domestic, wholesale
541510	Software installation services	415290	Sound systems, motor vehicle, new, wholesale
541510	Software programming, custom	441310	Sound systems, motor vehicle, retail
541510	Software systems analysis and design, custom	624210	Soup kitchen
334610	Software, computer, packaged, production of	311990	Soup mixes, dry, made from purchased dry ingredients
325320	Soil conditioners, synthetic chemicals, manufacturing	311420	Soup mixes, made in a dehydration plant
115110	Soil preparation service	311710	Soup, fish and shellfish, canning
333110	Soil pulverizers and packers (agricultural machinery), manufacturing	311710	Soup, fish and shellfish, frozen, manufacturing
541380	Soil testing services	311420	Soups (except seafood), canning
334410	Solar cells, manufacturing	413190	Soups, wholesale
221119	Solar electric power generation	311511	Sour cream, manufacturing
333416	Solar heat collectors, manufacturing	453220	Souvenirs, retail
232520	Solar heating apparatus, contractors	311940	Soy sauce, manufacturing
416120	Solar heating panels and equipment, wholesale	111110	Soya bean farming
333611	Solar powered turbine-generator sets, manufacturing	311224	Soybean crushing mills
232440	Solar reflecting insulation film, contractors	311224	Soybean oil, cake and meal, made in crushing mills
232520	Solar space heating air media systems, installation	411120	Soybeans, wholesale
333416	Solar water heating systems, manufacturing	335210	Space heaters, portable, electric, manufacturing
332910	Solenoid valves, manufacturing	911910	Space research and development, federal government
417920	Soles, shoe, wholesale	334220	Space satellite, communications, manufacturing
334410	Solid state electronic devices, manufacturing	336410	Space vehicles parts, manufacturing
711130	Soloists, musical, independent	311823	Spaghetti, dry, manufacturing
325999	Solvents recovery service	336320	Spark plugs for internal combustion engines, manufacturing
417320	Sonar equipment, wholesale	327110	Spark plugs, porcelain parts for manufacturing
334511	Sonar systems and equipment, manufacturing	312130	Sparkling wines, manufacturing
711510	Song writers, independent	713940	Spas, fitness (without lodging)
512230	Songs, publishing	711410	Speakers' bureaus, agents or managers
512230	Songs, publishing and printing combined	711510	Speakers, independent
721310	Sorority residential houses	512190	Special effects for motion picture, post production
562920	Sorting, cleaning, and baling of commingled recyclable materials (except hazardous)	485990	Special needs passenger transportation service
532490	Sound and lighting equipment rentals	812990	Special occasion greeting service
232110	Sound barriers (earth mounds), construction	541891	Specialty advertising distribution services
232910	Sound barriers (fences), construction	513210	Specialty cable television (e.g., music, sports, news) networks
512190	Sound dubbing service, motion picture	446130	Spectacle and eyeglass accessories, retail
232510	Sound equipment, installation	232590	Spectator seating installation, contractors
232490	Sound proofing buildings (i.e., vibration isolation), contractor	621340	Speech pathologists, offices of
416390	Sound proofing materials, wholesale	621340	Speech therapy clinics
512240	Sound recording studio	333619	Speed changers (power transmission equipment), manufacturing
		611690	Speed reading courses

441310	Speed shops, retail	333910	Spraying and dusting equipment, non-agricultural, manufacturing
711218	Speedway operation	333110	Spraying machines, agricultural, manufacturing
331410	Spelter (zinc) smelting and refining	337121	Spring cushions, manufacturing
621990	Sperm banks	332619	Spring units for seats, made from purchased wire
212231	Sphalerite ore mining	332720	Spring washers, metal, manufacturing
445299	Spice and herb stores, retail	312110	Spring water, purifying and bottling
311940	Spice grinding and blending	111140	Spring wheat, growing
413190	Spices, wholesale	337910	Springs, assembled, bed and box, manufacturing
313110	Spinning yarn	416210	Springs, general purpose, steel, wholesale
311814	Sponge goods (bakery products), made in a commercial bakery	332611	Springs, heavy-gauge steel, manufacturing
326198	Sponges, plastics, manufacturing	232520	Sprinkler systems, lawn and garden, installation
332999	Sponges, scouring, metallic, manufacturing	416120	Sprinkler systems, wholesale
418990	Sponges, wholesale	112390	Squab farming
313310	Sponging textile fabrics	713940	Squash clubs
313110	Spooling of yarn	332611	Stabilizer bars and sway eliminator assemblies, motor vehicle, manufacturing
813990	Sport leagues	418410	Stabilizers and plasticizers, wholesale
336110	Sport utility vehicles, assembling	336410	Stabilizers, aircraft, manufacturing
532290	Sporting goods rental	325999	Stabilizers, chemical (prepared), manufacturing
451110	Sporting goods, equipment and supplies, retail	711213	Stables, horse racing
414470	Sporting goods, wholesale	417230	Stackers, industrial, wholesale
711410	Sports agents	531120	Stadium operating
532290	Sports and recreation equipment rental	711319	Stadiums, promoting events
448199	Sports apparel stores, retail	561330	Staff leasing services
711319	Sports arenas, promoting events	325610	Stain removers, manufacturing
315229	Sports clothing, nontailored, men's and boys', made from purchased fabric	327214	Stained glass and stained glass products, made in glass making plants
713940	Sports clubs, physical fitness facilities	416210	Stainless steel fabricated products, wholesale
711319	Sports event promoters, with facilities	325510	Stains, manufacturing
711329	Sports events organizers, without facilities	321919	Stair railings, wood, manufacturing
231390	Sports fields and facilities, construction	326290	Stair treads, rubber, manufacturing
712119	Sports hall of fame	327390	Stairs and landings, concrete, manufacturing
611620	Sports instructors, independent	232230	Stairs, precast concrete, installation
611620	Sports instructors, professional (e.g., golf, skiing, swimming)	321919	Stairs, prefabricated wood, manufacturing
711218	Sports professionals, independent (i.e., participating in sporting events)	332329	Stairs, staircases, metal, manufacturing
711319	Sports stadiums, promoting events	416320	Stairs, wooden, wholesale
713990	Sports teams and leagues, recreational or youth	321999	Stakes, surveyors', wood, manufacturing
711211	Sports teams, professional or semiprofessional	453999	Stamp collection sets, retail
561590	Sports ticket offices	332118	Stampings, metal (except automobile), manufacturing
711218	Sports trainers, independent	418990	Stamps, for collectors, wholesale
414110	Sportswear, women's and children's, wholesale		
315239	Sportswear, women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric		
333990	Spot welding apparatus, electric		
417110	Sprayers and dusters, farm, wholesale		

339940	Stamps, hand (e.g., time, date, postmark, cancelling, shoe and textile marking), manufacturing	561490	Stenotype reporting services
813920	Standards review committees, professional	315190	Step-ins, made in knitting mills
337215	Stands, merchandise display, manufacturing	332999	Stepladders, metal, manufacturing
339940	Staplers, office, manufacturing	443110	Stereo equipment retail
332619	Staples, wire, made from purchased wire	811210	Stereo equipment, repair service
325610	Starch preparations, laundry, manufacturing	333990	Sterilizers, bottle, manufacturing
311221	Starches (except laundry), manufacturing	418390	Sterilizing compounds and disinfectants, agricultural, wholesale
112310	Started pullet farms	488320	Stevedoring service
336320	Starting motors, automobile, manufacturing	339920	Sticks, sports (e.g., hockey, lacrosse), manufacturing
911410	State and official visits, organization of, federal government	232410	Stippling of ceilings
419190	Stationery and office supplies, wholesale agents and brokers	523120	Stock brokers
418210	Stationery and stationery supplies, wholesale	711218	Stock car race track operation
453210	Stationery retail	711218	Stock car racing teams
323119	Stationery, printing	523210	Stock exchange
327110	Statuary, clay, manufacturing	512190	Stock footage, film libraries
327990	Statuary, marble, manufacturing	711111	Stock or repertory companies, theatrical
418990	Statuary, wholesale	561990	Stock photo agencies
561799	Steam cleaning building exteriors	514110	Stock ticker service
416120	Steam fittings, heating equipment, wholesale	315110	Stockings, manufacturing
221330	Steam generation plant	232310	Stone cutting and setting, construction
333611	Steam governors, manufacturing	212315	Stone quarrying, limestone
487110	Steam train excursions, local	416390	Stone, building, wholesale
333611	Steam turbine generator sets, manufacturing	416390	Stone, crushed or broken, wholesale
333611	Steam turbines, manufacturing	327990	Stone, cutting and shaping
311614	Stearin, animal, rendering	414410	Stones, precious, wholesale
332810	Steel annealing and heat treating	212326	Stoneware clay mining
331221	Steel basic shapes (except pipe or wire), made from purchased steel	313310	Stonewashing apparel
232590	Steel doors (non-residential), installation	313310	Stonewashing textile fabrics
331514	Steel foundry	337126	Stools, household (except wood), manufacturing
331110	Steel mill	337214	Stools, rotating, office (except wood), manufacturing
331110	Steel mill producing bars, rods, plates, sheets, structural shapes	621990	Stop smoking clinic
331210	Steel pipe and tubing, welded and seamless, made from purchased steel	416330	Storage and food preparation utensils, household, wholesale
327910	Steel shot abrasives, manufacturing	335312	Storage battery chargers, engine generator type, manufacturing
416210	Steel strapping, wholesale	334110	Storage devices, computer, manufacturing
416210	Steel tubing, wholesale	486210	Storage of natural gas
332999	Steel wool, manufacturing	327390	Storage tanks, concrete, manufacturing
232990	Steeplejack work	231330	Storage tanks, natural gas or oil, construction
561410	Stenographic services (except court or stenographing reporting)	333310	Store and office machinery (except computers), manufacturing
561490	Stenography services, public	541850	Store display advertising services
		417910	Store equipment, wholesale
		232460	Store fixture installation, contractors
		232390	Store front frames, metal, installation
		337127	Store furniture, manufacturing
		231320	Storm sewers, construction
		312120	Stout, manufacturing

416120	Stoves and ranges (except electric), wholesale	532490	Studio property rental for motion picture film production
335223	Stoves, domestic, electric or non-electric, manufacturing	541430	Studios, commercial art
333416	Stoves, wood and coal burning, manufacturing	541920	Studios, portrait photography
321217	Strandboard, oriented, manufacturing	332329	Studs, sheet metal, manufacturing
541611	Strategic planning consulting services	339930	Stuffed toys (including animals), manufacturing
322219	Straws, drinking, paper, made from purchased paper	325110	Styrene, made from petroleum or natural gas liquid feedstocks
488490	Street cleaning service	232440	Styrofoam insulating, installation
511190	Street guide, publishers	212115	Subbituminous coal mining
335120	Street lighting equipment, manufacturing	231390	Submarine rock removal, general contractors
416110	Street lighting equipment, wholesale	513210	Subscription television, network
485110	Street railway operation	541850	Subway card advertising services
336211	Street sprinklers and sweepers (motor vehicles) assembled on purchased chassis	336510	Subway cars, manufacturing
336120	Street sprinklers and sweepers (motor vehicles), made on chassis of own manufacture	231390	Subway construction, general contractors
722330	Street vendors, food	485110	Subway, urban transit, operation
713940	Strength development centres	313310	Sueding textile fabrics
336211	Stretch limousines, assembled on purchased chassis	111999	Sugar beet farming
314990	String, manufacturing	311310	Sugar, manufacturing
212114	Strip mining, bituminous coal (except on a contract basis)	413190	Sugar, refined, wholesale
213119	Stripping services, coal and lignite, on a contract basis	111930	Sugarcane farms
331110	Strips, galvanized iron and steel, manufacturing	624190	Suicide crisis centre
212398	Strontianite mining	316990	Suitcases, manufacturing
325189	Strontium carbonate, precipitated and oxide, manufacturing	315239	Suits (e.g., ski, swim, snow, play, warmup and jogging), women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric
416390	Structural assemblies, prefabricated, wood, wholesale	315234	Suits (i.e., tailored), women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric
327120	Structural clay products, manufacturing	315190	Suits, made in knitting mills
321215	Structural members, prefabricated wood (e.g., arches, trusses, I-joists and parallel chord ceilings), manufacturing	414110	Suits, men's and boys', wholesale
416210	Structural shapes and plates, wholesale	315222	Suits, tailored, men's and boys', made from purchased fabric
331317	Structural shapes, aluminum, made from purchased aluminum	212398	Sulfur, ground or otherwise treated
332319	Structural shapes, fabricated steel, manufacturing	325189	Sulphur dioxide, manufacturing
232230	Structural steel erection	418410	Sulphur, wholesale
327990	Stucco products, manufacturing	325189	Sulphuric acid, manufacturing
416390	Stucco, wholesale	418410	Sulphuric acid, wholesale
115210	Stud services, farm animal	721213	Summer camps (except day and sports instructional)
232250	Stud walls, wood or steel, installation	713990	Summer day camp
611710	Student exchange programs	711111	Summer theatres (except theatre-dinner)
813410	Students' associations	232520	Sump pump installation and servicing, contractors
		111120	Sunflower farms
		311224	Sunflower seed oil, cake and meal, made in crushing mills
		339110	Sunglasses, manufacturing
		325620	Sunscreen preparations, manufacturing
		325620	Suntan preparations, manufacturing
		445110	Supermarkets, grocery, retail
		452910	Superstores, general merchandise retail
		911210	Supreme Court of Canada

T

442298	Table and floor lamps, retail	561990	Tape slitting for the trade (i.e., cutting plastic, leather, other materials into widths)
414410	Table flatware and holloware, sterling and silverplate, wholesale	334110	Tape storage units (e.g., drives, back-up), computer peripheral equipment, manufacturing
335120	Table lamps, manufacturing	512190	Tape transfer service
414330	Table linens, wholesale	322220	Tape, pressure sensitive (except medical), manufacturing
337110	Table or counter tops (e.g., kitchen, bathroom, bar), plastic laminated, manufacturing	326290	Tape, pressure sensitive (including friction), rubber, manufacturing
314120	Tablecloths, made from purchased fabric	451220	Tapes and cassettes, pre-recorded (audio), retail
322291	Tablecloths, paper, made from purchased paper	414440	Tapes or cassettes, music, wholesale
337214	Tables, office (except wood), manufacturing	414450	Tapes, video, recorded, wholesale
327110	Tableware and kitchen articles, china, earthenware or stoneware, manufacturing	414330	Tapestries, household furnishings, wholesale
414310	Tableware, ceramic, wholesale	232410	Taping and finishing drywall, contractors
326198	Tableware, plastics (except foam), manufacturing	324121	Tar and asphalt mixtures for paving, made from refined products
321999	Tableware, wooden, manufacturing	325190	Tar and tar oils, products of wood distillation, manufacturing
332999	Tackle blocks, metal, manufacturing	324122	Tar paper, roofing, made from purchased material
212210	Taconite mining	211114	Tar sand mining for oil extraction
336410	Tail assemblies and parts (empennage), aircraft, manufacturing	324190	Tar, produced in coke ovens
315226	Tailored shirts, manufacturing	541619	Tariff consulting services
321999	Tailors' pressing blocks, wood, manufacturing	314910	Tarpaulins, made from purchased fabric
417920	Tailors' supplies, wholesale	231310	Tarring roads
722210	Take-out restaurant	812190	Tattoo parlours
212398	Talc mining	722410	Taverns
325620	Talcum powders, manufacturing	561440	Tax collection services on a contract or fee basis
711410	Talent agencies	541213	Tax return preparation services (without accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services)
541215	Talent payment services	911910	Taxation, federal government
325190	Tall oil refining	541850	Taxicab card advertising services
311614	Tallow, produced in rendering plants	485310	Taxicab fleet owners
311611	Tallow, produced in slaughtering plants	485310	Taxicab operation
322291	Tampons, made from purchased paper	485310	Taxicab owner-operator
811310	Tank and boiler cleaning service	485310	Taxicab service
315190	Tank tops, made in knitting mills	711510	Taxidermists, independent
315232	Tank tops, women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric	418990	Taxidermy supplies
336212	Tank trailer, manufacturing	813310	Taxpayers advocacy organizations
416120	Tanks and bowls, toilet, wholesale	445299	Tea and coffee, retail
417990	Tanks and tank components, wholesale	311920	Tea blending
336990	Tanks, military, manufacturing (including factory rebuilding)	311920	Tea, herbal, manufacturing
811310	Tanks, repairing (heavy gauge)	312110	Tea, iced, bottling
316110	Tanneries, leather	413190	Tea, wholesale
812190	Tanning salon	813920	Teacher associations (except bargaining)
212299	Tantalum ore dressing and beneficiating	611210	Teachers' colleges
212299	Tantalum ore mining	561310	Teachers' registries
331410	Tantalum smelting and refining		
711120	Tap dance companies		
512120	Tape distribution for television		

333310	Teaching machines, and aids, electronic, manufacturing	561420	Telephone solicitation service on a contract or fee basis
417930	Teaching machines, electronic, wholesale	443110	Telephone stores, retail
313310	Teaseling textile fabrics	231390	Telephone transmission lines, construction
511130	Technical books, publishing	335920	Telephone wire and cable, insulated, manufacturing
611210	Technical institute, post-secondary	514199	Telephone-based recorded information services
511120	Technical magazines and periodicals, publishing	512190	Teleproduction services
511130	Technical manuals and papers, publishing	541840	Television advertising representatives, independent
611210	Technical school, post-secondary non-university	232590	Television and radio stations, service and repair of, contractors
448199	Tee shirts, custom printed, retail	513120	Television broadcasting network
332810	Teflon coating	513120	Television broadcasting stations
513310	Telecommunication carrier, wired	512110	Television commercial production
513330	Telecommunication resellers (except satellite)	561310	Television employment agencies
231390	Telecommunication transmission lines, construction	511120	Television guides, publishing
541619	Telecommunications management consulting services	513220	Television operation, closed circuit
513310	Telegraph services	711510	Television producers, independent
561420	Telemarketing bureaus	532210	Television rental and leasing
561420	Telemarketing service on a contract or fee basis	811210	Television repair shops
513390	Telemetry and tracking system operation on a contract or fee basis	334310	Television sets (i.e., T.V.), manufacturing
113311	Telephone and telegraph poles, logging	414210	Television sets, wholesale
232510	Telephone and telephone equipment installation, contractors	512110	Television show production
334210	Telephone answering machines, manufacturing	512120	Television show syndicators
561420	Telephone answering services	512190	Television tape services (e.g., editing, transfers)
561420	Telephone call centre	231390	Television tower construction
513310	Telephone carrier, facilities-based (except wireless)	454110	Television, mail-order (home shopping), retail
513340	Telephone communications carriers, satellite	443110	Television, radio and stereo stores
513330	Telephone communications resellers (except satellite)	443110	Television, radio, stereo and appliances stores
624190	Telephone counselling service	331410	Tellurium smelting and refining
511140	Telephone directories, publishing	813310	Temperance organizations
511140	Telephone directories, publishing and printing combined	332810	Tempering of metal for the trade
541870	Telephone directory distribution services, door-to-door	813110	Temples, religious
417320	Telephone equipment and apparatus, wholesale	561320	Temporary employment services
561420	Telephone message service	813310	Tenant advocacy associations
232990	Telephone pole removal, contractors	813990	Tenant associations (except advocacy)
454390	Telephone selling of merchandise (retailing by home solicitation)	713940	Tennis clubs
811210	Telephone set repair	231390	Tennis court construction (outdoor), general contractors
334210	Telephone sets (except cellular), manufacturing	414470	Tennis equipment and supplies, wholesale
		339920	Tennis equipment, manufacturing
		711218	Tennis professionals, independent (i.e., participating in sporting events)
		811490	Tennis rackets restringing
		315190	Tennis shirts, men's and boys', made in knitting mills

811490	Tent repair shops (without retail sales of new equipment)	512130	Theatres, motion picture, drive-in
314910	Tents, made from purchased fabric	512130	Theatres, motion picture, indoor
561710	Termite control services	711111	Theatrical and other staged entertainment services
416210	Terneplate, wholesale	711321	Theatrical booking agencies (except motion picture)
327390	Terrazzo products, precast (except brick, block), manufacturing	711111	Theatrical companies, amateur
232420	Terrazzo, pouring, setting and finishing	532220	Theatrical costume rental
213117	Test drilling for metal mining, on a contract basis	561310	Theatrical employment agencies
213117	Test drilling for nonmetallic minerals (except fuels), on a contract basis	532490	Theatrical equipment (except costumes), rental
416110	Testing and measuring equipment, electrical (except automotive), wholesale	711111	Theatrical production, live
541940	Testing laboratories, veterinary	711321	Theatrical promoters, without facilities
541380	Testing laboratory (except medical or dental)	711111	Theatrical road companies
414420	Textbooks, wholesale	711410	Theatrical talent agents
418410	Textile chemicals, wholesale	561590	Theatrical ticket agencies
561990	Textile cutting service	561590	Theatrical ticket offices
541490	Textile design services	713110	Theme parks, amusement
313310	Textile dyeing and finishing	611310	Theological colleges or seminary (degree-granting)
313210	Textile fabric mills, broad woven	417930	Therapeutic beds, wholesale
313220	Textile fabric mills, narrow woven	417930	Therapy equipment, wholesale
313320	Textile fabrics and clothing, oiling or waterproofing	212114	Thermal coal, bituminous, mining
325610	Textile finishing agents	232590	Thermal insulation for mechanical systems, installation
561910	Textile folding and packaging services	231390	Thermal power plants, construction
333299	Textile industries machinery, manufacturing	541380	Thermal testing, laboratories
417230	Textile machinery and equipment, wholesale	322111	Thermo-mechanical wood pulp (TMP), manufacturing
451130	Textile piece goods, retail	417930	Thermometers, wholesale
414130	Textile piece goods, wholesale	325210	Thermoplastic and thermosetting resins, manufacturing
313240	Textile products (except clothing), made in knitting mills	325210	Thermoplastic elastomers, manufacturing
313220	Textile products, made in narrow woven fabric mills	332999	Thimbles, wire rope, manufacturing
314990	Textile waste processing	325510	Thinners, paint, manufacturing
418190	Textile waste, wholesale	115110	Thinning of crops, mechanical and chemical
327910	Textile-backed abrasive products, manufacturing	212291	Thorium ore mining
313110	Texturizing purchased yarns	711213	Thoroughbred race tracks
213118	Thawing and cleaning well head oil fields	313310	Thread bleaching, dyeing and finishing
611610	Theatre arts school	313110	Thread mills
711111	Theatre companies	313220	Thread, elastic, fabric-covered, manufacturing
711311	Theatre festival promoters, with facilities	326290	Thread, rubber (except fabric covered), manufacturing
337127	Theatre furniture, manufacturing	414130	Thread, wholesale
711311	Theatre operators, promoting events	417230	Threading tools, wholesale
711111	Theatre production agencies	333110	Threshing machinery and attachments, manufacturing
417920	Theatre projection equipment, wholesale	115110	Threshing service, agricultural crop and plant
417920	Theatre seats, wholesale	313110	Throwing and texturizing purchased yarns
711112	Theatre, musical	333619	Thrusters for ships, manufacturing

561590	Ticket agencies, amusement (except theatrical)	314990	Tire cord and fabric, of all materials, manufacturing
561590	Ticket agencies, sports	333220	Tire grooving machines, manufacturing
561590	Ticket agencies, theatrical	326210	Tire rebuilding and retreading
561590	Ticket agencies, transportation	333220	Tire recapping machinery, manufacturing
561590	Ticket offices for foreign cruise ship companies	811199	Tire repairing
561590	Ticket sales agency	441320	Tire retailer selling primarily to non-households
221119	Tidal generated electric power	333220	Tire retreading machinery and equipment, manufacturing
113311	Tie bolts, cutting	326210	Tire retreading material, manufacturing
336330	Tie rods, tie rod ends and assemblies, manufacturing	326210	Tire sundries and repair material, manufacturing
448150	Tie shops, retail	332910	Tire valves and parts, manufacturing
315990	Ties, made from purchased fabric	4413	Tire, battery and accessories dealers, retail
315190	Ties, made in knitting mills	333220	Tire-making machinery, manufacturing
327390	Ties, railroad, concrete, manufacturing	441320	Tires (new or used), retail
113311	Ties, railroad, hewn	326210	Tires and tubes, manufacturing
444190	Tile and brick dealers, retail	415210	Tires and tubes, wholesale
414320	Tile carpets, wholesale	326210	Tires, solid rubber (e.g., for tricycles, carriages, carts), manufacturing
232420	Tile installation, ceramic, contractors	415210	Tires, used, wholesale
327990	Tile, acoustical, mineral wool, manufacturing	419150	Tires, wholesale agents and brokers
327120	Tile, ceramic wall and floor, manufacturing	322121	Tissue paper stock, manufacturing
416390	Tile, clay or other ceramic (except refractory), wholesale	418220	Tissue paper, toilet and facial, wholesale
326198	Tiles, floor (vinyl, linoleum, rubber, vinyl-asbestos), manufacturing	325189	Titanium dioxide (except pigments), manufacturing
232420	Tiling (ceramic, plastic, stone), installation	325130	Titanium dioxide pigments, manufacturing
416310	Timber and building materials, combinations of, wholesale	212299	Titanium ore mining
419190	Timber brokers, wholesale	331410	Titanium smelting and refining
113110	Timber crop operations	541190	Title abstract companies, real estate
113312	Timber cutting, on contract	541190	Title search companies, real estate
418910	Timber products, rough, wholesale	512190	Titling of motion picture film or video
231390	Timber removal underwater, general contractors	325920	TNT (trinitrotoluene), manufacturing
113110	Timber tracts	335210	Toasters, electric (including sandwich toasters), manufacturing
484223	Timber trucking, local (i.e., to the mill)	411190	Tobacco auctioning, wholesale
113311	Timbers, mine, hewn	111910	Tobacco farming
113311	Timbers, round mine, cutting	312220	Tobacco products, manufacturing
321111	Timbers, sawn from logs	419130	Tobacco products, wholesale agents and brokers
321215	Timbers, structural, laminated lumber, manufacturing	312210	Tobacco stemming and redrying
561590	Time share exchange services	453999	Tobacco stores and stands
336310	Timing gears and chains, manufacturing	493130	Tobacco warehousing, storage
417930	Timing instruments, wholesale	413310	Tobacco, cured or processed, wholesale
212299	Tin ore mining	411190	Tobacco, leaf, wholesale
416210	Tin plate, wholesale	448130	Toddlers clothing, retail
331490	Tin rolling and drawing, purchased metal	311340	Toffee, manufacturing
331410	Tin smelting and refining	311990	Tofu (except frozen desserts), manufacturing
232330	Tinsmithing, roof work	311520	Tofu frozen desserts, manufacturing
416330	Tinware, wholesale		

325610	Toilet bowl cleaner (including toilet flush), manufacturing	311830	Tortillas, manufacturing
326191	Toilet fixtures, plastics, manufacturing	334512	Totalizing fluid meters and counting devices, manufacturing
327110	Toilet fixtures, vitreous china, manufacturing	561520	Tour operators
322291	Toilet paper, made from purchased paper	912910	Tourism development programs, provincial government
325620	Toilet preparations, manufacturing	911910	Tourism promotion programs, federal government
446120	Toilet preparations, retail	721192	Tourist cabins, accommodations
414520	Toilet waters and colognes, wholesale	721213	Tourist camp
414520	Toiletries, wholesale	721211	Tourist camping park
326191	Toilets, humus, manufacturing	721211	Tourist camps
562990	Toilets, portable, rental, leasing and pumping	721192	Tourist courts, accommodations
311420	Tomato catsup (or ketchup), manufacturing	713990	Tourist guide services
311420	Tomato juice, manufacturing	721198	Tourist homes, accommodations
311420	Tomato paste, manufacturing	561590	Tourist information bureaus
453999	Tombstones, retail	913910	Tourist information, local government
418990	Tombstones, wholesale	311614	Tourtière meat pies, frozen, made from purchased carcasses
325999	Toner cartridges (new and remanufactured) for electrostatic printing devices, manufacturing	812330	Towel supply service
325999	Toners (i.e., for photocopiers, laser printers and similar electrostatic printing devices), manufacturing	325620	Towelettes, premoistened, made from purchased material
325999	Toners (i.e., prepared photographic), manufacturing	314120	Towels and washcloths, made from purchased fabric
325130	Toners (reduced or full strength organic colours), manufacturing	313240	Towels and washcloths, made in knitting mills
321919	Tongue and groove lumber, manufacturing	322291	Towels, paper, made from purchased paper
332439	Tool boxes, stamped metal, manufacturing	488410	Towing service, motor vehicle
321919	Tool handles, wood, manufacturing	541320	Town planners, offices of
416330	Tools, carpenters', mechanics', plumbers' and other trades, wholesale	562910	Toxic material abatement services
332210	Tools, hand (except power-driven), manufacturing	451120	Toy and game stores, retail
417230	Tools, machinists' precision, wholesale	532290	Toy library (i.e., renting toys)
811411	Tools, sharpening and repair service	451120	Toy vehicles, children's, retail
339990	Toothbrushes (except electric), manufacturing	419140	Toys and hobby goods, wholesale agents and brokers
414520	Toothbrushes, non-electric, wholesale	339930	Toys, electric (including parts), manufacturing
325610	Toothpaste and toothpowder, manufacturing	414460	Toys, wholesale
414520	Toothpaste, wholesale	451110	Track and field equipment, retail
321999	Toothpicks, wood, manufacturing	484229	Tracked vehicle transport service, freight
418990	Top soil or potting soil, wholesale	487110	Tracked vehicle, passenger, sightseeing operation
212326	Topaz (nongem) mining	513390	Tracking missiles by telemetry and photography on a contract basis
541370	Topographic surveying services	417210	Tracklaying equipment, wholesale
336350	Torque converter, motor vehicle manufacturing	532120	Tractor rental (truck), without drivers
332611	Torsion bar springs, manufacturing	417110	Tractors (farm), new or used, wholesale
311919	Tortilla chips, manufacturing	333110	Tractors, agricultural, manufacturing
		333120	Tractors, construction, manufacturing
		417210	Tractors, construction, wholesale
		333120	Tractors, crawler, manufacturing
		417230	Tractors, industrial, wholesale
		333110	Tractors, lawn and garden, manufacturing

813910	Trade associations	332319	Transmission towers and masts, prefabricated, manufacturing
561920	Trade fairs promoters	336350	Transmissions and parts, motor vehicle, manufacturing
511120	Trade magazines and periodicals, publishing	417320	Transmitters, wholesale
511120	Trade magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing combined	912910	Transportation and communications, provincial government
611510	Trade school post-secondary	488519	Transportation brokers
561920	Trade show promoters	417990	Transportation equipment and supplies (except motor vehicles), wholesale
813930	Trade unions	417230	Transportation equipment industries, machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
533110	Trademark lessors	336360	Transportation equipment seating, manufacturing
541330	Traffic consultants, engineering services	561613	Transportation guard service
334290	Traffic control equipment for railways and highways, manufacturing	48211	Transportation, railway
231390	Trailer camp construction, general contractors	484229	Transporting automobiles and other motor vehicles, local
453930	Trailer, house, dealers, retail	484229	Transporting mobile homes, local
333110	Trailers and wagons, farm, manufacturing	114210	Trapping fur-bearing animals for furs
415190	Trailers for passenger automobiles, wholesale	713990	Trapshooting facilities, recreational
415190	Trailers for trucks, new and used, wholesale	562110	Trash collection
417230	Trailers, industrial, wholesale	561510	Travel agencies
419150	Trailers, wholesale agents and brokers	511130	Travel guide books, publishing
115210	Training horses (except racing)	511130	Travel guide books, publishing and printing combined
812910	Training of pets, service	561520	Travel tour operators
711213	Training race horses	561520	Travel tour services, tour operators
485110	Tramway operation, commuter	721211	Travel trailer parks
487110	Tramways (except aerial), scenic and sightseeing	336215	Travel trailers, manufacturing
336350	Transaxles, motor vehicle manufacturing	441210	Travel trailers, retail
561410	Transcription services	522190	Travellers cheque, issuance
484110	Transfer (trucking) service, general freight, local	212315	Travertine, quarrying
324190	Transformer oils (except synthetic), made from purchased material	326210	Tread rubber (camelback), manufacturing
231390	Transformer stations and substations, electric power, construction	326290	Treads, stair, rubber, manufacturing
416110	Transformers, electric, wholesale	911910	Treasury board secretariat, federal government
334410	Transformers, electronic, manufacturing	812330	Treated mats, rugs, mops, dust tool covers and cloths supply service
334410	Transformers, instrument, portable	321114	Treating wood products with creosote or other preservatives
334410	Transistors, manufacturing	113311	Tree felling, bucking, cutting
417320	Transistors, wholesale	111993	Tree fruit and vegetable farming, combination
485110	Transit system, operation of	111330	Tree fruit farming
327320	Transit-mixed concrete, manufacturing	333120	Tree harvesting and handling equipment and parts, manufacturing
623991	Transition homes for women (except short stay)	111330	Tree nut groves and farms
541930	Translation services	561730	Tree removal services
326220	Transmission belting and belts, rubber, manufacturing	113210	Tree seeds gathering
324190	Transmission fluid (except synthetic), made from purchased materials	561730	Tree surgery service
221121	Transmission of electric power	561730	Tree trimming services
811119	Transmission repair and replacement, motor vehicle	411130	Trees, bushes and plants, wholesale

232110	Trenching, construction site	484122	Trucking, general freight, long-distance, less than truckload
336990	Tricycles, adults', manufacturing	484121	Trucking, general freight, long-distance, truckload
339930	Tricycles, children's toy, manufacturing	484239	Trucking, hazardous materials, using specialized equipment, long distance
332321	Trim, metal, manufacturing	484239	Trucking, refrigerated, long distance
326193	Trim, plastics extrusions and mouldings, motor vehicle, manufacturing	415120	Trucks and buses, wholesale
416390	Trim, sheet metal, wholesale	419150	Trucks and buses, wholesale agents and brokers
414130	Trimmings, apparel, wholesale	111419	Truffles grown under cover
315292	Trimmings, fur, manufacturing	448320	Trunks, storage or travel, retail
311614	Tripe, made from purchased carcasses	321215	Trusses, wood, manufacturing
336510	Trolley buses, manufacturing	526111	Trusted pension funds
485110	Trolley operation, commuter	541990	Trustees, bankruptcy
487110	Trolley operation, scenic and sightseeing	523990	Trustees, financial
212398	Trona mining	813210	Trusts, charitable, awarding grants
332999	Trophies (except precious metal), manufacturing	813210	Trusts, educational, awarding grants
321999	Trophy bases, wood, manufacturing	523990	Trusts, personal investment, management of
453999	Trophy shops, retail	813210	Trusts, religious, awarding grants
111422	Tropical foliage and green plants, greenhouse grown	622310	Tuberculosis hospital
213111	Troubleshooting, natural gas and oil well	326210	Tubes for pneumatic tires, manufacturing
333110	Troughs and feeders, for hogs and cattle, manufacturing	417320	Tubes, electronic, receiving and transmitting and industrial, wholesale
315190	Trousers, made in knitting mills	331110	Tubes, iron and steel, made in steel works
315227	Trousers, pants and slacks, men's and boys', made from purchased fabric	322219	Tubes, paper, made from purchased paper
336211	Truck bodies, manufacturing	331210	Tubes, seamless steel, made from purchased steel
336215	Truck campers (slide-in campers), manufacturing	326122	Tubing (rigid), plastics, manufacturing
611510	Truck driving schools	331317	Tubing and pipe, aluminum, made from purchased aluminum
111219	Truck farming	331420	Tubing, copper and copper alloy, made from purchased copper
488490	Truck loading and unloading service	332999	Tubing, flexible metallic, manufacturing
811121	Truck or trailer body repair	416210	Tubing, metal, wholesale
532120	Truck rental (except industrial), without drivers	326290	Tubing, rubber, manufacturing
447190	Truck stops	232310	Tuck pointing, contractors
415210	Truck tires and tubes, wholesale	488339	Tugboat service, harbour operations
336120	Truck tractors for highway use, made on chassis of own manufacture	311224	Tung oil, made in crushing mills
415120	Truck tractors, wholesale	212299	Tungsten ore dressing and beneficiating
4841	Truck transport service, general freight	212299	Tungsten ore mining
484110	Truck transport service, general freight, local	331410	Tungsten smelting and refining
488990	Truck transportation brokers	811490	Tuning of pianos and organs (without retail sales of new equipment)
811192	Truck washing	332319	Tunnel lining, metal, manufacturing
484231	Trucking bulk liquid, long distance	231390	Tunnel, construction
484210	Trucking service, used goods, household, office or institutional	213119	Tunneling, coal and lignite mining, on a contract basis
488490	Trucking terminals, independent, with or without maintenance facilities	315190	Tuques, made in knitting mills
484229	Trucking, agricultural products, local	333611	Turbine generator set units, complete, steam, gas and hydraulic, manufacturing
484229	Trucking, automobiles, local		
484239	Trucking, automobiles, long distance		
484110	Trucking, general freight, local		

333611	Turbines, steam, hydraulic and gas (except aircraft type), manufacturing	315990	Uniform hats and caps, cloth, manufacturing
111421	Turf (sod) farming	812330	Uniform supply service
561730	Turf installation (except artificial)	448199	Uniforms and work clothing, retail
112330	Turkey egg farms and ranches	414110	Uniforms and work clothing, wholesale
112330	Turkey farming	315299	Uniforms, athletic and gymnasium, made from purchased fabric
311615	Turkey slaughtering, dressing and packing	414110	Uniforms, men's and boys', wholesale
413130	Turkeys, dressed, wholesale	315239	Uniforms, washable service apparel (e.g., nurses', maids', waitresses', laboratory), women's, misses' and juniors', made from purchased fabric
812190	Turkish baths	414110	Uniforms, women's and children's, wholesale
416320	Turned or shaped wood products, wholesale	315234	Uniforms, womens' tailored (e.g., military), made from purchased fabric
416340	Turpentine and resin, wholesale	813930	Union organizations
325190	Turpentine, manufacturing	448140	Unisex clothing stores, retail
212398	Turquoise mining	414110	Unisex clothing, wholesale
114113	Turtles, catching of, salt water	812116	Unisex hair stylist shops
611690	Tutors, private	333416	Unit coolers, manufacturing
315222	Tuxedos, made from purchased fabric	333416	Unit heaters, manufacturing
314990	Twine, manufacturing	232520	Unitary heating, cooling or air conditioning equipment, installation
313110	Twisting yarn, silk and man-made fibre continuous filaments	813210	United fund councils
513320	Two-way paging communications carriers	333619	Universal joints (except motor vehicle), manufacturing
443110	Two-way radios, home or auto, retail	336350	Universal joints, motor vehicle, manufacturing
811210	Typewriters and desk calculators, repair service	611310	Universities
417910	Typewriters, wholesale	311814	Unleavened bread, made in a commercial bakery
561410	Typing services	488320	Unloading ships or boats
212291	Tyuyamunite mining	417920	Upholsterers' equipment and supplies, wholesale
U		561740	Upholstery cleaning services
212398	Ulexite mining	451130	Upholstery fabric, retail
335990	Ultrasonic cleaning equipment (except medical and dental), manufacturing	417920	Upholstery filling and padding, wholesale
212398	Umbre mining	314990	Upholstery filling, textile, manufacturing
448150	Umbrella stores, retail	811420	Upholstery repair
339990	Umbrellas, manufacturing	332619	Upholstery springs, made from purchased wire
336410	Undercarriages, aircraft, manufacturing	212291	Uraninite (pitchblende) mining
324122	Undercoating for cars, asphalt-based, manufacturing	212291	Uranium ore milling
811199	Undercoating service, automotive	325189	Uranium oxide, manufacturing
232110	Underpinning, construction	331410	Uranium smelting and refining
812210	Undertakers	485110	Urban and suburban passenger transit system operation
315190	Underwear and nightwear, made in knitting mills	913910	Urban community council
315221	Underwear, men's and boys', made from purchased fabric	913130	Urban community police force
414110	Underwear, men's and boys', wholesale	541320	Urban planning services
414110	Underwear, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale	325313	Urea, manufacturing
315231	Underwear, women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric	326191	Urinals, plastics, manufacturing
523110	Underwriters, security		

621110	Urologists, offices of	316990	Vanity cases, manufacturing
419150	Used (recycled) auto parts, wholesale agents and brokers	337123	Vanity dressers, manufacturing
453310	Used appliances, household, retail	485990	Vanpool operation
441120	Used automobiles, retail	336110	Vans, commercial and passenger, light duty, manufacturing
441310	Used automotive parts, retail	445120	Variety and convenience store
415110	Used cars, wholesale	311611	Variety meats (i.e., edible organs), produced in slaughtering plants
484210	Used uncrationed goods, moving and storage	452999	Variety stores, retail
321999	Utensils, wooden, manufacturing	325510	Varnish removers, manufacturing
231390	Utilities, underground, construction	325510	Varnishes, manufacturing
332311	Utility buildings, steel frame construction, prefabricated portable, manufacturing	416340	Varnishes, stains, lacquers and shellacs, wholesale
532120	Utility trailer rental	313320	Varnishing textile fabrics and apparel
336215	Utility trailer, non-commercial, manufacturing	332439	Vats, sheet metal, manufacturing
441220	Utility trailers, retail	711111	Vaudeville companies
	V	417910	Vaults and safes, wholesale
326220	V-belts, rubber or plastics, manufacturing	311611	Veal carcasses, half-carcasses, primal and sub-primal cuts, produced in slaughtering plants
721213	Vacation camps (except hunting and fishing camps)	445230	Vegetable and fruit stands, retail
325410	Vaccines, manufacturing	418310	Vegetable cake and meal, wholesale
336340	Vacuum brake boosters, motor vehicle, manufacturing	311225	Vegetable cooking and table oils, made from purchased oils
443110	Vacuum cleaner stores, retail	111219	Vegetable crops, growing
414220	Vacuum cleaners, electric, domestic, wholesale	111219	Vegetable farming (except field crops)
232590	Vacuum cleaning systems, built-in, contractors	311211	Vegetable flour, meal and powders, made in flour mills
333910	Vacuum pumps (except laboratory), manufacturing	311410	Vegetable juice concentrates, frozen, manufacturing
417230	Vacuum pumps and compressors, wholesale	311420	Vegetable juices, canning
332420	Vacuum tanks, metal plate, heavy gauge, manufacturing	333299	Vegetable oil processing machinery, manufacturing
812930	Valet parking services	413150	Vegetable packing shed, wholesale
812320	Valet service, cleaning and pressing clothing	411190	Vegetable products, crude, unprocessed, wholesale
336310	Valve lifters and springs, manufacturing	311940	Vegetable sauces (except tomato-based), manufacturing
417230	Valves and fittings (except plumbers'), wholesale	418320	Vegetable seeds, bulk and packaged, wholesale
416120	Valves and fittings, plumbers', wholesale	311221	Vegetable starches, manufacturing
332910	Valves, automatic control, manufacturing	445230	Vegetables and fruit, fresh, retail store
336310	Valves, engine, intake and exhaust, manufacturing	111419	Vegetables grown under cover
332910	Valves, industrial (e.g., gate, globe, check, pop safety, relief), manufacturing	311420	Vegetables, canning
326290	Valves, rubber, manufacturing	311990	Vegetables, cutting, peeling or polishing
484210	Van lines, moving and storage service	311420	Vegetables, dehydrating
212291	Vanadium ore mining	413150	Vegetables, fresh, wholesale
337110	Vanities, bathroom, wood, manufacturing	311410	Vegetables, frozen, manufacturing
		311420	Vegetables, pickling
		339930	Vehicles (except bicycles), children's, manufacturing
		414470	Vehicles, children's, wholesale
		415190	Vehicles, recreational and special purpose, wholesale

454210	Vending machine merchandise, non-store, retail	532230	Video cassette rental
333310	Vending machines and parts, manufacturing	334610	Video cassettes, prerecorded, mass-reproducing
532490	Vending machines, rental only	512190	Video conversion services (i.e., between formats)
417920	Vending machines, wholesale	414210	Video disc players, wholesale
333210	Veneer and plywood forming machinery, manufacturing	532230	Video disk rental to the general public
333299	Veneer drying machinery, manufacturing	713120	Video game arcades (except gambling machines)
113311	Veneer logs, logging	414210	Video games, wholesale
333210	Veneer mill machines (except driers), manufacturing	541920	Video photography services, portrait
321211	Veneer mill, hardwood	512190	Video post-production services
321212	Veneer mill, softwood	512110	Video production
321920	Veneer, manufacturing and converting into containers (e.g., fruit baskets, boxes)	512120	Video productions, distributing
416320	Veneer, wholesale	532210	Video recorder and player rental and leasing
442291	Venetian blind shops, retail	414210	Video recorder, domestic, wholesale
337920	Venetian blinds, manufacturing	443110	Video recorders, retail
232520	Ventilating duct work, installation	532230	Video rental
561791	Ventilating ducts, cleaning services	512190	Video tape library, stock footage
416120	Ventilating equipment and supplies, wholesale	451220	Video tape stores, retail
523910	Venture capital companies	414450	Video tapes, recorded, wholesale
311823	Vermicelli, dry, manufacturing	541920	Video taping services for special events
212398	Vermiculite mining	541920	Video taping services for weddings
327990	Vermiculite, exfoliated, manufacturing	514122	Videothèques
337920	Vertical blinds, manufacturing	311940	Vinegar, manufacturing
442291	Vertical blinds, retail	111330	Vineyard
911910	Veterans' benefits program, federal government	115110	Vineyard cultivation services
622111	Veterans' hospital	326114	Vinyl and vinyl copolymer film and sheet, unsupported, manufacturing
813310	Veterans' rights associations	325190	Vinyl chloride monomer (monochloroethylene), manufacturing
417930	Veterinarians' equipment and supplies, wholesale	232430	Vinyl floor tile and sheet installation, contractors
541940	Veterinarians, offices of	232340	Vinyl siding, soffit and fascia, installation
541940	Veterinary clinics	337213	Visible record equipment (e.g., filing cabinets, boxes), wood, manufacturing
325410	Veterinary pharmaceutical preparations, manufacturing	911320	Visitor admissions (tourists and temporary)
541940	Veterinary practices	561590	Visitor bureaus
541710	Veterinary research and development	561590	Visitor information centres
541940	Veterinary testing laboratories	336360	Visor assemblies, automobile, manufacturing
417220	Vibrating and screening equipment, mine, wholesale	325410	Vitamins, manufacturing
333120	Vibrating machines, for concrete, manufacturing	711130	Vocalist, independent
232490	Vibration isolation contractor	611510	Vocational apprenticeship training
541380	Vibration testing services	611710	Vocational counselling (except rehabilitation)
514122	Video archives for preservation purposes	624310	Vocational rehabilitation services
443110	Video camera stores, retail	312140	Vodka, manufacturing
334310	Video camera, household, manufacturing	561420	Voice mail box services
334310	Video cassette recorders (i.e., VCR), manufacturing	212316	Volcanic rock, quarrying
		416110	Voltage regulators (except motor vehicle), wholesale

813210	Voluntary health organization	335229	Washing machines, household (including coin-operated), manufacturing
913140	Volunteer fire fighter	561722	Washroom sanitation service
333220	Vulcanizers, manufacturing	562110	Waste collection
W			
321217	Wafer board, wood, manufacturing	562110	Waste collection, solid
334410	Wafers (semiconductor devices), manufacturing	562210	Waste disposal, hazardous
561420	Wake up call services	562210	Waste disposal, solid, incinerator and combustor
232540	Walk-in commercial freezers and coolers, installation	562210	Waste disposal, solid, landfill
333920	Walkways, moving, manufacturing	4181	Waste materials, wholesale
232440	Wall cavities and attic space, insulating	418190	Waste oil collection
416340	Wall coverings, fabric, plastic, wholesale	324190	Waste oil re-refining
414390	Wall decorations, household, wholesale	418190	Waste rags, wholesale
321999	Wall mounted hat and coat racks, wood, manufacturing	562920	Waste recovery facility
327420	Wallboard, gypsum, manufacturing	562110	Waste transfer station
416320	Wallboard, wooden, wholesale	562210	Waste treatment, hazardous
444120	Wallcovering stores, retail	314990	Waste, textile, processing of
448150	Wallets and billfolds, leather, retail	326198	Watch crystals, unbreakable, manufacturing
316990	Wallets, manufacturing	811490	Watch repair service (without retail sales of new equipment)
232450	Wallpaper hanging and removing	448310	Watches and clocks, retail
232450	Wallpaper stripping (removal)	414410	Watches, wholesale
322220	Wallpaper, manufacturing	221310	Water collection, treatment and distribution systems
416340	Wallpaper, wholesale	453999	Water conditioning equipment, retail
311224	Walnut oil (except artists' materials), made in crushing mills	561990	Water conditioning service
532220	Wardrobe rental for motion picture film production	333416	Water cooling towers, manufacturing
452910	Warehouse club, general merchandise retail	325410	Water decontamination or purification tablets, manufacturing
417230	Warehouse trucks and supplies, wholesale	221310	Water distribution for irrigation
231220	Warehouses, construction	231390	Water filtration and treatment plants, construction
813910	Warehousing association	416120	Water heaters, electric, wholesale
493190	Warehousing service, furniture and household goods (except used uncrated goods)	335229	Water heaters, household (including non-electric), manufacturing
493110	Warehousing, general	213118	Water intake well drilling, on a contract basis
531130	Warehousing, self-storage	231320	Water mains and hydrants, construction
414130	Warp knit fabrics, wholesale	561990	Water meter reading service, contract
315239	Washable service apparel (e.g., nurses', maids', waitresses'), made from purchased fabric	325510	Water paints (except artists'), manufacturing
325620	Washcloths, paper, soap impregnated, made from purchased material	713110	Water parks, amusement
231390	Washeries construction, mining, general contractors	232520	Water pumping system, heating and air conditioning, installation
212114	Washeries, anthracite	232520	Water pumping systems (except water well), installation
532210	Washers and dryers, rental	454390	Water selling, home distribution
332720	Washers, metal, manufacturing	713990	Water slides, operation of
		232520	Water softeners, installation
		416120	Water softeners, wholesale
		561990	Water softening and conditioning services

417920	Water softening equipment, commercial, wholesale	541920	Wedding and portrait photography services
417920	Water sterilization equipment, wholesale	812990	Wedding chapels (except churches)
232520	Water system balancing and testing, contractors	812990	Wedding planning services
483213	Water taxi service	561730	Weed control and fertilizing services (except for crops)
325999	Water treatment chemicals (prepared), manufacturing	414130	Weft knit fabrics, wholesale
333310	Water treatment equipment, manufacturing	488490	Weighing station operation
333611	Water turbines, manufacturing	812190	Weight reduction centres (non medical)
232110	Water well drilling (except water intake wells in oil and gas fields)	713940	Weight training centres
333130	Water well drilling machines, manufacturing	311614	Weiners, sausages, luncheon meats and other prepared meat products (except poultry and small game), made from purchased carcasses
232110	Water well pumps and well piping systems, installation	311611	Weiners, sausages, luncheon meats and other prepared meat products (except poultry), produced in a slaughtering plant
325999	Water, distilled, manufacturing	561590	Welcome centres
312110	Water, purifying and bottling	541899	Welcoming services (i.e., advertising services)
442110	Waterbeds-retail	331210	Welded and seamless steel pipe and tubing, made from purchased steel
441220	Watercraft, retail	232290	Welding contractors, operating at site of construction
488310	Waterfront terminal operation	333990	Welding electrodes (rods), manufacturing
111219	Watermelon farms	416330	Welding electrodes and wire, wholesale
414120	Waterproof footwear, wholesale	333990	Welding equipment, manufacturing
313320	Waterproofing clothing, contract	811310	Welding equipment, non-electric, repair of
232290	Waterproofing concrete	532490	Welding equipment, rental
313320	Waterproofing textile fabrics, for the trade	811310	Welding equipment, repair
713940	Wave pools	325999	Welding fluxes, manufacturing
712119	Wax museums	417230	Welding machinery and equipment, wholesale
339940	Wax, artists', manufacturing	811310	Welding repair service
339110	Wax, dental, manufacturing	232230	Welding, rivetting or bolting purchased fabricated parts for steel erection
322220	Waxed paper, manufacturing	332319	Weldments
325610	Waxes (e.g., floor, furniture, wood, leather), manufacturing	213118	Well foundation building, at oil and gas wells, on a contract basis
324190	Waxes, petroleum, made from purchased materials	213118	Well pumping, oil and gas, on a contract basis
418410	Waxes, wholesale	211113	Well, natural gas
811192	Waxing and polishing, automotive	213118	Wells, cleaning out, bailing, swabbing, oil field
313320	Waxing textile fabrics and clothing	448199	Western wear retail
112210	Weanling (feeder) pigs, raising	311221	Wet-milling corn and other vegetables
541990	Weather forecasting services	487210	Whale watching excursions
232440	Weatherproofing (i.e., insulation), contractor	231390	Wharves, construction
332321	Weatherstrip and trim, metal, manufacturing	419110	Wheat brokers, wholesale
232390	Weatherstripping installation	111140	Wheat farming
326290	Weatherstripping, rubber or plastic, manufacturing	111140	Wheat, spring, winter and durum, growing
314990	Weatherstripping, textile, made from purchased materials		
333299	Weaving machinery, manufacturing		
313220	Weaving narrow fabrics		

411120	Wheat, wholesale	315239	Windbreakers (except leather), women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric
333310	Wheel balancing equipment, automotive, manufacturing	315292	Windbreakers, leather, manufacturing
336370	Wheel centre and trim, metal, stamping	313110	Winding, spooling, beaming and rewinding of yarn
334511	Wheel position indicators and transmitters, aircraft, manufacturing	333611	Windmills for generating power, manufacturing
333920	Wheelbarrows, manufacturing	325610	Window cleaning preparations, manufacturing
339110	Wheelchairs, manufacturing	561721	Window cleaning services
336390	Wheels (i.e., rims), motor vehicle, manufacturing	541899	Window dressing or trimming services
327910	Wheels, abrasive, manufacturing	321911	Window frames and sash, wood and covered wood, manufacturing
415290	Wheels, motor vehicle, new, wholesale	326198	Window frames and sashes, plastics, manufacturing
311515	Whey, condensed, dried, evaporated and powdered, manufacturing	811490	Window shade repair shops (without retail sales of new equipment)
311515	Whipped topping, dry mix, manufacturing	232490	Window shades and blinds installation, contractors
311511	Whipped toppings (except frozen or dry mix), manufacturing	337920	Window shades and blinds, manufacturing
311511	Whipping cream, manufacturing	414390	Window shades and blinds, wholesale
493190	Whisky warehousing	326114	Window sheeting, plastics, manufacturing
312140	Whisky, manufacturing	811122	Window tinting, automotive
713990	White water rafting, recreational	321911	Window units, wood and covered wood, manufacturing
561520	Wholesale tour operators	416390	Windows and doors (except wooden), wholesale
418990	Wholesalers of coal and coke	336320	Windshield washer/wiper mechanisms, manufacturing
813910	Wholesalers' associations	312130	Wine (grape, berry or other fruit), manufacturing
337126	Wicker furniture, manufacturing	413220	Wine coolers, alcoholic, wholesale
334210	Wide area network (WAN) communications equipment (e.g., bridges, routers, gateways), manufacturing	312130	Wine coolers, manufacturing
453999	Wig, toupee and wiglet stores, retail	453992	Wine making supplies, retail
418990	Wigs and hairpieces, wholesale	445310	Wine stores, retail
339990	Wigs, hair falls, toupees, manufacturing	312130	Winery
111190	Wild rice, growing	413220	Wines, wholesale
721213	Wilderness camps (except hunting and fishing camps)	336410	Wing assemblies and parts, aircraft, manufacturing
912910	Wildlife conservation programs, provincial government	111140	Winter wheat, growing
813310	Wildlife preservation advocacy organizations	331222	Wire and wire products, ferrous, made in wiredrawing plants
712190	Wildlife sanctuaries	337215	Wire display racks, manufacturing
212231	Willemite mining	416210	Wire fences, gates and accessories, wholesale
333920	Winches, manufacturing	331222	Wire garment hangers, steel, made in wiredrawing plants
231390	Wind energy equipment, construction	232510	Wire installation, houses, buildings and structures, electrical, construction
221119	Wind generated electric power	416210	Wire rods, wholesale
417110	Wind machines (frost protection equipment), wholesale		
333611	Wind powered turbine-generator sets, manufacturing		
315229	Windbreakers (except leather), men's, youths' and boys', made from purchased fabric		

332619	Wire rope and cable, steel, uninsulated, made from purchased wire	532490	Woodworking machinery and equipment rental
416210	Wire screening, wholesale	333210	Woodworking machinery and parts, manufacturing
514110	Wire services, news	493130	Wool and mohair warehousing
331317	Wire, aluminum, made in wire drawing plants	313220	Wool fabric, narrow woven (i.e., 30 cm/12 in. or less in width), weaving
331420	Wire, copper and copper alloy, made in wiredrawing plants	112410	Wool production, farming
416110	Wire, insulated, wholesale	313110	Wool yarn spinning (drawing, twisting, winding), manufacturing
331490	Wire, non-ferrous (except copper and aluminum), made in wiredrawing plants	411190	Wool, raw, wholesale
513320	Wireless data communications carriers	311940	Worcestershire sauce, manufacturing
513320	Wireless telephone communications carriers	561410	Word processing service
336320	Wiring assemblies, motor vehicle, manufacturing	316210	Work boots and shoes, manufacturing
416110	Wiring devices and related electrical supplies, wholesale	812330	Work clothing supply services, industrial
212398	Withrite mining or quarrying	315990	Work gloves, made from purchased fabric
212299	Wolframite mining	911240	Work safety and health program administration, federal government
419140	Women's and children outerwear, wholesale agents and brokers	315226	Work shirts, men's, youths' and boys', made from purchased fabric
414110	Women's clothing wholesale	315227	Work trousers, men's, made from purchased fabric
448120	Women's clothing, stores	721310	Workers' camp or hostel (at work site)
812115	Women's hair stylist shop	524129	Workmen's compensation, insurance
232520	Wood and coal burning equipment, installation (except masonry fireplaces)	813310	World peace and understanding advocacy groups
113311	Wood chips produced in the forest	411110	Worms, wholesale
321111	Wood chips, produced in a chipper mill	488410	Wrecker service (towing), motor vehicle
418910	Wood chips, wholesale	418110	Wreckers, auto, wholesale
454310	Wood dealers, fuel, retail	711218	Wrestlers, independent, professional
333299	Wood drying kilns, manufacturing	711329	Wrestling event promoters, without facilities
325510	Wood fillers and sealers, manufacturing	711319	Wrestling promoters, with facilities
232250	Wood frame components, installation	711510	Writers, independent
232460	Wood moulding and trim, installation	325999	Writing ink, manufacturing
561990	Wood piling	322230	Writing paper, cut, boxed, plain or ruled, manufacturing
321114	Wood products, treating with creosote or other preservatives	322121	Writing paper, made in paper mill
322111	Wood pulp (except chemical), manufacturing	232390	Wrought iron and steel decorative work, installation
322112	Wood pulp, chemical, manufacturing	337126	Wrought iron furniture, manufacturing
418990	Wood pulp, wholesale	212299	Wulfenite mining
232340	Wood siding, installation	212398	Wurtzilite mining
416320	Wood siding, wholesale		X
321919	Wood squares, blanks, manufacturing	334512	X-ray apparatus, manufacturing
325510	Wood stains, manufacturing	325999	X-ray films and plates, sensitized, manufacturing
418410	Wood treating preparations, wholesale	541380	X-ray inspection service
442298	Woodburning stoves, retail	621510	X-ray laboratories, medical
321919	Woodwork, interior and ornamental (e.g., windows, doors, sash, mantels), manufacturing	417930	X-ray machines and related equipment and supplies, wholesale
417230	Woodworking and sawmill, machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale		

Y

713930	Yacht clubs (i.e., operating marinas)
713990	Yacht clubs, without marinas
532290	Yacht rentals
417990	Yacht sales wholesale
336612	Yachts, building
111219	Yam farming
451130	Yard goods (textile fabric), retail
414130	Yard goods, textile, wholesale
113312	Yarding, timber, on contract
414130	Yarn and thread, wholesale
313310	Yarn dyeing and finishing
313110	Yarn spinning
313110	Yarn spooling
333299	Yarn texturizing machines, manufacturing
313220	Yarn, elastic, fabric-covered, manufacturing
327214	Yarn, fibreglass, made in glass making plants
313110	Yarn, throwing, twisting and winding purchased yarn
511190	Yearbooks, publishing
311990	Yeast, manufacturing

311511	Yogurt (except frozen), manufacturing
311520	Yogurt, frozen, manufacturing
413120	Yogurt, wholesale
624110	Youth centres
721198	Youth hostels, accommodations
624110	Youth self-help organizations
713990	Youths sports leagues or teams
212291	Yttrium ore mining

Z

212231	Zinc ore, mining
418920	Zinc ore, wholesale
325130	Zinc oxide pigments, manufacturing
325189	Zinc oxide, manufacturing
331490	Zinc rolling, drawing and extruding, purchased metal
331410	Zinc smelting and refining
331490	Zinc wire, made in wiredrawing plants
313220	Zipper tape, made in a narrow fabric mill
339990	Zippers (slide fasteners), manufacturing
414130	Zippers, wholesale
212299	Zirconium ore mining
712130	Zoological gardens
712130	Zoos

Data in many forms

Statistics Canada disseminates data in a variety of forms. In addition to publications, both standard and special tabulations are offered. Data are available on the Internet, compact disc, diskette, computer printouts, microfiche and microfilm, and magnetic tape. Maps and other geographic reference materials are available for some types of data. Direct online access to aggregated information is possible through CANSIM, Statistics Canada's machine-readable database and retrieval system.

How to obtain more information

Inquiries about this publication and related statistics or services should be directed to: Secretary, Standards Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (telephone: (613) 951-8576) or Facsimile Number: (613) 951-8578 or to the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre in:

Halifax	(902) 426-5331	Regina	(306) 780-5405
Montréal	(514) 283-5725	Edmonton	(403) 495-3027
Ottawa	(613) 951-8116	Calgary	(403) 292-6717
Toronto	(416) 973-6586	Vancouver	(604) 666-3691
Winnipeg	(204) 983-4020		

You can also visit our World Wide Web site: <http://www.statcan.ca>

Toll-free access is provided **for all users who reside outside the local dialling area** of any of the Regional Reference Centres.

National enquiries line	1 800 263-1136
National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired	1 800 363-7629
Order-only line (Canada and United States)	1 800 267-6677

Ordering/Subscription information

All prices exclude sales tax

Catalogue No. 12-501-XPE is an occasional publication of Statistics Canada. It is available in a paper version for \$45 for an English copy and \$45 for a French copy (Catalogue No. 12-501-XPF). A CD ROM version of the publication is available for \$100 for an English copy (Catalogue No. 12-501-XCE) and \$100 for a French copy (Catalogue No. 12-501-XCF). Outside Canada, the cost is US \$45, for the English or French paper version, and US \$100 for the English or French CD ROM.

Please send orders Please send orders for a paper copy to Statistics Canada, Operations and Integration Division, Circulation Management, 120 Parkdale Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 or by dialling **(613) 951-7277** or **1 800 700-1033**, by fax **(613) 951-1584** or **1 800 889-9734** or by Internet: order@statcan.ca. For change of address, please provide both old and new addresses. Statistics Canada publications may also be purchased from authorized agents, bookstores and local Statistics Canada offices.

Please send orders for the CD ROM version to: Secretary, Standards Division, 12 A8, Jean Talon Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1A 0T6, or by dialling **(613) 951-8576**, by Fax **(613) 951-8578**, or by internet: standards@statcan.ca

Standards of service to the public

To maintain quality service to the public, Statistics Canada follows established standards covering statistical products and services, delivery of statistical information, cost-recovered services and services to respondents. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact your nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre.

12-501

**List of changes, updates and errata
(March 1998 to November 1999)**

NORTH
AMERICAN
INDUSTRY
CLASSIFICATION
SYSTEM

C A N A D A 1 9 9 7



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada



List of Changes to the Original NAICS Canada 1997 (Hard Copy) Publication

(March 1998 to November 1999)

Original Code	Activity Description/Explanatory Notes A=Add; D= Delete; M= Move; U=Update; T=Typographical	Revised Code
Changes to the Classification Structure of NAICS Canada		
21239	Add new NAICS Canada - " 212392-Diamond Mining "	A 212392
21239	Add new NAICS Canada - " 212393-Salt Mining "	A 212393
52232	Add new NAICS Canada - " 522321-Central Credit Unions "	A 522321
52698	Add new NAICS Canada - " 526981-Securitization Vehicles "	A 526981
Changes to the Descriptions section		
212291	" Rare-earths mining " -Moved to 212299-All Other Metal Ore Mining	M 212299
212398	Salt Mining and Diamond Mining were removed from this residual.	U
212398	New Canadian Industry added " 212392-Diamond Mining "	A 212392
212398	New Canadian Industry added " 212393-Salt Mining "	A 212393
212398	" Rock salt mining " and " Rock salt processing at the mine site " moved to newly created 212393-Salt Mining	M 212393
213119	Move activity " Firefighting service, other than forestry or public " to 213118	M 213118
315292	Move activity " Gloves, fur, manufacturing " to 315990	M 315990
315999	Second exclusion statement- Delete the words " fur gloves and " because this has been moved here	U
323119	Move activity " Printing, commercial or job (except business forms) " to 32311	M 32311
325620	Move activity " Contact lens solutions, manufacturing " to 325410	M 325410
332999	Move activity " Lamp shades, metal, manufacturing " to 335120	M 335120
332999	Move activity " Tackle blocks, metal, manufacturing" to 333920	M 333920
41633	Move activity " Welding electrodes and wire, wholesale " to 417230	M 417230
41811	Move activity " Reclaiming iron and steel scrap from slag, wholesale " to 331110	M 331110
442291	Move activity " Fabric, upholstery,retail " to 451130	M 451130
448199	Move activity " Jeans stores " to 448140	M 448140
448199	Move activity " Maternity shops, retail " to 448120	M 448120
522320	Delete-This Canadian Industry was split into two new codes-522321 and 522329	D
522321	Newly created " 522321-Central Credit Unions "	A 522321
522329	Newly created " 522329-Other Financial Transactions Processing and Clearing House Activities "	A 522329
526980	Delete-This Canadian Industry was split into two new codes-526981 and 526989	D
526981	Newly created " 526981-Securitization Vehicles "	A 526981
526989	Newly created " 526989-All Other Miscellaneous Funds and Financial Vehicles "	A 526989
53212	In third exclusion change 'mobile homes on sites' to ' mobile homes sites'	U
561612	" Fingerprint services " -moved to 561611	M 561611

Original Code	Activity Description/Explanatory Notes A=Add; D= Delete; M= Move; U=Update; T=Typographical		Revised Code
61162	Third exclusion reads (61131, Universities)	T	
812910	Add " Humane society (animal shelters) "	A	812910
813310	Change to read "Humane society (advocacy group) "	U	813310
91221	Move activity " Occupational safety and health standards services, Provincial government " to 912150	M	912150
Changes to the Sector Concordance			
22	22 - Utilities -Delete line referring to 1980 SIC Sector " A * Agricultural and Related Service Industries. " plus the Explanatory Note " irrigating system operating service "	D	
A	For the 1980 SIC Sector A " Agricultural & Related Service Industries " Delete the line referring to NAICS Canada " 22* Utilities " and its Explanatory Note " Irrigation system operating service "	D	
Changes to the Industry Concordance of NAICS Canada to the 1980 SIC			
212299	Add to 1980 SIC column " D0616*-Uranium Mines " plus the Explanatory Note " Thorium ore, mining "	A	212299
212398	Add to NAICS Canada column, newly created " 212392-Diamond Mining " relating to 1980 SIC " D0629*-Other Non-metal Mines" plus the Explanatory Note "Diamond mining "	A	212392
212398	Add to NAICS Canada column, newly created " 212393-Salt Mining" relating to 1980 SIC " D0625-Salt Mines "	M	212393
213118	Add to the 1980 SIC column " D0911*-Contract drilling, oil gas industry " plus the Explanatory Note " Oil wells fire-fighting services "	A	213118
313320	313320 Delete line referring to 1980 SIC - " E1599* Other Rubber Products Industries " plus the Explanatory Note " Fabric,rubberizing "	D	
315229	For 1980 SIC " E2434* " Add to the end of the Explanatory Note after mills) "; Work shirts, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric. "	U	315229
325610	For 1980 SIC " E3761* " Add to the end of the Explanatory Note " and recycling services for degreased solvents. "	U	325610
325999	Add to the 1980 SIC column " E3761*-Soap and Cleaning Compounds Industry " plus the Explanatory Note " Recycling services for degreased solvents "	A	325999
339110	Add to the 1980 SIC column " E1599*-Other Rubber Products Industries " plus the Explanatory Note " Inflatable life preservers, and rubber safety gloves manufacturing. "	A	339110
339110	For 1980 SIC " E1699 " in the Explanatory Note, Add after ' welders hoods ' " and plastic life preservers "	U	339110
339110	For 1980 SIC " E2493* " in the Explanatory Note, insert after the word " Gloves " ", of textile materials "	U	339110
416210	For 1980 SIC " I5612 " Add ' * ' to I5612 to make it read " I5612* " also add the following Explanatory Note " All except fencing and accessories,wire, wholesale "	U	416210
416390	416390-Add to the 1980 SIC column " I5612* Other Iron and Steel Products, Wholesale " and the following Explanatory Note " Fencing and accessories, wire, wholesale "	A	416390

Original Code	Activity Description/Explanatory Notes A=Add; D= Delete; M= Move; U=Update; T=Typographical	Revised Code
418410	Add to the 1980 SIC column " I5999*-Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale" and the following Explanatory Note " Adhesives, wholesale "	A 418410
418990	For 1980 SIC " I5999 " Add the following Explanatory Note " All, except adhesives, wholesale "	U 418990
513390	513390 Other Telecommunications - In the 1980 SIC column; Replace the existing " H4839* " with the following -" H4821*-Telecommunications Carriers Industry " to coincide with the Explanatory Note " telecommunication services n.e.c. "	A 513390
513390	Add to the 1980 SIC column " H4839* Other Telecommunication Industries " with the following Explanatory Note " Piped in music "	U 513390
522299	J6591 should read J6591* The * was inadvertently put at the front of the word ' Second ' .	T
522320	This NAICS Canada Industry has been split into two new codes-522321 and 522329	D
522320	Add to the NAICS Canada column the newly created " 522321-Central Credit Unions " relating to the 1980 SIC " K7052-Central Credit Unions "	A 522321
522320	In the NAICS Canada column for 522320 change the code to the newly created "522329 -Other Financial Transactions Processing and Clearing House Activities " relating to 1980 SIC " K7499*-Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c. " and keep the existing Explanatory Note. Add a new 1980 SIC " M7799*-Other Business Services n.e.c. " and the following Explanatory Note -" Cheque validation services "	A 522329
522390	Add to the 1980 SIC column " K7099*-Other Deposit Accepting Intermediaries " with the following Explanatory Note " Travellers' cheque issuance; money order issuance (except banks and postal) "	A 522390
523990	523990 -Add title to 523990 " All Other Financial Investment Activities "	T
523990	523990 Add to 1980 SIC Column " K7413* Commodity Brokers " With the Explanatory Note " Oil and gas lease brokers "	A 523990
526980	This NAICS Canada Industry has been split into two new codes-526981 and 526989	D
526980	Add to the NAICS Canada column, the newly created " 526981-Securitization Vehicles " relating to 1980 SIC " K7121*-Sales Finance Companies " with the following Explanatory Note " Securitization vehicles (funds) "	A 526981
526980	In the NAICS Canada column for 526980 change the code to the newly created " 526989-All Other Miscellaneous Funds and Financial Vehicles " and keep the existing 1980 SIC.In the Explanatory Note for K7292* delete the words " deposit accepting "	A 526989
532290	Typo- Should be " motorcycle "	T
541710	541710- Delete the ' * ' from the 1980 SIC code to read A0239 and delete the Explanatory Note " Agricultural research and development services "	U 541710
561490	Move the ' * ' from the first word in the 1980 SIC title to the number to read " M7799* "	T
561730	For NAICS 561730 typo in the Explanatory Note - should read ' cemetery '	T

Original Code	Activity Description/Explanatory Notes	Revised Code
A=Add; D= Delete; M= Move; U=Update; T=Typographical		
611430	Delete 1980 SIC 08521* Post-Secondary Non-University Education	D
611430	611430-Add to the 1980 SIC column - " M7799 Other Business Services n.e.c. "	A
Changes to the Industry Concordance of the 1980 SIC to the NAICS Canada		
D0616	D0616-Add to NAICS Canada column " 212299-All Other Metal Ore Mining " with the following Explanatory Note " Thorium ore, mining "	A
D0625	For 1980 SIC D0625-Delete reference to NAICS "212398* " and replace it with new NAICS Canada "212393-Salt Mining "	A
D0629	For 1980 SIC D0629-Add new NAICS Canada " 212392-Diamond Mining "	A
D0911	For 1980 SIC D0911-Add new NAICS Canada " 213118-Services to Oil and Gas Extraction " with the following Explanatory Note-" Oil wells fire-fighting services "	A
E1599	For the 1980 SIC E1599-Add new NAICS Canada " 339110* Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing " with the following Explanatory Note " Inflatable life preservers, and rubber safety gloves, manufacturing "	A
E1699	For 1980 SIC E1699 the NAICS Canada 339110 Add to the end of the Explanatory Note " plastic life preservers manufacturing "	U
E2434	For 1980 SIC E2434 the NAICS Canada 315229* Add the following at the end of the Explanatory Note " ; Work shirts, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric. "	U
E3761	For 1980 SIC E3761 the NAICS Canada 325610* Add the following at the end of the Explanatory Note " and recycling services for degreased solvents."	U
E3761	For 1980 SIC E3761 Add new NAICS Canada-" 325999*-All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product Manufacturing " with the following Explanatory Note " Recycling services for degreased solvents."	A
H4821	H4821-Add to NAICS Canada column - ' 513390*- Other Telecommunications and the following Explanatory Note: "Telecommunication services n.e.c.(e.g. satellite tracking, communications telemetry, radar station operation)"	A
H4839	H4839-Add " * " to NAICS Canada code - " 513390* -Other Telecommunications " and the following Explanatory Note: " Piped in music "	A
I5612	I5612- Add to NAICS Canada column-" 416390*-Other Specialty-Line BuildingSupplies Wholesaler-Distributors " with the following Explanatory Note " Fencing and accessories, wire, wholesale "	A
I5999	I5999-Add to NAICS Canada column " 418410-Chemical (except Agricultural) and Allied Product Wholesaler-Distributors"	A
K7052	K7052 -Delete the reference to NAICS Canada 522320* and its Explanatory Note	D
K7052	K7052-Add to NAICS Canada-" 522321-Central Credit Unions "	A
K7099	K7099-for NAICS Canada 522190* -at the end of the Explanatory Note, Delete the words " ; travellers cheque issuance) "	U
K7121	K7121- For NAICS Canada 522220-Add to the end of the Explanatory Note "and securitization vehicles (funds) "	U
K7121	K7121- Add new NAICS Canada-" 526981-Securitization Vehicles "	A
K7122	K7122-Add new NAICS Canada -" 522329-Other Financial Transactions Processing and Clearing House Activities " and the following Explanatory Note " Credit card processing services"	A

Original Code	Activity Description/Explanatory Notes A=Add; D= Delete; M= Move; U=Update; T=Typographical	Revised Code
K7292	K7292- for NAICS Canada 523990* insert the title " All Other Financial Investment Activities "	U K7292
K7292	Delete the NAICS Canada number 526980	D K7292
K7292	Add new NAICS Canada " 526989* " and change it to read " All Other Miscellaneous Funds and Financial Vehicles " and in the Explanatory Note delete the words " deposit accepting "	A K7292
K7299	Replace NAICS Canada 526980 with " 526989-All Other Miscellaneous Funds and Financial Vehicles " and add the Explanatory Note " Educational, charitable or religious estate funds, managed by other than trust companies "	A K7299
K7413	K7413 Add NAICS Canada code " 523990* All Other Financial Investment Activities" and the following Explanatory Note: " Oil and gas lease brokers "	A K7292
K7499	Delete the NAICS Canada number 522320*	D K7499
K7499	Add new NAICS Canada " 522329* " and change it to read " Other Financial Transactions Processing and Clearing House	A K7499
K7499	K7499- for NAICS Canada 523990* insert the description " All Other Financial Investment Activities "	U K7499
M7799	M7799-for NAICS Canada 523990* insert the description " All Other Financial Investment Activities "	U M7799
M7799	Add new NAICS Canada " 522329*-Other Financial Transactions Processing and Clearing House Activities " with the following Explanatory Note " Cheque validation services "	A M7799
Changes to the Short Titles section		
	Add new NAICS Canada " 212392-Diamond Mining "	A 212392
	Add new NAICS Canada " 212393-Salt Mining "	A 212393
	Add new NAICS Canada " 522321-Central Credit Unions "	A 522321
	Add new NAICS Canada " 526981-Securitization Vehicles "	A 526981
Changes to the Alphabetical Index		
	For item " Firewood, manufacturing " change to read " Firewood "	U
	For " Jeans stores " change the NAICS Canada code to 448140	U
	For items " Jewelry " change to " Jewellery "	U
	For " Maternity shops, retail " change the NAICS Canada code to 448120	U

Note: The class title for 522329 should read "Other Financial Transactions Processing and Clearing House Activities"

CODE CHANGES FOR ACTIVITIES - March 1998 to November 1999
(Some Activity titles were also revised)

FROM: NAICS Canada 1997		TO: NAICS Canada 1997	
CODE	Activity Title	Activity Title	Code
212291	Monazite mining	Monazite mining	212299
212291	Rare-earth ore mining	Rare-earth ore mining	212299
212291	Thorium ore mining	Thorium ore mining	212299
212398	Processing of salt at the mine site	Processing of salt at the mine site	212393
212398	Refining salt at the mine site	Refining salt at the mine site	212393
212398	Rock salt mining	Rock salt mining	212393
212398	Rock salt processing at the mine site	Rock salt processing at the mine site	212393
212398	Salt brining (deposit extraction)	Salt brining (deposit extraction)	212393
212398	Salt mining, common	Salt mining, common	212393
212398	Salt refining at the mine site	Salt refining at the mine site	212393
213119	Firefighting service, other than forestry or public	Fire-fighting service, other than forestry or public	213118
311511	Milk, ultra-high temperature, manufacturing	Milk, UHT (ultra-high temperature), manufacturing	311515
315226	Work shirts, men's, youths' and boys', made from purchased fabric	Work shirts, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric	315229
315227	Shorts (e.g., Bermuda, Jamaica, gym), men's, youths' and boys', made from purchased fabric	Shorts (e.g., Bermuda, Jamaica, gym), men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric	315229
316210	Ski boots, manufacturing	Ski boots, manufacturing	339920
321919	Prefabricated fences and fence sections, wood, manufacturing	Fencing, prefabricated sections, wood, manufacturing	321999
321919	Tool handles, wood, manufacturing	Tool handles, turned and shaped wood, manufacturing	321999
321920	Bungs, wood, manufacturing	Bungs, wood, manufacturing	321999
321999	Gun stocks, wood, manufacturing	Gun stocks, wood, manufacturing	321919
321999	Ladder rounds or rungs, hardwood, manufacturing	Ladder rounds or rungs, hardwood, manufacturing	321919
325610	Recycling degreasing solvents	Recycling services for degreasing solvents (e.g., engine, machine part)	325999
325620	Contact lens solutions, manufacturing	Contact lens solutions, manufacturing	325410
326198	Lifejackets, plastics, manufacturing	Lifejackets, plastics, manufacturing	339110
326290	Gloves (e.g., surgeons', electricians', household), rubber, manufacturing	Gloves (e.g., surgeons', electricians', household), rubber, manufacturing	339110
326290	Life preservers, inflatable, rubberized fabric, manufacturing	Life preservers, inflatable, manufacturing	339110
326290	Balls, rubber (except athletic equipment), manufacturing	Balls, rubber (except athletic equipment), manufacturing	339930
332210	Drill bits, metalworking, manufacturing	Drill bits, metalworking, manufacturing	333519

FROM: NAICS Canada 1997		TO: NAICS Canada 1997	
CODE	Activity Title	Activity Title	Code
332999	Hose clamps, manufacturing	Hose clamps, metal, manufacturing	332720
332999	Tackle blocks, metal, manufacturing	Block and tackle, manufacturing	333920
332999	Lamp shades, metal, manufacturing	Lamp shades (except glass, plastic), manufacturing	335120
333210	Chippers (i.e., limb and log), stationary, manufacturing	Chippers (e.g., logs), stationary, manufacturing	333291
335229	Heaters for swimming pools, electric, manufacturing	Heaters, swimming pool, electric, manufacturing	333416
336390	Jacks (screw and ratchet), motor vehicle, manufacturing	Jacks (screw and ratchet), motor vehicle, manufacturing	332210
339990	Carpet sweepers, non-electric, manufacturing	Carpet sweepers, mechanical, manufacturing	333310
416210	Fencing and accessories, wire, wholesale	Fencing and accessories, wire, wholesale	416390
416210	Wire fences, gates and accessories, wholesale	Wire fences, gates and accessories, wholesale	416390
416330	Welding electrodes and wire, wholesale	Welding electrodes and wire, wholesale	417230
416390	Sales of aluminum doors and installation	Sales of aluminum doors and installation	444190
41811	Reclaiming iron and steel scrap from slag, wholesale	Reclaiming iron and steel scrap from slag	331110
488390	Marine wrecking, ships for scrap	Marine wrecking, ships for scrap	418110
418990	Glue, wholesale	Glue, wholesale	418410
442291	Fabric, upholstery, retail	Fabric, upholstery, retail	451130
448199	Western wear retail	Western wear retail	448140
488210	Sleeping car operations	Sleeping car operation, contract service	721111
488210	Sleeping car services	Sleeping car services not operated by railway company	721111
514121	Centres for documentation (archives)	Centres for documentation (i.e., archives)	514122
514121	Photographic library service, library	Photographic libraries, archives	514122
522190	Money order issuance (other than banks and postal)	Money order issuance services	522390
522190	Travellers cheque, issuance	Travellers' cheque issuance services	522390
522320	Automated clearinghouses	Automated clearing houses, bank or cheque (except central bank)	522329
522320	Cheque validation service	Cheque validation services	522329
522320	Electronic funds transfer networks (including switching (a.t.m.'s))	ATM network providers	522329
551114	Management offices, subsidiary	Management offices, subsidiary	551113
561612	Fingerprint services	Fingerprint services	561611
561791	Gutter cleaning services	Gutter cleaning services	561799
561990	Stock photo agencies	Stock photo agencies	514199
611690	Handicrafts school	Handicrafts school	611610
624120	Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)	Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)	624110

FROM: NAICS Canada 1997		TO: NAICS Canada 1997	
CODE	Activity Title	Activity Title	Code
811210	Cleaning grease and air filters, service of	Cleaning grease and air filters, service of	811310
811310	Repair of service station equipment	Repair of service station equipment	232590
813310	Humane societies	Humane society (animal shelters)	812910
813310	Humane societies	Humane society (advocacy group)	813310
911310	Occupational safety and health standards services, federal government	Occupational safety and health standards services, federal government	911240
912210	Occupational safety and health standards services, provincial government	Occupational safety and health standards services, provincial government	912150

